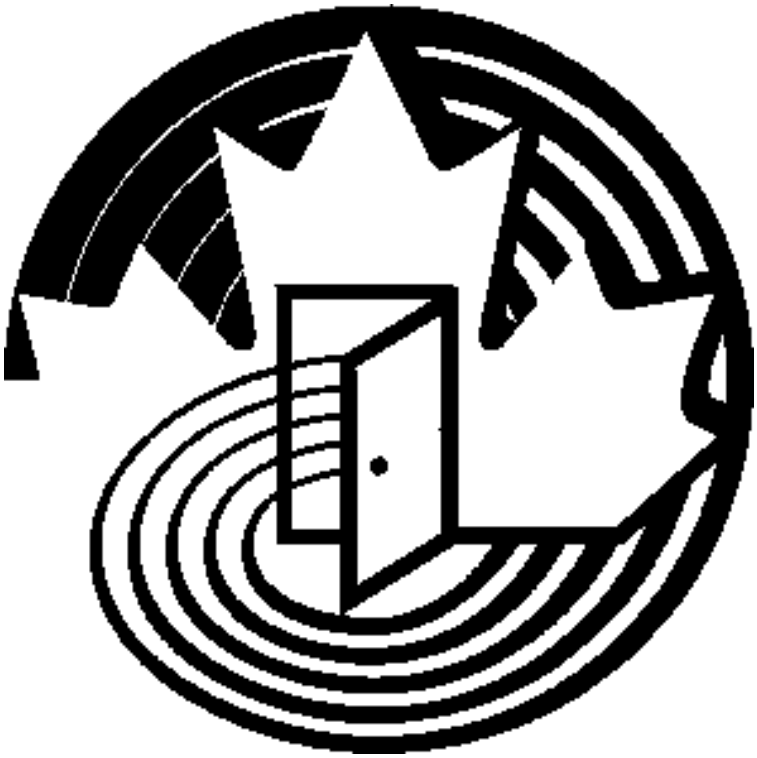
Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada



Wave 3
MASTER DATA FILES

LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF IMMIGRANTS TO CANADA
WAVE 3

CODEBOOK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VARIABLE INDEXES

VARIABLE INDEX BY RELEASE NAME

VARIABLE INDEX BY COLLECTION NAME

HOUSEHOLD FILE

MAIN FILE

WHERE LIVED ROSTER

EDUCATION ROSTER & DETAILS

EDUCATION CREDENTIALS ROSTER

LIST OF LANGUAGE COURSES FROM WAVE 1

LIST OF LANGUAGE COURSES FROM WAVE 3

EMPLOYMENT ROSTER & DETAILS

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
Household		
HHLDID	N/A	1
HH1D001	Derived	1
HH1Q002x	N/A	2
HH1D003	Derived	3
HH1D004	Derived	4
HH1D005	Derived	4
HH1D008	Derived	5
HH1D009	Derived	5
HH1D010	Derived	6
HH1D011	Derived	6
HH1D012	Derived	6
HH1D013	Derived	7
HH1D014	Derived	7
HH1D015	Derived	7
HH1D016	Derived	8
HH1D017	Derived	8
HH1D018	Derived	8
HH1D019	Derived	9
HH1D020	Derived	9
HH1D021	Derived	9
HH1D022	Derived	10
HH1D023	Derived	10
HH1D024	Derived	11
HH1D025	Derived	12
HH1D026	Derived	12
HH1D027	Derived	12
HH1D028	Derived	13
HH1D029	Derived	13
HH1D030	Derived	13
HH1D031	Derived	14
HH1D032	Derived	14
HH1D033	Derived	14
HH1D034	Derived	15
HH1D035	Derived	15
HH1D036	Derived	16
HH1D037	Derived	17
HH1D038	Derived	17
HH1D039	Derived	18
HH1Q040	N/A	18
HH1D041	Derived	19
HH1D042	Derived	20
HH1D043	Derived	21
HH1D044	Derived	22
HH1D045	Derived	22
HH1D049	Derived	23
HH1D050	Derived	24
HH1D051	Derived	24
HH1D052	Derived	25
HH1D053	Derived	25
HH1D054	Derived	26
HH1D055	Derived	26
HH1D056	Derived	27
HH1D057	Derived	27
HH1D058	Derived	28
HH1D059	Derived	28
HH1D060	Derived	29
HH1D061	Derived	29
HH1D062	Derived	30
HH1D063	Derived	30
HH1D064	Derived	31
HH1D065	Derived	31
HH1D066	Derived	31
HH1D067	Derived	32
HH1D068	Derived	32
HH2D001	Derived	33
HH2Q002x	N/A	33
HH2D008	Derived	34
HH2D009	Derived	34
HH2D010	Derived	35
HH2D011	Derived	35
HH2D012	Derived	35
HH2D013	Derived	36
HH2D014	Derived	36
HH2D015	Derived	36
HH2D016	Derived	37
HH2D017	Derived	37
HH2D018	Derived	37
HH2D019	Derived	38
HH2D020	Derived	38
HH2D021	Derived	38
HH2D022	Derived	39
HH2D023	Derived	39
HH2D024	Derived	40
HH2D025	Derived	41
HH2D029	Derived	41
HH2D031	Derived	41
HH2D032	Derived	42
HH2D033	Derived	42
HH2D034	Derived	42
HH2D035	Derived	43
HH2D036	Derived	44
HH2D037	Derived	45
HH2D038	Derived	45
HH2D039	Derived	46
HH2Q040	PC	46
HH2D043	Derived	47
HH2D044	Derived	48
HH2D045	Derived	48
HH2D046	Derived	49
HH2D047	Derived	49
HH2L048y	Derived	49
HH2D049	Derived	50
HH2D050	Derived	51
HH2D051	Derived	51
HH2D052	Derived	52

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
HH2D053	Derived	52
HH2D054	Derived	53
HH2D055	Derived	53
HH2D056	Derived	54
HH2D057	Derived	54
HH2D058	Derived	55
HH2D059	Derived	55
HH2D060	Derived	56
HH2D061	Derived	56
HH2D062	Derived	57
HH2D063	Derived	57
HH2D064	Derived	58
HH2D065	Derived	58
HH2D066	Derived	58
HH2D067	Derived	59
HH2D068	Derived	59
HH3D001	Derived	60
HH3D009	Derived	60
HH3D010	Derived	61
HH3D011	Derived	61
HH3D012	Derived	61
HH3D013	Derived	62
HH3D014	Derived	62
HH3D015	Derived	62
HH3D016	Derived	63
HH3D017	Derived	63
HH3D018	Derived	63
HH3D019	Derived	64
HH3D020	Derived	64
HH3D021	Derived	64
HH3D022	Derived	65
HH3D023	Derived	65
HH3D024	Derived	66
HH3D025	Derived	67
HH3D029	Derived	67
HH3D031	Derived	67
HH3D032	Derived	68
HH3D033	Derived	68
HH3D034	Derived	68
HH3D035	Derived	69
HH3D046	Derived	69
HH3D047	Derived	69
HH3L048y	Derived	70
HH3D049	Derived	70
HH3D050	Derived	71
HH3D051	Derived	71
HH3D052	Derived	72
HH3D053	Derived	72
HH3D054	Derived	73
HH3D055	Derived	73
HH3D056	Derived	74
HH3D057	Derived	74
HH3D058	Derived	75
HH3D059	Derived	75
HH3D060	Derived	76
HH3D061	Derived	76
HH3D062	Derived	77
HH3D063	Derived	77
HH3D064	Derived	78
HH3D065	Derived	78
HH3D066	Derived	78
HH3D067	Derived	79
HH3D068	Derived	79
Main		
LR		
HHLDID	ID	1
LR1Q001	N/A	1
LR1Q002	N/A	2
LR1Q003	N/A	2
LR1Q004	N/A	3
LR1D005	Derived	3
LR1G006	Grouped	4
LR1G007	Grouped	4
LR1Q008	N/A	5
LR1Q009	N/A	5
LR1D010	Derived	5
LR1D011	Derived	6
LR1G012	Grouped	7
LR1G013	Grouped	8
LR1C014	BG_C01	8
LR1Q015	BG_Q01B	9
LR1Q016	BG_Q02AA	9
LR1Q017	BG_Q02AB	9
LR1Q018	BG_Q02AC	10
LR1Q019	BG_Q02AD	10
LR1Q020	BG_Q02AE	10
LR1Q021	BG_Q02B	11
LR1Q022	BG_Q02C	11
LR1Q023	BG_Q03	11
LR1G024	Grouped	12
LR1G025	Grouped	13
LR1C026	BG_C04A	13
LR1G027	Grouped	14
LR1G028	Grouped	15
LR1C029	BG_C04B	15
LR1G030	Grouped	16
LR1G031	Grouped	17
LR1C032	BG_C04C	17
LR1G033	Grouped	18
LR1G034	Grouped	19
LR1C035	BG_C04D	19
LR1G036	Grouped	20
LR1G037	Grouped	21
LR1C038	BG_C04E	21
LR1G039	Grouped	22

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
LR1G040	Grouped	23
LR1D041	Derived	23
LR1G042	Grouped	24
LR1G043	Grouped	25
LR1G044	Grouped	26
LR1G045	Grouped	26
LR1G046	Grouped	27
LR1D047	Derived	27
LR1D048	Derived	28
LR1D049	Derived	28
LR1Z050	N/A	28
LR1Z051	N/A	29
LR1Z052	N/A	29
LR1Z053	N/A	30
LR1Z054	N/A	30
LR1D055	Derived	31
LR1G056	Grouped	31
LR1G057	Grouped	32
LR1Q058	N/A	32
LR1D059	Derived	33
LR1D060	Derived	33
LR1Q061	N/A	33
LR1D062	Derived	34
LR1Z063	N/A	34
LR1Z064	N/A	34
LR1Z065	N/A	35
LR1Z066	N/A	35
LR2Q001	N/A	36
LR2Q002	N/A	36
LR2Q003	N/A	37
LR2Q004	N/A	37
LR2D005	Derived	38
LR2G006	Grouped	38
LR2G007	Grouped	39
LR2Q009	N/A	39
LR2D010	Derived	40
LR2D055	Derived	40
LR2G056	Grouped	41
LR2G057	Grouped	41
LR2Q058	N/A	42
LR2D059	Derived	42
LR2D060	Derived	42
LR2Q061	N/A	43
LR2D062	Derived	43
LR2D067	Derived	43
LR2D068	Derived	44
WT3L	N/A	1
LR3Q001	N/A	44
LR3Q002	N/A	44
LR3Q003	N/A	45
LR3Q004	N/A	45
LR3D005	Derived	46
LR3G006	Grouped	46
LR3G007	Grouped	47
LR3Q009	N/A	47
LR3D010	Derived	48
LR3D055	Derived	48
LR3G056	Grouped	49
LR3G057	Grouped	49
LR3Q058	N/A	50
LR3D059	Derived	50
LR3D060	Derived	50
LR3Q061	N/A	51
LR3D062	Derived	51
LR3D067	Derived	51
LR3D068	Derived	52
CI		
CI1Q001	BG_Q06A	53
CI1Q002	BG_Q06B	53
CI1Q003	BG_Q06C	54
CI1Q004	BG_Q06D	54
CI1Q005	BG_Q06E	54
CI1Q006	BG_Q06F	55
CI1Q007	BG_Q06G	55
CI1Q008	BG_Q06H	55
CI1Q009	BG_Q06I	56
CI1Q010	BG_Q06J	56
CI1Q011	BG_Q06K	56
CI1Q012	BG_Q06L	57
CI1Q013	BG_Q06M	57
CI1Q014	BG_Q06N	57
CI1Q015	BG_Q06O	58
CI1Q016	BG_Q06P	58
CI1Q017	BG_Q06Q	58
CI1Q018	BG_Q06R	59
CI1G019	Grouped	59
CI1Q020	BG_Q07BA	60
CI1Q021	BG_Q07BB	60
CI1Q022	BG_Q07BC	60
CI1Q023	BG_Q07BF	61
CI1Q024	BG_Q07BG	61
CI1Q025	BG_Q07BE	61
CI1Q026	BG_Q07BD	62
CI1Q027	BG_Q08A	62
CI1Q028	BG_Q08BA	62
CI1Q029	BG_Q08BB	63
CI1Q030	BG_Q08BC	63
CI1Q031	BG_Q08BD	63
CI1Q032	BG_Q08BE	64
CI1Q033	BG_Q08BF	64
CI1Q034	BG_Q09	64
CI1Q035	BG_Q09A	65
CI1Q036	BG_Q09BA	65
CI1Q037	BG_Q09BB	65
CI1Q038	BG_Q09BC	66
CI1Q039	BG_Q09BD	66

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
CI1Q040	BG_Q09BE	66
CI1Q041	BG_Q09BF	67
CI1Q042	BG_Q16	67
CI1Q043	BG_Q17	68
CI1C044	VA_C01A	68
CI1C045	VA_C01B	68
CI1Q046	VAS_Q01AA	69
CI1Q047	VAS_Q01BB	69
CI1Q048	VAS_Q02	69
CI1Q049	VAS_Q03	70
CI1Q050	VAS_Q04	70
CI1Q051	VAS_Q04A	71
CI1D052	Derived	71
CI1D053	Derived	72
CI1D054	Derived	72
CI1D055	Derived	72
CI2Q027x	CI_Q07	84
CI2Q028x	CI_Q09A	85
CI2Q029x	CI_Q09B	85
CI2Q030x	CI_Q09C	86
CI2Q031x	CI_Q09D	86
CI2Q032x	CI_Q09E	86
CI2Q033x	CI_Q09F	87
CI2Q036x	CI_Q11A	87
CI2Q037x	CI_Q11B	88
CI2Q038x	CI_Q11C	88
CI2Q039x	CI_Q11D	88
CI2Q040x	CI_Q11E	89
CI2Q041x	CI_Q11F	89
CI2D042	Derived	73
CI2Q042x	CI_Q02	73
CI2D052	Derived	91
CI2D053	Derived	91
CI2Q054x	CI_Q15	91
CI2Q056	CI_Q01	74
CI2Q057	CI_Q03A	74
CI2Q058	CI_Q03B	74
CI2Q059	CI_Q03C	75
CI2Q060	CI_Q03D	75
CI2Q061	CI_Q03E	75
CI2Q062	CI_Q03F	76
CI2Q063	CI_Q03G	76
CI2Q064	CI_Q03H	76
CI2Q065	CI_Q03I	77
CI2Q066	CI_Q03J	77
CI2Q067	CI_Q03K	77
CI2Q068	CI_Q03L	78
CI2Q069	CI_Q03M	78
CI2G070y	Grouped	79
CI2Q071	CI_Q05A	79
CI2Q072	CI_Q05B	80
CI2Q073	CI_Q05C	80
CI2Q074	CI_Q05D	80
CI2Q075	CI_Q05E	81
CI2Q076	CI_Q05F	81
CI2Q077	CI_Q05G	81
CI2Q078	CI_Q05H	82
CI2Q079	CI_Q05I	82
CI2Q080	CI_Q05J	82
CI2Q081	CI_Q05K	83
CI2Q082	CI_Q05L	83
CI2G083y	Grouped	84
CI2Q084	CI_Q08	85
CI2Q085	CI_Q10	87
CI2Q086	CI_Q12	89
CI2Q087	CI_Q13	90
CI2Q088	CI_Q14	90
CI3Q027y	CI_Q12	103
CI3Q028y	CI_Q14A	104
CI3Q029y	CI_Q14B	104
CI3Q030y	CI_Q14C	105
CI3Q031y	CI_Q14D	105
CI3Q032y	CI_Q14E	105
CI3Q033y	CI_Q14F	106
CI3D042	Derived	92
CI3Q042y	CI_Q02	92
CI3D052	Derived	107
CI3Q054y	CI_Q09	107
CI3Q056	CI_Q01	93
CI3Q057	CI_Q03A	93
CI3Q058	CI_Q03B	93
CI3Q059	CI_Q03C	94
CI3Q060	CI_Q03D	94
CI3Q061	CI_Q03E	94
CI3Q062	CI_Q03F	95
CI3Q063	CI_Q03G	95
CI3Q064	CI_Q03H	95
CI3Q065	CI_Q03I	96
CI3Q066	CI_Q03J	96
CI3Q067	CI_Q03K	96
CI3Q068	CI_Q03L	97
CI3Q069	CI_Q03M	97
CI3G070y	Grouped	98
CI3Q071	CI_Q05A	98
CI3Q072	CI_Q05B	99
CI3Q073	CI_Q05C	99
CI3Q074	CI_Q05D	99
CI3Q075	CI_Q05E	100
CI3Q076	CI_Q05F	100
CI3Q077	CI_Q05G	100
CI3Q078	CI_Q05H	101
CI3Q079	CI_Q05I	101
CI3Q080	CI_Q05J	101
CI3Q081	CI_Q05K	102
CI3Q082	CI_Q05L	102
CI3G083y	Grouped	103

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
CI3Q084y	CI_Q13	104
CI3Q085y	CI_Q15	106
CI3Q086y	CI_Q16	106
CI3Q088y	CI_Q17	107
CI3Q089	CI_Q07	108
CI3Q090	CI_Q08	108
CI3Q091	CI_Q10A	108
CI3Q092	CI_Q10B	109
CI3Q093	CI_Q10C	109
CI3Q094	CI_Q10D	110
CI3Q095	CI_Q10E	110
CI3Q096	CI_Q10F	111
CI3Q097	CI_Q10G	111
CI3Q098	CI_Q11A	111
CI3Q099	CI_Q11B	112
CI3Q100	CI_Q11C	112
CI3Q101	CI_Q11D	112
CI3Q102	CI_Q11E	113
CI3Q103	CI_Q11F	113
CI3Q104	CI_Q11G	113
GO		
GO1Q001	G0_Q01	307
GO1Q002	G0_Q02	307
GO1Q003	G0_Q03	308
GO1Q004	G0_Q01	308
GO1Q005	G0_Q02	309
GO1Q006	G0_Q03	309
GO1Q007	G0_Q01	310
GO1Q008	G0_Q02	310
GO1Q009	G0_Q03	311
GO1Q010	G0_Q01	311
GO1Q011	G0_Q02	312
GO1Q012	G0_Q03	312
GO1Q013	G0_Q01	313
GO1Q014	G0_Q02	313
GO1Q015	G0_Q03	314
GO1Q016	G0_Q01	314
GO1Q017	G0_Q02	315
GO1Q018	G0_Q03	315
GO1Q019	G0_Q01	316
GO1Q020	G0_Q02	316
GO1Q021	G0_Q03	317
GO1Q022	G0_Q01	317
GO1Q023	G0_Q02	318
GO1Q024	G0_Q03	318
GO1Q025	G0_Q01	319
GO1Q026	G0_Q02	319
GO1Q027	G0_Q03	320
GO1Q028	G0_Q01	320
GO1Q029	G0_Q02	321
GO1Q030	G0_Q03	321
GO1Q031	G0_Q01	322
GO1Q032	G0_Q02	322
GO1Q033	G0_Q03	323
GO1Q034	G0_Q01	323
GO1Q035	G0_Q02	324
GO1Q036	G0_Q03	324
GO2Q001	G0_Q03	325
GO2Q002	G0_Q04	326
GO2Q003	G0_Q05	326
GO2Q004	G0_Q03	327
GO2Q005	G0_Q04	328
GO2Q006	G0_Q05	328
GO2Q007	G0_Q03	329
GO2Q008	G0_Q04	330
GO2Q009	G0_Q05	330
GO2Q010	G0_Q03	331
GO2Q011	G0_Q04	332
GO2Q012	G0_Q05	332
GO2Q013	G0_Q03	333
GO2Q014	G0_Q04	334
GO2Q015	G0_Q05	334
GO2Q016	G0_Q03	335
GO2Q017	G0_Q04	336
GO2Q018	G0_Q05	336
GO2Q019	G0_Q03	337
GO2Q020	G0_Q04	338
GO2Q021	G0_Q05	338
GO2Q022	G0_Q03	339
GO2Q023	G0_Q04	340
GO2Q024	G0_Q05	340
GO2Q025	G0_Q03	341
GO2Q026	G0_Q04	342
GO2Q027	G0_Q05	342
GO2Q028	G0_Q03	343
GO2Q029	G0_Q04	344
GO2Q030	G0_Q05	344
GO2Q031	G0_Q03	345
GO2Q032	G0_Q04	346
GO2Q033	G0_Q05	346
GO2Q034	G0_Q03	347
GO2Q035	G0_Q04	348
GO2Q036	G0_Q05	348
GO2Q037	G0_Q01	324
GO2Q038	G0_Q01	326
GO2Q039	G0_Q01	328
GO2Q040	G0_Q01	330
GO2Q041	G0_Q01	332
GO2Q042	G0_Q01	334
GO2Q043	G0_Q01	336
GO2Q044	G0_Q01	338
GO2Q045	G0_Q01	340
GO2Q046	G0_Q01	342
GO2Q047	G0_Q01	344
GO2Q048	G0_Q01	346
GO2Q049	G0_Q02	325

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
GO2Q050	G0_Q02	327
GO2Q051	G0_Q02	329
GO2Q052	G0_Q02	331
GO2Q053	G0_Q02	333
GO2Q054	G0_Q02	335
GO2Q055	G0_Q02	337
GO2Q056	G0_Q02	339
GO2Q057	G0_Q02	341
GO2Q058	G0_Q02	343
GO2Q059	G0_Q02	345
GO2Q060	G0_Q02	347
GO3Q001	GO_Q03	349
GO3Q002	GO_Q04	350
GO3Q003	GO_Q05	350
GO3Q004	GO_Q03	351
GO3Q005	GO_Q04	352
GO3Q006	GO_Q05	352
GO3Q007	GO_Q03	353
GO3Q008	GO_Q04	354
GO3Q009	GO_Q05	354
GO3Q010	GO_Q03	355
GO3Q011	GO_Q04	356
GO3Q012	GO_Q05	356
GO3Q013	GO_Q03	357
GO3Q014	GO_Q04	358
GO3Q015	GO_Q05	358
GO3Q016	GO_Q03	359
GO3Q017	GO_Q04	360
GO3Q018	GO_Q05	360
GO3Q019	GO_Q03	361
GO3Q020	GO_Q04	362
GO3Q021	GO_Q05	362
GO3Q022	GO_Q03	363
GO3Q023	GO_Q04	364
GO3Q024	GO_Q05	364
GO3Q025	GO_Q03	365
GO3Q026	GO_Q04	366
GO3Q027	GO_Q05	366
GO3Q028	GO_Q03	367
GO3Q029	GO_Q04	368
GO3Q030	GO_Q05	368
GO3Q031	GO_Q03	369
GO3Q032	GO_Q04	370
GO3Q033	GO_Q05	370
GO3Q034	GO_Q03	371
GO3Q035	GO_Q04	372
GO3Q036	GO_Q05	372
GO3Q037	GO_Q01	348
GO3Q038	GO_Q01	350
GO3Q039	GO_Q01	352
GO3Q040	GO_Q01	354
GO3Q041	GO_Q01	356
GO3Q042	GO_Q01	358
GO3Q043	GO_Q01	360
GO3Q044	GO_Q01	362
GO3Q045	GO_Q01	364
GO3Q046	GO_Q01	366
GO3Q047	GO_Q01	368
GO3Q048	GO_Q01	370
GO3Q049	GO_Q02	349
GO3Q050	GO_Q02	351
GO3Q051	GO_Q02	353
GO3Q052	GO_Q02	355
GO3Q053	GO_Q02	357
GO3Q054	GO_Q02	359
GO3Q055	GO_Q02	361
GO3Q056	GO_Q02	363
GO3Q057	GO_Q02	365
GO3Q058	GO_Q02	367
GO3Q059	GO_Q02	369
GO3Q060	GO_Q02	371
GO3IFLAG	GO_IFL	372
LS		
LS1G001	Grouped	373
LS1G002	Grouped	374
LS1Q003	LS_Q03E	375
LS1Q004	LS_Q04E	375
LS1Q005	LS_Q05E	376
LS1Q006	LS_Q06E	376
LS1Q007	LS_Q07E	377
LS1Q008	LS_Q08E	377
LS1Q009	LS_Q10E	378
LS1Q010	LS_Q17E	378
LS1Q011	LS_Q18E	379
LS1Q012	LS_Q19EA	379
LS1Q013	LS_Q19EB	379
LS1Q014	LS_Q19EC	380
LS1Q015	LS_Q19ED	380
LS1Q016	LS_Q19EE	380
LS1Q017	LS_Q19EF	381
LS1Q018	LS_Q19EG	381
LS1Q019	LS_Q19EH	381
LS1Q020	LS_Q19EI	382
LS1Q021	LS_Q20E	382
LS1Q022	LS_Q21E	382
LS1Q023	LS_Q22EA	383
LS1Q024	LS_Q22EB	383
LS1Q025	LS_Q22EC	383
LS1Q026	LS_Q22ED	384
LS1Q027	LS_Q22EE	384
LS1Q028	LS_Q22EF	384
LS1Q029	LS_Q22EG	385
LS1Q030	LS_Q22EH	385
LS1Q031	LS_Q22EI	385
LS1Q032	LS_Q23E	386
LS1Q033	LS_Q24EA	386

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
LS1Q034	LS_Q24EB	386
LS1Q035	LS_Q24EC	387
LS1Q036	LS_Q24ED	387
LS1Q037	LS_Q24EE	387
LS1Q038	LS_Q24EF	388
LS1Q039	LS_Q24EG	388
LS1Q040	LS_Q24EH	388
LS1Q041	LS_Q03F	389
LS1Q042	LS_Q04F	389
LS1Q043	LS_Q05F	390
LS1Q044	LS_Q06F	390
LS1Q045	LS_Q07F	391
LS1Q046	LS_Q08F	391
LS1Q047	LS_Q10F	392
LS1Q048	LS_Q17F	392
LS1Q049	LS_Q18F	393
LS1Q050	LS_Q19FA	393
LS1Q051	LS_Q19FB	393
LS1Q052	LS_Q19FC	394
LS1Q053	LS_Q19FD	394
LS1Q054	LS_Q19FE	394
LS1Q055	LS_Q19FF	395
LS1Q056	LS_Q19FG	395
LS1Q057	LS_Q19FH	395
LS1Q058	LS_Q19FI	396
LS1Q059	LS_Q20F	396
LS1Q060	LS_Q21F	396
LS1Q061	LS_Q22FA	397
LS1Q062	LS_Q22FB	397
LS1Q063	LS_Q22FC	397
LS1Q064	LS_Q22FD	398
LS1Q065	LS_Q22FE	398
LS1Q066	LS_Q22FF	398
LS1Q067	LS_Q22FG	399
LS1Q068	LS_Q22FH	399
LS1Q069	LS_Q22FI	399
LS1Q070	LS_Q23F	400
LS1Q071	LS_Q24FA	400
LS1Q072	LS_Q24FB	400
LS1Q073	LS_Q24FC	401
LS1Q074	LS_Q24FD	401
LS1Q075	LS_Q24FE	401
LS1Q076	LS_Q24FF	402
LS1Q077	LS_Q24FG	402
LS1Q078	LS_Q24FH	402
LS1Q079	LS_Q25	403
LS1G080	Grouped	404
LS1G081	Grouped	405
LS1G082	Grouped	406
LS1G083	Grouped	407
LS1G084	Grouped	408
LS1G085	Grouped	409
LS1G086	Grouped	410
LS1Q087	LS_Q27	411
LS1Q088	LS_Q28	411
LS1D089	Derived	412
LS2G002	Grouped	413
LS2Q003	LS_Q02E	414
LS2Q004	LS_Q03E	414
LS2Q005	LS_Q04E	415
LS2Q006	LS_Q05E	415
LS2Q007	LS_Q06E	416
LS2Q008	LS_Q07E	416
LS2Q009	LS_Q09E	417
LS2Q010	LS_Q08E	417
LS2Q021x	LS_Q16E	418
LS2D023	Derived	418
LS2Q024	LS_Q15EA	419
LS2Q025	LS_Q15EB	419
LS2Q026	LS_Q15EC	419
LS2Q028	LS_Q15ED	420
LS2Q029	LS_Q15EE	420
LS2Q030	LS_Q15EF	420
LS2Q031	LS_Q15EH	421
LS2Q041	LS_Q02F	425
LS2Q042	LS_Q03F	425
LS2Q043	LS_Q04F	426
LS2Q044	LS_Q05F	426
LS2Q045	LS_Q06F	427
LS2Q046	LS_Q07F	427
LS2Q047	LS_Q09F	428
LS2Q048	LS_Q08F	428
LS2Q059x	LS_Q16F	429
LS2D061	Derived	429
LS2Q062	LS_Q15FA	430
LS2Q063	LS_Q15FB	430
LS2Q064	LS_Q15FC	430
LS2Q066	LS_Q15FD	431
LS2Q067	LS_Q15FE	431
LS2Q068	LS_Q15FF	431
LS2Q069	LS_Q15FH	432
LS2Q079	LS_Q20	432
LS2G080	Grouped	433
LS2G081	Grouped	434
LS2G082	Grouped	435
LS2G083	Grouped	436
LS2G084	Grouped	437
LS2G085	Grouped	438
LS2G086	Grouped	439
LS2D089	Derived	466
LS2Q090	LS_Q15EG	421
LS2Q091	LS_Q10E	421
LS2Q092	LS_Q11E	422
LS2Q093	LS_Q12E	422
LS2Q094	LS_Q13E	423
LS2Q095	LS_Q14E	423

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
LS2Q096	LS_Q17E	423
LS2Q097	LS_Q18E	424
LS2Q098	LS_Q19E	424
LS2Q099	LS_Q15FG	432
LS2Q100	LS_Q10F	440
LS2Q101	LS_Q11F	440
LS2Q102	LS_Q12F	441
LS2Q103	LS_Q13F	441
LS2Q104	LS_Q14F	442
LS2Q105	LS_Q17F	442
LS2Q106	LS_Q18F	443
LS2Q107	LS_Q19F	443
LS2Q108	LS_Q22	443
LS2Q109	LS_Q23	444
LS2Q110	LS_Q24A	444
LS2Q111	LS_Q24B	444
LS2Q112	LS_Q24C	445
LS2Q113	LS_Q24D	445
LS2Q114	LS_Q24E	445
LS2Q115	LS_Q24F	446
LS2Q116	LS_Q24G	446
LS2Q117	LS_Q24H	446
LS2Q118	LS_Q24K	447
LS2Q119	LS_Q24L	447
LS2Q120	LS_Q24M	447
LS2Q121	LS_Q25N	448
LS2Q122	LS_Q25A	448
LS2Q123	LS_Q25B	448
LS2Q124	LS_Q25C	449
LS2Q125	LS_Q25D	449
LS2Q126	LS_Q25E	449
LS2Q127	LS_Q25F	450
LS2Q128	LS_Q25G	450
LS2Q129	LS_Q25H	450
LS2Q130	LS_Q25K	451
LS2Q131	LS_Q25L	451
LS2Q132	LS_Q25M	451
LS2G133	Grouped	452
LS2G134	Grouped	452
LS2G135	Grouped	452
LS2G136	Grouped	453
LS2G137	Grouped	453
LS2G138	Grouped	453
LS2G139	Grouped	454
LS2G140	Grouped	454
LS2G141	Grouped	454
LS2G142	Grouped	455
LS2G143	Grouped	455
LS2G144	Grouped	456
LS2Q145	LS_Q27	456
LS2Q146	LS_Q28A	457
LS2Q147	LS_Q28B	457
LS2Q148	LS_Q28C	457
LS2Q149	LS_Q28D	458
LS2Q150	LS_Q28E	458
LS2Q151	LS_Q28F	458
LS2Q152	LS_Q28G	459
LS2Q153	LS_Q28H	459
LS2Q154	LS_Q28I	459
LS2Q155	LS_Q28J	460
LS2Q156	LS_Q28K	460
LS2Q157	LS_Q29A	460
LS2Q158	LS_Q29B	461
LS2Q159	LS_Q29C	461
LS2Q160	LS_Q29D	461
LS2Q161	LS_Q29E	462
LS2Q162	LS_Q29F	462
LS2Q163	LS_Q29G	462
LS2Q164	LS_Q29H	463
LS2Q165	LS_Q30	463
LS2Q166	LS_Q31A	463
LS2Q167	LS_Q31B	464
LS2Q168	LS_Q31C	464
LS2Q169	LS_Q31D	464
LS2Q170	LS_Q31E	465
LS2Q171	LS_Q31F	465
LS2Q172	LS_Q31G	465
LS2Q173	LS_Q31H	466
LS3G002	Grouped	467
LS3Q003	LS_Q02E	468
LS3Q004	LS_Q03E	468
LS3Q005	LS_Q04E	469
LS3Q006	LS_Q05E	469
LS3Q007	LS_Q06E	470
LS3Q008	LS_Q07E	470
LS3Q009	LS_Q09E	471
LS3Q010	LS_Q08E	471
LS3Q021	LS_Q20E	482
LS3D023y	Derived	482
LS3Q024y	LS_Q19EA	483
LS3Q025y	LS_Q19EB	483
LS3Q026y	LS_Q19EC	483
LS3Q028y	LS_Q19ED	484
LS3Q029y	LS_Q19EE	484
LS3Q030y	LS_Q19EF	484
LS3Q031y	LS_Q19EH	485
LS3Q041	LS_Q02F	487
LS3Q042	LS_Q03F	487
LS3Q043	LS_Q04F	488
LS3Q044	LS_Q05F	488
LS3Q045	LS_Q06F	489
LS3Q046	LS_Q07F	489
LS3Q047	LS_Q09F	490
LS3Q048	LS_Q08F	490
LS3Q059	LS_Q20F	491
LS3D061y	Derived	491

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
LS3Q062y	LS_Q19FA	492
LS3Q063y	LS_Q19FB	492
LS3Q064y	LS_Q19FC	492
LS3Q066y	LS_Q19FD	493
LS3Q067y	LS_Q19FE	493
LS3Q068y	LS_Q19FF	493
LS3Q069y	LS_Q19FH	494
LS3Q090y	LS_Q19EG	485
LS3Q091	LS_Q10E	472
LS3Q092	LS_Q11E	473
LS3Q093y	LS_Q12E	473
LS3Q094	LS_Q13E	474
LS3Q095y	LS_Q18E	481
LS3Q096y	LS_Q21E	485
LS3Q097y	LS_Q22E	486
LS3Q098y	LS_Q17E	486
LS3Q099y	LS_Q19FG	494
LS3Q100	LS_Q10F	494
LS3Q101	LS_Q11F	495
LS3Q102y	LS_Q12F	496
LS3Q103	LS_Q13F	496
LS3Q104y	LS_Q18F	504
LS3Q105y	LS_Q21F	504
LS3Q106y	LS_Q22F	505
LS3Q107y	LS_Q17F	505
LS3Q108	LS_Q23	506
LS3Q109	LS_Q24	506
LS3Q110	LS_Q25A	506
LS3Q111	LS_Q25B	507
LS3Q112	LS_Q25C	507
LS3Q113	LS_Q25D	507
LS3Q114	LS_Q25E	508
LS3Q115	LS_Q25F	508
LS3Q116	LS_Q25G	508
LS3Q117	LS_Q25H	509
LS3Q118	LS_Q25K	509
LS3Q119	LS_Q25L	509
LS3Q120	LS_Q25M	510
LS3Q121	LS_Q26N	510
LS3Q122	LS_Q26A	510
LS3Q123	LS_Q26B	511
LS3Q124	LS_Q26C	511
LS3Q125	LS_Q26D	511
LS3Q126	LS_Q26E	512
LS3Q127	LS_Q26F	512
LS3Q128	LS_Q26G	512
LS3Q129	LS_Q26H	513
LS3Q130	LS_Q26K	513
LS3Q131	LS_Q26L	513
LS3Q132	LS_Q26M	514
LS3G133	Grouped	514
LS3G134	Grouped	514
LS3G135	Grouped	515
LS3G136	Grouped	515
LS3G137	Grouped	515
LS3G138	Grouped	516
LS3G139	Grouped	516
LS3G140	Grouped	516
LS3G141	Grouped	517
LS3G142	Grouped	517
LS3G143	Grouped	517
LS3G144	Grouped	518
LS3Q145	LS_Q28	518
LS3Q146	LS_Q29A	519
LS3Q147	LS_Q29B	519
LS3Q148	LS_Q29C	519
LS3Q149	LS_Q29D	520
LS3Q150	LS_Q29E	520
LS3Q151	LS_Q29F	520
LS3Q152	LS_Q29G	521
LS3Q153	LS_Q29H	521
LS3Q154	LS_Q29I	521
LS3Q155	LS_Q29J	522
LS3Q156	LS_Q29K	522
LS3Q157	LS_Q30A	522
LS3Q158	LS_Q30B	523
LS3Q159	LS_Q30C	523
LS3Q160	LS_Q30D	523
LS3Q161	LS_Q30E	524
LS3Q162	LS_Q30F	524
LS3Q163	LS_Q30G	524
LS3Q164	LS_Q30H	525
LS3Q165	LS_Q31	525
LS3Q166	LS_Q32A	525
LS3Q167	LS_Q32B	526
LS3Q168	LS_Q32C	526
LS3Q169	LS_Q32D	526
LS3Q170	LS_Q32E	527
LS3Q171	LS_Q32F	527
LS3Q172	LS_Q32G	527
LS3Q173	LS_Q32H	528
LS3Q175	LS_Q10AEi	472
LS3Q174	LS_Q10AEv	472
LS3Q177	LS_Q10AFi	495
LS3Q176	LS_Q10AFv	495
LS3Q178	LS_Q14E	474
LS3Q179	LS_Q14F	497
LS3Q180	LS_Q15Ea	475
LS3Q181	LS_Q15Eb	475
LS3Q182	LS_Q15Ec	475
LS3Q183	LS_Q15Ed	476
LS3Q184	LS_Q15Ee	476
LS3Q185	LS_Q15Ef	476
LS3Q186	LS_Q15Eg	477
LS3Q187	LS_Q15Eh	477
LS3Q188	LS_Q15Ei	477

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
LS3Q189	LS_Q15Ej	478
LS3Q190	LS_Q15Ek	478
LS3Q191	LS_Q15Fa	497
LS3Q192	LS_Q15Fb	498
LS3Q193	LS_Q15Fc	498
LS3Q194	LS_Q15Fd	498
LS3Q195	LS_Q15Fe	499
LS3Q196	LS_Q15Ff	499
LS3Q197	LS_Q15Fg	499
LS3Q198	LS_Q15Fh	500
LS3Q199	LS_Q15Fi	500
LS3Q200	LS_Q15Fj	500
LS3Q201	LS_Q15Fk	501
LS3Q202	LS_Q16Ea	478
LS3Q203	LS_Q16Eb	479
LS3Q204	LS_Q16Ec	479
LS3Q205	LS_Q16Ed	479
LS3Q206	LS_Q16Ee	480
LS3Q207	LS_Q16Ef	480
LS3Q208	LS_Q16Eg	480
LS3Q209	LS_Q16Eh	481
LS3Q210	LS_Q16Ei	481
LS3Q211	LS_Q16Fa	501
LS3Q212	LS_Q16Fb	501
LS3Q213	LS_Q16Fc	502
LS3Q214	LS_Q16Fd	502
LS3Q215	LS_Q16Fe	502
LS3Q216	LS_Q16Ff	503
LS3Q217	LS_Q16Fg	503
LS3Q218	LS_Q16Fh	503
LS3Q219	LS_Q16Fi	504
LS3D220	Derived	528
LS3D221	Derived	528
LS3IFLAG	LS_IFLAG	529
SI		
SI1Q001	SN_Q01	114
SI1Q002	SN_Q02A	114
SI1Q003	SN_Q02B	115
SI1Q004	SN_Q02C	115
SI1Q005	SN_Q02D	115
SI1Q006	SN_Q02E	116
SI1Q007	SN_Q02F	116
SI1Q008	SN_Q02G	116
SI1Q009	SN_Q02H	117
SI1Q010	SN_Q02I	117
SI1Q011	SN_Q02J	117
SI1Q012	SN_Q02K	118
SI1Q013	SN_Q03	118
SI1Q014	SN_Q04A	118
SI1Q015	SN_Q04B	119
SI1Q016	SN_Q05	119
SI1G017	Grouped	120
SI1G018	Grouped	121
SI1C019	SN_C06	121
SI1Q020	SN_Q07	122
SI1G021	Grouped	122
SI1Q022	SN_Q09	123
SI1Q023	SN_Q10	123
SI1Q024	SN_Q11	123
SI1Q025	SN_Q12A	124
SI1Q026	SN_Q12B	124
SI1Q027	SN_Q12C	124
SI1Q028	SN_Q12D	125
SI1Q029	SN_Q12E	125
SI1Q030	SN_Q12F	125
SI1Q031	SN_Q12G	126
SI1Q032	SN_Q12H	126
SI1Q033	SN_Q12I	126
SI1Q034	SN_Q12J	127
SI1Q035	SN_Q12K	127
SI1Q036	SN_Q12L	127
SI1Q037	SN_Q12M	128
SI1Q038	SN_Q12N	128
SI1Q039	SN_Q12O	128
SI1Q040	SN_Q13	129
SI1Q041	SN_Q15	129
SI1Q042	SN_Q16	130
SI1Q043	SN_Q17A	130
SI1Q044	SN_Q17B	130
SI1Q045	SN_Q17C	131
SI1Q046	SN_Q17D	131
SI1Q047	SN_Q17E	131
SI1Q048	SN_Q17F	132
SI1Q049	SN_Q17G	132
SI1Q050	SN_Q17H	132
SI1Q051	SN_Q17I	133
SI1Q052	SN_Q17J	133
SI1Q053	SN_Q17K	133
SI1Q054	SN_Q17L	134
SI1Q055	SN_Q26	134
SI1Q056	SN_Q26B	135
SI1Q057	SN_Q27	135
SI1Q058	SN_Q28A	136
SI1Q059	SN_Q28B	136
SI1Q060	SN_Q28C	136
SI1Q061	SN_Q28D	137
SI1Q062	SN_Q28E	137
SI1Q063	SN_Q28F	137
SI1Q064	SN_Q28G	138
SI1Q065	SN_Q28H	138
SI1Q066	SN_Q28I	138
SI1Q067	SN_Q28J	139
SI1Q068	SN_Q28K	139
SI1Q069	SN_Q28L	139
SI1Q070	SN_Q28M	140
SI1Q071	SN_Q29	140

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
SI1Q072	SN_Q30	140
SI1Q073	SN_Q31	141
SI1Q074	SN_Q32A	141
SI1Q075	SN_Q32B	142
SI1Q076	SN_Q32C	142
SI1Q077	SN_Q32D	142
SI1Q078	SN_Q32E	143
SI1Q079	SN_Q32F	143
SI1Q080	SN_Q32G	143
SI1Q081	SN_Q32H	144
SI1Q082	SN_Q32I	144
SI1Q083	SN_Q32J	144
SI1Q084	SN_Q32K	145
SI1Q085	SN_Q32L	145
SI1Q086	SN_Q32M	145
SI1Q087	SN_Q33	146
SI1Q088	SN_Q34	146
SI1Q089	SN_Q35A	146
SI1Q090	SN_Q35B	147
SI1Q091	SN_Q35C	147
SI1Q092	SN_Q35D	147
SI1Q093	SN_Q35E	148
SI1Q094	SN_Q35F	148
SI1Q095	SN_Q35G	148
SI1Q096	SN_Q35H	149
SI1Q097	SN_Q35I	149
SI1Q098	SN_Q35J	149
SI1Q099	SN_Q35K	150
SI1Q100	SN_Q35L	150
SI1Q101	SN_Q36A	150
SI1Q102	SN_Q36B	151
SI1Q103	SN_Q36C	151
SI1Q104	SN_Q36D	151
SI1Q105	SN_Q37A	152
SI1Q106	SN_Q37B	152
SI1Q107	SN_Q37C	152
SI1Q108	SN_Q37D	153
SI1Q109	SN_Q37E	153
SI1Q110	SN_Q37F	153
SI1Q111	SN_Q37G	154
SI1D112	Derived	154
SI2Q024	SI_Q28	168
SI2Q025	SI_Q29A	168
SI2Q026	SI_Q29B	168
SI2Q027	SI_Q29C	169
SI2Q028	SI_Q29D	169
SI2Q029	SI_Q29E	169
SI2Q030	SI_Q29F	170
SI2Q031	SI_Q29G	170
SI2Q032	SI_Q29H	170
SI2Q033	SI_Q29I	171
SI2Q034	SI_Q29J	171
SI2Q035	SI_Q29K	171
SI2Q036	SI_Q29L	172
SI2Q037	SI_Q29M	172
SI2Q038	SI_Q29N	172
SI2Q039	SI_Q29O	173
SI2Q040	SI_Q30	173
SI2Q041	SI_Q32	174
SI2Q042	SI_Q33	175
SI2Q043	SI_Q34A	175
SI2Q044	SI_Q34B	175
SI2Q045	SI_Q34C	176
SI2Q046	SI_Q34D	176
SI2Q047	SI_Q34E	176
SI2Q048	SI_Q34F	177
SI2Q049	SI_Q34G	177
SI2Q050	SI_Q34H	177
SI2Q051	SI_Q34I	178
SI2Q052	SI_Q34J	178
SI2Q053	SI_Q34K	178
SI2Q054	SI_Q34L	179
SI2Q056	SI_Q10	179
SI2Q057	SI_Q11	180
SI2Q058	SI_Q12M	180
SI2Q059	SI_Q12B	181
SI2Q060	SI_Q12C	181
SI2Q065	SI_Q12H	181
SI2Q066	SI_Q12I	182
SI2Q067	SI_Q12J	182
SI2Q068	SI_Q12K	182
SI2Q069	SI_Q12G	183
SI2Q070	SI_Q12L	184
SI2Q072	SI_Q13	185
SI2Q073	SI_Q14	185
SI2G075	Grouped	186
SI2G076	Grouped	186
SI2G081	Grouped	186
SI2G082	Grouped	187
SI2G083	Grouped	187
SI2G084	Grouped	187
SI2G085	Grouped	188
SI2G086	Grouped	189
SI2Q101	SI_Q23A	190
SI2Q102	SI_Q23B	191
SI2Q103	SI_Q23C	192
SI2Q104	SI_Q23D	193
SI2D112	Derived	232
SI2Q113	SI_Q36	154
SI2Q114	SI_Q37	155
SI2Q115	SI_Q38	155
SI2Q116	SI_Q39B	155
SI2Q117	SI_Q39C	156
SI2Q118	SI_Q39D	156
SI2Q119	SI_Q39E	156
SI2Q120	SI_Q39F	157

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number	Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
SI2Q121	SI_Q39G	157	SI2Q174	SI_Q23I	196
SI2Q122	SI_Q39H	157	SI2Q175	SI_Q23J	197
SI2Q123	SI_Q39I	158	SI2Q176	SI_Q23K	197
SI2Q124	SI_Q39J	158	SI2Q177	SI_Q23L	198
SI2Q125	SI_Q39K	158	SI2Q178	SI_Q24	198
SI2Q126	SI_Q39L	159	SI2Q179	SI_Q25A	199
SI2Q127	SI_Q39M	159	SI2Q180	SI_Q25B	199
SI2Q128	SI_Q39N	159	SI2Q181	SI_Q25C	199
SI2Q129	SI_Q39O	160	SI2Q182	SI_Q25D	200
SI2Q130	SI_Q39P	160	SI2Q183	SI_Q25E	200
SI2Q131	SI_Q39Q	160	SI2Q184	SI_Q26A	200
SI2Q132	SI_Q39R	161	SI2Q185	SI_Q26B	201
SI2Q133	SI_Q39S	161	SI2Q186	SI_Q26C	201
SI2C134	SI_C39a	161	SI2Q187	SI_Q26D	201
SI2C135	SI_C39b	162	SI2Q188	SI_Q26E	202
SI2C136	SI_C39c	162	SI2Q189	SI_Q26F	202
SI2C137	SI_C39d	162	SI2Q190	SI_Q26G	202
SI2C138	SI_C39e	163	SI2Q191	SI_Q26H	203
SI2C139	SI_C39f	163	SI2Q192	SI_Q26I	203
SI2C140	SI_C39g	163	SI2Q193	SI_Q26J	203
SI2C141	SI_C39h	164	SI2Q194	SI_Q26K	204
SI2C142	SI_C39i	164	SI2Q195	SI_Q26L	204
SI2C143	SI_C39j	164	SI2Q196	SI_Q27A	204
SI2Q144	SI_Q40	165	SI2Q197	SI_Q27B	205
SI2Q145	SI_Q41	165	SI2Q198	SI_Q27C	205
SI2Q146	SI_Q42	165	SI2Q199	SI_Q27D	205
SI2Q147	SI_Q43	166	SI2Q200	SI_Q27E	206
SI2Q148	SI_Q18	166	SI2Q201	SI_Q27F	206
SI2Q149	SI_Q19	167	SI2Q202	SI_Q27G	206
SI2Q150	SI_Q21	167	SI2Q203	SI_Q27H	207
SI2Q151	SI_Q31	174	SI2Q204	SI_Q27I	207
SI2Q152	SI_Q12A	183	SI2Q205	SI_Q01	207
SI2Q153	SI_Q12D	183	SI2Q206	SI_Q02A	208
SI2Q154	SI_Q12E	184	SI2Q207	SI_Q02B	208
SI2Q155	SI_Q12F	184	SI2Q208	SI_Q02C	208
SI2G156	Grouped	188	SI2Q209	SI_Q02D	209
SI2G157	Grouped	188	SI2Q210	SI_Q02E	209
SI2G158	Grouped	189	SI2Q211	SI_Q02F	209
SI2G159	Grouped	189	SI2Q212	SI_Q02G	210
SI2Q160	SP_Q38A	190	SI2Q213	SI_Q02H	210
SI2Q161	SP_Q39A	190	SI2Q214	SI_Q02I	210
SI2Q162	SP_Q40	191	SI2Q215	SI_Q02J	211
SI2Q163	SP_Q38B	192	SI2Q216	SI_Q03A	211
SI2Q164	SP_Q39B	192	SI2Q217	SI_Q03B	211
SI2Q165	SP_Q38C	193	SI2Q218	SI_Q03C	212
SI2Q166	SP_Q39C	193	SI2Q219	SI_Q03D	212
SI2Q167	SP_Q38D	194	SI2Q220	SI_Q03E	212
SI2Q168	SP_Q39D	194	SI2Q221	SI_Q03F	213
SI2Q169	SI_Q22	194	SI2Q222	SI_Q04	213
SI2Q170	SI_Q23E	195	SI2Q223	SI_Q05	213
SI2Q171	SI_Q23F	195	SI2Q224	SI_Q06A	214
SI2Q172	SI_Q23G	195	SI2Q225	SI_Q06B	214
SI2Q173	SI_Q23H	196	SI2Q226	SI_Q06C	214

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
SI2Q227	SI_Q06D	215
SI2Q228	SI_Q06E	215
SI2Q229	SI_Q06F	215
SI2Q230	SI_Q06G	216
SI2Q231	SI_Q06H	216
SI2Q232	SI_Q06I	216
SI2Q233	SI_Q06J	217
SI2Q234	SI_Q06K	217
SI2Q235	SI_Q06L	217
SI2Q236	SI_Q07A	218
SI2Q237	SI_Q07B	218
SI2Q238	SI_Q07C	218
SI2Q239	SI_Q07D	219
SI2Q240	SI_Q07E	219
SI2Q241	SI_Q07F	219
SI2Q242	SI_Q07G	220
SI2Q243	SI_Q07H	220
SI2Q244	SI_Q07I	220
SI2Q245	SI_Q07J	221
SI2Q246	SI_Q08A	221
SI2Q247	SI_Q08B	221
SI2Q248	SI_Q08C	222
SI2Q249	SI_Q08D	222
SI2Q250	SI_Q08E	223
SI2Q251	SI_Q08F	223
SI2Q252	SI_Q09A	223
SI2Q253	SI_Q09B	224
SI2Q254	SI_Q09C	224
SI2Q255	SI_Q09D	224
SI2Q256	SI_Q09E	225
SI2Q257	SI_Q09F	225
SI2Q258	SI_Q09G	225
SI2Q259	SI_Q09H	226
SI2Q260	SI_Q09I	226
SI2Q261	SI_Q45	226
SI2Q262	SI_Q46A	227
SI2Q263	SI_Q46B	227
SI2Q264	SI_Q46C	227
SI2Q265	SI_Q46D	228
SI2Q266	SI_Q47	228
SI2Q267	SI_Q48A	228
SI2Q268	SI_Q48B	229
SI2Q269	SI_Q48C	229
SI2Q270	SI_Q48D	230
SI2Q271	SI_Q48E	230
SI2Q272	SI_Q48F	231
SI2Q273	SI_Q48G	231
SI2Q274	SI_Q48H	232
SI2Q275	SI_Q48I	232
SI3Q024	SI_Q27	245
SI3Q025	SI_Q28A	245
SI3Q026	SI_Q28B	246
SI3Q027	SI_Q28C	246
SI3Q028	SI_Q28D	246
SI3Q029	SI_Q28E	247
SI3Q030	SI_Q28F	247
SI3Q031	SI_Q28G	247
SI3Q032	SI_Q28H	248
SI3Q033	SI_Q28I	248
SI3Q034	SI_Q28J	248
SI3Q035	SI_Q28K	249
SI3Q036	SI_Q28L	249
SI3Q037	SI_Q28M	249
SI3Q038	SI_Q28N	250
SI3Q039	SI_Q28O	250
SI3Q040	SI_Q29	250
SI3Q041y	SI_Q31	251
SI3Q042	SI_Q48	259
SI3Q043	SI_Q49A	259
SI3Q044	SI_Q49B	259
SI3Q045	SI_Q49C	260
SI3Q046	SI_Q49D	260
SI3Q047	SI_Q49E	260
SI3Q048	SI_Q49F	261
SI3Q049	SI_Q49G	261
SI3Q050	SI_Q49H	261
SI3Q051	SI_Q49I	262
SI3Q052	SI_Q49J	262
SI3Q053	SI_Q49K	262
SI3Q054	SI_Q49L	263
SI3Q056	SI_Q08	263
SI3Q057y	SI_Q09	263
SI3Q058y	SI_Q10M	264
SI3Q059y	SI_Q10B	264
SI3Q060y	SI_Q10C	265
SI3Q065y	SI_Q10H	265
SI3Q066y	SI_Q10I	265
SI3Q067y	SI_Q10J	266
SI3Q068y	SI_Q10K	266
SI3Q069y	SI_Q10G	266
SI3Q070y	SI_Q10L	268
SI3Q101	SI_Q13A	268
SI3Q102	SI_Q13B	269
SI3Q103	SI_Q13C	270
SI3Q104	SI_Q13D	271
SI3D112	Derived	305
SI3Q113	SI_Q18	233
SI3Q114y	SI_Q19	233
SI3Q115	SI_Q20	233
SI3Q116	SI_Q21B	234
SI3Q117	SI_Q21C	234
SI3Q118	SI_Q21D	234
SI3Q119	SI_Q21E	235
SI3Q120	SI_Q21F	235
SI3Q121	SI_Q21G	235
SI3Q122	SI_Q21H	236

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
SI3Q123	SI_Q21I	236
SI3Q124	SI_Q21J	236
SI3Q125	SI_Q21K	237
SI3Q126	SI_Q21L	237
SI3Q127	SI_Q21M	237
SI3Q128	SI_Q21N	238
SI3Q129	SI_Q21O	238
SI3Q130	SI_Q21P	238
SI3Q131	SI_Q21Q	239
SI3Q132	SI_Q21R	239
SI3Q133	SI_Q21S	239
SI3C134	SI_C21a	240
SI3C135	SI_C21b	240
SI3C136	SI_C21c	240
SI3C137	SI_C21d	241
SI3C138	SI_C21e	241
SI3C139	SI_C21f	241
SI3C140	SI_C21g	242
SI3C141	SI_C21h	242
SI3C142	SI_C21i	242
SI3C143	SI_C21j	243
SI3Q144	SI_Q22	243
SI3Q145y	SI_Q23	244
SI3Q146y	SI_Q24	244
SI3Q147y	SI_Q25	244
SI3Q151	SI_Q30	251
SI3Q152y	SI_Q10A	267
SI3Q153y	SI_Q10D	267
SI3Q154y	SI_Q10E	267
SI3Q155y	SI_Q10F	268
SI3Q160	SP_Q01A	269
SI3Q161	SP_Q02A	269
SI3Q163	SP_Q01B	270
SI3Q164	SP_Q02B	270
SI3Q165	SP_Q01C	271
SI3Q166	SP_Q02C	271
SI3Q167	SP_Q01D	272
SI3Q168	SP_Q02D	272
SI3Q169	SI_Q12	272
SI3Q170	SI_Q13E	273
SI3Q171	SI_Q13F	273
SI3Q172	SI_Q13G	273
SI3Q173	SI_Q13H	274
SI3Q174	SI_Q13I	274
SI3Q175	SI_Q13J	274
SI3Q176	SI_Q13K	275
SI3Q177	SI_Q13L	275
SI3Q178	SI_Q14	275
SI3Q179	SI_Q15A	276
SI3Q180	SI_Q15B	276
SI3Q181	SI_Q15C	276
SI3Q182	SI_Q15D	277
SI3Q183	SI_Q15E	277
SI3Q184	SI_Q17A	277
SI3Q185	SI_Q17B	278
SI3Q186	SI_Q17C	278
SI3Q187	SI_Q17D	278
SI3Q188	SI_Q17E	279
SI3Q189	SI_Q17F	279
SI3Q190	SI_Q17G	279
SI3Q191	SI_Q17H	280
SI3Q192	SI_Q17I	280
SI3Q193	SI_Q17J	280
SI3Q194	SI_Q17K	281
SI3Q195	SI_Q17L	281
SI3Q205y	SI_Q02	287
SI3Q206y	SI_Q03A	287
SI3Q207y	SI_Q03B	287
SI3Q208y	SI_Q03C	288
SI3Q209y	SI_Q03D	288
SI3Q210y	SI_Q03E	288
SI3Q211y	SI_Q03F	289
SI3Q213y	SI_Q03G	289
SI3Q214y	SI_Q03J	290
SI3Q215y	SI_Q03M	291
SI3Q222	SI_Q05	295
SI3Q223y	SI_Q06	296
SI3Q224y	SI_Q07A	296
SI3Q225y	SI_Q07B	296
SI3Q226y	SI_Q07C	297
SI3Q227y	SI_Q07D	297
SI3Q228y	SI_Q07E	297
SI3Q229y	SI_Q07F	298
SI3Q231y	SI_Q07G	298
SI3Q232y	SI_Q07J	299
SI3Q233y	SI_Q07K	299
SI3Q234y	SI_Q07L	300
SI3Q235y	SI_Q07M	300
SI3Q261y	SI_Q51	300
SI3Q262y	SI_Q52A	301
SI3Q263y	SI_Q52B	301
SI3Q264y	SI_Q52C	301
SI3Q265y	SI_Q52D	302
SI3Q266y	SI_Q53	302
SI3Q267y	SI_Q54A	302
SI3Q268y	SI_Q54B	303
SI3Q269y	SI_Q54C	303
SI3Q270y	SI_Q54D	303
SI3Q271y	SI_Q54E	304
SI3Q272y	SI_Q54F	304
SI3Q273y	SI_Q54G	304
SI3Q274y	SI_Q54H	305
SI3Q275y	SI_Q54I	305
SI3Q276	SI_Q01	286
SI3Q277	SI_Q03H	289
SI3Q278	SI_Q03I	290

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
SI3Q279	SI_Q03K	290
SI3Q280	SI_Q03L	291
SI3Q281	SI_Q04A	291
SI3Q282	SI_Q04B	292
SI3Q283	SI_Q04C	292
SI3Q284	SI_Q04D	292
SI3Q285	SI_Q04E	293
SI3Q286	SI_Q04F	293
SI3Q287	SI_Q04G	293
SI3Q288	SI_Q04H	294
SI3Q289	SI_Q04I	294
SI3Q290	SI_Q04J	294
SI3Q291	SI_Q04K	295
SI3Q292	SI_Q04L	295
SI3Q293	SI_Q07H	298
SI3Q294	SI_Q07I	299
SI3Q295	SI_Q09A	264
SI3Q296	SI_Q16A	281
SI3Q297	SI_Q16B	282
SI3Q298	SI_Q16C	282
SI3Q299	SI_Q16D	282
SI3Q300	SI_Q16E	283
SI3Q301	SI_Q16F	283
SI3Q302	SI_Q16G	283
SI3Q303	SI_Q16H	284
SI3Q304	SI_Q16I	284
SI3Q305	SI_Q16J	284
SI3Q306	SI_Q16K	285
SI3Q307	SI_Q16L	285
SI3Q308	SI_Q16M	285
SI3Q309	SI_Q16N	286
SI3Q310	SI_Q16O	286
SI3Q311	SI_Q26	245
SI3Q312	SI_Q32	252
SI3Q313	SI_Q33	252
SI3Q314	SI_Q34	253
SI3Q315	SI_Q35	253
SI3Q316	SI_Q36	254
SI3Q317	SI_Q37	254
SI3Q318	SI_Q38	255
SI3Q319	SI_Q39	255
SI3Q320	SI_Q40	256
SI3Q321	SI_Q41	256
SI3Q322	SI_Q43	257
SI3Q323	SI_Q44A	257
SI3Q324	SI_Q44B	257
SI3Q325	SI_Q45	258
SI3Q326	SI_Q46	258
SI3D327	Derived	258
SI3IFLAG	SI_IFLAG	306
HS		
HS1Q001	HS_Q01	530
HS1Q002	BG_Q14A	530
HS1Q003	BG_Q14B	531
HS1Q004	BG_Q14C	531
HS1Q005	BG_Q14D	531
HS1Q006	BG_Q14E	532
HS1Q007	BG_Q14F	532
HS1Q008	BG_Q14G	532
HS1Q009	BG_Q14H	533
HS1Q010	BG_Q14I	533
HS1Q011	BG_Q14J	533
HS1Q012	BG_Q14K	534
HS1Q013	BG_Q14L	534
HS1Q014	BG_Q14M	534
HS1Q015	BG_Q14N	535
HS1G016	Grouped	535
HS1Q017	HS_Q02	536
HS1Q018	HS_Q03	536
HS1Q019	HS_I03	536
HS1Q020	HS_Q04	537
HS1Q021	HS_Q05A	537
HS1Q022	HS_Q05B	538
HS1Q023	HS_Q05C	538
HS1Q024	HS_Q06	538
HS1Q025	HS_Q07	539
HS1Q026	HS_Q08	539
HS1Q027	HS_Q09	540
HS1Q028	HS_Q09A	540
HS1Q029	HS_Q10A	541
HS1Q030	HS_Q10B	541
HS1Q031	HS_Q10C	541
HS1Q032	HS_Q10D	542
HS1Q033	HS_Q10E	542
HS1Q034	HS_Q10F	542
HS1Q035	HS_Q10G	543
HS1Q036	HS_Q10H	543
HS1Q037	HS_Q10I	543
HS1Q038	HS_Q10J	544
HS1Q039	HS_Q10K	544
HS1Q040	HS_Q10L	544
HS1Q041	HS_Q10M	545
HS1Q042	HS_Q10N	545
HS1Q043	HS_Q10O	545
HS1Q044	HS_Q10P	546
HS1Q045	HS_Q11A	546
HS1Q046	HS_Q11B	546
HS1Q047	HS_Q11C	547
HS1Q048	HS_Q11D	547
HS1Q049	HS_Q11E	547
HS1Q050	HS_Q11F	548
HS1Q051	HS_Q11G	548
HS1Q052	HS_Q11H	548
HS1Q053	HS_Q11I	549
HS1Q054	HS_Q11J	549
HS1Q055	HS_Q11K	549

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
HS1Q056	HS_Q11L	550
HS1Q057	HS_Q11M	550
HS1Q058	HS_Q11N	550
HS1Q059	HS_Q12A	551
HS1Q060	HS_Q12B	551
HS1Q061	HS_Q12C	551
HS1Q062	HS_Q12D	552
HS1Q063	HS_Q12E	552
HS1Q064	HS_Q12F	552
HS1Q065	HS_Q12G	553
HS1Q066	HS_Q12H	553
HS1Q067	HS_Q12I	553
HS1Q068	HS_Q12J	554
HS1Q069	HS_Q12K	554
HS1Q070	HS_Q12L	554
HS1Q071	HS_Q12M	555
HS1G072	Grouped	555
HS1G073	Grouped	555
HS1G074	Grouped	556
HS1G075	Grouped	556
HS1G076	Grouped	556
HS1G077	Grouped	557
HS1G078	Grouped	557
HS1G079	Grouped	557
HS1G080	Grouped	558
HS1G081	Grouped	558
HS1G082	Grouped	558
HS1G083	Grouped	559
HS1G084	Grouped	559
HS1Q085	HS_Q14A	560
HS1Q086	HS_Q14B	560
HS1Q087	HS_Q14C	560
HS1Q088	HS_Q14D	561
HS1Q089	HS_Q14E	561
HS1Q090	HS_Q14F	561
HS1Q091	HS_Q14G	562
HS1Q092	HS_Q14H	562
HS1Q093	HS_Q14I	562
HS1Q094	HS_Q14J	563
HS1Q095	HS_Q14K	563
HS1Q096	HS_Q14L	563
HS1Q097	HS_Q14M	564
HS1Q098	HS_Q15A	564
HS1Q099	HS_Q15B	564
HS1Q100	HS_Q15C	565
HS1Q101	HS_Q15D	565
HS1Q102	HS_Q15E	565
HS1Q103	HS_Q15F	566
HS1Q104	HS_Q15G	566
HS1Q105	HS_Q15H	566
HS1Q106	HS_Q15I	567
HS1Q107	HS_Q16	567
HS1Q108	HS_Q17A	567
HS1Q109	HS_Q17B	568
HS1Q110	HS_Q17C	568
HS1Q111	HS_Q17D	568
HS1Q112	HS_Q17E	569
HS1Q113	HS_Q17F	569
HS1Q114	HS_Q17G	569
HS1Q115	HS_Q17H	570
HS1Q116	HS_Q17I	570
HS1D117	Derived	570
HS1D118	Derived	571
HS1D119	Derived	571
HS1D120	Derived	575
HS1D123	Derived	572
HS1D124	Derived	572
HS1D183	Derived	572
HS1D125	Derived	573
HS1D126	Derived	574
HS1D184	Derived	575
HS2Q018	HS_Q02	576
HS2Q019	HS_I02	576
HS2Q020	HS_Q03	577
HS2D021	Derived	577
HS2D022	Derived	578
HS2D023	Derived	579
HS2D024	Derived	580
HS2D025	Derived	580
HS2Q026	HS_Q26	580
HS2Q027	HS_Q09	581
HS2Q028	HS_Q10	581
HS2Q030	HS_Q12A	583
HS2Q031	HS_Q12B	583
HS2Q032	HS_Q12C	583
HS2Q033	HS_Q12D	584
HS2Q034	HS_Q12E	584
HS2Q035	HS_Q12F	584
HS2Q036	HS_Q12G	585
HS2Q037	HS_Q12H	585
HS2Q038	HS_Q12I	585
HS2Q039	HS_Q12J	586
HS2Q040	HS_Q12K	586
HS2Q041	HS_Q12L	586
HS2Q042	HS_Q12M	587
HS2Q043	HS_Q12N	587
HS2Q044	HS_Q12O	587
HS2D045x	Derived	588
HS2D046x	Derived	588
HS2Q047	HS_Q14A	589
HS2Q048	HS_Q14B	589
HS2Q049	HS_Q14C	589
HS2Q050	HS_Q14D	590
HS2Q051	HS_Q14E	590
HS2Q052	HS_Q14F	590
HS2Q053	HS_Q14G	591

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
HS2Q054	HS_Q14H	591
HS2Q055	HS_Q14I	591
HS2Q056	HS_Q14J	592
HS2Q057	HS_Q14K	592
HS2Q058	HS_Q14M	593
HS2Q059	HS_Q15N	593
HS2Q060	HS_Q15A	593
HS2Q061	HS_Q15B	594
HS2Q062	HS_Q15C	594
HS2Q063	HS_Q15D	594
HS2Q064	HS_Q15E	595
HS2Q065	HS_Q15F	595
HS2Q066	HS_Q15G	595
HS2Q067	HS_Q15H	596
HS2Q068	HS_Q15I	596
HS2Q069	HS_Q15J	596
HS2Q070	HS_Q15K	597
HS2Q071	HS_Q15M	597
HS2G072	Grouped	598
HS2G073	Grouped	598
HS2G074	Grouped	598
HS2G075	Grouped	599
HS2G076	Grouped	599
HS2G077	Grouped	599
HS2G078	Grouped	600
HS2G079	Grouped	600
HS2G080	Grouped	600
HS2G081	Grouped	601
HS2G082	Grouped	601
HS2G083	Grouped	602
HS2G084	Grouped	602
HS2D085	Derived	603
HS2Q086	HS_Q18A	603
HS2Q087	HS_Q18B	604
HS2Q088	HS_Q18C	604
HS2Q089	HS_Q18D	604
HS2Q090	HS_Q18E	605
HS2Q091	HS_Q18F	605
HS2Q092	HS_Q18G	605
HS2Q093	HS_Q18H	606
HS2Q094	HS_Q18I	606
HS2Q095	HS_Q18J	606
HS2Q096	HS_Q18K	607
HS2Q097	HS_Q18N	608
HS2Q098	HS_Q19A	608
HS2Q099	HS_Q19B	608
HS2Q100	HS_Q19C	609
HS2Q101	HS_Q19D	609
HS2Q102	HS_Q19E	609
HS2Q103	HS_Q19F	610
HS2Q104	HS_Q19G	610
HS2Q105	HS_Q19H	610
HS2Q106	HS_Q19I	611
HS2Q107	HS_Q20	611
HS2Q108	HS_Q21A	611
HS2Q109	HS_Q21B	612
HS2Q110	HS_Q21C	612
HS2Q111	HS_Q21D	612
HS2Q112	HS_Q21E	613
HS2Q113	HS_Q21F	613
HS2Q114	HS_Q21G	613
HS2Q115	HS_Q21H	614
HS2Q116	HS_Q21I	614
HS2D117	Derived	620
HS2D118	Derived	620
HS2D119	Derived	621
HS2D120	Derived	622
HS2L124	Derived	621
HS2L183	Derived	622
HS2Q127	HS_Q01	575
HS2Q128	HS_Q04	578
HS2Q129	HS_Q05	579
HS2Q130	HS_Q06	578
HS2Q131	HS_Q07	579
HS2Q132	HS_Q08	582
HS2Q133	HS_Q11	582
HS2Q134	HS_Q13	588
HS2Q135	HS_Q14L	592
HS2Q136	HS_Q15L	597
HS2G137	Grouped	601
HS2Q138	HS_Q17	603
HS2Q139	HS_Q18L	607
HS2Q140	HS_Q18M	607
HS2Q141	HS_Q22	614
HS2Q142	HS_Q23A	615
HS2Q143	HS_Q23B	615
HS2Q144	HS_Q23C	615
HS2Q145	HS_Q23D	616
HS2Q146	HS_Q23E	616
HS2Q147	HS_Q23F	616
HS2Q148	HS_Q23G	617
HS2Q149	HS_Q23H	617
HS2Q150	HS_Q23I	617
HS2Q151	HS_Q23J	618
HS2Q152	HS_Q23K	618
HS2Q153	HS_Q23L	618
HS2Q154	HS_Q23M	619
HS2Q155	HS_Q23N	619
HS2Q156	HS_Q23O	619
HS2L157	Derived	622
HS3Q018	HS1_Q02	623
HS3Q019	HS1_Q02i	623
HS3Q020	HS2_Q03	624
HS3D021	Derived	624
HS3D022	Derived	625
HS3D023	Derived	626

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
HS3D024	Derived	627
HS3D025	Derived	627
HS3Q026	HS4_Q27	627
HS3D027	Derived	628
HS3D028	Derived	628
HS3Q030	HS2_Q15A	638
HS3Q031	HS2_Q15B	638
HS3Q032	HS2_Q15C	639
HS3Q033	HS2_Q15D	639
HS3Q034	HS2_Q15E	639
HS3Q035	HS2_Q15F	640
HS3Q036	HS2_Q15G	640
HS3Q037	HS2_Q15H	640
HS3Q038	HS2_Q15I	641
HS3Q039	HS2_Q15J	641
HS3Q040	HS2_Q15K	641
HS3Q041	HS2_Q15L	642
HS3Q042	HS2_Q15M	642
HS3Q043	HS2_Q15N	642
HS3Q044	HS2_Q15O	643
HS3D045x	Derived	643
HS3D046x	Derived	643
HS3Q047	HS3_Q17A	644
HS3Q048	HS3_Q17B	644
HS3Q049	HS3_Q17C	645
HS3Q050	HS3_Q17D	645
HS3Q051	HS3_Q17E	645
HS3Q052	HS3_Q17F	646
HS3Q053	HS3_Q17G	646
HS3Q054	HS3_Q17H	646
HS3Q055	HS3_Q17I	647
HS3Q056	HS3_Q17J	647
HS3Q057	HS3_Q17K	647
HS3Q058	HS3_Q17M	648
HS3Q059	HS3_Q18N	648
HS3Q060	HS3_Q18A	649
HS3Q061	HS3_Q18B	649
HS3Q062	HS3_Q18C	649
HS3Q063	HS3_Q18D	650
HS3Q064	HS3_Q18E	650
HS3Q065	HS3_Q18F	650
HS3Q066	HS3_Q18G	651
HS3Q067	HS3_Q18H	651
HS3Q068	HS3_Q18I	651
HS3Q069	HS3_Q18J	652
HS3Q070	HS3_Q18K	652
HS3Q071	HS3_Q18M	653
HS3G072	Grouped	653
HS3G073	Grouped	653
HS3G074	Grouped	654
HS3G075	Grouped	654
HS3G076	Grouped	654
HS3G077	Grouped	655
HS3G078	Grouped	655
HS3G079	Grouped	655
HS3G080	Grouped	656
HS3G081	Grouped	656
HS3G082	Grouped	656
HS3G083	Grouped	657
HS3G084	Grouped	658
HS3D085	Derived	658
HS3Q086	HS3_Q21A	659
HS3Q087	HS3_Q21B	659
HS3Q088	HS3_Q21C	660
HS3Q089	HS3_Q21D	660
HS3Q090	HS3_Q21E	660
HS3Q091	HS3_Q21F	661
HS3Q092	HS3_Q21G	661
HS3Q093	HS3_Q21H	661
HS3Q094	HS3_Q21I	662
HS3Q095	HS3_Q21J	662
HS3Q096	HS3_Q21K	662
HS3Q097	HS3_Q21N	663
HS3Q098	HS3_Q22A	664
HS3Q099	HS3_Q22B	664
HS3Q100	HS3_Q22C	664
HS3Q101	HS3_Q22D	665
HS3Q102	HS3_Q22E	665
HS3Q103	HS3_Q22F	665
HS3Q104	HS3_Q22G	666
HS3Q105	HS3_Q22H	666
HS3Q106	HS3_Q22I	666
HS3Q107	HS3_Q23	667
HS3Q108	HS3_Q24A	667
HS3Q109	HS3_Q24B	667
HS3Q110	HS3_Q24C	668
HS3Q111	HS3_Q24D	668
HS3Q112	HS3_Q24E	668
HS3Q113	HS3_Q24F	669
HS3Q114	HS3_Q24G	669
HS3Q115	HS3_Q24H	669
HS3Q116	HS3_Q24I	670
HS3D117	Derived	675
HS3D118	Derived	676
HS3D119	Derived	676
HS3D120	Derived	677
HS3L121y	Derived	677
HS3L122y	Derived	677
HS3L183	Derived	676
HS3Q127	HS1_Q01	623
HS3Q128	HS2_Q04	625
HS3Q129	HS2_Q05	626
HS3Q130	HS2_Q06	625
HS3Q131	HS2_Q07	626
HS3Q132	HS2_Q08	629
HS3Q133	HS2_Q14	638

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
HS3Q134	HS3_Q16	644
HS3Q135	HS3_Q17L	648
HS3Q136	HS3_Q18L	652
HS3G137	Grouped	657
HS3Q138	HS3_Q20	659
HS3Q139	HS3_Q21L	663
HS3Q140	HS3_Q21M	663
HS3Q141	HS4_Q25	670
HS3Q142	HS4_Q26A	670
HS3Q143	HS4_Q26B	671
HS3Q144	HS4_Q26C	671
HS3Q145	HS4_Q26D	671
HS3Q146	HS4_Q26E	672
HS3Q147	HS4_Q26F	672
HS3Q148	HS4_Q26G	672
HS3Q149	HS4_Q26H	673
HS3Q150	HS4_Q26I	673
HS3Q151	HS4_Q26J	673
HS3Q152	HS4_Q26K	674
HS3Q153	HS4_Q26L	674
HS3Q154	HS4_Q26M	674
HS3Q155	HS4_Q26N	675
HS3Q156	HS4_Q26O	675
HS3L157	Derived	678
HS3Q158	HS2_Q09	629
HS3Q159	HS2_Q10	630
HS3Q160	HS2_Q11	630
HS3Q161	HS2_Q12a	630
HS3Q162	HS2_Q12b	631
HS3Q163	HS2_Q12c	631
HS3Q164	HS2_Q12d	631
HS3Q165	HS2_Q12e	632
HS3Q166	HS2_Q12f	632
HS3Q167	HS2_Q12g	632
HS3Q168	HS2_Q12h	633
HS3Q169	HS2_Q12i	633
HS3Q170	HS2_Q12j	633
HS3Q171	HS2_Q12k	634
HS3Q172	HS2_Q13a	634
HS3Q173	HS2_Q13b	634
HS3Q174	HS2_Q13c	635
HS3Q175	HS2_Q13d	635
HS3Q176	HS2_Q13e	635
HS3Q177	HS2_Q13f	636
HS3Q178	HS2_Q13g	636
HS3Q179	HS2_Q13h	636
HS3Q180	HS2_Q13i	637
HS3Q181	HS2_Q13j	637
HS3Q182	HS2_Q13k	637
HS3IFLAG	HSIFLAG	678
ED		
ED1Q001	ED_Q01A	679
ED1Q002	ED_Q01B	680
ED1G003	Grouped	680
ED1G004	Grouped	681
ED1C005	ED_C02	681
ED1G006	Grouped	682
ED1Q007	ED_Q04A	682
ED1Q008	ED_Q05A	683
ED1Q009	ED_Q09	683
ED1Q010	ED_Q10A	683
ED1Q011	ED_Q10B	684
ED1Q012	ED_Q10C	684
ED1Q013	ED_Q10D	684
ED1Q014	ED_Q10E	685
ED1Q015	ED_Q10F	685
ED1Q016	ED_Q10G	685
ED1Q017	ED_Q10H	686
ED1Q018	ED_Q10I	686
ED1Q019	ED_Q10J	686
ED1Q020	ED_Q10K	687
ED1Q021	ED_Q10L	687
ED1Q022	ED_Q10M	687
ED1G023	Grouped	688
ED1Q024	ED_Q12	689
ED1G025	Grouped	690
ED1Q026	ED_Q12A	690
ED1Q027	ED_Q12BA	690
ED1Q028	ED_Q12BB	691
ED1Q029	ED_Q12BC	691
ED1Q030	ED_Q12BD	691
ED1Q031	ED_Q12BE	692
ED1Q032	ED_Q12BF	692
ED1Q033	ED_Q12BG	692
ED1Q034	ED_Q13	693
ED1Q035	ED_Q17A	693
ED1Q036	ED_Q17B	694
ED1Q037	ED_Q17C	694
ED1Q038	ED_Q17D	695
ED1Q039	ED_Q18	695
ED1Q040	ED_Q19	695
ED1Q041	ED_Q20	696
ED1Q042	ED_Q21	696
ED1Q043	ED_Q22A	697
ED1Q044	ED_Q22B	697
ED1Q045	ED_Q22C	697
ED1Q046	ED_Q22D	698
ED1Q047	ED_Q22E	698
ED1Q048	ED_Q22F	698
ED1Q049	ED_Q22G	699
ED1Q050	ED_Q22H	699
ED1Q051	ED_Q22I	699
ED1Q052	ED_Q22J	700
ED1Q053	ED_Q22K	700
ED1Q054	ED_Q22L	700
ED1Q055	ED_Q22M	701

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
ED1Q056	ED_Q22N	701
ED1Q057	ED_Q22O	701
ED1Q058	ED_Q22P	702
ED1Q059	ED_Q22Q	702
ED1Q060	ED_Q22R	702
ED1Q061	ED_Q23	703
ED1Q062	ED_Q24	703
ED1Q063	ED_Q25	703
ED1Q064	ED_Q26	704
ED1Q065	ED_Q28	704
ED1Q066	ED_Q29	704
ED1Q067	ED_Q31	705
ED1Q068	ED_Q32	705
ED1C069	ED_Q33I	706
ED1G070	Grouped	706
ED1C071	ED_Q33O	707
ED1G072	Grouped	708
ED1Q073	ED_Q34	709
ED1Q074	ED_Q35	710
ED1Q075	ED_Q36A	710
ED1Q076	ED_Q36B	711
ED1Q077	ED_Q36C	711
ED1Q078	ED_Q36D	711
ED1Q079	ED_Q36E	712
ED1Q080	ED_Q36F	712
ED1Q081	ED_Q36G	712
ED1Q082	ED_Q36H	713
ED1Q083	ED_Q36I	713
ED1Q084	ED_Q36J	713
ED1Q085	ED_Q36K	714
ED1Q086	ED_Q36L	714
ED1Q087	ED_Q36M	714
ED1Q088	ED_Q36N	715
ED1Q089	ED_Q36O	715
ED1Q090	ED_Q37A	715
ED1Q091	ED_Q37B	716
ED1Q092	ED_Q37C	716
ED1Q093	ED_Q37D	716
ED1Q094	ED_Q37E	717
ED1Q095	ED_Q37F	717
ED1Q096	ED_Q37G	717
ED1Q097	ED_Q37H	718
ED1Q098	ED_Q37I	718
ED1Q099	ED_Q37J	718
ED1Q100	ED_Q37K	719
ED1Q101	ED_Q37L	719
ED1Q102	ED_Q37M	719
ED1Q103	ED_Q37N	720
ED1G104	Grouped	720
ED1G105	Grouped	720
ED1G106	Grouped	721
ED1G107	Grouped	721
ED1G108	Grouped	721
ED1G109	Grouped	722
ED1G110	Grouped	722
ED1G111	Grouped	722
ED1G112	Grouped	723
ED1G113	Grouped	723
ED1G114	Grouped	723
ED1G115	Grouped	724
ED1G116	Grouped	724
ED1G117	Grouped	725
ED1Q118	ED_Q41A	725
ED1Q119	ED_Q41B	726
ED1Q120	ED_Q41C	726
ED1Q121	ED_Q41D	726
ED1Q122	ED_Q41E	727
ED1Q123	ED_Q41F	727
ED1Q124	ED_Q41G	727
ED1Q125	ED_Q41H	728
ED1Q126	ED_Q41I	728
ED1Q127	ED_Q41J	728
ED1Q128	ED_Q41K	729
ED1Q129	ED_Q41L	729
ED1Q130	ED_Q41M	729
ED1Q131	ED_Q42A	730
ED1Q132	ED_Q42B	730
ED1Q133	ED_Q42C	730
ED1Q134	ED_Q42D	731
ED1Q135	ED_Q42E	731
ED1Q136	ED_Q42F	731
ED1Q137	ED_Q42G	732
ED1Q138	ED_Q42H	732
ED1Q139	ED_Q43	732
ED1Q140	ED_Q44A	733
ED1Q141	ED_Q44B	733
ED1Q142	ED_Q44C	733
ED1Q143	ED_Q44D	734
ED1Q144	ED_Q44E	734
ED1Q145	ED_Q44F	734
ED1Q146	ED_Q44G	735
ED1Q147	ED_Q44H	735
ED1Q148	ED_Q45	736
ED1G149	Grouped	736
ED1G150	Grouped	737
ED1C151	ED_C46	737
ED1Q152	ED_Q48	738
ED1Q153	ED_Q48A	738
ED1Q154	ED_Q49A	738
ED1Q155	ED_Q49B	739
ED1Q156	ED_Q49C	739
ED1Q157	ED_Q49D	739
ED1Q158	ED_Q49E	740
ED1Q159	ED_Q49F	740
ED1Q160	ED_Q49G	740
ED1Q161	ED_Q49H	741

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
ED1Q162	ED_Q49I	741
ED1Q163	ED_Q50A	741
ED1Q164	ED_Q50B	742
ED1Q165	ED_Q50C	742
ED1Q166	ED_Q50D	742
ED1Q167	ED_Q50E	743
ED1Q168	ED_Q50F	743
ED1Q169	ED_Q50G	743
ED1Q170	ED_Q50H	744
ED1Q171	ED_Q50I	744
ED1Q172	ED_Q50J	744
ED1Q173	ED_Q50K	745
ED1Q174	ED_Q50L	745
ED1Q175	ED_Q50M	745
ED1Q176	ED_Q50N	746
ED1Q177	ED_Q51	746
ED1Q178	ED_Q52	747
ED1Q179	ED_Q53	747
ED1Q180	ED_Q54	748
ED1Q181	ED_Q55	748
ED1Q182	ED_Q56A	749
ED1Q183	ED_Q56B	749
ED1Q184	ED_Q56C	749
ED1Q185	ED_Q56D	750
ED1Q186	ED_Q56E	750
ED1Q187	ED_Q56F	750
ED1Q188	ED_Q56G	751
ED1Q189	ED_Q56H	751
ED1Q190	ED_Q56I	751
ED1Q191	ED_Q56J	752
ED1Q192	ED_Q56K	752
ED1Q193	ED_Q56L	752
ED1Q194	ED_Q56M	753
ED1Q195	ED_Q57	753
ED1Q196	ED_Q58	753
ED1Q197	ED_Q59	754
ED1Q198	ED_Q60	754
ED1Q199	ED_Q61A	754
ED1Q200	ED_Q61B	755
ED1Q201	ED_Q61C	755
ED1Q202	ED_Q61D	755
ED1Q203	ED_Q61E	756
ED1Q204	ED_Q62	756
ED1Q205	ED_Q63A	756
ED1Q206	ED_Q63B	757
ED1Q207	ED_Q63C	757
ED1Q208	ED_Q63D	757
ED1Q209	ED_Q63E	758
ED1Q210	ED_Q63F	758
ED1Q211	ED_Q63G	758
ED1Q212	ED_Q63H	759
ED1Q213	ED_Q63I	759
ED1Q214	ED_Q63J	759
ED1Q215	ED_Q63K	760
ED1Q216	ED_Q63L	760
ED1D217	Derived	760
ED1D218	Derived	761
ED1D219	Derived	761
ED1D220	Derived	761
ED1G221	Grouped	762
ED1D222	Derived	763
ED1C226	Derived	765
ED1G227	Grouped	766
ED1C228	Derived	688
ED1G229	Grouped	689
ED1D299	Derived	763
ED1D300	Derived	764
ED1D301	Derived	764
ED1D302	Derived	764
ED1D304	Derived	766
ED1D305	Derived	767
ED2L001	Derived	768
ED2L002	Derived	768
ED2L004	Derived	769
ED2L005	Derived	769
ED2L006	Derived	770
ED2Q034x	ED_Q09	770
ED2Q035x	ED_Q18	774
ED2Q036	ED_Q14	774
ED2Q037	ED_Q15	775
ED2Q038	ED_Q16	775
ED2Q042	ED_Q19	776
ED2D043	Derived	777
ED2Q044	ED_Q21A	777
ED2Q045	ED_Q21B	778
ED2Q046	ED_Q21C	778
ED2Q047	ED_Q21D	778
ED2Q048	ED_Q21E	779
ED2Q049	ED_Q21F	779
ED2Q050	ED_Q21G	779
ED2Q051	ED_Q21H	780
ED2Q052	ED_Q21I	780
ED2Q053	ED_Q21J	780
ED2Q054	ED_Q21K	781
ED2Q055	ED_Q21L	781
ED2Q056	ED_Q21M	781
ED2Q057	ED_Q21N	782
ED2Q058	ED_Q21O	782
ED2Q059	ED_Q21P	782
ED2Q060	ED_Q21Q	783
ED2Q061x	ED_Q22	783
ED2Q062	ED_Q23	783
ED2Q063	ED_Q25	784
ED2Q064	ED_Q24	784
ED2Q066	ED_Q26	784
ED2Q067x	ED_Q27	785

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
ED2Q068x	ED_Q29	786
ED2C069x	ED_Q30I	786
ED2G070x	Grouped	787
ED2C071x	ED_Q30O	788
ED2G072x	Grouped	789
ED2D076x	Derived	791
ED2Q077x	ED_Q33A	791
ED2Q078x	ED_Q33B	791
ED2Q079x	ED_Q33C	792
ED2Q080x	ED_Q33D	792
ED2Q082x	ED_Q33E	792
ED2Q083x	ED_Q33F	793
ED2Q084x	ED_Q33G	793
ED2Q085x	ED_Q33H	793
ED2Q086x	ED_Q33I	794
ED2Q087x	ED_Q33J	794
ED2Q088x	ED_Q33K	794
ED2Q089x	ED_Q33M	795
ED2Q090x	ED_Q34N	795
ED2Q091x	ED_Q34A	796
ED2Q092x	ED_Q34B	796
ED2Q093x	ED_Q34C	796
ED2Q094x	ED_Q34D	797
ED2Q096x	ED_Q34E	797
ED2Q097x	ED_Q34F	797
ED2Q098x	ED_Q34G	798
ED2Q099x	ED_Q34H	798
ED2Q100x	ED_Q34I	798
ED2Q101x	ED_Q34J	799
ED2Q102x	ED_Q34K	799
ED2Q103x	ED_Q34M	800
ED2G104x	Grouped	800
ED2G105x	Grouped	800
ED2G106x	Grouped	801
ED2G107x	Grouped	801
ED2G109x	Grouped	801
ED2G110x	Grouped	802
ED2G111x	Grouped	802
ED2G112x	Grouped	802
ED2G113x	Grouped	803
ED2G114x	Grouped	803
ED2G115x	Grouped	803
ED2G116x	Grouped	804
ED2G117x	Grouped	805
ED2D118x	Derived	806
ED2Q119x	ED_Q37A	806
ED2Q120x	ED_Q37B	806
ED2Q121x	ED_Q37E	807
ED2Q122x	ED_Q37F	807
ED2Q123x	ED_Q37G	807
ED2Q124x	ED_Q37H	808
ED2Q125x	ED_Q37I	808
ED2Q126x	ED_Q37J	808
ED2Q127x	ED_Q37K	809
ED2Q128x	ED_Q37L	809
ED2Q129x	ED_Q37M	810
ED2Q130x	ED_Q37O	811
ED2Q131x	ED_Q38A	811
ED2Q132x	ED_Q38B	811
ED2Q133x	ED_Q38C	812
ED2Q134x	ED_Q38D	812
ED2Q135x	ED_Q38E	812
ED2Q136x	ED_Q38F	813
ED2Q137x	ED_Q38G	813
ED2Q138x	ED_Q38H	813
ED2Q139x	ED_Q39	814
ED2Q140x	ED_Q40A	814
ED2Q141x	ED_Q40B	814
ED2Q142x	ED_Q40C	815
ED2Q143x	ED_Q40D	815
ED2Q144x	ED_Q40E	815
ED2Q145x	ED_Q40F	816
ED2Q146x	ED_Q40G	816
ED2Q147x	ED_Q40H	816
ED2L148	Derived	818
ED2L149	Derived	818
ED2L150	Derived	819
ED2L151	Derived	819
ED2D217	Derived	836
ED2D218	Derived	836
ED2D219	Derived	837
ED2D220	Derived	837
ED2C226	Derived	838
ED2G227	Derived	839
ED2Q230	ED_Q01	767
ED2Q231	ED_Q11	771
ED2Q232	ED_Q12A	771
ED2Q233	ED_Q12B	771
ED2Q234	ED_Q12C	772
ED2Q235	ED_Q12D	772
ED2Q236	ED_Q12E	772
ED2Q237	ED_Q12F	773
ED2Q238	ED_Q13	773
ED2Q239	ED_Q17	776
ED2Q240	ED_Q20	777
ED2Q241	ED_Q28	785
ED2Q242	ED_Q32	790
ED2Q243	ED_Q33L	795
ED2Q244	ED_Q34L	799
ED2G245	Grouped	804
ED2Q246	ED_Q36	805
ED2Q247	ED_Q37C	809
ED2Q248	ED_Q37D	810
ED2Q249	ED_Q37N	810
ED2Q250	ED_Q44	817
ED2Q251	ED_Q45	817

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
ED2Q252	ED_Q48	819
ED2Q253	ED_Q49	820
ED2Q254	ED_Q50	820
ED2Q255	ED_Q51	821
ED2Q256	ED_Q52	821
ED2Q257	ED_Q53	822
ED2Q258	ED_Q54	822
ED2Q259	ED_Q55	823
ED2Q260	ED_Q56	823
ED2Q261	ED_Q57	824
ED2Q262	ED_Q58A	824
ED2Q263	ED_Q58B	824
ED2Q264	ED_Q58C	825
ED2Q265	ED_Q58D	825
ED2Q266	ED_Q58E	825
ED2Q267	ED_Q58F	826
ED2Q268	ED_Q58G	826
ED2Q269	ED_Q58H	826
ED2Q270	ED_Q58I	827
ED2Q271	ED_Q58J	827
ED2Q272	ED_Q58K	827
ED2Q273	ED_Q58L	828
ED2Q274	ED_Q58M	828
ED2Q275	ED_Q59	828
ED2Q276	ED_Q60	829
ED2Q277	ED_Q61	829
ED2Q278	ED_Q62	829
ED2Q279	ED_Q63A	830
ED2Q280	ED_Q63B	830
ED2Q281	ED_Q63C	831
ED2Q282	ED_Q63D	831
ED2Q283	ED_Q63E	832
ED2Q284	ED_Q64	832
ED2Q285	ED_Q65A	832
ED2Q286	ED_Q65B	833
ED2Q287	ED_Q65C	833
ED2Q288	ED_Q65D	833
ED2Q289	ED_Q65E	834
ED2Q290	ED_Q65F	834
ED2Q291	ED_Q65G	834
ED2Q292	ED_Q65H	835
ED2Q293	ED_Q65I	835
ED2Q294	ED_Q65J	835
ED2Q295	ED_Q65K	836
ED2L300	Derived	837
ED2D302	Derived	838
ED2L303	Derived	838
ED2L304	Derived	839
ED3L001	Derived	840
ED3L002	Derived	841
ED3L004	Derived	841
ED3L005	Derived	841
ED3L006	Derived	842
ED3Q034x	ED_Q09	842
ED3D076x	Derived	846
ED3Q077x	ED_Q17A	846
ED3Q078x	ED_Q17B	846
ED3Q079x	ED_Q17C	847
ED3Q080x	ED_Q17D	847
ED3Q082x	ED_Q17E	847
ED3Q083x	ED_Q17F	848
ED3Q084x	ED_Q17G	848
ED3Q085x	ED_Q17H	848
ED3Q086x	ED_Q17I	849
ED3Q087x	ED_Q17J	849
ED3Q088x	ED_Q17K	849
ED3Q089x	ED_Q17M	850
ED3Q090x	ED_Q18N	850
ED3Q091x	ED_Q18A	851
ED3Q092x	ED_Q18B	851
ED3Q093x	ED_Q18C	851
ED3Q094x	ED_Q18D	852
ED3Q096x	ED_Q18E	852
ED3Q097x	ED_Q18F	852
ED3Q098x	ED_Q18G	853
ED3Q099x	ED_Q18H	853
ED3Q100x	ED_Q18I	853
ED3Q101x	ED_Q18J	854
ED3Q102x	ED_Q18K	854
ED3Q103x	ED_Q18M	855
ED3G104x	Grouped	855
ED3G105x	Grouped	855
ED3G106x	Grouped	856
ED3G107x	Grouped	856
ED3G109x	Grouped	856
ED3G110x	Grouped	857
ED3G111x	Grouped	857
ED3G112x	Grouped	857
ED3G113x	Grouped	858
ED3G114x	Grouped	858
ED3G115x	Grouped	858
ED3G116x	Grouped	859
ED3G117x	Grouped	860
ED3D118x	Derived	861
ED3Q119x	ED_Q21A	861
ED3Q120x	ED_Q21B	861
ED3Q121x	ED_Q21E	862
ED3Q122x	ED_Q21F	862
ED3Q123x	ED_Q21G	862
ED3Q124x	ED_Q21H	863
ED3Q125x	ED_Q21I	863
ED3Q126x	ED_Q21J	863
ED3Q127x	ED_Q21K	864
ED3Q128x	ED_Q21L	864
ED3Q129x	ED_Q21M	865
ED3Q130x	ED_Q21O	866

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
ED3Q131x	ED_Q22A	866
ED3Q132x	ED_Q22B	866
ED3Q133x	ED_Q22C	867
ED3Q134x	ED_Q22D	867
ED3Q135x	ED_Q22E	867
ED3Q136x	ED_Q22F	868
ED3Q137x	ED_Q22G	868
ED3Q138x	ED_Q22H	868
ED3Q139x	ED_Q23	869
ED3Q140x	ED_Q24A	869
ED3Q141x	ED_Q24B	869
ED3Q142x	ED_Q24C	870
ED3Q143x	ED_Q24D	870
ED3Q144x	ED_Q24E	870
ED3Q145x	ED_Q24F	871
ED3Q146x	ED_Q24G	871
ED3Q147x	ED_Q24H	871
ED3L148	Derived	873
ED3L149	Derived	874
ED3L150	Derived	874
ED3L151	Derived	875
ED3D217	Derived	888
ED3D218	Derived	889
ED3D219	Derived	889
ED3D220	Derived	889
ED3C226	Derived	891
ED3G227	Derived	891
ED3Q230	ED_Q01	840
ED3Q231	ED_Q13*	843
ED3Q232	ED_Q14A	843
ED3Q233	ED_Q14B	843
ED3Q234	ED_Q14C	844
ED3Q235	ED_Q14D	844
ED3Q236	ED_Q14E	844
ED3Q237	ED_Q14F	845
ED3Q238	ED_Q15*	845
ED3Q242	ED_Q16	845
ED3Q243	ED_Q17L	850
ED3Q244	ED_Q18L	854
ED3G245	Grouped	859
ED3Q246	ED_Q20	860
ED3Q247	ED_Q21c	864
ED3Q248	ED_Q21d	865
ED3Q249	ED_Q21n	865
ED3Q250	ED_Q28	872
ED3Q251	ED_Q29	872
ED3Q252	ED_Q32	875
ED3Q253	ED_Q33	875
ED3Q255	ED_Q34	876
ED3Q256	ED_Q35	876
ED3Q257	ED_Q36	877
ED3Q258y	ED_Q37	877
ED3Q259y	ED_Q38	878
ED3Q260	ED_Q39	878
ED3Q261	ED_Q40	879
ED3Q262	ED_Q41A	879
ED3Q263	ED_Q41B	879
ED3Q264	ED_Q41C	880
ED3Q265	ED_Q41D	880
ED3Q266	ED_Q41E	880
ED3Q267	ED_Q41F	881
ED3Q268	ED_Q41G	881
ED3Q269	ED_Q41H	881
ED3Q270	ED_Q41I	882
ED3Q271	ED_Q41J	882
ED3Q272	ED_Q41K	882
ED3Q273	ED_Q41L	883
ED3Q274	ED_Q41M	883
ED3Q275	ED_Q42	883
ED3Q276	ED_Q43	884
ED3Q277	ED_Q44	884
ED3Q284	ED_Q45	884
ED3Q285	ED_Q46A	885
ED3Q286	ED_Q46B	885
ED3Q287	ED_Q46C	885
ED3Q288	ED_Q46D	886
ED3Q289	ED_Q46E	886
ED3Q290	ED_Q46F	886
ED3Q291	ED_Q46G	887
ED3Q292	ED_Q46H	887
ED3Q293	ED_Q46I	887
ED3Q294	ED_Q46J	888
ED3Q295	ED_Q46K	888
ED3Q297	ED_Q12	892
ED3Q298	ED_Q30	873
ED3L300	Derived	890
ED3D302	Derived	890
ED3L303	Derived	890
ED3L304	Derived	892
ED3IFLAG	EDUIFLAG	893
EM		
EM1Q001	EM_Q01	894
EM1Q002	EM_Q01A	894
EM1C003	EM_Q02I	895
EM1G004	Grouped	895
EM1C005	EM_Q03O	896
EM1G006	Grouped	897
EM1Q007	EM_Q05	898
EM1Q008	EM_Q05A	899
EM1Q009	EM_Q06	899
EM1Q010	EM_Q06AA	899
EM1Q011	EM_Q06AB	900
EM1Q012	EM_Q06AC	900
EM1Q013	EM_Q06AD	900
EM1Q014	EM_Q06AE	901
EM1Q015	EM_Q06BA	901

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM1Q016	EM_Q06BB	901
EM1Q017	EM_Q06BC	902
EM1Q018	EM_Q06BD	902
EM1Q019	EM_Q06BE	902
EM1Q020	EM_Q07	903
EM1Q021	EM_Q08	903
EM1C022	EM_Q09I	903
EM1G023	Grouped	904
EM1C024	EM_Q09O	904
EM1G025	Grouped	905
EM1Q026	EM_Q10	906
EM1Q027	EM_Q11A	907
EM1Q028	EM_Q11B	907
EM1Q029	EM_Q11C	907
EM1Q030	EM_Q11D	908
EM1Q031	EM_Q11E	908
EM1Q032	EM_Q11F	908
EM1Q033	EM_Q11G	909
EM1Q034	EM_Q11H	909
EM1Q035	EM_Q11I	909
EM1Q036	EM_Q11J	910
EM1Q037	EM_Q12	910
EM1Q038	EM_Q13A	910
EM1Q039	EM_Q13B	911
EM1Q040	EM_Q13C	911
EM1Q041	EM_Q13D	911
EM1Q042	EM_Q13E	912
EM1Q043	EM_Q13F	912
EM1Q044	EM_Q13G	912
EM1Q045	EM_Q13H	913
EM1Q046	EM_Q14	913
EM1Q047	EM_Q15	913
EM1Q048	EM_Q18	914
EM1Q049	EM_Q19	914
EM1Q050	EM_Q21AA	914
EM1Q051	EM_Q21AB	915
EM1Q052	EM_Q21AC	915
EM1Q053	EM_Q21AD	915
EM1Q054	EM_Q21AE	916
EM1Q055	EM_Q21AF	916
EM1Q056	EM_Q21AG	916
EM1Q057	EM_Q21AH	917
EM1Q058	EM_Q21AI	917
EM1Q059	EM_Q21AJ	917
EM1Q060	EM_Q21AK	918
EM1Q061	EM_Q21AL	918
EM1Q062	EM_Q21AM	918
EM1Q063	EM_Q21AN	919
EM1Q064	EM_Q21AO	919
EM1Q065	EM_Q21AP	919
EM1Q066	EM_Q21AQ	920
EM1Q067	EM_Q21B	920
EM1Q068	EM_Q21DA	920
EM1Q069	EM_Q21DB	921
EM1Q070	EM_Q21DC	921
EM1Q071	EM_Q21DD	921
EM1Q072	EM_Q21DE	922
EM1Q073	EM_Q21DF	922
EM1Q074	EM_Q21DG	922
EM1Q075	EM_Q21DH	923
EM1Q076	EM_Q21DI	923
EM1Q077	EM_Q21DJ	923
EM1Q078	EM_Q21DK	924
EM1Q079	EM_Q21DL	924
EM1Q080	EM_Q21DM	924
EM1Q081	EM_Q21DN	925
EM1Q082	EM_Q21DO	925
EM1Q083	EM_Q21DP	925
EM1Q084	EM_Q21DQ	926
EM1Q085	EM_Q22	926
EM1Q086	EM_Q23A	926
EM1Q087	EM_Q23B	927
EM1Q088	EM_Q23C	927
EM1Q089	EM_Q23D	927
EM1Q090	EM_Q23E	928
EM1Q091	EM_Q23F	928
EM1Q092	EM_Q23G	928
EM1Q093	EM_Q23H	929
EM1Q094	EM_Q23I	929
EM1Q095	EM_Q23J	929
EM1Q096	EM_Q23K	930
EM1Q097	EM_Q23L	930
EM1Q098	EM_Q23M	930
EM1Q099	EM_Q23N	931
EM1Q100	EM_Q23O	931
EM1Q101	EM_Q23P	931
EM1Q102	EM_Q23Q	932
EM1Q103	EM_Q24	932
EM1Q104	EM_Q25A	932
EM1Q105	EM_Q25B	933
EM1Q106	EM_Q25C	933
EM1Q107	EM_Q25D	933
EM1Q108	EM_Q25E	934
EM1Q109	EM_Q25F	934
EM1Q110	EM_Q25G	934
EM1Q111	EM_Q25H	935
EM1Q112	EM_Q25I	935
EM1Q113	EM_Q25J	935
EM1Q114	EM_Q25K	936
EM1Q115	EM_Q25L	936
EM1Q116	EM_Q25M	936
EM1Q117	EM_Q25N	937
EM1Q118	EM_Q25O	937
EM1Q119	EM_Q25P	937
EM1Q120	EM_Q25Q	938
EM1Q121	EM_Q25R	938

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM1Q122	EM_Q26	938
EM1Q123	EM_Q27A	939
EM1Q124	EM_Q27B	939
EM1Q125	EM_Q27C	939
EM1Q126	EM_Q27D	940
EM1Q127	EM_Q27E	940
EM1Q128	EM_Q27F	940
EM1Q129	EM_Q27G	941
EM1Q130	EM_Q27H	941
EM1Q131	EM_Q27I	941
EM1Q132	EM_Q27J	942
EM1Q133	EM_Q27K	942
EM1Q134	EM_Q27L	942
EM1Q135	EM_Q27M	943
EM1Q136	EM_Q27N	943
EM1Q137	EM_Q27O	943
EM1Q138	EM_Q27P	944
EM1Q139	EM_Q27Q	944
EM1Q140	EM_Q28	944
EM1Q141	EM_Q29A	945
EM1Q142	EM_Q29B	945
EM1Q143	EM_Q29C	945
EM1Q144	EM_Q29D	946
EM1Q145	EM_Q29E	946
EM1Q146	EM_Q29F	946
EM1Q147	EM_Q29G	947
EM1Q148	EM_Q29H	947
EM1Q149	EM_Q29I	947
EM1Q150	EM_Q29J	948
EM1Q151	EM_Q29K	948
EM1Q152	EM_Q29L	948
EM1Q153	EM_Q29M	949
EM1Q154	EM_Q29N	949
EM1Q155	EM_Q29O	949
EM1Q156	EM_Q29P	950
EM1Q157	EM_Q29Q	950
EM1Q158	EM_Q30	950
EM1Q159	EM_Q31A	951
EM1Q160	EM_Q31B	951
EM1Q161	EM_Q31C	951
EM1Q162	EM_Q31D	952
EM1Q163	EM_Q31E	952
EM1Q164	EM_Q31F	952
EM1Q165	EM_Q31G	953
EM1Q166	EM_Q31H	953
EM1Q167	EM_Q31I	953
EM1Q168	EM_Q31J	954
EM1Q169	EM_Q31K	954
EM1Q170	EM_Q31L	954
EM1Q171	EM_Q31M	955
EM1Q172	EM_Q31N	955
EM1Q173	EM_Q31O	955
EM1Q174	EM_Q31P	956
EM1Q175	EM_Q31Q	956
EM1Q176	EM_Q31R	956
EM1Q177	EM_Q32A	957
EM1Q178	EM_Q32B	957
EM1Q179	EM_Q32C	957
EM1Q180	EM_Q32D	958
EM1Q181	EM_Q32E	958
EM1Q182	EM_Q32F	958
EM1Q183	EM_Q32G	959
EM1Q184	EM_Q32H	959
EM1Q185	EM_Q32I	959
EM1Q186	EM_Q32J	960
EM1Q187	EM_Q32K	960
EM1Q188	EM_Q32L	960
EM1Q189	EM_Q32M	961
EM1Q190	EM_Q32N	961
EM1Q191	EM_Q32O	961
EM1Q192	EM_Q32P	962
EM1Q193	EM_Q32Q	962
EM1Q194	EM_Q32R	962
EM1Q195	EM_Q33	963
EM1Q196	EM_Q34	963
EM1Q197	EM_Q35A	963
EM1Q198	EM_Q35B	964
EM1Q199	EM_Q35C	964
EM1Q200	EM_Q35D	964
EM1Q201	EM_Q35E	965
EM1Q202	EM_Q35F	965
EM1Q203	EM_Q35G	965
EM1Q204	EM_Q36A	966
EM1Q205	EM_Q36B	966
EM1Q206	EM_Q36C	966
EM1Q207	EM_Q36D	967
EM1Q208	EM_Q36E	967
EM1Q209	EM_Q36F	967
EM1Q210	EM_Q36G	968
EM1Q211	EM_Q36H	968
EM1Q212	EM_Q36I	968
EM1Q213	EM_Q36J	969
EM1Q214	EM_Q36K	969
EM1Q215	EM_Q36L	969
EM1Q216	EM_Q36M	970
EM1Q217	EM_Q37	970
EM1Q218	EM_Q38	970
EM1Q219	EM_Q39A	971
EM1Q220	EM_Q39B	971
EM1Q221	EM_Q39C	971
EM1Q222	EM_Q39D	972
EM1Q223	EM_Q39E	972
EM1Q224	EM_Q39F	972
EM1Q225	EM_Q39G	973
EM1Q226	EM_Q40A	973
EM1Q227	EM_Q40B	973

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM1Q228	EM_Q40C	974
EM1Q229	EM_Q40D	974
EM1Q230	EM_Q40E	974
EM1Q231	EM_Q40F	975
EM1Q232	EM_Q40G	975
EM1Q233	EM_Q40H	975
EM1Q234	EM_Q40I	976
EM1Q235	EM_Q40J	976
EM1Q236	EM_Q40K	976
EM1Q237	EM_Q40L	977
EM1Q238	EM_Q40M	977
EM1Q239	EM_Q40N	977
EM1Q240	EM_Q40O	978
EM1Q241	EM_Q40P	978
EM1Q242	EM_Q40Q	978
EM1Q243	EM_Q41B	979
EM1Q244	EM_Q41C	979
EM1Q245	EM_Q41D	979
EM1Q246	EM_Q41E	980
EM1Q247	EM_Q41F	980
EM1Q248	EM_Q41G	980
EM1Q249	EM_Q41H	981
EM1Q250	EM_Q41I	981
EM1Q251	EM_Q41J	981
EM1Q252	EM_Q41K	982
EM1Q253	EM_Q41L	982
EM1Q254	EM_Q41M	982
EM1Q255	EM_Q41N	983
EM1Q256	EM_Q41O	983
EM1Q257	EM_Q41P	983
EM1Q258	EM_Q41Q	984
EM1G259	Grouped	984
EM1G260	Grouped	984
EM1G261	Grouped	985
EM1G262	Grouped	985
EM1G263	Grouped	985
EM1G264	Grouped	986
EM1G265	Grouped	986
EM1G266	Grouped	986
EM1G267	Grouped	987
EM1G268	Grouped	987
EM1G269	Grouped	987
EM1G270	Grouped	988
EM1G271	Grouped	988
EM1G272	Grouped	988
EM1G273	Grouped	989
EM1G274	Grouped	989
EM1Q275	EM_Q43A	990
EM1Q276	EM_Q43B	990
EM1Q277	EM_Q43C	990
EM1Q278	EM_Q43D	991
EM1Q279	EM_Q43E	991
EM1Q280	EM_Q43F	991
EM1Q281	EM_Q43G	992
EM1Q282	EM_Q43H	992
EM1Q283	EM_Q43I	992
EM1Q284	EM_Q43J	993
EM1Q285	EM_Q43K	993
EM1Q286	EM_Q43L	993
EM1Q287	EM_Q43M	994
EM1Q288	EM_Q44A	994
EM1Q289	EM_Q44B	994
EM1Q290	EM_Q44C	995
EM1Q291	EM_Q44D	995
EM1Q292	EM_Q44E	995
EM1Q293	EM_Q44F	996
EM1Q294	EM_Q44G	996
EM1Q295	EM_Q44H	996
EM1Q296	EM_Q45	997
EM1Q297	EM_Q46A	997
EM1Q298	EM_Q46B	997
EM1Q299	EM_Q46C	998
EM1Q300	EM_Q46D	998
EM1Q301	EM_Q46E	998
EM1Q302	EM_Q46F	999
EM1Q303	EM_Q46G	999
EM1Q304	EM_Q46H	999
EM1Q305	EM_Q47	1000
EM1Q306	EM_Q48	1000
EM1Q307	EM_Q49	1000
EM1C308	EM_Q50I	1001
EM1G309	Grouped	1002
EM1Q310	EM_Q51O	1003
EM1G311	Grouped	1004
EM1Q312	EM_Q53	1005
EM1G313	Grouped	1006
EM1Q314	EM_Q54	1006
EM1Q315	EM_Q54A	1006
EM1Q316	EM_Q55	1007
EM1Q317	EM_Q56	1007
EM1D318	Derived	1008
EM1D319	Derived	1008
EM1D320x	Derived	1009
EM1D321	Derived	1009
EM1D322	Derived	1009
EM1D323	Derived	1010
EM1D324	Derived	1010
EM1D325	Derived	1010
EM1D326	Derived	1011
EM1D327	Derived	1011
EM1D328	Grouped	1011
EM1D329	Derived	1012
EM2D009	Derived	1013
EM2Q010	EM_Q40A	1014
EM2Q011	EM_Q40B	1014
EM2Q012	EM_Q40C	1015

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM2Q014	EM_Q40D	1015
EM2Q015	EM_Q41A	1016
EM2Q016	EM_Q41B	1016
EM2Q017	EM_Q41C	1017
EM2Q019	EM_Q41D	1017
EM2Q037	EM_Q42	1017
EM2Q038	EM_Q43A	1018
EM2Q039	EM_Q43B	1018
EM2Q040	EM_Q43C	1018
EM2Q041	EM_Q43D	1019
EM2Q042	EM_Q43E	1019
EM2Q043	EM_Q43F	1019
EM2Q044	EM_Q43G	1020
EM2Q045	EM_Q43J	1021
EM2Q046	EM_Q44	1021
EM2D047	Derived	1021
EM2Q049x	EM_Q02	1022
EM2Q050	EM_Q04A	1023
EM2Q051	EM_Q04B	1023
EM2Q052	EM_Q04C	1024
EM2Q053	EM_Q04D	1024
EM2Q054	EM_Q04E	1024
EM2Q055	EM_Q04F	1025
EM2Q056	EM_Q04G	1025
EM2Q057	EM_Q04H	1025
EM2Q058	EM_Q04I	1026
EM2Q059	EM_Q04J	1026
EM2Q060	EM_Q04K	1026
EM2Q061	EM_Q04L	1027
EM2Q062	EM_Q04M	1027
EM2Q063	EM_Q04N	1027
EM2Q064	EM_Q04O	1028
EM2Q065	EM_Q04P	1028
EM2Q066	EM_Q04Q	1028
EM2Q067x	EM_Q05	1029
EM2Q068	EM_Q06A	1029
EM2Q069	EM_Q06B	1029
EM2Q070	EM_Q06C	1030
EM2Q071	EM_Q06D	1030
EM2Q072	EM_Q06E	1030
EM2Q073	EM_Q06F	1031
EM2Q074	EM_Q06G	1031
EM2Q075	EM_Q06H	1031
EM2Q076	EM_Q06I	1032
EM2Q077	EM_Q06J	1032
EM2Q078	EM_Q06K	1032
EM2Q079	EM_Q06L	1033
EM2Q080	EM_Q06M	1033
EM2Q081	EM_Q06N	1033
EM2Q082	EM_Q06O	1034
EM2Q083	EM_Q06P	1034
EM2Q084	EM_Q06Q	1034
EM2Q085	EM_Q07	1035
EM2Q086	EM_Q08A	1035
EM2Q087	EM_Q08B	1035
EM2Q088	EM_Q08C	1036
EM2Q089	EM_Q08D	1036
EM2Q090	EM_Q08E	1036
EM2Q091	EM_Q08F	1037
EM2Q092	EM_Q08G	1037
EM2Q093	EM_Q08H	1037
EM2Q094	EM_Q08I	1038
EM2Q095	EM_Q08J	1038
EM2Q096	EM_Q08K	1038
EM2Q097	EM_Q08L	1039
EM2Q098	EM_Q08M	1039
EM2Q099	EM_Q08N	1039
EM2Q100	EM_Q08O	1040
EM2Q101	EM_Q08P	1040
EM2Q102	EM_Q08Q	1040
EM2Q103	EM_Q09	1041
EM2Q104	EM_Q10A	1041
EM2Q105	EM_Q10B	1041
EM2Q106	EM_Q10C	1042
EM2Q107	EM_Q10D	1042
EM2Q108	EM_Q10E	1042
EM2Q109	EM_Q10F	1043
EM2Q110	EM_Q10G	1043
EM2Q111	EM_Q10H	1043
EM2Q112	EM_Q10I	1044
EM2Q113	EM_Q10J	1044
EM2Q114	EM_Q10K	1044
EM2Q115	EM_Q10L	1045
EM2Q116	EM_Q10M	1045
EM2Q117	EM_Q10N	1045
EM2Q118	EM_Q10O	1046
EM2Q119	EM_Q10P	1046
EM2Q120	EM_Q10Q	1046
EM2Q121	EM_Q10R	1047
EM2Q122	EM_Q11	1047
EM2Q123	EM_Q12A	1047
EM2Q124	EM_Q12B	1048
EM2Q125	EM_Q12C	1048
EM2Q126	EM_Q12D	1048
EM2Q127	EM_Q12E	1049
EM2Q128	EM_Q12F	1049
EM2Q129	EM_Q12G	1049
EM2Q130	EM_Q12H	1050
EM2Q131	EM_Q12I	1050
EM2Q132	EM_Q12J	1050
EM2Q133	EM_Q12K	1051
EM2Q134	EM_Q12L	1051
EM2Q135	EM_Q12M	1051
EM2Q136	EM_Q12N	1052
EM2Q137	EM_Q12O	1052
EM2Q138	EM_Q12P	1052

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM2Q139	EM_Q12Q	1053
EM2Q140	EM_Q13	1053
EM2Q141	EM_Q14A	1054
EM2Q142	EM_Q14B	1054
EM2Q143	EM_Q14C	1054
EM2Q144	EM_Q14D	1055
EM2Q145	EM_Q14E	1055
EM2Q146	EM_Q14F	1055
EM2Q147	EM_Q14G	1056
EM2Q148	EM_Q14H	1056
EM2Q149	EM_Q14I	1056
EM2Q150	EM_Q14J	1057
EM2Q151	EM_Q14K	1057
EM2Q152	EM_Q14L	1057
EM2Q153	EM_Q14M	1058
EM2Q154	EM_Q14N	1058
EM2Q155	EM_Q14O	1058
EM2Q156	EM_Q14P	1059
EM2Q157	EM_Q14Q	1059
EM2Q158	EM_Q15	1060
EM2Q159	EM_Q16A	1060
EM2Q160	EM_Q16B	1061
EM2Q161	EM_Q16C	1061
EM2Q162	EM_Q16D	1062
EM2Q163	EM_Q16E	1062
EM2Q164	EM_Q16F	1063
EM2Q165	EM_Q16G	1063
EM2Q166	EM_Q16H	1064
EM2Q167	EM_Q16I	1064
EM2Q168	EM_Q16J	1065
EM2Q169	EM_Q16K	1065
EM2Q170	EM_Q16L	1066
EM2Q171	EM_Q16M	1066
EM2Q172	EM_Q16N	1067
EM2Q173	EM_Q16O	1067
EM2Q174	EM_Q16P	1068
EM2Q175	EM_Q16Q	1068
EM2Q176	EM_Q16R	1069
EM2Q177	EM_Q17A	1069
EM2Q178	EM_Q17B	1069
EM2Q179	EM_Q17C	1070
EM2Q180	EM_Q17D	1070
EM2Q181	EM_Q17E	1070
EM2Q182	EM_Q17F	1071
EM2Q183	EM_Q17G	1071
EM2Q184	EM_Q17H	1071
EM2Q185	EM_Q17I	1072
EM2Q186	EM_Q17J	1072
EM2Q187	EM_Q17K	1072
EM2Q188	EM_Q17L	1073
EM2Q189	EM_Q17M	1073
EM2Q190	EM_Q17N	1073
EM2Q191	EM_Q17O	1074
EM2Q192	EM_Q17P	1074
EM2Q193	EM_Q17Q	1074
EM2Q194	EM_Q17R	1075
EM2Q195	EM_Q23	1075
EM2Q196	EM_Q24	1075
EM2Q197	EM_Q25A	1076
EM2Q198	EM_Q25B	1076
EM2Q199	EM_Q25D	1076
EM2Q200	EM_Q25E	1077
EM2Q201	EM_Q25F	1077
EM2Q202	EM_Q25G	1077
EM2Q203	EM_Q25I	1078
EM2Q204	EM_Q26A	1079
EM2Q205	EM_Q26B	1079
EM2Q206	EM_Q26C	1079
EM2Q207	EM_Q26D	1080
EM2Q208	EM_Q26E	1080
EM2Q209	EM_Q26F	1080
EM2Q210	EM_Q26G	1081
EM2Q211	EM_Q26H	1081
EM2Q212	EM_Q26I	1081
EM2Q213	EM_Q26J	1082
EM2Q214	EM_Q26K	1082
EM2Q215	EM_Q26L	1082
EM2Q216	EM_Q26M	1083
EM2Q217	EM_Q18	1083
EM2Q219	EM_Q21A	1089
EM2Q220	EM_Q21B	1090
EM2Q221	EM_Q21D	1090
EM2Q222	EM_Q21E	1090
EM2Q223	EM_Q21F	1091
EM2Q224	EM_Q21G	1091
EM2Q225	EM_Q21I	1092
EM2D226x	Derived	1100
EM2D227x	Derived	1101
EM2Q228	EM_Q30A	1101
EM2Q229	EM_Q30B	1102
EM2Q230	EM_Q30C	1102
EM2Q231	EM_Q30D	1102
EM2Q232	EM_Q30E	1103
EM2Q233	EM_Q30F	1103
EM2Q234	EM_Q30G	1103
EM2Q235	EM_Q30H	1104
EM2Q236	EM_Q30I	1104
EM2Q237	EM_Q30J	1104
EM2Q238	EM_Q30K	1105
EM2Q239	EM_Q30L	1105
EM2Q240	EM_Q30M	1105
EM2Q241	EM_Q30N	1106
EM2Q242	EM_Q30P	1106
EM2Q243	EM_Q31P	1107
EM2Q244	EM_Q31A	1107
EM2Q245	EM_Q31B	1107

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM2Q246	EM_Q31C	1108
EM2Q247	EM_Q31D	1108
EM2Q248	EM_Q31E	1108
EM2Q249	EM_Q31F	1109
EM2Q250	EM_Q31G	1109
EM2Q251	EM_Q31H	1109
EM2Q252	EM_Q31I	1110
EM2Q253	EM_Q31J	1110
EM2Q254	EM_Q31K	1110
EM2Q255	EM_Q31L	1111
EM2Q256	EM_Q31M	1111
EM2Q257	EM_Q31N	1111
EM2Q258	EM_Q31Q	1112
EM2G259	Grouped	1112
EM2G260	Grouped	1113
EM2G261	Grouped	1113
EM2G262	Grouped	1113
EM2G263	Grouped	1114
EM2G264	Grouped	1114
EM2G265	Grouped	1114
EM2G266	Grouped	1115
EM2G267	Grouped	1115
EM2G268	Grouped	1115
EM2G269	Grouped	1116
EM2G270	Grouped	1116
EM2G271	Grouped	1116
EM2G272	Grouped	1117
EM2G273	Grouped	1117
EM2G274	Grouped	1118
EM2D275	Derived	1118
EM2Q276	EM_Q34A	1119
EM2Q277	EM_Q34B	1119
EM2Q278	EM_Q34E	1120
EM2Q279	EM_Q34F	1120
EM2Q280	EM_Q34G	1120
EM2Q281	EM_Q34H	1121
EM2Q282	EM_Q34I	1121
EM2Q283	EM_Q34J	1121
EM2Q284	EM_Q34K	1122
EM2Q285	EM_Q34L	1122
EM2Q286	EM_Q34M	1122
EM2Q287	EM_Q34O	1124
EM2Q288	EM_Q35A	1124
EM2Q289	EM_Q35B	1124
EM2Q290	EM_Q35C	1125
EM2Q291	EM_Q35D	1125
EM2Q292	EM_Q35E	1125
EM2Q293	EM_Q35F	1126
EM2Q294	EM_Q35G	1126
EM2Q295	EM_Q35H	1126
EM2Q296	EM_Q36	1127
EM2Q297	EM_Q37A	1127
EM2Q298	EM_Q37B	1127
EM2Q299	EM_Q37C	1128
EM2Q300	EM_Q37D	1128
EM2Q301	EM_Q37E	1128
EM2Q302	EM_Q37F	1129
EM2Q303	EM_Q37G	1129
EM2Q304	EM_Q37I	1130
EM2Q305	EM_Q45	1130
EM2Q306	EM_Q46	1130
EM2Q307	EM_Q47	1131
EM2C308	EM_Q48I	1131
EM2G309	Grouped	1132
EM2Q310	EM_Q49O	1133
EM2G311	Grouped	1134
EM2Q312	EM_Q51	1135
EM2G313	Grouped	1136
EM2Q314	EM_Q53	1136
EM2Q315	EM_Q54	1137
EM2Q316	EM_Q55	1137
EM2Q317	EM_Q56	1138
EM2D318	Derived	1138
EM2D319	Derived	1139
EM2D320x	Derived	1139
EM2D321	Derived	1140
EM2D322	Derived	1140
EM2L323	Derived	1140
EM2D324	Derived	1141
EM2D325	Derived	1141
EM2D326	Derived	1141
EM2D327	Derived	1142
EM2G328	Grouped	1142
EM2D329	Derived	1142
EM2Q330	EM_Q38	1012
EM2Q331	EM_Q39	1013
EM2Q332	EM_Q43H	1020
EM2Q333	EM_Q43I	1020
EM2Q334	EM_Q01	1022
EM2Q335	EM_Q03	1023
EM2Q336	EM_Q12R	1053
EM2Q337	EM_Q14R	1059
EM2Q338	EM_Q25C	1078
EM2Q339	EM_Q25H	1078
EM2Q340	EM_Q19A	1084
EM2Q341	EM_Q19B	1084
EM2Q342	EM_Q19C	1084
EM2Q343	EM_Q19D	1085
EM2Q344	EM_Q19E	1085
EM2Q345	EM_Q19F	1085
EM2Q346	EM_Q19G	1086
EM2Q347	EM_Q19H	1086
EM2Q348	EM_Q19I	1086
EM2Q349	EM_Q19J	1087
EM2Q350	EM_Q19K	1087
EM2Q351	EM_Q19L	1087

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM2Q352	EM_Q19M	1088
EM2Q353	EM_Q19N	1088
EM2Q354	EM_Q19O	1088
EM2Q355	EM_Q19P	1089
EM2Q356	EM_Q20	1089
EM2Q357	EM_Q21C	1091
EM2Q358	EM_Q21H	1092
EM2Q359	EM_Q22A	1092
EM2Q360	EM_Q22B	1093
EM2Q361	EM_Q22C	1093
EM2Q362	EM_Q22D	1093
EM2Q363	EM_Q22E	1094
EM2Q364	EM_Q22F	1094
EM2Q365	EM_Q22G	1094
EM2Q366	EM_Q22H	1095
EM2Q367	EM_Q22I	1095
EM2Q368	EM_Q22J	1095
EM2Q369	EM_Q22K	1096
EM2Q370	EM_Q22L	1096
EM2Q371	EM_Q22M	1096
EM2Q372	EM_Q22N	1097
EM2Q373	EM_Q27	1097
EM2Q374	EM_Q28A	1097
EM2Q375	EM_Q28B	1098
EM2Q376	EM_Q28C	1098
EM2Q377	EM_Q28D	1098
EM2Q378	EM_Q28E	1099
EM2Q379	EM_Q28F	1099
EM2Q380	EM_Q28G	1099
EM2Q381	EM_Q28H	1100
EM2Q382	EM_Q28I	1100
EM2Q383	EM_Q29	1101
EM2Q384	EM_Q30O	1106
EM2Q385	EM_Q31O	1112
EM2G386	Grouped	1117
EM2Q387	EM_Q33	1119
EM2Q388	EM_Q34C	1123
EM2Q389	EM_Q34D	1123
EM2Q390	EM_Q34N	1123
EM2Q391	EM_Q37H	1129
EM2Q392	EM_Q52	1136
EM2D393	Derived	1143
EM2G394	Grouped	1143
EM2G395	Grouped	1143
EM2G396	Grouped	1144
EM2G397	Grouped	1144
EM2G398	Grouped	1144
EM2G399	Grouped	1145
EM2G400	Grouped	1145
EM2G401	Grouped	1145
EM2G402	Grouped	1146
EM2L403	Derived	1146
EM2L404	Derived	1146
EM2L405	Derived	1147
EM2L406	Derived	1147
EM2D407	Derived	1147
EM2D408	Derived	1148
EM3D009	Derived	1152
EM3Q010	EM_Q49A	1153
EM3Q011	EM_Q49B	1153
EM3Q012	EM_Q49C	1153
EM3Q014	EM_Q49D	1154
EM3Q015	EM_Q50A	1154
EM3Q016	EM_Q50B	1154
EM3Q017	EM_Q50C	1155
EM3Q019	EM_Q50D	1155
EM3Q037	EM_Q52	1156
EM3Q038	EM_Q53A	1156
EM3Q039	EM_Q53B	1156
EM3Q040	EM_Q53C	1157
EM3Q041	EM_Q53D	1157
EM3Q042	EM_Q53E	1157
EM3Q043	EM_Q53F	1158
EM3Q044	EM_Q53G	1158
EM3Q045	EM_Q53J	1159
EM3Q046	EM_Q54	1159
EM3D047	Derived	1160
EM3Q049x	EM_Q02	1160
EM3Q050	EM_Q04A	1161
EM3Q051	EM_Q04B	1162
EM3Q052	EM_Q04C	1162
EM3Q053	EM_Q04D	1162
EM3Q054	EM_Q04E	1163
EM3Q055	EM_Q04F	1163
EM3Q056	EM_Q04G	1163
EM3Q057	EM_Q04H	1164
EM3Q058	EM_Q04I	1164
EM3Q059	EM_Q04J	1164
EM3Q060	EM_Q04K	1165
EM3Q061	EM_Q04L	1165
EM3Q062	EM_Q04M	1165
EM3Q063	EM_Q04N	1166
EM3Q064	EM_Q04O	1166
EM3Q065	EM_Q04P	1166
EM3Q066	EM_Q04Q	1167
EM3Q067x	EM_Q05	1167
EM3Q068	EM_Q06A	1167
EM3Q069	EM_Q06B	1168
EM3Q070	EM_Q06C	1168
EM3Q071	EM_Q06D	1168
EM3Q072	EM_Q06E	1169
EM3Q073	EM_Q06F	1169
EM3Q074	EM_Q06G	1169
EM3Q075	EM_Q06H	1170
EM3Q076	EM_Q06I	1170
EM3Q077	EM_Q06J	1170

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM3Q078	EM_Q06K	1171
EM3Q079	EM_Q06L	1171
EM3Q080	EM_Q06M	1171
EM3Q081	EM_Q06N	1172
EM3Q082	EM_Q06O	1172
EM3Q083	EM_Q06P	1172
EM3Q084	EM_Q06Q	1173
EM3Q085	EM_Q07	1173
EM3Q086	EM_Q08A	1173
EM3Q087	EM_Q08B	1174
EM3Q088	EM_Q08C	1174
EM3Q089	EM_Q08D	1174
EM3Q090	EM_Q08E	1175
EM3Q091	EM_Q08F	1175
EM3Q092	EM_Q08G	1175
EM3Q093	EM_Q08H	1176
EM3Q094	EM_Q08I	1176
EM3Q095	EM_Q08J	1176
EM3Q096	EM_Q08K	1177
EM3Q097	EM_Q08L	1177
EM3Q098	EM_Q08M	1177
EM3Q099	EM_Q08N	1178
EM3Q100	EM_Q08O	1178
EM3Q101	EM_Q08P	1178
EM3Q102	EM_Q08Q	1179
EM3Q103	EM_Q09	1179
EM3Q104	EM_Q10A	1179
EM3Q105	EM_Q10B	1180
EM3Q106	EM_Q10C	1180
EM3Q107	EM_Q10D	1180
EM3Q108	EM_Q10E	1181
EM3Q109	EM_Q10F	1181
EM3Q110	EM_Q10G	1181
EM3Q111	EM_Q10H	1182
EM3Q112	EM_Q10I	1182
EM3Q113	EM_Q10J	1182
EM3Q114	EM_Q10K	1183
EM3Q115	EM_Q10L	1183
EM3Q116	EM_Q10M	1183
EM3Q117	EM_Q10N	1184
EM3Q118	EM_Q10O	1184
EM3Q119	EM_Q10P	1184
EM3Q120	EM_Q10Q	1185
EM3Q121	EM_Q10R	1185
EM3Q122	EM_Q11	1185
EM3Q123	EM_Q12A	1186
EM3Q124	EM_Q12B	1186
EM3Q125	EM_Q12C	1186
EM3Q126	EM_Q12D	1187
EM3Q127	EM_Q12E	1187
EM3Q128	EM_Q12F	1187
EM3Q129	EM_Q12G	1188
EM3Q130	EM_Q12H	1188
EM3Q131	EM_Q12I	1188
EM3Q132	EM_Q12J	1189
EM3Q133	EM_Q12K	1189
EM3Q134	EM_Q12L	1189
EM3Q135	EM_Q12M	1190
EM3Q136	EM_Q12N	1190
EM3Q137	EM_Q12O	1190
EM3Q138	EM_Q12P	1191
EM3Q139	EM_Q12Q	1191
EM3Q140	EM_Q13	1192
EM3Q159	EM_Q16A	1192
EM3Q160	EM_Q16B	1193
EM3Q161	EM_Q16C	1193
EM3Q162	EM_Q16D	1194
EM3Q163	EM_Q16E	1194
EM3Q164	EM_Q16F	1195
EM3Q165	EM_Q16G	1195
EM3Q166	EM_Q16H	1196
EM3Q167	EM_Q16I	1196
EM3Q168	EM_Q16J	1197
EM3Q169	EM_Q16K	1197
EM3Q170	EM_Q16L	1198
EM3Q171	EM_Q16M	1198
EM3Q172	EM_Q16N	1199
EM3Q173	EM_Q16O	1199
EM3Q174	EM_Q16P	1200
EM3Q175	EM_Q16Q	1200
EM3Q176	EM_Q16R	1201
EM3Q177	EM_Q17A	1201
EM3Q178	EM_Q17B	1201
EM3Q179	EM_Q17C	1202
EM3Q180	EM_Q17D	1202
EM3Q181	EM_Q17E	1202
EM3Q182	EM_Q17F	1203
EM3Q183	EM_Q17G	1203
EM3Q184	EM_Q17H	1203
EM3Q185	EM_Q17I	1204
EM3Q186	EM_Q17J	1204
EM3Q187	EM_Q17K	1204
EM3Q188	EM_Q17L	1205
EM3Q189	EM_Q17M	1205
EM3Q190	EM_Q17N	1205
EM3Q191	EM_Q17O	1206
EM3Q192	EM_Q17P	1206
EM3Q193	EM_Q17Q	1206
EM3Q194	EM_Q17R	1207
EM3Q195	EM_Q27	1207
EM3Q196	EM_Q28	1207
EM3Q197	EM_Q29A	1208
EM3Q198	EM_Q29B	1208
EM3Q199	EM_Q29D	1208
EM3Q200	EM_Q29E	1209
EM3Q201	EM_Q29F	1209

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM3Q202	EM_Q29G	1209
EM3Q203	EM_Q29I	1210
EM3Q204	EM_Q30A	1211
EM3Q205	EM_Q30B	1211
EM3Q206	EM_Q30C	1211
EM3Q207	EM_Q30D	1212
EM3Q208	EM_Q30E	1212
EM3Q209	EM_Q30F	1212
EM3Q210	EM_Q30G	1213
EM3Q211	EM_Q30H	1213
EM3Q212	EM_Q30I	1213
EM3Q213	EM_Q30J	1214
EM3Q214	EM_Q30K	1214
EM3Q215	EM_Q30L	1214
EM3Q216	EM_Q30M	1215
EM3Q217	EM_Q18*	1215
EM3Q219	EM_Q25A	1228
EM3Q220	EM_Q25B	1229
EM3Q221	EM_Q25D	1229
EM3Q222	EM_Q25E	1229
EM3Q223	EM_Q25F	1230
EM3Q224	EM_Q25G	1230
EM3Q225	EM_Q25I	1231
EM3D226x	Derived	1239
EM3D227x	Derived	1240
EM3Q228	EM_Q34A	1240
EM3Q229	EM_Q34B	1241
EM3Q230	EM_Q34C	1241
EM3Q231	EM_Q34D	1241
EM3Q232	EM_Q34E	1242
EM3Q233	EM_Q34F	1242
EM3Q234	EM_Q34G	1242
EM3Q235	EM_Q34H	1243
EM3Q236	EM_Q34I	1243
EM3Q237	EM_Q34J	1243
EM3Q238	EM_Q34K	1244
EM3Q239	EM_Q34L	1244
EM3Q240	EM_Q34M	1244
EM3Q241	EM_Q34N	1245
EM3Q242	EM_Q34P	1245
EM3Q243	EM_Q35P	1246
EM3Q244	EM_Q35A	1246
EM3Q245	EM_Q35B	1246
EM3Q246	EM_Q35C	1247
EM3Q247	EM_Q35D	1247
EM3Q248	EM_Q35E	1247
EM3Q249	EM_Q35F	1248
EM3Q250	EM_Q35G	1248
EM3Q251	EM_Q35H	1248
EM3Q252	EM_Q35I	1249
EM3Q253	EM_Q35J	1249
EM3Q254	EM_Q35K	1249
EM3Q255	EM_Q35L	1250
EM3Q256	EM_Q35M	1250
EM3Q257	EM_Q35N	1250
EM3Q258	EM_Q35Q	1251
EM3G259	Grouped	1251
EM3G260	Grouped	1252
EM3G261	Grouped	1252
EM3G262	Grouped	1252
EM3G263	Grouped	1253
EM3G264	Grouped	1253
EM3G265	Grouped	1253
EM3G266	Grouped	1254
EM3G267	Grouped	1254
EM3G268	Grouped	1254
EM3G269	Grouped	1255
EM3G270	Grouped	1255
EM3G271	Grouped	1255
EM3G272	Grouped	1256
EM3G273	Grouped	1256
EM3G274	Grouped	1257
EM3Q276y	EM_Q39A	1258
EM3Q277y	EM_Q39B	1258
EM3Q278y	EM_Q39E	1258
EM3Q279y	EM_Q39F	1259
EM3Q280y	EM_Q39G	1259
EM3Q281y	EM_Q39H	1259
EM3Q282y	EM_Q39I	1260
EM3Q283y	EM_Q39J	1260
EM3Q285y	EM_Q39L	1260
EM3Q286y	EM_Q39M	1261
EM3Q287y	EM_Q39O	1262
EM3Q288y	EM_Q40A	1262
EM3Q289y	EM_Q40B	1263
EM3Q290y	EM_Q40C	1263
EM3Q291y	EM_Q40D	1263
EM3Q292y	EM_Q40E	1264
EM3Q293y	EM_Q40F	1264
EM3Q294y	EM_Q40G	1264
EM3Q295y	EM_Q40I	1265
EM3Q296	EM_Q41	1265
EM3Q297	EM_Q42A	1266
EM3Q298	EM_Q42B	1266
EM3Q299	EM_Q42C	1266
EM3Q300	EM_Q42D	1267
EM3Q301	EM_Q42E	1267
EM3Q302	EM_Q42F	1267
EM3Q303	EM_Q42G	1268
EM3Q304	EM_Q42I	1268
EM3Q305	EM_Q58	1269
EM3Q306	EM_Q59	1269
EM3Q307	EM_Q60	1270
EM3C308	EM_Q62I	1272
EM3G309	Grouped	1273
EM3Q310	EM_Q63O	1274

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM3G311	Grouped	1275
EM3Q312	EM_Q65	1276
EM3G313	Grouped	1277
EM3Q314	EM_Q68	1278
EM3Q315	EM_Q69*	1278
EM3Q316	EM_Q70	1278
EM3Q317	EM_Q71*	1279
EM3D318	Derived	1279
EM3D319	Derived	1280
EM3D320x	Derived	1280
EM3D321	Derived	1281
EM3D322	Derived	1281
EM3L323	Derived	1281
EM3D324	Derived	1282
EM3D325	Derived	1282
EM3D326	Derived	1283
EM3D327	Derived	1283
EM3G328	Grouped	1284
EM3D329	Derived	1285
EM3Q330	EM_Q47	1151
EM3Q331	EM_Q48	1152
EM3Q332	EM_Q53H	1158
EM3Q333	EM_Q53I	1159
EM3Q334	EM_Q01	1161
EM3Q335	EM_Q03	1161
EM3Q336	EM_Q12R	1191
EM3Q338	EM_Q29C	1210
EM3Q339	EM_Q29H	1210
EM3Q340	EM_Q19A	1216
EM3Q341	EM_Q19B	1216
EM3Q342	EM_Q19C	1216
EM3Q343	EM_Q19D	1217
EM3Q344	EM_Q19E	1217
EM3Q345	EM_Q19F	1217
EM3Q346	EM_Q19G	1218
EM3Q347	EM_Q19H	1218
EM3Q348	EM_Q19I	1218
EM3Q349	EM_Q19J	1219
EM3Q350	EM_Q19K	1219
EM3Q351	EM_Q19L	1219
EM3Q352	EM_Q19M	1220
EM3Q353	EM_Q19N	1220
EM3Q354	EM_Q19O	1220
EM3Q355	EM_Q19P	1221
EM3Q356	EM_Q24	1228
EM3Q357	EM_Q25C	1230
EM3Q358	EM_Q25H	1231
EM3Q359	EM_Q26A	1231
EM3Q360	EM_Q26B	1232
EM3Q361	EM_Q26C	1232
EM3Q362	EM_Q26D	1232
EM3Q363	EM_Q26E	1233
EM3Q364	EM_Q26F	1233
EM3Q365	EM_Q26G	1233
EM3Q366	EM_Q26H	1234
EM3Q367	EM_Q26I	1234
EM3Q368	EM_Q26J	1234
EM3Q369	EM_Q26K	1235
EM3Q370	EM_Q26L	1235
EM3Q371	EM_Q26M	1235
EM3Q372	EM_Q26N	1236
EM3Q373	EM_Q31	1236
EM3Q374	EM_Q32A	1236
EM3Q375	EM_Q32B	1237
EM3Q376	EM_Q32C	1237
EM3Q377	EM_Q32D	1237
EM3Q378	EM_Q32E	1238
EM3Q379	EM_Q32F	1238
EM3Q380	EM_Q32G	1238
EM3Q381	EM_Q32H	1239
EM3Q382	EM_Q32I	1239
EM3Q383	EM_Q33	1240
EM3Q384	EM_Q34O	1245
EM3Q385	EM_Q35O	1251
EM3G386	Grouped	1256
EM3Q387y	EM_Q38	1257
EM3Q388y	EM_Q39C	1261
EM3Q389y	EM_Q39D	1261
EM3Q390y	EM_Q39N	1262
EM3Q391	EM_Q42H	1268
EM3D392	Derived	1274
EM3D393	Derived	1282
EM3G394	Grouped	1283
EM3G395	Grouped	1284
EM3G396	Grouped	1284
EM3G397	Grouped	1285
EM3G398	Grouped	1285
EM3G399	Grouped	1286
EM3G400	Grouped	1286
EM3G401	Grouped	1286
EM3G402	Grouped	1287
EM3L403	Derived	1287
EM3L404	Derived	1287
EM3L405	Derived	1288
EM3L406	Derived	1288
EM3D407	Derived	1288
EM3D408	Derived	1289
EM3Q409	EM_Q20	1221
EM3Q410	EM_Q21	1221
EM3Q411	EM_Q22a	1222
EM3Q412	EM_Q22b	1222
EM3Q413	EM_Q22c	1222
EM3Q414	EM_Q22d	1223
EM3Q415	EM_Q22e	1223
EM3Q416	EM_Q22f	1223
EM3Q417	EM_Q22g	1224

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
EM3Q418	EM_Q22h	1224
EM3Q419	EM_Q22i	1224
EM3Q420	EM_Q23a	1225
EM3Q421	EM_Q23b	1225
EM3Q422	EM_Q23c	1225
EM3Q423	EM_Q23d	1226
EM3Q424	EM_Q23e	1226
EM3Q425	EM_Q23f	1226
EM3Q426	EM_Q23g	1227
EM3Q427	EM_Q23h	1227
EM3Q428	EM_Q23i	1227
EM3Q429	EM_Q23_A	1228
EM3Q430	EM_Q40H	1265
EM3Q431	EM_Q44	1148
EM3Q432	EM_Q45A	1148
EM3Q433	EM_Q45B	1149
EM3Q434	EM_Q45C	1149
EM3Q435	EM_Q45D	1149
EM3Q436	EM_Q46A	1150
EM3Q437	EM_Q46B	1150
EM3Q438	EM_Q46C	1150
EM3Q439	EM_Q46D	1151
EM3Q440	EM_Q51	1155
EM3Q441	EM_Q55	1270
EM3Q442	EM_Q55A	1271
EM3Q443	EM_Q56	1271
EM3Q444	EM_Q57	1271
EM3Q445	EM_Q66	1277
EM3Q446	EM_Q67	1277
EM3IFLAG	EMIFLAG	1289
HL		
HL1Q001	HL_Q01	1290
HL1Q002	HL_Q02	1290
HL1Q003	HL_Q03	1291
HL1Q004	HL_Q04A	1291
HL1Q005	HL_Q04B	1291
HL1Q006	HL_Q04C	1292
HL1Q007	HL_Q04D	1292
HL1Q008	HL_Q05	1292
HL1Q009	HL_Q06A	1293
HL1Q010	HL_Q06B	1293
HL1Q011	HL_Q06C	1293
HL1Q012	HL_Q06D	1294
HL1Q013	HL_Q06E	1294
HL1Q014	HL_Q06F	1294
HL1Q015	HL_Q06G	1295
HL1Q016	HL_Q06H	1295
HL1Q017	HL_Q06I	1295
HL1Q018	HL_Q06J	1296
HL1Q019	HL_Q06K	1296
HL1Q020	HL_Q07AA	1296
HL1Q021	HL_Q07AB	1297
HL1Q022	HL_Q07AC	1297
HL1Q023	HL_Q07AD	1297
HL1Q024	HL_Q07AE	1298
HL1Q025	HL_Q07AF	1298
HL1Q026	HL_Q07AG	1298
HL1Q027	HL_Q07AH	1299
HL1Q028	HL_Q07AI	1299
HL1Q029	HL_Q07AJ	1299
HL1Q030	HL_Q07BA	1300
HL1Q031	HL_Q07BB	1300
HL1Q032	HL_Q07BC	1300
HL1Q033	HL_Q07BD	1301
HL1Q034	HL_Q07BE	1301
HL1Q035	HL_Q07BF	1301
HL1Q036	HL_Q07BG	1302
HL1Q037	HL_Q07BH	1302
HL1Q038	HL_Q07BI	1302
HL1Q039	HL_Q07BJ	1303
HL1G040	Grouped	1303
HL1G041	Grouped	1303
HL1G042	Grouped	1304
HL1G043	Grouped	1304
HL1G044	Grouped	1304
HL1G045	Grouped	1305
HL1G046	Grouped	1305
HL1G047	Grouped	1305
HL1G048	Grouped	1306
HL1G049	Grouped	1306
HL1Q050	HL_Q08A	1306
HL1Q051	HL_Q08B	1307
HL1Q052	HL_Q08C	1307
HL1Q053	HL_Q08D	1307
HL1Q054	HL_Q09	1308
HL1Q055	HL_Q10A	1308
HL1Q056	HL_Q10B	1308
HL1Q057	HL_Q10C	1309
HL1Q058	HL_Q10D	1309
HL1Q059	HL_Q10E	1309
HL1Q060	HL_Q10F	1310
HL1Q061	HL_Q10G	1310
HL1Q062	HL_Q10H	1310
HL1Q063	HL_Q10I	1311
HL1Q064	HL_Q10J	1311
HL1Q065	HL_Q10K	1311
HL1Q066	HL_Q11AA	1312
HL1Q067	HL_Q11AB	1312
HL1Q068	HL_Q11AC	1313
HL1Q069	HL_Q11AD	1313
HL1Q070	HL_Q11AE	1314
HL1Q071	HL_Q11AF	1314
HL1Q072	HL_Q11AG	1315
HL1Q073	HL_Q11AH	1315
HL1Q074	HL_Q11AI	1316
HL1Q075	HL_Q11AJ	1316

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
HL1Q076	HL_Q11BA	1317
HL1Q077	HL_Q11BB	1317
HL1Q078	HL_Q11BC	1317
HL1Q079	HL_Q11BD	1318
HL1Q080	HL_Q11BE	1318
HL1Q081	HL_Q11BF	1318
HL1Q082	HL_Q11BG	1319
HL1Q083	HL_Q11BH	1319
HL1Q084	HL_Q11BI	1319
HL1Q085	HL_Q11BJ	1320
HL1G086	Grouped	1320
HL1G087	Grouped	1321
HL1G088	Grouped	1321
HL1G089	Grouped	1322
HL1G090	Grouped	1322
HL1G091	Grouped	1323
HL1G092	Grouped	1323
HL1G093	Grouped	1324
HL1G094	Grouped	1324
HL1G095	Grouped	1325
HL1Q096	HL_Q12A	1325
HL1Q097	HL_Q12B	1325
HL1Q098	HL_Q12C	1326
HL1Q099	HL_Q12D	1326
HL1Q100	HL_Q12E	1326
HL1Q101	HL_Q12F	1327
HL1Q102	HL_Q12G	1327
HL1Q103	HL_Q12H	1327
HL1Q104	HL_Q12I	1328
HL1Q105	HL_Q12J	1328
HL1Q106	HL_Q12K	1328
HL1Q107	HL_Q12L	1329
HL1Q108	HL_Q13A	1329
HL1Q109	HL_Q13B	1329
HL1Q110	HL_Q13C	1330
HL1Q111	HL_Q13D	1330
HL1Q112	HL_Q13E	1330
HL1Q113	HL_Q13F	1331
HL1Q114	HL_Q13G	1331
HL1Q115	HL_Q13H	1331
HL1Q116	HL_Q13I	1332
HL1Q117	HL_Q13J	1332
HL1Q118	HL_Q13K	1332
HL1G119	Grouped	1333
HL1G120	Grouped	1333
HL1G121	Grouped	1333
HL1G122	Grouped	1334
HL1G123	Grouped	1334
HL1G124	Grouped	1334
HL1G125	Grouped	1335
HL1G126	Grouped	1335
HL1G127	Grouped	1335
HL1G128	Grouped	1336
HL1G129	Grouped	1336
HL1Q130	HL_Q15A	1337
HL1Q131	HL_Q15B	1337
HL1Q132	HL_Q15C	1337
HL1Q133	HL_Q15D	1338
HL1Q134	HL_Q15E	1338
HL1Q135	HL_Q15F	1338
HL1Q136	HL_Q15G	1339
HL1Q137	HL_Q15H	1339
HL1Q138	HL_Q15I	1339
HL1Q139	HL_Q15J	1340
HL1Q140	HL_Q15K	1340
HL1Q141	HL_Q15L	1340
HL1Q142	HL_Q15M	1341
HL1Q143	HL_Q16A	1341
HL1Q144	HL_Q16B	1341
HL1Q145	HL_Q16C	1342
HL1Q146	HL_Q16D	1342
HL1Q147	HL_Q16E	1342
HL1Q148	HL_Q16F	1343
HL1Q149	HL_Q16G	1343
HL1Q150	HL_Q16H	1343
HL1Q151	HL_Q17	1344
HL1Q152	HL_Q18A	1344
HL1Q153	HL_Q18B	1344
HL1Q154	HL_Q18C	1345
HL1Q155	HL_Q18D	1345
HL1Q156	HL_Q18E	1345
HL1Q157	HL_Q18F	1346
HL1Q158	HL_Q18G	1346
HL1Q159	HL_Q18H	1346
HL1Q160	HL_Q19	1347
HL1Q161	HL_Q20	1347
HL1Q162	HL_Q21	1348
HL2Q001	HL_Q01	1348
HL2L002	Derived	1349
HL2Q003	HL_Q03	1349
HL2D004x	Derived	1350
HL2D005	Derived	1350
HL2Q006	HL_Q16	1350
HL2D097x	Derived	1384
HL2Q098	HL_Q37A	1385
HL2Q099	HL_Q37B	1385
HL2Q100x	HL_Q37C	1385
HL2Q101	HL_Q37D	1386
HL2Q102	HL_Q37E	1386
HL2Q103	HL_Q37F	1386
HL2Q104	HL_Q37G	1387
HL2Q105	HL_Q37H	1387
HL2Q106	HL_Q37I	1387
HL2Q107	HL_Q37L	1388
HL2Q108	HL_Q38M	1389
HL2Q109	HL_Q38A	1389

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
HL2Q110	HL_Q38B	1389
HL2Q111x	HL_Q38C	1390
HL2Q112	HL_Q38D	1390
HL2Q113	HL_Q38E	1390
HL2Q114	HL_Q38F	1391
HL2Q115	HL_Q38G	1391
HL2Q116	HL_Q38H	1391
HL2Q117	HL_Q38I	1392
HL2Q118	HL_Q38L	1393
HL2G119	Grouped	1393
HL2G120	Grouped	1393
HL2G121x	Grouped	1394
HL2G122	Grouped	1394
HL2G123	Grouped	1395
HL2G124	Grouped	1395
HL2G125	Grouped	1396
HL2G126	Grouped	1396
HL2G127	Grouped	1397
HL2G128	Grouped	1398
HL2G129	Grouped	1399
HL2D130	Derived	1400
HL2Q131	HL_Q41A	1400
HL2Q132	HL_Q41B	1400
HL2Q133	HL_Q41E	1401
HL2Q134	HL_Q41F	1401
HL2Q135	HL_Q41G	1401
HL2Q136	HL_Q41H	1402
HL2Q137	HL_Q41I	1402
HL2Q138	HL_Q41J	1402
HL2Q139	HL_Q41K	1403
HL2Q140	HL_Q41L	1403
HL2Q141	HL_Q41M	1403
HL2Q142	HL_Q41O	1405
HL2Q143	HL_Q42A	1405
HL2Q144	HL_Q42B	1405
HL2Q145	HL_Q42C	1406
HL2Q146	HL_Q42D	1406
HL2Q147	HL_Q42E	1406
HL2Q148	HL_Q42F	1407
HL2Q149	HL_Q42G	1407
HL2Q150	HL_Q42H	1407
HL2Q151x	HL_Q43	1408
HL2Q152x	HL_Q44A	1408
HL2Q153x	HL_Q44B	1408
HL2Q154x	HL_Q44C	1409
HL2Q155x	HL_Q44D	1409
HL2Q156x	HL_Q44E	1409
HL2Q157x	HL_Q44F	1410
HL2Q158x	HL_Q44G	1410
HL2Q159x	HL_Q44H	1410
HL2Q160	HL_Q45	1411
HL2Q161	HL_Q46	1411
HL2Q162	HL_Q47	1412
HL2Q163	HL_Q04	1351
HL2Q164	HL_Q05	1351
HL2Q165	HL_Q06A	1351
HL2Q166	HL_Q06B	1352
HL2Q167	HL_Q06C	1352
HL2Q168	HL_Q06D	1352
HL2Q169	HL_Q06E	1353
HL2Q170	HL_Q06F	1353
HL2Q171	HL_Q06G	1353
HL2Q172	HL_Q06H	1354
HL2Q173	HL_Q06I	1354
HL2Q174	HL_Q07	1354
HL2Q175	HL_Q08A	1355
HL2Q176	HL_Q08B	1355
HL2Q177	HL_Q08C	1355
HL2Q178	HL_Q08D	1356
HL2Q179	HL_Q08E	1356
HL2Q180	HL_Q08F	1356
HL2Q181	HL_Q09	1357
HL2Q182	HL_Q10	1357
HL2Q183	HL_Q11A	1357
HL2Q184	HL_Q11B	1358
HL2Q185	HL_Q11C	1358
HL2Q186	HL_Q11D	1358
HL2Q187	HL_Q11E	1359
HL2Q188	HL_Q11F	1359
HL2Q189	HL_Q11G	1359
HL2Q190	HL_Q11H	1360
HL2Q191	HL_Q11I	1360
HL2Q192	HL_Q11J	1360
HL2Q193	HL_Q12	1361
HL2Q194	HL_Q13A	1361
HL2Q195	HL_Q13B	1361
HL2Q196	HL_Q13C	1362
HL2Q197	HL_Q13D	1362
HL2Q198	HL_Q13E	1362
HL2Q199	HL_Q14	1363
HL2Q200	HL_Q15	1363
HL2Q201	HL_Q16A	1363
HL2Q202	HL_Q17	1364
HL2Q203	HL_Q18	1364
HL2Q204	HL_Q19A	1365
HL2Q205	HL_Q19B	1365
HL2Q206	HL_Q19C	1365
HL2Q207	HL_Q19D	1366
HL2Q208	HL_Q19E	1366
HL2Q209	HL_Q19F	1366
HL2Q210	HL_Q19G	1367
HL2Q211	HL_Q19H	1367
HL2Q212	HL_Q19I	1367
HL2Q213	HL_Q19J	1368
HL2Q214	HL_Q19K	1368
HL2Q215	HL_Q19L	1368

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
HL2Q216	HL_Q20	1369
HL2Q217	HL_Q21	1369
HL2Q218	HL_Q22	1370
HL2Q219	HL_Q23	1371
HL2Q220	HL_Q36	1384
HL2Q221	HL_Q37J	1388
HL2Q222	HL_Q37K	1388
HL2Q223	HL_Q38J	1392
HL2Q224	HL_Q38K	1392
HL2G225	Grouped	1397
HL2G226	Grouped	1398
HL2Q227	HL_Q40	1399
HL2Q228	HL_Q41C	1404
HL2Q229	HL_Q41D	1404
HL2Q230	HL_Q41N	1404
HL2Q231	HL_Q24	1372
HL2Q232	HL_Q25	1372
HL2Q233	HL_Q26A	1372
HL2Q234	HL_Q26B	1373
HL2Q235	HL_Q26C	1373
HL2Q236	HL_Q26D	1373
HL2Q237	HL_Q26E	1374
HL2Q238	HL_Q26F	1374
HL2Q239	HL_Q26G	1374
HL2Q240	HL_Q26H	1375
HL2Q241	HL_Q26I	1375
HL2Q242	HL_Q27	1375
HL2Q243	HL_Q28A	1376
HL2Q244	HL_Q28B	1376
HL2Q245	HL_Q28C	1376
HL2Q246	HL_Q28D	1377
HL2Q247	HL_Q28E	1377
HL2Q248	HL_Q29	1377
HL2Q249	HL_Q30	1378
HL2Q250	HL_Q31A	1378
HL2Q251	HL_Q31B	1378
HL2Q252	HL_Q31C	1379
HL2Q253	HL_Q31D	1379
HL2Q254	HL_Q31E	1379
HL2Q255	HL_Q31F	1380
HL2Q256	HL_Q31G	1380
HL2Q257	HL_Q31H	1380
HL2Q258	HL_Q31I	1381
HL2Q259	HL_Q31J	1381
HL2Q260	HL_Q32	1381
HL2Q261	HL_Q33A	1382
HL2Q262	HL_Q33B	1382
HL2Q263	HL_Q33C	1382
HL2Q264	HL_Q33D	1383
HL2Q265	HL_Q33E	1383
HL2Q266	HL_Q34	1383
HL2Q267	HL_Q35	1384
HL3Q001	HL_Q01	1412
HL3D004y	Derived	1412
HL3D005y	Derived	1413
HL3Q006y	HL_Q14	1413
HL3D097x	Derived	1437
HL3Q098	HL_Q28A	1438
HL3Q099	HL_Q28B	1438
HL3Q100x	HL_Q28C	1438
HL3Q101	HL_Q28D	1439
HL3Q102	HL_Q28E	1439
HL3Q103	HL_Q28F	1439
HL3Q104	HL_Q28G	1440
HL3Q105	HL_Q28H	1440
HL3Q106	HL_Q28I	1440
HL3Q107	HL_Q28L	1441
HL3Q108	HL_Q29M	1446
HL3Q109	HL_Q29A	1442
HL3Q110	HL_Q29B	1442
HL3Q111x	HL_Q29C	1442
HL3Q112	HL_Q29D	1443
HL3Q113	HL_Q29E	1443
HL3Q114	HL_Q29F	1443
HL3Q115	HL_Q29G	1444
HL3Q116	HL_Q29H	1444
HL3Q117	HL_Q29I	1444
HL3Q118	HL_Q29L	1445
HL3G119	Grouped	1446
HL3G120	Grouped	1446
HL3G121x	Grouped	1447
HL3G122	Grouped	1447
HL3G123	Grouped	1448
HL3G124	Grouped	1448
HL3G125	Grouped	1449
HL3G126	Grouped	1449
HL3G127	Grouped	1450
HL3G128	Grouped	1451
HL3G129	Grouped	1452
HL3D130	Derived	1452
HL3Q131	HL_Q32A	1453
HL3Q132	HL_Q32B	1453
HL3Q133	HL_Q32C	1454
HL3Q139	HL_Q32D	1454
HL3Q140	HL_Q32E	1454
HL3Q142	HL_Q32F	1455
HL3Q143	HL_Q33A	1455
HL3Q144	HL_Q33B	1455
HL3Q145	HL_Q33C	1456
HL3Q146	HL_Q33D	1456
HL3Q147	HL_Q33E	1456
HL3Q148	HL_Q33F	1457
HL3Q149	HL_Q33G	1457
HL3Q150	HL_Q33H	1457
HL3Q151x	HL_Q34	1458
HL3Q152x	HL_Q35A	1458

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
HL3Q153x	HL_Q35B	1458
HL3Q154x	HL_Q35C	1459
HL3Q155x	HL_Q35D	1459
HL3Q156x	HL_Q35E	1459
HL3Q157x	HL_Q35F	1460
HL3Q158x	HL_Q35G	1460
HL3Q159x	HL_Q35H	1460
HL3Q160	HL_Q36	1461
HL3Q161	HL_Q37	1461
HL3Q162	HL_Q38	1462
HL3Q163y	HL_Q03	1415
HL3Q164y	HL_Q04	1415
HL3Q165y	HL_Q05A	1416
HL3Q166y	HL_Q05B	1416
HL3Q167y	HL_Q05C	1416
HL3Q168y	HL_Q05D	1417
HL3Q169y	HL_Q05E	1417
HL3Q170y	HL_Q05F	1417
HL3Q171y	HL_Q05G	1418
HL3Q172y	HL_Q05H	1418
HL3Q173y	HL_Q05I	1418
HL3Q174y	HL_Q06	1419
HL3Q175y	HL_Q07A	1419
HL3Q176y	HL_Q07B	1419
HL3Q177y	HL_Q07C	1420
HL3Q178y	HL_Q07D	1420
HL3Q179y	HL_Q07E	1420
HL3Q180y	HL_Q07F	1421
HL3Q181y	HL_Q08	1421
HL3Q182y	HL_Q09	1421
HL3Q193y	HL_Q10	1422
HL3Q194y	HL_Q11A	1422
HL3Q195y	HL_Q11B	1422
HL3Q196y	HL_Q11C	1423
HL3Q197y	HL_Q11D	1423
HL3Q198y	HL_Q11E	1423
HL3Q199y	HL_Q12	1424
HL3Q200y	HL_Q13	1424
HL3Q201y	HL_Q14A	1424
HL3Q202y	HL_Q15	1425
HL3Q203y	HL_Q16	1425
HL3Q204y	HL_Q17A	1426
HL3Q205y	HL_Q17B	1426
HL3Q206y	HL_Q17C	1426
HL3Q207y	HL_Q17D	1427
HL3Q208y	HL_Q17E	1427
HL3Q209y	HL_Q17F	1427
HL3Q210y	HL_Q17G	1428
HL3Q211y	HL_Q17H	1428
HL3Q212y	HL_Q17I	1428
HL3Q213y	HL_Q17J	1429
HL3Q214y	HL_Q17K	1429
HL3Q215y	HL_Q17L	1429
HL3Q216	HL_Q18	1430
HL3Q217	HL_Q19	1430
HL3Q218	HL_Q20	1431
HL3Q219	HL_Q21	1432
HL3Q220	HL_Q27	1437
HL3Q221	HL_Q28J	1441
HL3Q222	HL_Q28K	1441
HL3Q223	HL_Q29J	1445
HL3Q224	HL_Q29K	1445
HL3G225	Grouped	1450
HL3G226	Grouped	1451
HL3Q227	HL_Q31	1453
HL3Q231y	HL_Q22	1433
HL3Q232y	HL_Q23	1433
HL3Q233y	HL_Q24A	1433
HL3Q234y	HL_Q24B	1434
HL3Q235y	HL_Q24C	1434
HL3Q236y	HL_Q24D	1434
HL3Q237y	HL_Q24E	1435
HL3Q238y	HL_Q24F	1435
HL3Q239y	HL_Q24G	1435
HL3Q240y	HL_Q24H	1436
HL3Q241y	HL_Q24I	1436
HL3Q248y	HL_Q25	1436
HL3Q249y	HL_Q26	1437
HL3Q268	HL_Q02A	1413
HL3Q269	HL_Q02B	1414
HL3Q270	HL_Q02C	1414
HL3Q271	HL_Q02D	1414
HL3Q272	HL_Q02E	1415
HL3IFLAG	HLTIFLAG	1462
VA		
VA1Q001	VAS_Q05	1463
VA1Q002	VAS_Q06	1463
VA1Q003	VAS_Q07	1464
VA1Q004	VAS_Q08	1464
VA1Q005	VAS_Q09	1465
VA1Q006	VAS_Q10	1465
VA1Q007	VAS_Q11	1466
VA1Q008	VAS_Q12	1466
VA1Q009	VAS_Q13	1467
VA1Q010	VAS_Q14	1467
VA1Q011	VAS_Q15	1468
VA1Q012	VAS_Q16	1468
VA1Q013	VAS_Q17	1469
VA2Q001	VAS_Q01	1469
VA2Q002	VAS_Q02	1470
VA2Q003	VAS_Q03	1470
VA2Q004	VAS_Q04	1471
VA2Q005	VAS_Q05	1471
VA2Q014	VAS_Q06	1472
VA2Q015	VAS_Q07	1472
VA2Q016	VAS_Q08	1473

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
VA2Q017	VAS_Q09	1473
VA2Q018	VAS_Q10	1474
VA2Q019	VAS_Q11	1474
VA2Q020	VAS_Q12	1475
VA2Q021	VAS_Q13	1475
VA2Q022	VAS_Q14	1476
VA2Q023	VAS_Q15	1476
VA2Q024	VAS_Q16	1477
VA3Q001	VAS_Q01	1477
VA3Q002	VAS_Q02	1478
VA3Q003	VAS_Q03	1478
VA3Q004	VAS_Q04	1479
VA3Q005	VAS_Q05	1479
VA3Q014	VAS_Q06	1480
VA3Q015	VAS_Q07	1480
VA3Q016	VAS_Q08	1481
VA3Q017	VAS_Q09	1481
VA3Q018	VAS_Q10	1482
VA3Q019	VAS_Q11	1482
VA3Q020	VAS_Q12	1483
VA3Q021	VAS_Q13	1483
VA3Q022	VAS_Q14	1484
VA3Q023	VAS_Q15	1484
VA3Q024	VAS_Q16	1485
VA3Q025	VAS_Q17	1485
VA3Q026	VAS_Q18	1486
VA3Q027	VAS_Q19	1486
VA3Q028	VAS_Q20	1487
VA3Q029	VAS_Q21	1487
VA3Q030	VAS_Q22	1488
IN		
IN1Q001	IN_Q04	1489
IN1Q002	IN_Q05	1489
IN1Q003	IN_Q05A	1490
IN1I004	IN_I05A	1490
IN1Q005	IN_Q05B	1490
IN1I006	IN_I05B	1491
IN1Q007	IN_Q06A	1491
IN1Q008	IN_Q06AA	1491
IN1I009	IN_I06AA	1492
IN1Q010	IN_Q06B	1492
IN1Q011	IN_Q06AB	1492
IN1I012	IN_I06AB	1493
IN1Q013	IN_Q06C	1493
IN1Q014	IN_Q06AC	1493
IN1I015	IN_I06AC	1494
IN1Q016	IN_Q06D	1494
IN1Q017	IN_Q06AD	1494
IN1I018	IN_I06AD	1495
IN1Q019	IN_Q06E	1495
IN1Q020	IN_Q06AE	1495
IN1I021	IN_I06AE	1496
IN1Q022	IN_Q06F	1496
IN1Q023	IN_Q06AF	1496
IN1I024	IN_I06AF	1497
IN1Q025	IN_Q06G	1497
IN1Q026	IN_Q07	1497
IN1Q027	IN_Q07A	1498
IN1I028	IN_I07A	1498
IN1Q029	IN_Q08	1498
IN1Q030	IN_Q08A	1499
IN1I031	IN_I08A	1499
IN1Q032	IN_Q09	1499
IN1Q033	IN_Q09A	1500
IN1I034	IN_I09A	1500
IN1Q035	IN_Q10	1500
IN1Q036	IN_Q10A	1501
IN1I037	IN_I10A	1501
IN1Q038	IN_Q11	1501
IN1Q039	IN_Q12	1502
IN1Q040	IN_Q12A	1502
IN1Q041	IN_Q12B	1502
IN1Q042	IN_Q14	1503
IN1Q043	IN_Q14A	1503
IN1Q044	IN_Q15	1503
IN1Q045	IN_Q15A	1504
IN1Q046	IN_Q16	1504
IN1Q047	IN_Q16A	1504
IN1Q048	IN_Q17	1505
IN1Q049	IN_Q17A	1505
IN1Q050	IN_Q19	1506
IN1Q051	IN_Q20	1506
IN1Q052	IN_Q20A	1507
IN1Q053	IN_Q20B	1507
IN1Q054	IN_Q21	1507
IN1Q055	IN_Q21A	1508
IN1Q056	IN_Q21B	1508
IN1Q057	IN_Q22	1508
IN1Q058	IN_Q22A	1509
IN1Q059	IN_Q23	1509
IN1Q060	IN_Q24	1509
IN1Q061	IN_Q25	1510
IN1D062	Derived	1510
IN1D063	Derived	1511
IN1D064	Derived	1511
IN1D065	Derived	1511
IN1D066	Derived	1512
IN1D067	Derived	1512
IN1I068	N/A	1512
IN1D069	Derived	1513
IN2Q001x	IN_Q04	1513
IN2D003x	Derived	1514
IN2I004	IN_I03	1514
IN2D005x	Derived	1515
IN2I006	IN_I06	1515
IN2Q007x	IN_Q07	1515

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
IN2D008x	Derived	1516
IN2I009	IN_I07	1516
IN2Q010x	IN_Q08	1516
IN2D011x	Derived	1517
IN2I012	IN_I08	1517
IN2Q013x	IN_Q09	1517
IN2D014x	Derived	1518
IN2I015	IN_I09	1518
IN2Q016x	IN_Q10	1518
IN2D017x	Derived	1519
IN2I018	IN_I10	1519
IN2Q019x	IN_Q12K	1525
IN2Q022x	IN_Q11	1526
IN2D023x	Derived	1526
IN2I024	IN_I12	1526
IN2D025x	Derived	1527
IN2Q026x	IN_Q13	1527
IN2D027x	Derived	1528
IN2I028	IN_I13	1528
IN2Q029x	IN_Q14	1528
IN2D030x	Derived	1529
IN2I031	IN_I14	1529
IN2Q032x	IN_Q15	1529
IN2D033x	Derived	1530
IN2I034	IN_I15	1530
IN2Q035x	IN_Q16	1530
IN2D036x	Derived	1531
IN2I037	IN_I17	1531
IN2Q038x	IN_Q18	1531
IN2D039x	Derived	1533
IN2D040x	Derived	1533
IN2D041x	Derived	1534
IN2Q042x	IN_Q21	1534
IN2D043x	Derived	1534
IN2Q044x	IN_Q22	1535
IN2D045x	Derived	1535
IN2Q046x	IN_Q23	1535
IN2D047x	Derived	1536
IN2Q048x	IN_Q24	1536
IN2D049x	Derived	1537
IN2Q050x	IN_Q34	1538
IN2D056	Derived	1540
IN2Q057	IN_Q37	1540
IN2D058	Derived	1540
IN2Q059	IN_Q39	1544
IN2Q060	IN_Q41	1545
IN2Q061x	IN_Q42	1545
IN2D062	Derived	1545
IN2D063x	Derived	1546
IN2D064x	Derived	1546
IN2D065x	Derived	1546
IN2D066x	Derived	1547
IN2D067x	Derived	1547
IN2I068	N/A	1547
IN2D069x	Derived	1548
IN2Q070	IN_Q05	1513
IN2Q071	IN_Q06	1514
IN2Q072	IN_Q12A	1519
IN2Q073	IN_Q12B	1520
IN2Q074	IN_Q12C	1520
IN2Q075	IN_Q12D	1521
IN2Q076	IN_Q12E	1521
IN2Q077	IN_Q12F	1522
IN2Q078	IN_Q12G	1522
IN2Q079	IN_Q12H	1523
IN2Q080	IN_Q12I	1523
IN2Q081	IN_Q12J	1524
IN2Q082	IN_Q12L	1524
IN2Q083	IN_Q12M	1525
IN2Q084	IN_Q19	1532
IN2Q085	IN_Q20	1532
IN2Q086	IN_Q35	1539
IN2Q087	IN_Q36	1539
IN2Q088	IN_Q38A	1541
IN2Q089	IN_Q38B	1541
IN2Q090	IN_Q38C	1541
IN2Q091	IN_Q38D	1542
IN2Q092	IN_Q38E	1542
IN2Q093	IN_Q38F	1542
IN2Q094	IN_Q38G	1543
IN2Q095	IN_Q38H	1543
IN2Q096	IN_Q38I	1543
IN2Q097	IN_Q38J	1544
IN2Q098	IN_Q40	1544
IN3Q001x	IN_Q04	1548
IN3D003x	Derived	1549
IN3I004	IN_I04	1549
IN3D005x	Derived	1550
IN3I006	IN_I06	1550
IN3Q007x	IN_Q07	1550
IN3D008x	Derived	1551
IN3I009	IN_I07	1551
IN3Q010x	IN_Q08	1551
IN3D011x	Derived	1552
IN3I012	IN_I08	1552
IN3Q013x	IN_Q09	1552
IN3D014x	Derived	1553
IN3I015	IN_I09	1553
IN3Q016x	IN_Q10	1553
IN3D017x	Derived	1554
IN3I018	IN_I10	1554
IN3Q019x	IN_Q12K	1560
IN3Q022x	IN_Q11	1561
IN3D023x	Derived	1561
IN3I024	IN_I12	1561
IN3D025x	Derived	1562

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
IN3Q026x	IN_Q13	1562
IN3D027x	Derived	1563
IN3I028	IN_I13	1563
IN3Q029x	IN_Q14	1563
IN3D030x	Derived	1564
IN3I031	IN_I14	1564
IN3Q032x	IN_Q15	1564
IN3D033x	Derived	1565
IN3I034	IN_I15	1565
IN3Q035x	IN_Q16	1565
IN3D036x	Derived	1566
IN3I037	IN_I17	1566
IN3Q038x	IN_Q18	1566
IN3D039x	Derived	1568
IN3D040x	Derived	1568
IN3D041x	Derived	1569
IN3Q042x	IN_Q21	1569
IN3D043x	Derived	1569
IN3Q044x	IN_Q22	1570
IN3D045x	Derived	1570
IN3Q046x	IN_Q23	1570
IN3D047x	Derived	1571
IN3Q048x	IN_Q24	1571
IN3D049x	Derived	1572
IN3Q050x	IN_Q34	1573
IN3D056	Derived	1575
IN3Q057	IN_Q37	1575
IN3D058	Derived	1575
IN3Q059	IN_Q39	1579
IN3Q060	IN_Q41	1580
IN3Q061x	IN_Q42	1580
IN3D062	Derived	1580
IN3D063x	Derived	1581
IN3D064x	Derived	1581
IN3D065x	Derived	1581
IN3D066x	Derived	1582
IN3D067x	Derived	1582
IN3I068	N/A	1582
IN3D069x	Derived	1583
IN3Q070	IN_Q05	1548
IN3Q071	IN_Q06	1549
IN3Q072	IN_Q12A	1554
IN3Q073	IN_Q12B	1555
IN3Q074	IN_Q12C	1555
IN3Q075	IN_Q12D	1556
IN3Q076	IN_Q12E	1556
IN3Q077	IN_Q12F	1557
IN3Q078	IN_Q12G	1557
IN3Q079	IN_Q12H	1558
IN3Q080	IN_Q12I	1558
IN3Q081	IN_Q12J	1559
IN3Q082	IN_Q12L	1559
IN3Q083	IN_Q12M	1560
IN3Q084	IN_Q19	1567
IN3Q085	IN_Q20	1567
IN3Q086	IN_Q35	1574
IN3Q087	IN_Q36	1574
IN3Q088	IN_Q38A	1576
IN3Q089	IN_Q38B	1576
IN3Q090	IN_Q38C	1576
IN3Q091	IN_Q38D	1577
IN3Q092	IN_Q38E	1577
IN3Q093	IN_Q38F	1577
IN3Q094	IN_Q38G	1578
IN3Q095	IN_Q38H	1578
IN3Q096	IN_Q38I	1578
IN3Q097	IN_Q38J	1579
IN3Q098	IN_Q40	1579
IN3IFLAG	IN_IFLAG	1583
PS		
PS1Q001	PS_Q01	1584
PS1Q002	PS_Q02	1584
PS1Q003	PS_Q03	1585
PS1Q004	PS_Q04	1585
PS1Q005	PS_Q05	1586
PS1Q006	PS_Q06A	1586
PS1Q007	PS_Q06B	1587
PS2Q004	PS_Q08	1587
PS2Q005	PS_Q09	1588
PS2Q008	PS_Q01	1588
PS2Q009	PS_Q02	1589
PS2Q010	PS_Q03	1589
PS2Q011	PS_Q04	1590
PS2Q012	PS_Q05	1590
PS2Q013	PS_Q06	1590
PS2Q014	PS_Q07	1591
PS3Q004	PS_Q11	1591
PS3Q005	PS_Q12	1591
PS3Q008y	PS_Q01	1592
PS3Q009y	PS_Q02	1593
PS3Q010y	PS_Q05	1593
PS3Q011y	PS_Q06	1594
PS3Q012	PS_Q08	1594
PS3Q013	PS_Q09	1594
PS3Q014	PS_Q10	1595
PS3Q015	PS_Q03A	1595
PS3Q016	PS_Q03B	1595
PS3Q017	PS_Q03C	1596
PS3Q018	PS_Q03D	1596
PS3Q019	PS_Q03E	1596
PS3Q020	PS_Q03F	1597
PS3Q021	PS_Q03G	1597
PS3Q022	PS_Q03H	1597
PS3Q023	PS_Q03I	1598
PS3Q024	PS_Q03J	1598
PS3Q025	PS_Q03K	1598

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
PS3Q026	PS_Q03L	1599
PS3Q027	PS_Q03M	1599
PS3Q028	PS_Q03N	1599
PS3G029	Grouped	1600
PS3Q030	PS_Q07	1600
Where Lived		
HHLDID	ID	1
WLID	WLID	1
WL1Q001	WL_Q1A06	2
WL1Q002	WL_Q02	3
WL1Q003	WL_Q03	3
WL1Q004	WL_I03	3
WL1Q005	WL_Q04	4
WL1Q006	WL_Q05A	4
WL1Q007	WL_Q05B	5
WL1Q008	WL_Q05C	5
WL1Q009	WL_Q05D	5
WL1Q010	WL_Q05E	6
WL1Q011	WL_Q05F	6
WL1Q012	WL_Q05G	6
WL1Q013	WL_Q05H	7
WL1Q014	WL_Q05I	7
WL1Q015	WL_Q05J	7
WL1Q016	WL_Q05K	8
WL1Q017	WL_Q05L	8
WL1Q018	WL_Q05M	8
WL1Q019	WL_Q05N	9
WL1Q020	WL_Q05P	9
WL1Q021	WL_Q06	9
WL1D023	Derived	10
WL1D024	Derived	10
WL1D025	Derived	10
WL1D026	Derived	11
WL1Q028	WL_Q1A05	2
WL1D029	Derived	12
WL1D030	Derived	12
WL1D031	Derived	13
WL1D032	Derived	13
WL1D033	Derived	14
WL1D034	Derived	14
WL1D035	Derived	15
WL1D036	Derived	15
WL1D037	Derived	16
WL1D038	Derived	16
WL1D039	Derived	17
WL2Q001	WL_Q03pr	18
WL2Q003	WL_Q04v	19
WL2Q004	WL_Q04i	19
WL2D005	Derived	20
WL2Q006	WL_Q01A	20
WL2Q007	WL_Q01B	21
WL2Q008	WL_Q01C	21
WL2Q009	WL_Q01D	21
WL2Q010	WL_Q01E	22
WL2Q011	WL_Q01F	22
WL2Q012	WL_Q01G	22
WL2Q013	WL_Q01H	23
WL2Q014	WL_Q01I	23
WL2Q015	WL_Q01J	23
WL2Q016	WL_Q01K	24
WL2Q017	WL_Q01L	24
WL2Q018	WL_Q01M	24
WL2Q019	WL_Q01N	25
WL2Q020	WL_Q01P	25
WL2D023	Derived	26
WL2L024	Derived	26
WL2D026	Derived	27
WL2Q027	WL_Q01O	25
WL2Q028	WL_Q03pc	18
WL2D029	Derived	28
WL2D030	Derived	28
WL2D031	Derived	29
WL2D032	Derived	29
WL2D033	Derived	30
WL2D034	Derived	30
WL2D035	Derived	31
WL2D036	Derived	31
WL2D037	Derived	32
WL2D038	Derived	32
WL2D039	Derived	33
WL3Q001	WL_Q02pr	34
WL3Q003	WL_Q04v	34
WL3Q004	WL_Q04i	35
WL3D005	Derived	35
WL3Q006	WL_Q01A	36
WL3Q007	WL_Q01B	36
WL3Q008	WL_Q01C	36
WL3Q009	WL_Q01D	37
WL3Q010	WL_Q01E	37
WL3Q011	WL_Q01F	37
WL3Q012	WL_Q01G	38
WL3Q013	WL_Q01H	38
WL3Q014	WL_Q01I	38
WL3Q015	WL_Q01J	39
WL3Q016	WL_Q01K	39
WL3Q017	WL_Q01L	39
WL3Q018	WL_Q01M	40
WL3Q019	WL_Q01N	40
WL3Q020	WL_Q01O	40
WL3D023	Derived	41
WL3L024	Derived	41
WL3D029	Derived	42
WL3D030	Derived	42
WL3D031	Derived	43
WL3D032	Derived	43

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
WL3D033	Derived	44
WL3D034	Derived	44
WL3D035	Derived	45
WL3D036	Derived	45
WL3D037	Derived	46
WL3D038	Derived	46
WL3D039	Derived	47
WL3LSTR	Derived	47
WL3LIMS	Derived	48
WL3LEND	Derived	48
WL3LIME	Derived	48
WL3IFLAG	WLIFLAG	49
Studies		
HHLDID	ID	1
STUDYID	STUDYID	1
ST1Q001	EDR_Q02	1
ST1Q002	EDR_I02	2
ST1Q003	EDR_Q03	2
ST1Q004	EDR_Q04	2
ST1Q005	EDR_I04	3
ST1Q006	EDR_Q05	3
ST1Q008	EDD_Q01	4
ST1Q009	EDD_Q02	4
ST1Q010	EDD_Q03	5
ST1Q011	EDD_Q04	5
ST1Q012	EDD_Q05	6
ST1G013	Grouped	6
ST1Q014	EDD_Q07	7
ST1Q015	EDD_Q8AA	7
ST1Q016	EDD_Q8AB	8
ST1Q017	EDD_Q8AC	8
ST1Q018	EDD_Q8AD	8
ST1Q019	EDD_Q8AE	9
ST1Q020	EDD_Q8AF	9
ST1Q021	EDD_Q8BA	9
ST1Q022	EDD_Q8BB	10
ST1Q023	EDD_Q8BC	10
ST1D024	Derived	10
ST1D025	Derived	11
ST1C026	Derived	11
ST1G027	Grouped	12
ST2Q001	EDD_Q03v	12
ST2Q002	EDD_I03	13
ST2D003	Derived	13
ST2Q004	EDD_Q05v	13
ST2Q005	EDD_I05	14
ST2D006	Derived	15
ST2Q011	EDD_Q14	16
ST2D012	Derived	17
ST2Q015	EDD_Q16A	20
ST2Q016	EDD_Q16B	20
ST2Q017	EDD_Q16C	20
ST2Q018	EDD_Q16D	21
ST2Q019	EDD_Q16E	21
ST2Q020	EDD_Q16F	21
ST2Q021	EDD_Q17A	22
ST2Q022	EDD_Q17B	22
ST2Q023	EDD_Q17C	22
ST2D024	Derived	23
ST2D025	Derived	23
ST2C026	Derived	23
ST2G027	Grouped	24
ST2Q028	EDD_Q06	16
ST2Q029	EDD_Q15	17
ST2Q030	EDD_Q13	18
ST2Q031	EDD_Q09	18
ST2Q032	EDD_Q10	19
ST2Q033	EDD_Q11	19
ST2G034	Grouped	24
ST2G035	Grouped	25
ST2G036	Grouped	25
ST2G037	Grouped	26
ST2G038	Grouped	26
ST2G039	Grouped	27
ST2G040	Grouped	27
ST2G041	Grouped	28
ST2G042	Grouped	28
ST2I043	EDD_I05A	15
ST2Q045	PRW1_Q01v	14
ST2Q046	PRW1_I01	14
ST3Q001	EDD_Q03v	28
ST3Q002	EDD_Q03i	29
ST3D003	Derived	29
ST3Q004	EDD_Q05v	29
ST3Q005	EDD_Q05i	30
ST3D006	Derived	32
ST3Q011	EDD_Q14	33
ST3D012	Derived	33
ST3Q015	EDD_Q16A	38
ST3Q016	EDD_Q16B	38
ST3Q017	EDD_Q16C	38
ST3Q018	EDD_Q16D	39
ST3Q019	EDD_Q16E	39
ST3Q020	EDD_Q16F	39
ST3Q021	EDD_Q17A	40
ST3Q022	EDD_Q17B	40
ST3Q023	EDD_Q17C	40
ST3D024	Derived	35
ST3D025	Derived	36
ST3C026	Derived	37
ST3G027	Grouped	37
ST3Q028	EDD_Q06	32
ST3Q029	EDD_Q15	36
ST3Q030	EDD_Q13	35
ST3Q031	EDD_Q09	34

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
ST3Q032	EDD_Q10	34
ST3Q033	EDD_Q11	35
ST3I043	EDD_I05	30
ST3Q044	EDR_Q02	31
ST3Q047	PER_Q02v	30
ST3Q048	PER_Q02i	31
ST3LSTR	Derived	41
ST3LIMS	Derived	41
ST3LEND	Derived	41
ST3LIME	Derived	42
ST3IFLAG	N/A	42
Jobs		
JOBID	JOBID	1
JB1Q001	EMR_Q02	1
JB1Q002	EMR_I02	2
JB1Q003	EMR_Q06	2
JB1Q004	EMR_Q09	2
JB1Q005	EMR_I09	3
JB1Q006	EMR_Q13	3
JB1Q007	EMR_Q14	4
JB1Q008	EMR_Q15	4
JB1C010	EMD_Q01I	5
JB1G011	Grouped	6
JB1C012	EMD_Q02O	7
JB1G013	Grouped	8
JB1Q014	EMD_Q04	9
JB1Q015	EMD_Q05	10
JB1Q016	EMD_Q05A	10
JB1Q017	EMD_Q06	10
JB1Q018	EMD_Q07	11
JB1Q019	EMD_Q08A	11
JB1Q020	EMD_Q08B	11
JB1Q021	EMD_Q08C	12
JB1Q022	EMD_Q08D	12
JB1Q023	EMD_Q08E	12
JB1Q024	EMD_Q08F	13
JB1Q025	EMD_Q08G	13
JB1Q026	EMD_Q08H	13
JB1Q027	EMD_Q09	14
JB1Q028	EMD_Q10	14
JB1Q029	EMD_Q11A	14
JB1Q030	EMD_Q11B	15
JB1Q031	EMD_Q12	15
JB1Q032	EMD_Q13	16
JB1Q033	EMD_Q14A	16
JB1Q034	EMD_Q14B	17
JB1Q035	EMD_Q14C	17
JB1Q036	EMD_Q14D	17
JB1Q037	EMD_Q14E	18
JB1Q038	EMD_Q14F	18
JB1Q039	EMD_Q14G	18
JB1Q040	EMD_Q14H	19
JB1Q041	EMD_Q14I	19
JB1Q042	EMD_Q15	19
JB1Q043	EMD_Q16	20
JB1Q044	EMD_Q17	20
JB1Q045	EMD_Q18	21
JB1Q046	EMD_Q19	21
JB1Q047	EMD_Q20	21
JB1G048	Grouped	22
JB1D049	Derived	22
JB1D050	Derived	22
JB1D074	Derived	23
JB2Q001	EMR_Q02v	23
JB2Q002	EMR_Q02i	23
JB2Q003	EMR_Q03	24
JB2Q004	EMR_Q04v	24
JB2Q005	EMR_Q04i	24
JB2Q006	EMR_Q05	25
JB2Q007	EMR_Q06	25
JB2Q008	EMR_Q08	31
JB2C010	EMD_Q02I	32
JB2G011	Grouped	33
JB2C012	EMD_Q03O	34
JB2G013	Grouped	35
JB2Q014	EMD_Q07	37
JB2Q015	EMD_Q05	37
JB2Q016	EMD_Q08	37
JB2Q017	EMD_Q09	38
JB2Q018	EMD_Q10	38
JB2Q019	EMD_Q11A	38
JB2Q020	EMD_Q11B	39
JB2Q021	EMD_Q11C	39
JB2Q023	EMD_Q11D	39
JB2Q024	EMD_Q11E	40
JB2Q025	EMD_Q11F	40
JB2Q026	EMD_Q11G	40
JB2Q027	EMD_Q12	41
JB2Q028	EMD_Q13	41
JB2Q029	EMD_Q14	41
JB2Q030	EMD_Q15	42
JB2Q031	EMD_Q16	42
JB2Q032	EMD_Q17	43
JB2Q033	EMD_Q22A	44
JB2Q034	EMD_Q22B	45
JB2Q035	EMD_Q22C	45
JB2Q036	EMD_Q22E	45
JB2Q037	EMD_Q22F	46
JB2Q038	EMD_Q22G	46
JB2Q039	EMD_Q22H	46
JB2Q040	EMD_Q22I	47
JB2Q041	EMD_Q22K	47
JB2Q042	EMD_Q23	48
JB2Q043	EMD_Q18	48
JB2Q044	EMD_Q19	49

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
JB2Q045	EMD_Q24	49
JB2Q046	EMD_Q25	50
JB2Q047	EMD_Q26	50
JB2G048	Grouped	51
JB2D049	Derived	51
JB2D050	Derived	51
JB2Q051	EMR_Q07a	26
JB2Q052	EMR_Q07b	26
JB2Q053	EMR_Q07c	26
JB2Q054	EMR_Q07d	27
JB2Q055	EMR_Q07e	27
JB2Q056	EMR_Q07f	27
JB2Q057	EMR_Q07g	28
JB2Q058	EMR_Q07h	28
JB2Q059	EMR_Q07i	28
JB2Q060	EMR_Q07j	29
JB2Q061	EMR_Q07k	29
JB2Q062	EMR_Q07l	29
JB2Q063	EMR_Q07m	30
JB2Q064	EMR_Q07n	30
JB2Q065	EMR_Q07o	30
JB2Q066	EMR_Q07p	31
JB2Q067	EMD_Q01	32
JB2Q068	EMD_Q06	36
JB2Q069	EMD_Q20	43
JB2Q070	EMD_Q21	44
JB2Q071	EMD_Q22D	47
JB2Q072	EMD_Q22J	48
JB2I073	N/A	52
JB2D074	Derived	52
JB3Q001	EMR_Q02v	52
JB3Q002	EMR_Q02i	53
JB3Q003	EMR_Q03	53
JB3Q004	EMR_Q04v	53
JB3Q005	EMR_Q04i	54
JB3Q006	EMR_Q05	54
JB3Q007	EMR_Q06	55
JB3Q008	EMR_Q08	61
JB3C010	EMD_Q02I	62
JB3G011	Grouped	63
JB3C012	EMD_Q03O	64
JB3G013	Grouped	65
JB3Q014	EMD_Q07	67
JB3Q015	EMD_Q05	67
JB3Q016	EMD_Q08	67
JB3Q017	EMD_Q09	68
JB3Q018	EMD_Q10	68
JB3Q019	EMD_Q11A	68
JB3Q020	EMD_Q11B	69
JB3Q021	EMD_Q11C	69
JB3Q023	EMD_Q11D	69
JB3Q024	EMD_Q11E	70
JB3Q025	EMD_Q11F	70
JB3Q026	EMD_Q11G	70
JB3Q027	EMD_Q12	71
JB3Q028	EMD_Q13	71
JB3Q029	EMD_Q14	71
JB3Q030	EMD_Q15	72
JB3Q031	EMD_Q16	72
JB3Q032	EMD_Q17	73
JB3Q033	EMD_Q22A	74
JB3Q034	EMD_Q22B	75
JB3Q035	EMD_Q22C	75
JB3Q036	EMD_Q22E	75
JB3Q037	EMD_Q22F	76
JB3Q038	EMD_Q22G	76
JB3Q039	EMD_Q22H	76
JB3Q040	EMD_Q22I	77
JB3Q041	EMD_Q22K	77
JB3Q042	EMD_Q23	78
JB3Q043	EMD_Q18	78
JB3Q044	EMD_Q19	79
JB3Q045	EMD_Q24	79
JB3Q046	EMD_Q25	80
JB3Q047	EMD_Q26	80
JB3G048	Grouped	81
JB3D049	Derived	81
JB3D050	Derived	81
JB3Q051	EMR_Q07a	55
JB3Q052	EMR_Q07b	56
JB3Q053	EMR_Q07c	56
JB3Q054	EMR_Q07d	56
JB3Q055	EMR_Q07e	57
JB3Q056	EMR_Q07f	57
JB3Q057	EMR_Q07g	57
JB3Q058	EMR_Q07h	58
JB3Q059	EMR_Q07i	58
JB3Q060	EMR_Q07j	58
JB3Q061	EMR_Q07k	59
JB3Q062	EMR_Q07l	59
JB3Q063	EMR_Q07m	59
JB3Q064	EMR_Q07n	60
JB3Q065	EMR_Q07o	60
JB3Q066	EMR_Q07p	60
JB3Q067	EMD_Q01	61
JB3Q068	EMD_Q06	66
JB3Q069	EMD_Q20	73
JB3Q070	EMD_Q21	74
JB3Q071	EMD_Q22D	77
JB3Q072	EMD_Q22J	78
JB3I073	N/A	82
JB3D074	Derived	82
JB3LSTR	Derived	82
JB3LIMS	Derived	83
JB3LEND	Derived	83
JB3LIME	Derived	83

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
JB3IFLAG	JOBIFLAG	84
Credentials		
HHLDID	ID	1
EDCID	EDCID	1
CR1D001	Derived	1
CR1Q002	EDC_Q01	2
CR1Q003	EDC_Q02A	2
CR1Q004	EDC_Q02B	3
CR1Q005	EDC_Q02C	3
CR1Q006	EDC_Q02D	4
CR1Q007	EDC_Q02E	4
CR1Q008	EDC_Q02F	5
CR1Q009	EDC_Q02G	5
CR1Q010	EDC_Q02H	6
CR1Q011	EDC_Q02I	6
CR1Q012	EDC_Q02J	7
CR1Q013	EDC_Q03	7
CR1Q014	EDC_Q04A	7
CR1Q015	EDC_Q04B	8
CR1Q016	EDC_Q04C	8
CR1Q017	EDC_Q04D	8
CR1Q018	EDC_Q04E	9
CR1Q019	EDC_Q04F	9
CR1Q020	EDC_Q04G	9
CR1Q021	EDC_Q04H	10
CR1Q022	EDC_Q04I	10
CR1Q023	EDC_Q04J	10
CR1Q024	EDC_Q04K	11
CR1Q025	EDC_Q04L	11
CR1Q026	EDC_Q04M	12
CR1Q027	EDC_Q05A	12
CR1Q028	EDC_Q05B	12
CR1Q029	EDC_Q05C	13
CR1Q030	EDC_Q05D	13
CR1Q031	EDC_Q05E	13
CR1Q032	EDC_Q05F	14
CR1Q033	EDC_Q05G	14
CR1Q034	EDC_Q05H	14
CR1Q035	EDC_Q05I	15
CR1Q036	EDC_Q05J	15
CR1Q037	EDC_Q05K	15
CR1Q038	EDC_Q05L	16
CR1Q039	EDC_Q05M	16
CR1Q040	EDC_Q06A	16
CR1Q041	EDC_Q06B	17
CR1Q042	EDC_Q06C	17
CR1Q043	EDC_Q06D	18
CR1Q044	EDC_Q06E	18
CR1Q045	EDC_Q06F	19
CR1Q046	EDC_Q06G	19
CR1Q047	EDC_Q07A	20
CR1Q048	EDC_Q07B	20
CR1Q049	EDC_Q07C	21
CR1Q050	EDC_Q07D	21
CR1Q051	EDC_Q07E	22
CR1Q052	EDC_Q07F	22
CR1Q053	EDC_Q07G	23
CR2D001	Derived	23
CR2Q002	EDC_Q02	24
CR2Q003	EDC_Q04A	24
CR2Q004	EDC_Q04B	24
CR2Q005	EDC_Q04C	25
CR2Q006	EDC_Q04D	25
CR2Q007	EDC_Q04E	25
CR2Q008	EDC_Q04F	26
CR2Q009	EDC_Q04G	26
CR2Q010	EDC_Q04H	26
CR2Q011	EDC_Q04I	27
CR2Q012	EDC_Q04J	27
CR2Q040	EDC_Q05	28
CR2Q041	EDC_Q06	28
CR2Q042	EDC_Q07	29
CR2Q043	EDC_Q08	29
CR2Q044	EDC_Q09	30
CR2Q045	EDC_Q10	30
CR2Q046	EDC_Q11	31
CR2Q048	EDC_Q13A	32
CR2Q049	EDC_Q13B	32
CR2Q050	EDC_Q13C	33
CR2Q051	EDC_Q13D	33
CR2Q052	EDC_Q13E	34
CR2Q053	EDC_Q13F	34
CR2Q054	EDC_Q01	23
CR2Q055	EDC_Q12	31
CR2Q056	EDC_Q03A	35
CR2Q057	EDC_Q03B	35
CR2Q058	EDC_Q03C	35
CR2Q059	EDC_Q03D	36
CR2Q060	EDC_Q03E	36
CR2Q061	EDC_Q03F	36
CR2Q062	EDC_Q03G	37
CR2Q063	EDC_Q03H	37
CR2Q064	EDC_Q03I	38
CR3D001	Derived	38
CR3Q002	EDC_Q06	39
CR3Q003	EDC_Q08A	39
CR3Q004	EDC_Q08B	40
CR3Q005	EDC_Q08C	40
CR3Q006	EDC_Q08D	41
CR3Q007	EDC_Q08E	41
CR3Q008	EDC_Q08F	42
CR3Q009	EDC_Q08G	42
CR3Q010	EDC_Q08H	43
CR3Q011	EDC_Q08I	43
CR3Q012	EDC_Q08J	44

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
CR3Q048	EDC_Q16A	47
CR3Q049	EDC_Q16B	48
CR3Q050	EDC_Q16C	48
CR3Q051	EDC_Q16D	49
CR3Q052	EDC_Q16E	49
CR3Q053	EDC_Q16F	50
CR3Q054	EDC_Q05	38
CR3Q055	EDC_Q15	47
CR3D065	Derived	68
CR3Q066	EDC_Q01	57
CR3Q067	EDC_Q02	57
CR3Q068	EDC_Q03	58
CR3Q069	EDC_Q04	58
CR3Q083	EDC_Q09	59
CR3Q084	EDC_Q09AA	59
CR3Q085	EDC_Q09AB	60
CR3Q086	EDC_Q09AC	60
CR3Q087	EDC_Q09AD	61
CR3Q088	EDC_Q09AE	61
CR3Q089	EDC_Q09AF	62
CR3Q094	EDC_Q14	46
CR3Q095	EDC_Q17	62
CR3Q096	EDC_Q18A	63
CR3Q097	EDC_Q18B	63
CR3Q098	EDC_Q18C	64
CR3Q099	EDC_Q18D	64
CR3Q100	EDC_Q18E	65
CR3Q101	EDC_Q18F	65
CR3Q102	EDC_Q18G	66
CR3Q103	EDC_Q18H	66
CR3Q104	EDC_Q18I	67
CR3Q105	EDC_Q18J	67
CR3Q070	EDC_Q07A	50
CR3Q071	EDC_Q07B	51
CR3Q072	EDC_Q07C	51
CR3Q073	EDC_Q07D	52
CR3Q074	EDC_Q07E	52
CR3Q075	EDC_Q07F	53
CR3Q076	EDC_Q07G	53
CR3Q077	EDC_Q07H	54
CR3Q078	EDC_Q07I	54
CR3Q079	EDC_Q07J	55
CR3Q080	EDC_Q07K	55
CR3Q081	EDC_Q07L	56
CR3Q082	EDC_Q07M	56
CR3Q090	EDC_Q10	44
CR3Q091	EDC_Q11	45
CR3Q092	EDC_Q12	45
CR3Q093	EDC_Q13	46
CR3Q106	EDC_Q19	68
CR3IFLAG	EDCIFLAG	68

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
Language Courses (Wave 1)		
HHLDID	ID	1
LCID	LCID	1
LC1Q001	? EDR_Q02	1
LC1Q002	? EDR_I02	2
LC1Q003	? EDR_Q03	2
LC1Q004	? EDR_Q04	2
LC1Q005	? EDR_I04	3
LC1Q006	? EDR_Q05	3
LC1Q007	? EDR_Q06	4
LC1Q008	? EDD_Q01	4
LC1Q011	? EDD_Q04	4
LC1Q014	? EDD_Q07	5
LC1Q015	? EDD_Q8AA	5
LC1Q016	? EDD_Q8AB	6
LC1Q017	? EDD_Q8AC	6
LC1Q018	? EDD_Q8AD	6
LC1Q019	? EDD_Q8AE	7
LC1Q020	? EDD_Q8AF	7
LC1Q021	? EDD_Q8BA	7
LC1Q022	? EDD_Q8BB	8
LC1Q023	? EDD_Q8BC	8
LC1D024	Derived	8
LC1D025	Derived	9
LC2D003	Derived	9
LC2D006	Derived	10
LC2D025	Derived	11
LC2D034	Derived	11
LC2Q035	? PER_Q03A	11
LC2Q036	? PER_Q03B	12
LC2Q037	? PER_Q03C	12
LC2Q038	? PER_Q03D	12
LC2Q039	? PER_Q03E	13
LC2Q040	? PER_Q03F	13
LC2Q041	? PER_Q03G	13
LC2Q042	? PER_Q03H	14
LC2Q045	? PRW1_Q01v	9
LC2Q046	? PRW1_I01	10
LC3D003	Derived	14
LC3D006	Derived	15
LC3D025	Derived	15
LC3D047	Lang skills	16
LC3D048	Lang skills	16
LC3LSTR	Derived	16
LC3LIMS	Derived	17
LC3LEND	Derived	17
LC3LIME	Derived	17
LC3IFLAG	N/A	18
Language Courses (Wave 3)		
HHLDID	ID	1
LDID	LDID	1
LD3Q001	LD_Q02v	1

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Release Name

Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number	Release Name	Collection Name	Page Number
LD3Q002	LD_Q02i	2			
LD3Q003	LD_Q03	2			
LD3Q004	LD_Q04V	2			
LD3Q005	LD_Q04i	3			
LD3D006	Derived	9			
LD3Q007	LD_Q10	3			
LD3Q011	LD_Q06	3			
LD3Q015	LD_Q08A	5			
LD3Q016	LD_Q08B	6			
LD3Q017	LD_Q08C	6			
LD3Q018	LD_Q08D	6			
LD3Q019	LD_Q08E	7			
LD3Q020	LD_Q08F	7			
LD3Q021	LD_Q09A	7			
LD3Q022	LD_Q09B	8			
LD3Q023	LD_Q09C	8			
LD3D024	Derived	4			
LD3D025	Derived	4			
LD3Q029	LD_Q07	5			
LD3Q049	LD_Q05A	9			
LD3Q050	LD_Q05B	10			
LD3IFLAG	N/A	10			

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
Household		
N/A	HHLDID	1
Derived	HH1D001	1
N/A	HH1Q002x	2
Derived	HH1D003	3
Derived	HH1D004	4
Derived	HH1D005	4
Derived	HH1D008	5
Derived	HH1D009	5
Derived	HH1D010	6
Derived	HH1D011	6
Derived	HH1D012	6
Derived	HH1D013	7
Derived	HH1D014	7
Derived	HH1D015	7
Derived	HH1D016	8
Derived	HH1D017	8
Derived	HH1D018	8
Derived	HH1D019	9
Derived	HH1D020	9
Derived	HH1D021	9
Derived	HH1D022	10
Derived	HH1D023	10
Derived	HH1D024	11
Derived	HH1D025	12
Derived	HH1D026	12
Derived	HH1D027	12
Derived	HH1D028	13
Derived	HH1D029	13
Derived	HH1D030	13
Derived	HH1D031	14
Derived	HH1D032	14
Derived	HH1D033	14
Derived	HH1D034	15
Derived	HH1D035	15
Derived	HH1D036	16
Derived	HH1D037	17
Derived	HH1D038	17
Derived	HH1D039	18
N/A	HH1Q040	18
Derived	HH1D041	19
Derived	HH1D042	20
Derived	HH1D043	21
Derived	HH1D044	22
Derived	HH1D045	22
Derived	HH1D049	23
Derived	HH1D050	24
Derived	HH1D051	24
Derived	HH1D052	25
Derived	HH1D053	25
Derived	HH1D054	26
Derived	HH1D055	26
Derived	HH1D056	27
Derived	HH1D057	27
Derived	HH1D058	28
Derived	HH1D059	28
Derived	HH1D060	29
Derived	HH1D061	29
Derived	HH1D062	30
Derived	HH1D063	30
Derived	HH1D064	31
Derived	HH1D065	31
Derived	HH1D066	31
Derived	HH1D067	32
Derived	HH1D068	32
Derived	HH2D001	33
N/A	HH2Q002x	33
Derived	HH2D008	34
Derived	HH2D009	34
Derived	HH2D010	35
Derived	HH2D011	35
Derived	HH2D012	35
Derived	HH2D013	36
Derived	HH2D014	36
Derived	HH2D015	36
Derived	HH2D016	37
Derived	HH2D017	37
Derived	HH2D018	37
Derived	HH2D019	38
Derived	HH2D020	38
Derived	HH2D021	38
Derived	HH2D022	39
Derived	HH2D023	39
Derived	HH2D024	40
Derived	HH2D025	41
Derived	HH2D029	41
Derived	HH2D031	41
Derived	HH2D032	42
Derived	HH2D033	42
Derived	HH2D034	42
Derived	HH2D035	43
Derived	HH2D036	44
Derived	HH2D037	45
Derived	HH2D038	45
Derived	HH2D039	46
PC	HH2Q040	46
Derived	HH2D043	47
Derived	HH2D044	48
Derived	HH2D045	48
Derived	HH2D046	49
Derived	HH2D047	49
Derived	HH2L048y	49
Derived	HH2D049	50
Derived	HH2D050	51
Derived	HH2D051	51
Derived	HH2D052	52

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
Derived	HH2D053	52
Derived	HH2D054	53
Derived	HH2D055	53
Derived	HH2D056	54
Derived	HH2D057	54
Derived	HH2D058	55
Derived	HH2D059	55
Derived	HH2D060	56
Derived	HH2D061	56
Derived	HH2D062	57
Derived	HH2D063	57
Derived	HH2D064	58
Derived	HH2D065	58
Derived	HH2D066	58
Derived	HH2D067	59
Derived	HH2D068	59
Derived	HH3D001	60
Derived	HH3D009	60
Derived	HH3D010	61
Derived	HH3D011	61
Derived	HH3D012	61
Derived	HH3D013	62
Derived	HH3D014	62
Derived	HH3D015	62
Derived	HH3D016	63
Derived	HH3D017	63
Derived	HH3D018	63
Derived	HH3D019	64
Derived	HH3D020	64
Derived	HH3D021	64
Derived	HH3D022	65
Derived	HH3D023	65
Derived	HH3D024	66
Derived	HH3D025	67
Derived	HH3D029	67
Derived	HH3D031	67
Derived	HH3D032	68
Derived	HH3D033	68
Derived	HH3D034	68
Derived	HH3D035	69
Derived	HH3D046	69
Derived	HH3D047	69
Derived	HH3L048y	70
Derived	HH3D049	70
Derived	HH3D050	71
Derived	HH3D051	71
Derived	HH3D052	72
Derived	HH3D053	72
Derived	HH3D054	73
Derived	HH3D055	73
Derived	HH3D056	74
Derived	HH3D057	74
Derived	HH3D058	75
Derived	HH3D059	75
Derived	HH3D060	76
Derived	HH3D061	76
Derived	HH3D062	77
Derived	HH3D063	77
Derived	HH3D064	78
Derived	HH3D065	78
Derived	HH3D066	78
Derived	HH3D067	79
Derived	HH3D068	79
Main		
LR		
BG_C01	LR1C014	8
BG_C04A	LR1C026	13
BG_C04B	LR1C029	15
BG_C04C	LR1C032	17
BG_C04D	LR1C035	19
BG_C04E	LR1C038	21
BG_Q01B	LR1Q015	9
BG_Q02AA	LR1Q016	9
BG_Q02AB	LR1Q017	9
BG_Q02AC	LR1Q018	10
BG_Q02AD	LR1Q019	10
BG_Q02AE	LR1Q020	10
BG_Q02B	LR1Q021	11
BG_Q02C	LR1Q022	11
BG_Q03	LR1Q023	11
ID	HHLDID	1
N/A	LR1Q001	1
N/A	LR1Q002	2
N/A	LR1Q003	2
N/A	LR1Q004	3
Derived	LR1D005	3
Grouped	LR1G006	4
Grouped	LR1G007	4
N/A	LR1Q008	5
N/A	LR1Q009	5
Derived	LR1D010	5
Derived	LR1D011	6
Grouped	LR1G012	7
Grouped	LR1G013	8
Grouped	LR1G024	12
Grouped	LR1G025	13
Grouped	LR1G027	14
Grouped	LR1G028	15
Grouped	LR1G030	16
Grouped	LR1G031	17
Grouped	LR1G033	18
Grouped	LR1G034	19
Grouped	LR1G036	20
Grouped	LR1G037	21
Grouped	LR1G039	22

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
Grouped	LR1G040	23
Derived	LR1D041	23
Grouped	LR1G042	24
Grouped	LR1G043	25
Grouped	LR1G044	26
Grouped	LR1G045	26
Grouped	LR1G046	27
Derived	LR1D047	27
Derived	LR1D048	28
Derived	LR1D049	28
N/A	LR1Z050	28
N/A	LR1Z051	29
N/A	LR1Z052	29
N/A	LR1Z053	30
N/A	LR1Z054	30
Derived	LR1D055	31
Grouped	LR1G056	31
Grouped	LR1G057	32
N/A	LR1Q058	32
Derived	LR1D059	33
Derived	LR1D060	33
N/A	LR1Q061	33
Derived	LR1D062	34
N/A	LR1Z063	34
N/A	LR1Z064	34
N/A	LR1Z065	35
N/A	LR1Z066	35
N/A	LR2Q001	36
N/A	LR2Q002	36
N/A	LR2Q003	37
N/A	LR2Q004	37
Derived	LR2D005	38
Grouped	LR2G006	38
Grouped	LR2G007	39
N/A	LR2Q009	39
Derived	LR2D010	40
Derived	LR2D055	40
Grouped	LR2G056	41
Grouped	LR2G057	41
N/A	LR2Q058	42
Derived	LR2D059	42
Derived	LR2D060	42
N/A	LR2Q061	43
Derived	LR2D062	43
Derived	LR2D067	43
Derived	LR2D068	44
N/A	WT3L	1
N/A	LR3Q001	44
N/A	LR3Q002	44
N/A	LR3Q003	45
N/A	LR3Q004	45
Derived	LR3D005	46
Grouped	LR3G006	46
Grouped	LR3G007	47
N/A	LR3Q009	47
Derived	LR3D010	48
Derived	LR3D055	48
Grouped	LR3G056	49
Grouped	LR3G057	49
N/A	LR3Q058	50
Derived	LR3D059	50
Derived	LR3D060	50
N/A	LR3Q061	51
Derived	LR3D062	51
Derived	LR3D067	51
Derived	LR3D068	52
CI		
BG_Q06A	CI1Q001	53
BG_Q06B	CI1Q002	53
BG_Q06C	CI1Q003	54
BG_Q06D	CI1Q004	54
BG_Q06E	CI1Q005	54
BG_Q06F	CI1Q006	55
BG_Q06G	CI1Q007	55
BG_Q06H	CI1Q008	55
BG_Q06I	CI1Q009	56
BG_Q06J	CI1Q010	56
BG_Q06K	CI1Q011	56
BG_Q06L	CI1Q012	57
BG_Q06M	CI1Q013	57
BG_Q06N	CI1Q014	57
BG_Q06O	CI1Q015	58
BG_Q06P	CI1Q016	58
BG_Q06Q	CI1Q017	58
BG_Q06R	CI1Q018	59
BG_Q07BA	CI1Q020	60
BG_Q07BB	CI1Q021	60
BG_Q07BC	CI1Q022	60
BG_Q07BD	CI1Q026	62
BG_Q07BE	CI1Q025	61
BG_Q07BF	CI1Q023	61
BG_Q07BG	CI1Q024	61
BG_Q08A	CI1Q027	62
BG_Q08BA	CI1Q028	62
BG_Q08BB	CI1Q029	63
BG_Q08BC	CI1Q030	63
BG_Q08BD	CI1Q031	63
BG_Q08BE	CI1Q032	64
BG_Q08BF	CI1Q033	64
BG_Q09	CI1Q034	64
BG_Q09A	CI1Q035	65
BG_Q09BA	CI1Q036	65
BG_Q09BB	CI1Q037	65
BG_Q09BC	CI1Q038	66
BG_Q09BD	CI1Q039	66
BG_Q09BE	CI1Q040	66

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
BG_Q09BF	CI1Q041	67
BG_Q16	CI1Q042	67
BG_Q17	CI1Q043	68
VA_C01A	CI1C044	68
VA_C01B	CI1C045	68
VAS_Q01AA	CI1Q046	69
VAS_Q01BB	CI1Q047	69
VAS_Q02	CI1Q048	69
VAS_Q03	CI1Q049	70
VAS_Q04	CI1Q050	70
VAS_Q04A	CI1Q051	71
Grouped	CI1G019	59
Derived	CI1D052	71
Derived	CI1D053	72
Derived	CI1D054	72
Derived	CI1D055	72
CI_Q01	CI2Q056	74
CI_Q02	CI2Q042x	73
CI_Q03A	CI2Q057	74
CI_Q03B	CI2Q058	74
CI_Q03C	CI2Q059	75
CI_Q03D	CI2Q060	75
CI_Q03E	CI2Q061	75
CI_Q03F	CI2Q062	76
CI_Q03G	CI2Q063	76
CI_Q03H	CI2Q064	76
CI_Q03I	CI2Q065	77
CI_Q03J	CI2Q066	77
CI_Q03K	CI2Q067	77
CI_Q03L	CI2Q068	78
CI_Q03M	CI2Q069	78
CI_Q05A	CI2Q071	79
CI_Q05B	CI2Q072	80
CI_Q05C	CI2Q073	80
CI_Q05D	CI2Q074	80
CI_Q05E	CI2Q075	81
CI_Q05F	CI2Q076	81
CI_Q05G	CI2Q077	81
CI_Q05H	CI2Q078	82
CI_Q05I	CI2Q079	82
CI_Q05J	CI2Q080	82
CI_Q05K	CI2Q081	83
CI_Q05L	CI2Q082	83
CI_Q07	CI2Q027x	84
CI_Q08	CI2Q084	85
CI_Q09A	CI2Q028x	85
CI_Q09B	CI2Q029x	85
CI_Q09C	CI2Q030x	86
CI_Q09D	CI2Q031x	86
CI_Q09E	CI2Q032x	86
CI_Q09F	CI2Q033x	87
CI_Q10	CI2Q085	87
CI_Q11A	CI2Q036x	87
CI_Q11B	CI2Q037x	88
CI_Q11C	CI2Q038x	88
CI_Q11D	CI2Q039x	88
CI_Q11E	CI2Q040x	89
CI_Q11F	CI2Q041x	89
CI_Q12	CI2Q086	89
CI_Q13	CI2Q087	90
CI_Q14	CI2Q088	90
CI_Q15	CI2Q054x	91
Derived	CI2D042	73
Derived	CI2D052	91
Derived	CI2D053	91
Grouped	CI2G070y	79
Grouped	CI2G083y	84
CI_Q01	CI3Q056	93
CI_Q02	CI3Q042y	92
CI_Q03A	CI3Q057	93
CI_Q03B	CI3Q058	93
CI_Q03C	CI3Q059	94
CI_Q03D	CI3Q060	94
CI_Q03E	CI3Q061	94
CI_Q03F	CI3Q062	95
CI_Q03G	CI3Q063	95
CI_Q03H	CI3Q064	95
CI_Q03I	CI3Q065	96
CI_Q03J	CI3Q066	96
CI_Q03K	CI3Q067	96
CI_Q03L	CI3Q068	97
CI_Q03M	CI3Q069	97
CI_Q05A	CI3Q071	98
CI_Q05B	CI3Q072	99
CI_Q05C	CI3Q073	99
CI_Q05D	CI3Q074	99
CI_Q05E	CI3Q075	100
CI_Q05F	CI3Q076	100
CI_Q05G	CI3Q077	100
CI_Q05H	CI3Q078	101
CI_Q05I	CI3Q079	101
CI_Q05J	CI3Q080	101
CI_Q05K	CI3Q081	102
CI_Q05L	CI3Q082	102
CI_Q07	CI3Q089	108
CI_Q08	CI3Q090	108
CI_Q09	CI3Q054y	107
CI_Q10A	CI3Q091	108
CI_Q10B	CI3Q092	109
CI_Q10C	CI3Q093	109
CI_Q10D	CI3Q094	110
CI_Q10E	CI3Q095	110
CI_Q10F	CI3Q096	111
CI_Q10G	CI3Q097	111
CI_Q11A	CI3Q098	111
CI_Q11B	CI3Q099	112

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
CI_Q11C	CI3Q100	112
CI_Q11D	CI3Q101	112
CI_Q11E	CI3Q102	113
CI_Q11F	CI3Q103	113
CI_Q11G	CI3Q104	113
CI_Q12	CI3Q027y	103
CI_Q13	CI3Q084y	104
CI_Q14A	CI3Q028y	104
CI_Q14B	CI3Q029y	104
CI_Q14C	CI3Q030y	105
CI_Q14D	CI3Q031y	105
CI_Q14E	CI3Q032y	105
CI_Q14F	CI3Q033y	106
CI_Q15	CI3Q085y	106
CI_Q16	CI3Q086y	106
CI_Q17	CI3Q088y	107
Derived	CI3D042	92
Derived	CI3D052	107
Grouped	CI3G070y	98
Grouped	CI3G083y	103
GO		
G0_Q01	GO1Q001	307
G0_Q01	GO1Q004	308
G0_Q01	GO1Q007	310
G0_Q01	GO1Q010	311
G0_Q01	GO1Q013	313
G0_Q01	GO1Q016	314
G0_Q01	GO1Q019	316
G0_Q01	GO1Q022	317
G0_Q01	GO1Q025	319
G0_Q01	GO1Q028	320
G0_Q01	GO1Q031	322
G0_Q01	GO1Q034	323
G0_Q02	GO1Q002	307
G0_Q02	GO1Q005	309
G0_Q02	GO1Q008	310
G0_Q02	GO1Q011	312
G0_Q02	GO1Q014	313
G0_Q02	GO1Q017	315
G0_Q02	GO1Q020	316
G0_Q02	GO1Q023	318
G0_Q02	GO1Q026	319
G0_Q02	GO1Q029	321
G0_Q02	GO1Q032	322
G0_Q02	GO1Q035	324
G0_Q03	GO1Q003	308
G0_Q03	GO1Q006	309
G0_Q03	GO1Q009	311
G0_Q03	GO1Q012	312
G0_Q03	GO1Q015	314
G0_Q03	GO1Q018	315
G0_Q03	GO1Q021	317
G0_Q03	GO1Q024	318
G0_Q03	GO1Q027	320
G0_Q03	GO1Q030	321
G0_Q03	GO1Q033	323
G0_Q03	GO1Q036	324
G0_Q01	GO2Q037	324
G0_Q01	GO2Q038	326
G0_Q01	GO2Q039	328
G0_Q01	GO2Q040	330
G0_Q01	GO2Q041	332
G0_Q01	GO2Q042	334
G0_Q01	GO2Q043	336
G0_Q01	GO2Q044	338
G0_Q01	GO2Q045	340
G0_Q01	GO2Q046	342
G0_Q01	GO2Q047	344
G0_Q01	GO2Q048	346
G0_Q02	GO2Q049	325
G0_Q02	GO2Q050	327
G0_Q02	GO2Q051	329
G0_Q02	GO2Q052	331
G0_Q02	GO2Q053	333
G0_Q02	GO2Q054	335
G0_Q02	GO2Q055	337
G0_Q02	GO2Q056	339
G0_Q02	GO2Q057	341
G0_Q02	GO2Q058	343
G0_Q02	GO2Q059	345
G0_Q02	GO2Q060	347
G0_Q03	GO2Q001	325
G0_Q03	GO2Q004	327
G0_Q03	GO2Q007	329
G0_Q03	GO2Q010	331
G0_Q03	GO2Q013	333
G0_Q03	GO2Q016	335
G0_Q03	GO2Q019	337
G0_Q03	GO2Q022	339
G0_Q03	GO2Q025	341
G0_Q03	GO2Q028	343
G0_Q03	GO2Q031	345
G0_Q03	GO2Q034	347
G0_Q04	GO2Q002	326
G0_Q04	GO2Q005	328
G0_Q04	GO2Q008	330
G0_Q04	GO2Q011	332
G0_Q04	GO2Q014	334
G0_Q04	GO2Q017	336
G0_Q04	GO2Q020	338
G0_Q04	GO2Q023	340
G0_Q04	GO2Q026	342
G0_Q04	GO2Q029	344
G0_Q04	GO2Q032	346
G0_Q04	GO2Q035	348
G0_Q05	GO2Q003	326

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
G0_Q05	GO2Q006	328
G0_Q05	GO2Q009	330
G0_Q05	GO2Q012	332
G0_Q05	GO2Q015	334
G0_Q05	GO2Q018	336
G0_Q05	GO2Q021	338
G0_Q05	GO2Q024	340
G0_Q05	GO2Q027	342
G0_Q05	GO2Q030	344
G0_Q05	GO2Q033	346
G0_Q05	GO2Q036	348
GO_IFL	GO3IFLAG	372
GO_Q01	GO3Q037	348
GO_Q01	GO3Q038	350
GO_Q01	GO3Q039	352
GO_Q01	GO3Q040	354
GO_Q01	GO3Q041	356
GO_Q01	GO3Q042	358
GO_Q01	GO3Q043	360
GO_Q01	GO3Q044	362
GO_Q01	GO3Q045	364
GO_Q01	GO3Q046	366
GO_Q01	GO3Q047	368
GO_Q01	GO3Q048	370
GO_Q02	GO3Q049	349
GO_Q02	GO3Q050	351
GO_Q02	GO3Q051	353
GO_Q02	GO3Q052	355
GO_Q02	GO3Q053	357
GO_Q02	GO3Q054	359
GO_Q02	GO3Q055	361
GO_Q02	GO3Q056	363
GO_Q02	GO3Q057	365
GO_Q02	GO3Q058	367
GO_Q02	GO3Q059	369
GO_Q02	GO3Q060	371
GO_Q03	GO3Q001	349
GO_Q03	GO3Q004	351
GO_Q03	GO3Q007	353
GO_Q03	GO3Q010	355
GO_Q03	GO3Q013	357
GO_Q03	GO3Q016	359
GO_Q03	GO3Q019	361
GO_Q03	GO3Q022	363
GO_Q03	GO3Q025	365
GO_Q03	GO3Q028	367
GO_Q03	GO3Q031	369
GO_Q03	GO3Q034	371
GO_Q04	GO3Q002	350
GO_Q04	GO3Q005	352
GO_Q04	GO3Q008	354
GO_Q04	GO3Q011	356
GO_Q04	GO3Q014	358
GO_Q04	GO3Q017	360
GO_Q04	GO3Q020	362
GO_Q04	GO3Q023	364
GO_Q04	GO3Q026	366
GO_Q04	GO3Q029	368
GO_Q04	GO3Q032	370
GO_Q04	GO3Q035	372
GO_Q05	GO3Q003	350
GO_Q05	GO3Q006	352
GO_Q05	GO3Q009	354
GO_Q05	GO3Q012	356
GO_Q05	GO3Q015	358
GO_Q05	GO3Q018	360
GO_Q05	GO3Q021	362
GO_Q05	GO3Q024	364
GO_Q05	GO3Q027	366
GO_Q05	GO3Q030	368
GO_Q05	GO3Q033	370
GO_Q05	GO3Q036	372
LS		
LS_Q03E	LS1Q003	375
LS_Q03F	LS1Q041	389
LS_Q04E	LS1Q004	375
LS_Q04F	LS1Q042	389
LS_Q05E	LS1Q005	376
LS_Q05F	LS1Q043	390
LS_Q06E	LS1Q006	376
LS_Q06F	LS1Q044	390
LS_Q07E	LS1Q007	377
LS_Q07F	LS1Q045	391
LS_Q08E	LS1Q008	377
LS_Q08F	LS1Q046	391
LS_Q10E	LS1Q009	378
LS_Q10F	LS1Q047	392
LS_Q17E	LS1Q010	378
LS_Q17F	LS1Q048	392
LS_Q18E	LS1Q011	379
LS_Q18F	LS1Q049	393
LS_Q19EA	LS1Q012	379
LS_Q19EB	LS1Q013	379
LS_Q19EC	LS1Q014	380
LS_Q19ED	LS1Q015	380
LS_Q19EE	LS1Q016	380
LS_Q19EF	LS1Q017	381
LS_Q19EG	LS1Q018	381
LS_Q19EH	LS1Q019	381
LS_Q19EI	LS1Q020	382
LS_Q19FA	LS1Q050	393
LS_Q19FB	LS1Q051	393
LS_Q19FC	LS1Q052	394
LS_Q19FD	LS1Q053	394
LS_Q19FE	LS1Q054	394
LS_Q19FF	LS1Q055	395

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
LS_Q19FG	LS1Q056	395
LS_Q19FH	LS1Q057	395
LS_Q19FI	LS1Q058	396
LS_Q20E	LS1Q021	382
LS_Q20F	LS1Q059	396
LS_Q21E	LS1Q022	382
LS_Q21F	LS1Q060	396
LS_Q22EA	LS1Q023	383
LS_Q22EB	LS1Q024	383
LS_Q22EC	LS1Q025	383
LS_Q22ED	LS1Q026	384
LS_Q22EE	LS1Q027	384
LS_Q22EF	LS1Q028	384
LS_Q22EG	LS1Q029	385
LS_Q22EH	LS1Q030	385
LS_Q22EI	LS1Q031	385
LS_Q22FA	LS1Q061	397
LS_Q22FB	LS1Q062	397
LS_Q22FC	LS1Q063	397
LS_Q22FD	LS1Q064	398
LS_Q22FE	LS1Q065	398
LS_Q22FF	LS1Q066	398
LS_Q22FG	LS1Q067	399
LS_Q22FH	LS1Q068	399
LS_Q22FI	LS1Q069	399
LS_Q23E	LS1Q032	386
LS_Q23F	LS1Q070	400
LS_Q24EA	LS1Q033	386
LS_Q24EB	LS1Q034	386
LS_Q24EC	LS1Q035	387
LS_Q24ED	LS1Q036	387
LS_Q24EE	LS1Q037	387
LS_Q24EF	LS1Q038	388
LS_Q24EG	LS1Q039	388
LS_Q24EH	LS1Q040	388
LS_Q24FA	LS1Q071	400
LS_Q24FB	LS1Q072	400
LS_Q24FC	LS1Q073	401
LS_Q24FD	LS1Q074	401
LS_Q24FE	LS1Q075	401
LS_Q24FF	LS1Q076	402
LS_Q24FG	LS1Q077	402
LS_Q24FH	LS1Q078	402
LS_Q25	LS1Q079	403
LS_Q27	LS1Q087	411
LS_Q28	LS1Q088	411
Grouped	LS1G001	373
Grouped	LS1G002	374
Grouped	LS1G080	404
Grouped	LS1G081	405
Grouped	LS1G082	406
Grouped	LS1G083	407
Grouped	LS1G084	408
Grouped	LS1G085	409
Grouped	LS1G086	410
Derived	LS1D089	412
LS_Q02E	LS2Q003	414
LS_Q02F	LS2Q041	425
LS_Q03E	LS2Q004	414
LS_Q03F	LS2Q042	425
LS_Q04E	LS2Q005	415
LS_Q04F	LS2Q043	426
LS_Q05E	LS2Q006	415
LS_Q05F	LS2Q044	426
LS_Q06E	LS2Q007	416
LS_Q06F	LS2Q045	427
LS_Q07E	LS2Q008	416
LS_Q07F	LS2Q046	427
LS_Q08E	LS2Q010	417
LS_Q08F	LS2Q048	428
LS_Q09E	LS2Q009	417
LS_Q09F	LS2Q047	428
LS_Q10E	LS2Q091	421
LS_Q10F	LS2Q100	440
LS_Q11E	LS2Q092	422
LS_Q11F	LS2Q101	440
LS_Q12E	LS2Q093	422
LS_Q12F	LS2Q102	441
LS_Q13E	LS2Q094	423
LS_Q13F	LS2Q103	441
LS_Q14E	LS2Q095	423
LS_Q14F	LS2Q104	442
LS_Q15EA	LS2Q024	419
LS_Q15EB	LS2Q025	419
LS_Q15EC	LS2Q026	419
LS_Q15ED	LS2Q028	420
LS_Q15EE	LS2Q029	420
LS_Q15EF	LS2Q030	420
LS_Q15EG	LS2Q090	421
LS_Q15EH	LS2Q031	421
LS_Q15FA	LS2Q062	430
LS_Q15FB	LS2Q063	430
LS_Q15FC	LS2Q064	430
LS_Q15FD	LS2Q066	431
LS_Q15FE	LS2Q067	431
LS_Q15FF	LS2Q068	431
LS_Q15FG	LS2Q099	432
LS_Q15FH	LS2Q069	432
LS_Q16E	LS2Q021x	418
LS_Q16F	LS2Q059x	429
LS_Q17E	LS2Q096	423
LS_Q17F	LS2Q105	442
LS_Q18E	LS2Q097	424
LS_Q18F	LS2Q106	443
LS_Q19E	LS2Q098	424
LS_Q19F	LS2Q107	443

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
LS_Q20	LS2Q079	432
LS_Q22	LS2Q108	443
LS_Q23	LS2Q109	444
LS_Q24A	LS2Q110	444
LS_Q24B	LS2Q111	444
LS_Q24C	LS2Q112	445
LS_Q24D	LS2Q113	445
LS_Q24E	LS2Q114	445
LS_Q24F	LS2Q115	446
LS_Q24G	LS2Q116	446
LS_Q24H	LS2Q117	446
LS_Q24K	LS2Q118	447
LS_Q24L	LS2Q119	447
LS_Q24M	LS2Q120	447
LS_Q25A	LS2Q122	448
LS_Q25B	LS2Q123	448
LS_Q25C	LS2Q124	449
LS_Q25D	LS2Q125	449
LS_Q25E	LS2Q126	449
LS_Q25F	LS2Q127	450
LS_Q25G	LS2Q128	450
LS_Q25H	LS2Q129	450
LS_Q25K	LS2Q130	451
LS_Q25L	LS2Q131	451
LS_Q25M	LS2Q132	451
LS_Q25N	LS2Q121	448
LS_Q27	LS2Q145	456
LS_Q28A	LS2Q146	457
LS_Q28B	LS2Q147	457
LS_Q28C	LS2Q148	457
LS_Q28D	LS2Q149	458
LS_Q28E	LS2Q150	458
LS_Q28F	LS2Q151	458
LS_Q28G	LS2Q152	459
LS_Q28H	LS2Q153	459
LS_Q28I	LS2Q154	459
LS_Q28J	LS2Q155	460
LS_Q28K	LS2Q156	460
LS_Q29A	LS2Q157	460
LS_Q29B	LS2Q158	461
LS_Q29C	LS2Q159	461
LS_Q29D	LS2Q160	461
LS_Q29E	LS2Q161	462
LS_Q29F	LS2Q162	462
LS_Q29G	LS2Q163	462
LS_Q29H	LS2Q164	463
LS_Q30	LS2Q165	463
LS_Q31A	LS2Q166	463
LS_Q31B	LS2Q167	464
LS_Q31C	LS2Q168	464
LS_Q31D	LS2Q169	464
LS_Q31E	LS2Q170	465
LS_Q31F	LS2Q171	465
LS_Q31G	LS2Q172	465
LS_Q31H	LS2Q173	466
Grouped	LS2G002	413
Derived	LS2D023	418
Derived	LS2D061	429
Grouped	LS2G080	433
Grouped	LS2G081	434
Grouped	LS2G082	435
Grouped	LS2G083	436
Grouped	LS2G084	437
Grouped	LS2G085	438
Grouped	LS2G086	439
Derived	LS2D089	466
Grouped	LS2G133	452
Grouped	LS2G134	452
Grouped	LS2G135	452
Grouped	LS2G136	453
Grouped	LS2G137	453
Grouped	LS2G138	453
Grouped	LS2G139	454
Grouped	LS2G140	454
Grouped	LS2G141	454
Grouped	LS2G142	455
Grouped	LS2G143	455
Grouped	LS2G144	456
LS_IFLAG	LS3IFLAG	529
LS_Q02E	LS3Q003	468
LS_Q02F	LS3Q041	487
LS_Q03E	LS3Q004	468
LS_Q03F	LS3Q042	487
LS_Q04E	LS3Q005	469
LS_Q04F	LS3Q043	488
LS_Q05E	LS3Q006	469
LS_Q05F	LS3Q044	488
LS_Q06E	LS3Q007	470
LS_Q06F	LS3Q045	489
LS_Q07E	LS3Q008	470
LS_Q07F	LS3Q046	489
LS_Q08E	LS3Q010	471
LS_Q08F	LS3Q048	490
LS_Q09E	LS3Q009	471
LS_Q09F	LS3Q047	490
LS_Q10AEi	LS3Q175	472
LS_Q10AEv	LS3Q174	472
LS_Q10AFi	LS3Q177	495
LS_Q10AFv	LS3Q176	495
LS_Q10E	LS3Q091	472
LS_Q10F	LS3Q100	494
LS_Q11E	LS3Q092	473
LS_Q11F	LS3Q101	495
LS_Q12E	LS3Q093y	473
LS_Q12F	LS3Q102y	496
LS_Q13E	LS3Q094	474

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
LS_Q13F	LS3Q103	496
LS_Q14E	LS3Q178	474
LS_Q14F	LS3Q179	497
LS_Q15Ea	LS3Q180	475
LS_Q15Eb	LS3Q181	475
LS_Q15Ec	LS3Q182	475
LS_Q15Ed	LS3Q183	476
LS_Q15Ee	LS3Q184	476
LS_Q15Ef	LS3Q185	476
LS_Q15Eg	LS3Q186	477
LS_Q15Eh	LS3Q187	477
LS_Q15Ei	LS3Q188	477
LS_Q15Ej	LS3Q189	478
LS_Q15Ek	LS3Q190	478
LS_Q15Fa	LS3Q191	497
LS_Q15Fb	LS3Q192	498
LS_Q15Fc	LS3Q193	498
LS_Q15Fd	LS3Q194	498
LS_Q15Fe	LS3Q195	499
LS_Q15Ff	LS3Q196	499
LS_Q15Fg	LS3Q197	499
LS_Q15Fh	LS3Q198	500
LS_Q15Fi	LS3Q199	500
LS_Q15Fj	LS3Q200	500
LS_Q15Fk	LS3Q201	501
LS_Q16Ea	LS3Q202	478
LS_Q16Eb	LS3Q203	479
LS_Q16Ec	LS3Q204	479
LS_Q16Ed	LS3Q205	479
LS_Q16Ee	LS3Q206	480
LS_Q16Ef	LS3Q207	480
LS_Q16Eg	LS3Q208	480
LS_Q16Eh	LS3Q209	481
LS_Q16Ei	LS3Q210	481
LS_Q16Fa	LS3Q211	501
LS_Q16Fb	LS3Q212	501
LS_Q16Fc	LS3Q213	502
LS_Q16Fd	LS3Q214	502
LS_Q16Fe	LS3Q215	502
LS_Q16Ff	LS3Q216	503
LS_Q16Fg	LS3Q217	503
LS_Q16Fh	LS3Q218	503
LS_Q16Fi	LS3Q219	504
LS_Q17E	LS3Q098y	486
LS_Q17F	LS3Q107y	505
LS_Q18E	LS3Q095y	481
LS_Q18F	LS3Q104y	504
LS_Q19EA	LS3Q024y	483
LS_Q19EB	LS3Q025y	483
LS_Q19EC	LS3Q026y	483
LS_Q19ED	LS3Q028y	484
LS_Q19EE	LS3Q029y	484
LS_Q19EF	LS3Q030y	484
LS_Q19EG	LS3Q090y	485
LS_Q19EH	LS3Q031y	485
LS_Q19FA	LS3Q062y	492
LS_Q19FB	LS3Q063y	492
LS_Q19FC	LS3Q064y	492
LS_Q19FD	LS3Q066y	493
LS_Q19FE	LS3Q067y	493
LS_Q19FF	LS3Q068y	493
LS_Q19FG	LS3Q099y	494
LS_Q19FH	LS3Q069y	494
LS_Q20E	LS3Q021	482
LS_Q20F	LS3Q059	491
LS_Q21E	LS3Q096y	485
LS_Q21F	LS3Q105y	504
LS_Q22E	LS3Q097y	486
LS_Q22F	LS3Q106y	505
LS_Q23	LS3Q108	506
LS_Q24	LS3Q109	506
LS_Q25A	LS3Q110	506
LS_Q25B	LS3Q111	507
LS_Q25C	LS3Q112	507
LS_Q25D	LS3Q113	507
LS_Q25E	LS3Q114	508
LS_Q25F	LS3Q115	508
LS_Q25G	LS3Q116	508
LS_Q25H	LS3Q117	509
LS_Q25K	LS3Q118	509
LS_Q25L	LS3Q119	509
LS_Q25M	LS3Q120	510
LS_Q26A	LS3Q122	510
LS_Q26B	LS3Q123	511
LS_Q26C	LS3Q124	511
LS_Q26D	LS3Q125	511
LS_Q26E	LS3Q126	512
LS_Q26F	LS3Q127	512
LS_Q26G	LS3Q128	512
LS_Q26H	LS3Q129	513
LS_Q26K	LS3Q130	513
LS_Q26L	LS3Q131	513
LS_Q26M	LS3Q132	514
LS_Q26N	LS3Q121	510
LS_Q28	LS3Q145	518
LS_Q29A	LS3Q146	519
LS_Q29B	LS3Q147	519
LS_Q29C	LS3Q148	519
LS_Q29D	LS3Q149	520
LS_Q29E	LS3Q150	520
LS_Q29F	LS3Q151	520
LS_Q29G	LS3Q152	521
LS_Q29H	LS3Q153	521
LS_Q29I	LS3Q154	521
LS_Q29J	LS3Q155	522
LS_Q29K	LS3Q156	522

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
LS_Q30A	LS3Q157	522
LS_Q30B	LS3Q158	523
LS_Q30C	LS3Q159	523
LS_Q30D	LS3Q160	523
LS_Q30E	LS3Q161	524
LS_Q30F	LS3Q162	524
LS_Q30G	LS3Q163	524
LS_Q30H	LS3Q164	525
LS_Q31	LS3Q165	525
LS_Q32A	LS3Q166	525
LS_Q32B	LS3Q167	526
LS_Q32C	LS3Q168	526
LS_Q32D	LS3Q169	526
LS_Q32E	LS3Q170	527
LS_Q32F	LS3Q171	527
LS_Q32G	LS3Q172	527
LS_Q32H	LS3Q173	528
Grouped	LS3G002	467
Derived	LS3D023y	482
Derived	LS3D061y	491
Grouped	LS3G133	514
Grouped	LS3G134	514
Grouped	LS3G135	515
Grouped	LS3G136	515
Grouped	LS3G137	515
Grouped	LS3G138	516
Grouped	LS3G139	516
Grouped	LS3G140	516
Grouped	LS3G141	517
Grouped	LS3G142	517
Grouped	LS3G143	517
Grouped	LS3G144	518
Derived	LS3D220	528
Derived	LS3D221	528
SI		
SN_C06	SI1C019	121
SN_Q01	SI1Q001	114
SN_Q02A	SI1Q002	114
SN_Q02B	SI1Q003	115
SN_Q02C	SI1Q004	115
SN_Q02D	SI1Q005	115
SN_Q02E	SI1Q006	116
SN_Q02F	SI1Q007	116
SN_Q02G	SI1Q008	116
SN_Q02H	SI1Q009	117
SN_Q02I	SI1Q010	117
SN_Q02J	SI1Q011	117
SN_Q02K	SI1Q012	118
SN_Q03	SI1Q013	118
SN_Q04A	SI1Q014	118
SN_Q04B	SI1Q015	119
SN_Q05	SI1Q016	119
SN_Q07	SI1Q020	122
SN_Q09	SI1Q022	123
SN_Q10	SI1Q023	123
SN_Q11	SI1Q024	123
SN_Q12A	SI1Q025	124
SN_Q12B	SI1Q026	124
SN_Q12C	SI1Q027	124
SN_Q12D	SI1Q028	125
SN_Q12E	SI1Q029	125
SN_Q12F	SI1Q030	125
SN_Q12G	SI1Q031	126
SN_Q12H	SI1Q032	126
SN_Q12I	SI1Q033	126
SN_Q12J	SI1Q034	127
SN_Q12K	SI1Q035	127
SN_Q12L	SI1Q036	127
SN_Q12M	SI1Q037	128
SN_Q12N	SI1Q038	128
SN_Q12O	SI1Q039	128
SN_Q13	SI1Q040	129
SN_Q15	SI1Q041	129
SN_Q16	SI1Q042	130
SN_Q17A	SI1Q043	130
SN_Q17B	SI1Q044	130
SN_Q17C	SI1Q045	131
SN_Q17D	SI1Q046	131
SN_Q17E	SI1Q047	131
SN_Q17F	SI1Q048	132
SN_Q17G	SI1Q049	132
SN_Q17H	SI1Q050	132
SN_Q17I	SI1Q051	133
SN_Q17J	SI1Q052	133
SN_Q17K	SI1Q053	133
SN_Q17L	SI1Q054	134
SN_Q26	SI1Q055	134
SN_Q26B	SI1Q056	135
SN_Q27	SI1Q057	135
SN_Q28A	SI1Q058	136
SN_Q28B	SI1Q059	136
SN_Q28C	SI1Q060	136
SN_Q28D	SI1Q061	137
SN_Q28E	SI1Q062	137
SN_Q28F	SI1Q063	137
SN_Q28G	SI1Q064	138
SN_Q28H	SI1Q065	138
SN_Q28I	SI1Q066	138
SN_Q28J	SI1Q067	139
SN_Q28K	SI1Q068	139
SN_Q28L	SI1Q069	139
SN_Q28M	SI1Q070	140
SN_Q29	SI1Q071	140
SN_Q30	SI1Q072	140
SN_Q31	SI1Q073	141
SN_Q32A	SI1Q074	141

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
SN_Q32B	SI1Q075	142
SN_Q32C	SI1Q076	142
SN_Q32D	SI1Q077	142
SN_Q32E	SI1Q078	143
SN_Q32F	SI1Q079	143
SN_Q32G	SI1Q080	143
SN_Q32H	SI1Q081	144
SN_Q32I	SI1Q082	144
SN_Q32J	SI1Q083	144
SN_Q32K	SI1Q084	145
SN_Q32L	SI1Q085	145
SN_Q32M	SI1Q086	145
SN_Q33	SI1Q087	146
SN_Q34	SI1Q088	146
SN_Q35A	SI1Q089	146
SN_Q35B	SI1Q090	147
SN_Q35C	SI1Q091	147
SN_Q35D	SI1Q092	147
SN_Q35E	SI1Q093	148
SN_Q35F	SI1Q094	148
SN_Q35G	SI1Q095	148
SN_Q35H	SI1Q096	149
SN_Q35I	SI1Q097	149
SN_Q35J	SI1Q098	149
SN_Q35K	SI1Q099	150
SN_Q35L	SI1Q100	150
SN_Q36A	SI1Q101	150
SN_Q36B	SI1Q102	151
SN_Q36C	SI1Q103	151
SN_Q36D	SI1Q104	151
SN_Q37A	SI1Q105	152
SN_Q37B	SI1Q106	152
SN_Q37C	SI1Q107	152
SN_Q37D	SI1Q108	153
SN_Q37E	SI1Q109	153
SN_Q37F	SI1Q110	153
SN_Q37G	SI1Q111	154
Grouped	SI1G017	120
Grouped	SI1G018	121
Grouped	SI1G021	122
Derived	SI1D112	154
SI_C39a	SI2C134	161
SI_C39b	SI2C135	162
SI_C39c	SI2C136	162
SI_C39d	SI2C137	162
SI_C39e	SI2C138	163
SI_C39f	SI2C139	163
SI_C39g	SI2C140	163
SI_C39h	SI2C141	164
SI_C39i	SI2C142	164
SI_C39j	SI2C143	164
SI_Q01	SI2Q205	207
SI_Q02A	SI2Q206	208
SI_Q02B	SI2Q207	208
SI_Q02C	SI2Q208	208
SI_Q02D	SI2Q209	209
SI_Q02E	SI2Q210	209
SI_Q02F	SI2Q211	209
SI_Q02G	SI2Q212	210
SI_Q02H	SI2Q213	210
SI_Q02I	SI2Q214	210
SI_Q02J	SI2Q215	211
SI_Q03A	SI2Q216	211
SI_Q03B	SI2Q217	211
SI_Q03C	SI2Q218	212
SI_Q03D	SI2Q219	212
SI_Q03E	SI2Q220	212
SI_Q03F	SI2Q221	213
SI_Q04	SI2Q222	213
SI_Q05	SI2Q223	213
SI_Q06A	SI2Q224	214
SI_Q06B	SI2Q225	214
SI_Q06C	SI2Q226	214
SI_Q06D	SI2Q227	215
SI_Q06E	SI2Q228	215
SI_Q06F	SI2Q229	215
SI_Q06G	SI2Q230	216
SI_Q06H	SI2Q231	216
SI_Q06I	SI2Q232	216
SI_Q06J	SI2Q233	217
SI_Q06K	SI2Q234	217
SI_Q06L	SI2Q235	217
SI_Q07A	SI2Q236	218
SI_Q07B	SI2Q237	218
SI_Q07C	SI2Q238	218
SI_Q07D	SI2Q239	219
SI_Q07E	SI2Q240	219
SI_Q07F	SI2Q241	219
SI_Q07G	SI2Q242	220
SI_Q07H	SI2Q243	220
SI_Q07I	SI2Q244	220
SI_Q07J	SI2Q245	221
SI_Q08A	SI2Q246	221
SI_Q08B	SI2Q247	221
SI_Q08C	SI2Q248	222
SI_Q08D	SI2Q249	222
SI_Q08E	SI2Q250	223
SI_Q08F	SI2Q251	223
SI_Q09A	SI2Q252	223
SI_Q09B	SI2Q253	224
SI_Q09C	SI2Q254	224
SI_Q09D	SI2Q255	224
SI_Q09E	SI2Q256	225
SI_Q09F	SI2Q257	225
SI_Q09G	SI2Q258	225
SI_Q09H	SI2Q259	226

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
SI_Q09I	SI2Q260	226
SI_Q10	SI2Q056	179
SI_Q11	SI2Q057	180
SI_Q12A	SI2Q152	183
SI_Q12B	SI2Q059	181
SI_Q12C	SI2Q060	181
SI_Q12D	SI2Q153	183
SI_Q12E	SI2Q154	184
SI_Q12F	SI2Q155	184
SI_Q12G	SI2Q069	183
SI_Q12H	SI2Q065	181
SI_Q12I	SI2Q066	182
SI_Q12J	SI2Q067	182
SI_Q12K	SI2Q068	182
SI_Q12L	SI2Q070	184
SI_Q12M	SI2Q058	180
SI_Q13	SI2Q072	185
SI_Q14	SI2Q073	185
SI_Q18	SI2Q148	166
SI_Q19	SI2Q149	167
SI_Q21	SI2Q150	167
SI_Q22	SI2Q169	194
SI_Q23A	SI2Q101	190
SI_Q23B	SI2Q102	191
SI_Q23C	SI2Q103	192
SI_Q23D	SI2Q104	193
SI_Q23E	SI2Q170	195
SI_Q23F	SI2Q171	195
SI_Q23G	SI2Q172	195
SI_Q23H	SI2Q173	196
SI_Q23I	SI2Q174	196
SI_Q23J	SI2Q175	197
SI_Q23K	SI2Q176	197
SI_Q23L	SI2Q177	198
SI_Q24	SI2Q178	198
SI_Q25A	SI2Q179	199
SI_Q25B	SI2Q180	199
SI_Q25C	SI2Q181	199
SI_Q25D	SI2Q182	200
SI_Q25E	SI2Q183	200
SI_Q26A	SI2Q184	200
SI_Q26B	SI2Q185	201
SI_Q26C	SI2Q186	201
SI_Q26D	SI2Q187	201
SI_Q26E	SI2Q188	202
SI_Q26F	SI2Q189	202
SI_Q26G	SI2Q190	202
SI_Q26H	SI2Q191	203
SI_Q26I	SI2Q192	203
SI_Q26J	SI2Q193	203
SI_Q26K	SI2Q194	204
SI_Q26L	SI2Q195	204
SI_Q27A	SI2Q196	204
SI_Q27B	SI2Q197	205
SI_Q27C	SI2Q198	205
SI_Q27D	SI2Q199	205
SI_Q27E	SI2Q200	206
SI_Q27F	SI2Q201	206
SI_Q27G	SI2Q202	206
SI_Q27H	SI2Q203	207
SI_Q27I	SI2Q204	207
SI_Q28	SI2Q024	168
SI_Q29A	SI2Q025	168
SI_Q29B	SI2Q026	168
SI_Q29C	SI2Q027	169
SI_Q29D	SI2Q028	169
SI_Q29E	SI2Q029	169
SI_Q29F	SI2Q030	170
SI_Q29G	SI2Q031	170
SI_Q29H	SI2Q032	170
SI_Q29I	SI2Q033	171
SI_Q29J	SI2Q034	171
SI_Q29K	SI2Q035	171
SI_Q29L	SI2Q036	172
SI_Q29M	SI2Q037	172
SI_Q29N	SI2Q038	172
SI_Q29O	SI2Q039	173
SI_Q30	SI2Q040	173
SI_Q31	SI2Q151	174
SI_Q32	SI2Q041	174
SI_Q33	SI2Q042	175
SI_Q34A	SI2Q043	175
SI_Q34B	SI2Q044	175
SI_Q34C	SI2Q045	176
SI_Q34D	SI2Q046	176
SI_Q34E	SI2Q047	176
SI_Q34F	SI2Q048	177
SI_Q34G	SI2Q049	177
SI_Q34H	SI2Q050	177
SI_Q34I	SI2Q051	178
SI_Q34J	SI2Q052	178
SI_Q34K	SI2Q053	178
SI_Q34L	SI2Q054	179
SI_Q36	SI2Q113	154
SI_Q37	SI2Q114	155
SI_Q38	SI2Q115	155
SI_Q39B	SI2Q116	155
SI_Q39C	SI2Q117	156
SI_Q39D	SI2Q118	156
SI_Q39E	SI2Q119	156
SI_Q39F	SI2Q120	157
SI_Q39G	SI2Q121	157
SI_Q39H	SI2Q122	157
SI_Q39I	SI2Q123	158
SI_Q39J	SI2Q124	158
SI_Q39K	SI2Q125	158

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
SI_Q39L	SI2Q126	159
SI_Q39M	SI2Q127	159
SI_Q39N	SI2Q128	159
SI_Q39O	SI2Q129	160
SI_Q39P	SI2Q130	160
SI_Q39Q	SI2Q131	160
SI_Q39R	SI2Q132	161
SI_Q39S	SI2Q133	161
SI_Q40	SI2Q144	165
SI_Q41	SI2Q145	165
SI_Q42	SI2Q146	165
SI_Q43	SI2Q147	166
SI_Q45	SI2Q261	226
SI_Q46A	SI2Q262	227
SI_Q46B	SI2Q263	227
SI_Q46C	SI2Q264	227
SI_Q46D	SI2Q265	228
SI_Q47	SI2Q266	228
SI_Q48A	SI2Q267	228
SI_Q48B	SI2Q268	229
SI_Q48C	SI2Q269	229
SI_Q48D	SI2Q270	230
SI_Q48E	SI2Q271	230
SI_Q48F	SI2Q272	231
SI_Q48G	SI2Q273	231
SI_Q48H	SI2Q274	232
SI_Q48I	SI2Q275	232
SP_Q38A	SI2Q160	190
SP_Q38B	SI2Q163	192
SP_Q38C	SI2Q165	193
SP_Q38D	SI2Q167	194
SP_Q39A	SI2Q161	190
SP_Q39B	SI2Q164	192
SP_Q39C	SI2Q166	193
SP_Q39D	SI2Q168	194
SP_Q40	SI2Q162	191
Grouped	SI2G075	186
Grouped	SI2G076	186
Grouped	SI2G081	186
Grouped	SI2G082	187
Grouped	SI2G083	187
Grouped	SI2G084	187
Grouped	SI2G085	188
Grouped	SI2G086	189
Derived	SI2D112	232
Grouped	SI2G156	188
Grouped	SI2G157	188
Grouped	SI2G158	189
Grouped	SI2G159	189
SI_C21a	SI3C134	240
SI_C21b	SI3C135	240
SI_C21c	SI3C136	240
SI_C21d	SI3C137	241
SI_C21e	SI3C138	241
SI_C21f	SI3C139	241
SI_C21g	SI3C140	242
SI_C21h	SI3C141	242
SI_C21i	SI3C142	242
SI_C21j	SI3C143	243
SI_IFLAG	SI3IFLAG	306
SI_Q01	SI3Q276	286
SI_Q02	SI3Q205y	287
SI_Q03A	SI3Q206y	287
SI_Q03B	SI3Q207y	287
SI_Q03C	SI3Q208y	288
SI_Q03D	SI3Q209y	288
SI_Q03E	SI3Q210y	288
SI_Q03F	SI3Q211y	289
SI_Q03G	SI3Q213y	289
SI_Q03H	SI3Q277	289
SI_Q03I	SI3Q278	290
SI_Q03J	SI3Q214y	290
SI_Q03K	SI3Q279	290
SI_Q03L	SI3Q280	291
SI_Q03M	SI3Q215y	291
SI_Q04A	SI3Q281	291
SI_Q04B	SI3Q282	292
SI_Q04C	SI3Q283	292
SI_Q04D	SI3Q284	292
SI_Q04E	SI3Q285	293
SI_Q04F	SI3Q286	293
SI_Q04G	SI3Q287	293
SI_Q04H	SI3Q288	294
SI_Q04I	SI3Q289	294
SI_Q04J	SI3Q290	294
SI_Q04K	SI3Q291	295
SI_Q04L	SI3Q292	295
SI_Q05	SI3Q222	295
SI_Q06	SI3Q223y	296
SI_Q07A	SI3Q224y	296
SI_Q07B	SI3Q225y	296
SI_Q07C	SI3Q226y	297
SI_Q07D	SI3Q227y	297
SI_Q07E	SI3Q228y	297
SI_Q07F	SI3Q229y	298
SI_Q07G	SI3Q231y	298
SI_Q07H	SI3Q293	298
SI_Q07I	SI3Q294	299
SI_Q07J	SI3Q232y	299
SI_Q07K	SI3Q233y	299
SI_Q07L	SI3Q234y	300
SI_Q07M	SI3Q235y	300
SI_Q08	SI3Q056	263
SI_Q09	SI3Q057y	263
SI_Q09A	SI3Q295	264
SI_Q10A	SI3Q152y	267

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
SI_Q10B	SI3Q059y	264
SI_Q10C	SI3Q060y	265
SI_Q10D	SI3Q153y	267
SI_Q10E	SI3Q154y	267
SI_Q10F	SI3Q155y	268
SI_Q10G	SI3Q069y	266
SI_Q10H	SI3Q065y	265
SI_Q10I	SI3Q066y	265
SI_Q10J	SI3Q067y	266
SI_Q10K	SI3Q068y	266
SI_Q10L	SI3Q070y	268
SI_Q10M	SI3Q058y	264
SI_Q12	SI3Q169	272
SI_Q13A	SI3Q101	268
SI_Q13B	SI3Q102	269
SI_Q13C	SI3Q103	270
SI_Q13D	SI3Q104	271
SI_Q13E	SI3Q170	273
SI_Q13F	SI3Q171	273
SI_Q13G	SI3Q172	273
SI_Q13H	SI3Q173	274
SI_Q13I	SI3Q174	274
SI_Q13J	SI3Q175	274
SI_Q13K	SI3Q176	275
SI_Q13L	SI3Q177	275
SI_Q14	SI3Q178	275
SI_Q15A	SI3Q179	276
SI_Q15B	SI3Q180	276
SI_Q15C	SI3Q181	276
SI_Q15D	SI3Q182	277
SI_Q15E	SI3Q183	277
SI_Q16A	SI3Q296	281
SI_Q16B	SI3Q297	282
SI_Q16C	SI3Q298	282
SI_Q16D	SI3Q299	282
SI_Q16E	SI3Q300	283
SI_Q16F	SI3Q301	283
SI_Q16G	SI3Q302	283
SI_Q16H	SI3Q303	284
SI_Q16I	SI3Q304	284
SI_Q16J	SI3Q305	284
SI_Q16K	SI3Q306	285
SI_Q16L	SI3Q307	285
SI_Q16M	SI3Q308	285
SI_Q16N	SI3Q309	286
SI_Q16O	SI3Q310	286
SI_Q17A	SI3Q184	277
SI_Q17B	SI3Q185	278
SI_Q17C	SI3Q186	278
SI_Q17D	SI3Q187	278
SI_Q17E	SI3Q188	279
SI_Q17F	SI3Q189	279
SI_Q17G	SI3Q190	279
SI_Q17H	SI3Q191	280
SI_Q17I	SI3Q192	280
SI_Q17J	SI3Q193	280
SI_Q17K	SI3Q194	281
SI_Q17L	SI3Q195	281
SI_Q18	SI3Q113	233
SI_Q19	SI3Q114y	233
SI_Q20	SI3Q115	233
SI_Q21B	SI3Q116	234
SI_Q21C	SI3Q117	234
SI_Q21D	SI3Q118	234
SI_Q21E	SI3Q119	235
SI_Q21F	SI3Q120	235
SI_Q21G	SI3Q121	235
SI_Q21H	SI3Q122	236
SI_Q21I	SI3Q123	236
SI_Q21J	SI3Q124	236
SI_Q21K	SI3Q125	237
SI_Q21L	SI3Q126	237
SI_Q21M	SI3Q127	237
SI_Q21N	SI3Q128	238
SI_Q21O	SI3Q129	238
SI_Q21P	SI3Q130	238
SI_Q21Q	SI3Q131	239
SI_Q21R	SI3Q132	239
SI_Q21S	SI3Q133	239
SI_Q22	SI3Q144	243
SI_Q23	SI3Q145y	244
SI_Q24	SI3Q146y	244
SI_Q25	SI3Q147y	244
SI_Q26	SI3Q311	245
SI_Q27	SI3Q024	245
SI_Q28A	SI3Q025	245
SI_Q28B	SI3Q026	246
SI_Q28C	SI3Q027	246
SI_Q28D	SI3Q028	246
SI_Q28E	SI3Q029	247
SI_Q28F	SI3Q030	247
SI_Q28G	SI3Q031	247
SI_Q28H	SI3Q032	248
SI_Q28I	SI3Q033	248
SI_Q28J	SI3Q034	248
SI_Q28K	SI3Q035	249
SI_Q28L	SI3Q036	249
SI_Q28M	SI3Q037	249
SI_Q28N	SI3Q038	250
SI_Q28O	SI3Q039	250
SI_Q29	SI3Q040	250
SI_Q30	SI3Q151	251
SI_Q31	SI3Q041y	251
SI_Q32	SI3Q312	252
SI_Q33	SI3Q313	252
SI_Q34	SI3Q314	253

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
SI_Q35	SI3Q315	253
SI_Q36	SI3Q316	254
SI_Q37	SI3Q317	254
SI_Q38	SI3Q318	255
SI_Q39	SI3Q319	255
SI_Q40	SI3Q320	256
SI_Q41	SI3Q321	256
SI_Q43	SI3Q322	257
SI_Q44A	SI3Q323	257
SI_Q44B	SI3Q324	257
SI_Q45	SI3Q325	258
SI_Q46	SI3Q326	258
SI_Q48	SI3Q042	259
SI_Q49A	SI3Q043	259
SI_Q49B	SI3Q044	259
SI_Q49C	SI3Q045	260
SI_Q49D	SI3Q046	260
SI_Q49E	SI3Q047	260
SI_Q49F	SI3Q048	261
SI_Q49G	SI3Q049	261
SI_Q49H	SI3Q050	261
SI_Q49I	SI3Q051	262
SI_Q49J	SI3Q052	262
SI_Q49K	SI3Q053	262
SI_Q49L	SI3Q054	263
SI_Q51	SI3Q261y	300
SI_Q52A	SI3Q262y	301
SI_Q52B	SI3Q263y	301
SI_Q52C	SI3Q264y	301
SI_Q52D	SI3Q265y	302
SI_Q53	SI3Q266y	302
SI_Q54A	SI3Q267y	302
SI_Q54B	SI3Q268y	303
SI_Q54C	SI3Q269y	303
SI_Q54D	SI3Q270y	303
SI_Q54E	SI3Q271y	304
SI_Q54F	SI3Q272y	304
SI_Q54G	SI3Q273y	304
SI_Q54H	SI3Q274y	305
SI_Q54I	SI3Q275y	305
SP_Q01A	SI3Q160	269
SP_Q01B	SI3Q163	270
SP_Q01C	SI3Q165	271
SP_Q01D	SI3Q167	272
SP_Q02A	SI3Q161	269
SP_Q02B	SI3Q164	270
SP_Q02C	SI3Q166	271
SP_Q02D	SI3Q168	272
Derived	SI3D112	305
Derived	SI3D327	258
HS		
BG_Q14A	HS1Q002	530
BG_Q14B	HS1Q003	531
BG_Q14C	HS1Q004	531
BG_Q14D	HS1Q005	531
BG_Q14E	HS1Q006	532
BG_Q14F	HS1Q007	532
BG_Q14G	HS1Q008	532
BG_Q14H	HS1Q009	533
BG_Q14I	HS1Q010	533
BG_Q14J	HS1Q011	533
BG_Q14K	HS1Q012	534
BG_Q14L	HS1Q013	534
BG_Q14M	HS1Q014	534
BG_Q14N	HS1Q015	535
HS_I03	HS1Q019	536
HS_Q01	HS1Q001	530
HS_Q02	HS1Q017	536
HS_Q03	HS1Q018	536
HS_Q04	HS1Q020	537
HS_Q05A	HS1Q021	537
HS_Q05B	HS1Q022	538
HS_Q05C	HS1Q023	538
HS_Q06	HS1Q024	538
HS_Q07	HS1Q025	539
HS_Q08	HS1Q026	539
HS_Q09	HS1Q027	540
HS_Q09A	HS1Q028	540
HS_Q10A	HS1Q029	541
HS_Q10B	HS1Q030	541
HS_Q10C	HS1Q031	541
HS_Q10D	HS1Q032	542
HS_Q10E	HS1Q033	542
HS_Q10F	HS1Q034	542
HS_Q10G	HS1Q035	543
HS_Q10H	HS1Q036	543
HS_Q10I	HS1Q037	543
HS_Q10J	HS1Q038	544
HS_Q10K	HS1Q039	544
HS_Q10L	HS1Q040	544
HS_Q10M	HS1Q041	545
HS_Q10N	HS1Q042	545
HS_Q10O	HS1Q043	545
HS_Q10P	HS1Q044	546
HS_Q11A	HS1Q045	546
HS_Q11B	HS1Q046	546
HS_Q11C	HS1Q047	547
HS_Q11D	HS1Q048	547
HS_Q11E	HS1Q049	547
HS_Q11F	HS1Q050	548
HS_Q11G	HS1Q051	548
HS_Q11H	HS1Q052	548
HS_Q11I	HS1Q053	549
HS_Q11J	HS1Q054	549
HS_Q11K	HS1Q055	549
HS_Q11L	HS1Q056	550

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
HS_Q11M	HS1Q057	550
HS_Q11N	HS1Q058	550
HS_Q12A	HS1Q059	551
HS_Q12B	HS1Q060	551
HS_Q12C	HS1Q061	551
HS_Q12D	HS1Q062	552
HS_Q12E	HS1Q063	552
HS_Q12F	HS1Q064	552
HS_Q12G	HS1Q065	553
HS_Q12H	HS1Q066	553
HS_Q12I	HS1Q067	553
HS_Q12J	HS1Q068	554
HS_Q12K	HS1Q069	554
HS_Q12L	HS1Q070	554
HS_Q12M	HS1Q071	555
HS_Q14A	HS1Q085	560
HS_Q14B	HS1Q086	560
HS_Q14C	HS1Q087	560
HS_Q14D	HS1Q088	561
HS_Q14E	HS1Q089	561
HS_Q14F	HS1Q090	561
HS_Q14G	HS1Q091	562
HS_Q14H	HS1Q092	562
HS_Q14I	HS1Q093	562
HS_Q14J	HS1Q094	563
HS_Q14K	HS1Q095	563
HS_Q14L	HS1Q096	563
HS_Q14M	HS1Q097	564
HS_Q15A	HS1Q098	564
HS_Q15B	HS1Q099	564
HS_Q15C	HS1Q100	565
HS_Q15D	HS1Q101	565
HS_Q15E	HS1Q102	565
HS_Q15F	HS1Q103	566
HS_Q15G	HS1Q104	566
HS_Q15H	HS1Q105	566
HS_Q15I	HS1Q106	567
HS_Q16	HS1Q107	567
HS_Q17A	HS1Q108	567
HS_Q17B	HS1Q109	568
HS_Q17C	HS1Q110	568
HS_Q17D	HS1Q111	568
HS_Q17E	HS1Q112	569
HS_Q17F	HS1Q113	569
HS_Q17G	HS1Q114	569
HS_Q17H	HS1Q115	570
HS_Q17I	HS1Q116	570
Grouped	HS1G016	535
Grouped	HS1G072	555
Grouped	HS1G073	555
Grouped	HS1G074	556
Grouped	HS1G075	556
Grouped	HS1G076	556
Grouped	HS1G077	557
Grouped	HS1G078	557
Grouped	HS1G079	557
Grouped	HS1G080	558
Grouped	HS1G081	558
Grouped	HS1G082	558
Grouped	HS1G083	559
Grouped	HS1G084	559
Derived	HS1D117	570
Derived	HS1D118	571
Derived	HS1D119	571
Derived	HS1D120	575
Derived	HS1D123	572
Derived	HS1D124	572
Derived	HS1D183	572
Derived	HS1D125	573
Derived	HS1D126	574
Derived	HS1D184	575
HS_I02	HS2Q019	576
HS_Q01	HS2Q127	575
HS_Q02	HS2Q018	576
HS_Q03	HS2Q020	577
HS_Q04	HS2Q128	578
HS_Q05	HS2Q129	579
HS_Q06	HS2Q130	578
HS_Q07	HS2Q131	579
HS_Q08	HS2Q132	582
HS_Q09	HS2Q027	581
HS_Q10	HS2Q028	581
HS_Q11	HS2Q133	582
HS_Q12A	HS2Q030	583
HS_Q12B	HS2Q031	583
HS_Q12C	HS2Q032	583
HS_Q12D	HS2Q033	584
HS_Q12E	HS2Q034	584
HS_Q12F	HS2Q035	584
HS_Q12G	HS2Q036	585
HS_Q12H	HS2Q037	585
HS_Q12I	HS2Q038	585
HS_Q12J	HS2Q039	586
HS_Q12K	HS2Q040	586
HS_Q12L	HS2Q041	586
HS_Q12M	HS2Q042	587
HS_Q12N	HS2Q043	587
HS_Q12O	HS2Q044	587
HS_Q13	HS2Q134	588
HS_Q14A	HS2Q047	589
HS_Q14B	HS2Q048	589
HS_Q14C	HS2Q049	589
HS_Q14D	HS2Q050	590
HS_Q14E	HS2Q051	590
HS_Q14F	HS2Q052	590
HS_Q14G	HS2Q053	591

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
HS_Q14H	HS2Q054	591
HS_Q14I	HS2Q055	591
HS_Q14J	HS2Q056	592
HS_Q14K	HS2Q057	592
HS_Q14L	HS2Q135	592
HS_Q14M	HS2Q058	593
HS_Q15A	HS2Q060	593
HS_Q15B	HS2Q061	594
HS_Q15C	HS2Q062	594
HS_Q15D	HS2Q063	594
HS_Q15E	HS2Q064	595
HS_Q15F	HS2Q065	595
HS_Q15G	HS2Q066	595
HS_Q15H	HS2Q067	596
HS_Q15I	HS2Q068	596
HS_Q15J	HS2Q069	596
HS_Q15K	HS2Q070	597
HS_Q15L	HS2Q136	597
HS_Q15M	HS2Q071	597
HS_Q15N	HS2Q059	593
HS_Q17	HS2Q138	603
HS_Q18A	HS2Q086	603
HS_Q18B	HS2Q087	604
HS_Q18C	HS2Q088	604
HS_Q18D	HS2Q089	604
HS_Q18E	HS2Q090	605
HS_Q18F	HS2Q091	605
HS_Q18G	HS2Q092	605
HS_Q18H	HS2Q093	606
HS_Q18I	HS2Q094	606
HS_Q18J	HS2Q095	606
HS_Q18K	HS2Q096	607
HS_Q18L	HS2Q139	607
HS_Q18M	HS2Q140	607
HS_Q18N	HS2Q097	608
HS_Q19A	HS2Q098	608
HS_Q19B	HS2Q099	608
HS_Q19C	HS2Q100	609
HS_Q19D	HS2Q101	609
HS_Q19E	HS2Q102	609
HS_Q19F	HS2Q103	610
HS_Q19G	HS2Q104	610
HS_Q19H	HS2Q105	610
HS_Q19I	HS2Q106	611
HS_Q20	HS2Q107	611
HS_Q21A	HS2Q108	611
HS_Q21B	HS2Q109	612
HS_Q21C	HS2Q110	612
HS_Q21D	HS2Q111	612
HS_Q21E	HS2Q112	613
HS_Q21F	HS2Q113	613
HS_Q21G	HS2Q114	613
HS_Q21H	HS2Q115	614
HS_Q21I	HS2Q116	614
HS_Q22	HS2Q141	614
HS_Q23A	HS2Q142	615
HS_Q23B	HS2Q143	615
HS_Q23C	HS2Q144	615
HS_Q23D	HS2Q145	616
HS_Q23E	HS2Q146	616
HS_Q23F	HS2Q147	616
HS_Q23G	HS2Q148	617
HS_Q23H	HS2Q149	617
HS_Q23I	HS2Q150	617
HS_Q23J	HS2Q151	618
HS_Q23K	HS2Q152	618
HS_Q23L	HS2Q153	618
HS_Q23M	HS2Q154	619
HS_Q23N	HS2Q155	619
HS_Q23O	HS2Q156	619
HS_Q26	HS2Q026	580
Derived	HS2D021	577
Derived	HS2D022	578
Derived	HS2D023	579
Derived	HS2D024	580
Derived	HS2D025	580
Derived	HS2D045x	588
Derived	HS2D046x	588
Grouped	HS2G072	598
Grouped	HS2G073	598
Grouped	HS2G074	598
Grouped	HS2G075	599
Grouped	HS2G076	599
Grouped	HS2G077	599
Grouped	HS2G078	600
Grouped	HS2G079	600
Grouped	HS2G080	600
Grouped	HS2G081	601
Grouped	HS2G082	601
Grouped	HS2G083	602
Grouped	HS2G084	602
Derived	HS2D085	603
Derived	HS2D117	620
Derived	HS2D118	620
Derived	HS2D119	621
Derived	HS2D120	622
Derived	HS2L124	621
Derived	HS2L183	622
Grouped	HS2G137	601
Derived	HS2L157	622
HS1_Q01	HS3Q127	623
HS1_Q02	HS3Q018	623
HS1_Q02i	HS3Q019	623
HS2_Q03	HS3Q020	624
HS2_Q04	HS3Q128	625
HS2_Q05	HS3Q129	626

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
HS2_Q06	HS3Q130	625
HS2_Q07	HS3Q131	626
HS2_Q08	HS3Q132	629
HS2_Q09	HS3Q158	629
HS2_Q10	HS3Q159	630
HS2_Q11	HS3Q160	630
HS2_Q12a	HS3Q161	630
HS2_Q12b	HS3Q162	631
HS2_Q12c	HS3Q163	631
HS2_Q12d	HS3Q164	631
HS2_Q12e	HS3Q165	632
HS2_Q12f	HS3Q166	632
HS2_Q12g	HS3Q167	632
HS2_Q12h	HS3Q168	633
HS2_Q12i	HS3Q169	633
HS2_Q12j	HS3Q170	633
HS2_Q12k	HS3Q171	634
HS2_Q13a	HS3Q172	634
HS2_Q13b	HS3Q173	634
HS2_Q13c	HS3Q174	635
HS2_Q13d	HS3Q175	635
HS2_Q13e	HS3Q176	635
HS2_Q13f	HS3Q177	636
HS2_Q13g	HS3Q178	636
HS2_Q13h	HS3Q179	636
HS2_Q13i	HS3Q180	637
HS2_Q13j	HS3Q181	637
HS2_Q13k	HS3Q182	637
HS2_Q14	HS3Q133	638
HS2_Q15A	HS3Q030	638
HS2_Q15B	HS3Q031	638
HS2_Q15C	HS3Q032	639
HS2_Q15D	HS3Q033	639
HS2_Q15E	HS3Q034	639
HS2_Q15F	HS3Q035	640
HS2_Q15G	HS3Q036	640
HS2_Q15H	HS3Q037	640
HS2_Q15I	HS3Q038	641
HS2_Q15J	HS3Q039	641
HS2_Q15K	HS3Q040	641
HS2_Q15L	HS3Q041	642
HS2_Q15M	HS3Q042	642
HS2_Q15N	HS3Q043	642
HS2_Q15O	HS3Q044	643
HS3_Q16	HS3Q134	644
HS3_Q17A	HS3Q047	644
HS3_Q17B	HS3Q048	644
HS3_Q17C	HS3Q049	645
HS3_Q17D	HS3Q050	645
HS3_Q17E	HS3Q051	645
HS3_Q17F	HS3Q052	646
HS3_Q17G	HS3Q053	646
HS3_Q17H	HS3Q054	646
HS3_Q17I	HS3Q055	647
HS3_Q17J	HS3Q056	647
HS3_Q17K	HS3Q057	647
HS3_Q17L	HS3Q135	648
HS3_Q17M	HS3Q058	648
HS3_Q18A	HS3Q060	649
HS3_Q18B	HS3Q061	649
HS3_Q18C	HS3Q062	649
HS3_Q18D	HS3Q063	650
HS3_Q18E	HS3Q064	650
HS3_Q18F	HS3Q065	650
HS3_Q18G	HS3Q066	651
HS3_Q18H	HS3Q067	651
HS3_Q18I	HS3Q068	651
HS3_Q18J	HS3Q069	652
HS3_Q18K	HS3Q070	652
HS3_Q18L	HS3Q136	652
HS3_Q18M	HS3Q071	653
HS3_Q18N	HS3Q059	648
HS3_Q20	HS3Q138	659
HS3_Q21A	HS3Q086	659
HS3_Q21B	HS3Q087	659
HS3_Q21C	HS3Q088	660
HS3_Q21D	HS3Q089	660
HS3_Q21E	HS3Q090	660
HS3_Q21F	HS3Q091	661
HS3_Q21G	HS3Q092	661
HS3_Q21H	HS3Q093	661
HS3_Q21I	HS3Q094	662
HS3_Q21J	HS3Q095	662
HS3_Q21K	HS3Q096	662
HS3_Q21L	HS3Q139	663
HS3_Q21M	HS3Q140	663
HS3_Q21N	HS3Q097	663
HS3_Q22A	HS3Q098	664
HS3_Q22B	HS3Q099	664
HS3_Q22C	HS3Q100	664
HS3_Q22D	HS3Q101	665
HS3_Q22E	HS3Q102	665
HS3_Q22F	HS3Q103	665
HS3_Q22G	HS3Q104	666
HS3_Q22H	HS3Q105	666
HS3_Q22I	HS3Q106	666
HS3_Q23	HS3Q107	667
HS3_Q24A	HS3Q108	667
HS3_Q24B	HS3Q109	667
HS3_Q24C	HS3Q110	668
HS3_Q24D	HS3Q111	668
HS3_Q24E	HS3Q112	668
HS3_Q24F	HS3Q113	669
HS3_Q24G	HS3Q114	669
HS3_Q24H	HS3Q115	669
HS3_Q24I	HS3Q116	670

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
HS4_Q25	HS3Q141	670
HS4_Q26A	HS3Q142	670
HS4_Q26B	HS3Q143	671
HS4_Q26C	HS3Q144	671
HS4_Q26D	HS3Q145	671
HS4_Q26E	HS3Q146	672
HS4_Q26F	HS3Q147	672
HS4_Q26G	HS3Q148	672
HS4_Q26H	HS3Q149	673
HS4_Q26I	HS3Q150	673
HS4_Q26J	HS3Q151	673
HS4_Q26K	HS3Q152	674
HS4_Q26L	HS3Q153	674
HS4_Q26M	HS3Q154	674
HS4_Q26N	HS3Q155	675
HS4_Q26O	HS3Q156	675
HS4_Q27	HS3Q026	627
HSIFLAG	HS3IFLAG	678
Derived	HS3D021	624
Derived	HS3D022	625
Derived	HS3D023	626
Derived	HS3D024	627
Derived	HS3D025	627
Derived	HS3D027	628
Derived	HS3D028	628
Derived	HS3D045x	643
Derived	HS3D046x	643
Grouped	HS3G072	653
Grouped	HS3G073	653
Grouped	HS3G074	654
Grouped	HS3G075	654
Grouped	HS3G076	654
Grouped	HS3G077	655
Grouped	HS3G078	655
Grouped	HS3G079	655
Grouped	HS3G080	656
Grouped	HS3G081	656
Grouped	HS3G082	656
Grouped	HS3G083	657
Grouped	HS3G084	658
Derived	HS3D085	658
Derived	HS3D117	675
Derived	HS3D118	676
Derived	HS3D119	676
Derived	HS3D120	677
Derived	HS3L121y	677
Derived	HS3L122y	677
Derived	HS3L183	676
Grouped	HS3G137	657
Derived	HS3L157	678
ED		
ED_C02	ED1C005	681
ED_C46	ED1C151	737
ED_Q01A	ED1Q001	679
ED_Q01B	ED1Q002	680
ED_Q04A	ED1Q007	682
ED_Q05A	ED1Q008	683
ED_Q09	ED1Q009	683
ED_Q10A	ED1Q010	683
ED_Q10B	ED1Q011	684
ED_Q10C	ED1Q012	684
ED_Q10D	ED1Q013	684
ED_Q10E	ED1Q014	685
ED_Q10F	ED1Q015	685
ED_Q10G	ED1Q016	685
ED_Q10H	ED1Q017	686
ED_Q10I	ED1Q018	686
ED_Q10J	ED1Q019	686
ED_Q10K	ED1Q020	687
ED_Q10L	ED1Q021	687
ED_Q10M	ED1Q022	687
ED_Q12	ED1Q024	689
ED_Q12A	ED1Q026	690
ED_Q12BA	ED1Q027	690
ED_Q12BB	ED1Q028	691
ED_Q12BC	ED1Q029	691
ED_Q12BD	ED1Q030	691
ED_Q12BE	ED1Q031	692
ED_Q12BF	ED1Q032	692
ED_Q12BG	ED1Q033	692
ED_Q13	ED1Q034	693
ED_Q17A	ED1Q035	693
ED_Q17B	ED1Q036	694
ED_Q17C	ED1Q037	694
ED_Q17D	ED1Q038	695
ED_Q18	ED1Q039	695
ED_Q19	ED1Q040	695
ED_Q20	ED1Q041	696
ED_Q21	ED1Q042	696
ED_Q22A	ED1Q043	697
ED_Q22B	ED1Q044	697
ED_Q22C	ED1Q045	697
ED_Q22D	ED1Q046	698
ED_Q22E	ED1Q047	698
ED_Q22F	ED1Q048	698
ED_Q22G	ED1Q049	699
ED_Q22H	ED1Q050	699
ED_Q22I	ED1Q051	699
ED_Q22J	ED1Q052	700
ED_Q22K	ED1Q053	700
ED_Q22L	ED1Q054	700
ED_Q22M	ED1Q055	701
ED_Q22N	ED1Q056	701
ED_Q22O	ED1Q057	701
ED_Q22P	ED1Q058	702
ED_Q22Q	ED1Q059	702

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
ED_Q22R	ED1Q060	702
ED_Q23	ED1Q061	703
ED_Q24	ED1Q062	703
ED_Q25	ED1Q063	703
ED_Q26	ED1Q064	704
ED_Q28	ED1Q065	704
ED_Q29	ED1Q066	704
ED_Q31	ED1Q067	705
ED_Q32	ED1Q068	705
ED_Q33I	ED1C069	706
ED_Q33O	ED1C071	707
ED_Q34	ED1Q073	709
ED_Q35	ED1Q074	710
ED_Q36A	ED1Q075	710
ED_Q36B	ED1Q076	711
ED_Q36C	ED1Q077	711
ED_Q36D	ED1Q078	711
ED_Q36E	ED1Q079	712
ED_Q36F	ED1Q080	712
ED_Q36G	ED1Q081	712
ED_Q36H	ED1Q082	713
ED_Q36I	ED1Q083	713
ED_Q36J	ED1Q084	713
ED_Q36K	ED1Q085	714
ED_Q36L	ED1Q086	714
ED_Q36M	ED1Q087	714
ED_Q36N	ED1Q088	715
ED_Q36O	ED1Q089	715
ED_Q37A	ED1Q090	715
ED_Q37B	ED1Q091	716
ED_Q37C	ED1Q092	716
ED_Q37D	ED1Q093	716
ED_Q37E	ED1Q094	717
ED_Q37F	ED1Q095	717
ED_Q37G	ED1Q096	717
ED_Q37H	ED1Q097	718
ED_Q37I	ED1Q098	718
ED_Q37J	ED1Q099	718
ED_Q37K	ED1Q100	719
ED_Q37L	ED1Q101	719
ED_Q37M	ED1Q102	719
ED_Q37N	ED1Q103	720
ED_Q41A	ED1Q118	725
ED_Q41B	ED1Q119	726
ED_Q41C	ED1Q120	726
ED_Q41D	ED1Q121	726
ED_Q41E	ED1Q122	727
ED_Q41F	ED1Q123	727
ED_Q41G	ED1Q124	727
ED_Q41H	ED1Q125	728
ED_Q41I	ED1Q126	728
ED_Q41J	ED1Q127	728
ED_Q41K	ED1Q128	729
ED_Q41L	ED1Q129	729
ED_Q41M	ED1Q130	729
ED_Q42A	ED1Q131	730
ED_Q42B	ED1Q132	730
ED_Q42C	ED1Q133	730
ED_Q42D	ED1Q134	731
ED_Q42E	ED1Q135	731
ED_Q42F	ED1Q136	731
ED_Q42G	ED1Q137	732
ED_Q42H	ED1Q138	732
ED_Q43	ED1Q139	732
ED_Q44A	ED1Q140	733
ED_Q44B	ED1Q141	733
ED_Q44C	ED1Q142	733
ED_Q44D	ED1Q143	734
ED_Q44E	ED1Q144	734
ED_Q44F	ED1Q145	734
ED_Q44G	ED1Q146	735
ED_Q44H	ED1Q147	735
ED_Q45	ED1Q148	736
ED_Q48	ED1Q152	738
ED_Q48A	ED1Q153	738
ED_Q49A	ED1Q154	738
ED_Q49B	ED1Q155	739
ED_Q49C	ED1Q156	739
ED_Q49D	ED1Q157	739
ED_Q49E	ED1Q158	740
ED_Q49F	ED1Q159	740
ED_Q49G	ED1Q160	740
ED_Q49H	ED1Q161	741
ED_Q49I	ED1Q162	741
ED_Q50A	ED1Q163	741
ED_Q50B	ED1Q164	742
ED_Q50C	ED1Q165	742
ED_Q50D	ED1Q166	742
ED_Q50E	ED1Q167	743
ED_Q50F	ED1Q168	743
ED_Q50G	ED1Q169	743
ED_Q50H	ED1Q170	744
ED_Q50I	ED1Q171	744
ED_Q50J	ED1Q172	744
ED_Q50K	ED1Q173	745
ED_Q50L	ED1Q174	745
ED_Q50M	ED1Q175	745
ED_Q50N	ED1Q176	746
ED_Q51	ED1Q177	746
ED_Q52	ED1Q178	747
ED_Q53	ED1Q179	747
ED_Q54	ED1Q180	748
ED_Q55	ED1Q181	748
ED_Q56A	ED1Q182	749
ED_Q56B	ED1Q183	749
ED_Q56C	ED1Q184	749

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
ED_Q56D	ED1Q185	750
ED_Q56E	ED1Q186	750
ED_Q56F	ED1Q187	750
ED_Q56G	ED1Q188	751
ED_Q56H	ED1Q189	751
ED_Q56I	ED1Q190	751
ED_Q56J	ED1Q191	752
ED_Q56K	ED1Q192	752
ED_Q56L	ED1Q193	752
ED_Q56M	ED1Q194	753
ED_Q57	ED1Q195	753
ED_Q58	ED1Q196	753
ED_Q59	ED1Q197	754
ED_Q60	ED1Q198	754
ED_Q61A	ED1Q199	754
ED_Q61B	ED1Q200	755
ED_Q61C	ED1Q201	755
ED_Q61D	ED1Q202	755
ED_Q61E	ED1Q203	756
ED_Q62	ED1Q204	756
ED_Q63A	ED1Q205	756
ED_Q63B	ED1Q206	757
ED_Q63C	ED1Q207	757
ED_Q63D	ED1Q208	757
ED_Q63E	ED1Q209	758
ED_Q63F	ED1Q210	758
ED_Q63G	ED1Q211	758
ED_Q63H	ED1Q212	759
ED_Q63I	ED1Q213	759
ED_Q63J	ED1Q214	759
ED_Q63K	ED1Q215	760
ED_Q63L	ED1Q216	760
Grouped	ED1G003	680
Grouped	ED1G004	681
Grouped	ED1G006	682
Grouped	ED1G023	688
Grouped	ED1G025	690
Grouped	ED1G070	706
Grouped	ED1G072	708
Grouped	ED1G104	720
Grouped	ED1G105	720
Grouped	ED1G106	721
Grouped	ED1G107	721
Grouped	ED1G108	721
Grouped	ED1G109	722
Grouped	ED1G110	722
Grouped	ED1G111	722
Grouped	ED1G112	723
Grouped	ED1G113	723
Grouped	ED1G114	723
Grouped	ED1G115	724
Grouped	ED1G116	724
Grouped	ED1G117	725
Grouped	ED1G149	736
Grouped	ED1G150	737
Derived	ED1D217	760
Derived	ED1D218	761
Derived	ED1D219	761
Derived	ED1D220	761
Grouped	ED1G221	762
Derived	ED1D222	763
Derived	ED1C226	765
Grouped	ED1G227	766
Derived	ED1C228	688
Grouped	ED1G229	689
Derived	ED1D299	763
Derived	ED1D300	764
Derived	ED1D301	764
Derived	ED1D302	764
Derived	ED1D304	766
Derived	ED1D305	767
ED_Q01	ED2Q230	767
ED_Q09	ED2Q034x	770
ED_Q11	ED2Q231	771
ED_Q12A	ED2Q232	771
ED_Q12B	ED2Q233	771
ED_Q12C	ED2Q234	772
ED_Q12D	ED2Q235	772
ED_Q12E	ED2Q236	772
ED_Q12F	ED2Q237	773
ED_Q13	ED2Q238	773
ED_Q14	ED2Q036	774
ED_Q15	ED2Q037	775
ED_Q16	ED2Q038	775
ED_Q17	ED2Q239	776
ED_Q18	ED2Q035x	774
ED_Q19	ED2Q042	776
ED_Q20	ED2Q240	777
ED_Q21A	ED2Q044	777
ED_Q21B	ED2Q045	778
ED_Q21C	ED2Q046	778
ED_Q21D	ED2Q047	778
ED_Q21E	ED2Q048	779
ED_Q21F	ED2Q049	779
ED_Q21G	ED2Q050	779
ED_Q21H	ED2Q051	780
ED_Q21I	ED2Q052	780
ED_Q21J	ED2Q053	780
ED_Q21K	ED2Q054	781
ED_Q21L	ED2Q055	781
ED_Q21M	ED2Q056	781
ED_Q21N	ED2Q057	782
ED_Q21O	ED2Q058	782
ED_Q21P	ED2Q059	782
ED_Q21Q	ED2Q060	783
ED_Q22	ED2Q061x	783

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
ED_Q23	ED2Q062	783
ED_Q24	ED2Q064	784
ED_Q25	ED2Q063	784
ED_Q26	ED2Q066	784
ED_Q27	ED2Q067x	785
ED_Q28	ED2Q241	785
ED_Q29	ED2Q068x	786
ED_Q30I	ED2C069x	786
ED_Q30O	ED2C071x	788
ED_Q32	ED2Q242	790
ED_Q33A	ED2Q077x	791
ED_Q33B	ED2Q078x	791
ED_Q33C	ED2Q079x	792
ED_Q33D	ED2Q080x	792
ED_Q33E	ED2Q082x	792
ED_Q33F	ED2Q083x	793
ED_Q33G	ED2Q084x	793
ED_Q33H	ED2Q085x	793
ED_Q33I	ED2Q086x	794
ED_Q33J	ED2Q087x	794
ED_Q33K	ED2Q088x	794
ED_Q33L	ED2Q243	795
ED_Q33M	ED2Q089x	795
ED_Q34A	ED2Q091x	796
ED_Q34B	ED2Q092x	796
ED_Q34C	ED2Q093x	796
ED_Q34D	ED2Q094x	797
ED_Q34E	ED2Q096x	797
ED_Q34F	ED2Q097x	797
ED_Q34G	ED2Q098x	798
ED_Q34H	ED2Q099x	798
ED_Q34I	ED2Q100x	798
ED_Q34J	ED2Q101x	799
ED_Q34K	ED2Q102x	799
ED_Q34L	ED2Q244	799
ED_Q34M	ED2Q103x	800
ED_Q34N	ED2Q090x	795
ED_Q36	ED2Q246	805
ED_Q37A	ED2Q119x	806
ED_Q37B	ED2Q120x	806
ED_Q37C	ED2Q247	809
ED_Q37D	ED2Q248	810
ED_Q37E	ED2Q121x	807
ED_Q37F	ED2Q122x	807
ED_Q37G	ED2Q123x	807
ED_Q37H	ED2Q124x	808
ED_Q37I	ED2Q125x	808
ED_Q37J	ED2Q126x	808
ED_Q37K	ED2Q127x	809
ED_Q37L	ED2Q128x	809
ED_Q37M	ED2Q129x	810
ED_Q37N	ED2Q249	810
ED_Q37O	ED2Q130x	811
ED_Q38A	ED2Q131x	811
ED_Q38B	ED2Q132x	811
ED_Q38C	ED2Q133x	812
ED_Q38D	ED2Q134x	812
ED_Q38E	ED2Q135x	812
ED_Q38F	ED2Q136x	813
ED_Q38G	ED2Q137x	813
ED_Q38H	ED2Q138x	813
ED_Q39	ED2Q139x	814
ED_Q40A	ED2Q140x	814
ED_Q40B	ED2Q141x	814
ED_Q40C	ED2Q142x	815
ED_Q40D	ED2Q143x	815
ED_Q40E	ED2Q144x	815
ED_Q40F	ED2Q145x	816
ED_Q40G	ED2Q146x	816
ED_Q40H	ED2Q147x	816
ED_Q44	ED2Q250	817
ED_Q45	ED2Q251	817
ED_Q48	ED2Q252	819
ED_Q49	ED2Q253	820
ED_Q50	ED2Q254	820
ED_Q51	ED2Q255	821
ED_Q52	ED2Q256	821
ED_Q53	ED2Q257	822
ED_Q54	ED2Q258	822
ED_Q55	ED2Q259	823
ED_Q56	ED2Q260	823
ED_Q57	ED2Q261	824
ED_Q58A	ED2Q262	824
ED_Q58B	ED2Q263	824
ED_Q58C	ED2Q264	825
ED_Q58D	ED2Q265	825
ED_Q58E	ED2Q266	825
ED_Q58F	ED2Q267	826
ED_Q58G	ED2Q268	826
ED_Q58H	ED2Q269	826
ED_Q58I	ED2Q270	827
ED_Q58J	ED2Q271	827
ED_Q58K	ED2Q272	827
ED_Q58L	ED2Q273	828
ED_Q58M	ED2Q274	828
ED_Q59	ED2Q275	828
ED_Q60	ED2Q276	829
ED_Q61	ED2Q277	829
ED_Q62	ED2Q278	829
ED_Q63A	ED2Q279	830
ED_Q63B	ED2Q280	830
ED_Q63C	ED2Q281	831
ED_Q63D	ED2Q282	831
ED_Q63E	ED2Q283	832
ED_Q64	ED2Q284	832
ED_Q65A	ED2Q285	832

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
ED_Q65B	ED2Q286	833
ED_Q65C	ED2Q287	833
ED_Q65D	ED2Q288	833
ED_Q65E	ED2Q289	834
ED_Q65F	ED2Q290	834
ED_Q65G	ED2Q291	834
ED_Q65H	ED2Q292	835
ED_Q65I	ED2Q293	835
ED_Q65J	ED2Q294	835
ED_Q65K	ED2Q295	836
Derived	ED2L001	768
Derived	ED2L002	768
Derived	ED2L004	769
Derived	ED2L005	769
Derived	ED2L006	770
Derived	ED2D043	777
Grouped	ED2G070x	787
Grouped	ED2G072x	789
Derived	ED2D076x	791
Grouped	ED2G104x	800
Grouped	ED2G105x	800
Grouped	ED2G106x	801
Grouped	ED2G107x	801
Grouped	ED2G109x	801
Grouped	ED2G110x	802
Grouped	ED2G111x	802
Grouped	ED2G112x	802
Grouped	ED2G113x	803
Grouped	ED2G114x	803
Grouped	ED2G115x	803
Grouped	ED2G116x	804
Grouped	ED2G117x	805
Derived	ED2D118x	806
Derived	ED2L148	818
Derived	ED2L149	818
Derived	ED2L150	819
Derived	ED2L151	819
Derived	ED2D217	836
Derived	ED2D218	836
Derived	ED2D219	837
Derived	ED2D220	837
Derived	ED2C226	838
Derived	ED2G227	839
Grouped	ED2G245	804
Derived	ED2L300	837
Derived	ED2D302	838
Derived	ED2L303	838
Derived	ED2L304	839
ED_Q01	ED3Q230	840
ED_Q09	ED3Q034x	842
ED_Q12	ED3Q297	892
ED_Q13*	ED3Q231	843
ED_Q14A	ED3Q232	843
ED_Q14B	ED3Q233	843
ED_Q14C	ED3Q234	844
ED_Q14D	ED3Q235	844
ED_Q14E	ED3Q236	844
ED_Q14F	ED3Q237	845
ED_Q15*	ED3Q238	845
ED_Q16	ED3Q242	845
ED_Q17A	ED3Q077x	846
ED_Q17B	ED3Q078x	846
ED_Q17C	ED3Q079x	847
ED_Q17D	ED3Q080x	847
ED_Q17E	ED3Q082x	847
ED_Q17F	ED3Q083x	848
ED_Q17G	ED3Q084x	848
ED_Q17H	ED3Q085x	848
ED_Q17I	ED3Q086x	849
ED_Q17J	ED3Q087x	849
ED_Q17K	ED3Q088x	849
ED_Q17L	ED3Q243	850
ED_Q17M	ED3Q089x	850
ED_Q18A	ED3Q091x	851
ED_Q18B	ED3Q092x	851
ED_Q18C	ED3Q093x	851
ED_Q18D	ED3Q094x	852
ED_Q18E	ED3Q096x	852
ED_Q18F	ED3Q097x	852
ED_Q18G	ED3Q098x	853
ED_Q18H	ED3Q099x	853
ED_Q18I	ED3Q100x	853
ED_Q18J	ED3Q101x	854
ED_Q18K	ED3Q102x	854
ED_Q18L	ED3Q244	854
ED_Q18M	ED3Q103x	855
ED_Q18N	ED3Q090x	850
ED_Q20	ED3Q246	860
ED_Q21A	ED3Q119x	861
ED_Q21B	ED3Q120x	861
ED_Q21c	ED3Q247	864
ED_Q21d	ED3Q248	865
ED_Q21E	ED3Q121x	862
ED_Q21F	ED3Q122x	862
ED_Q21G	ED3Q123x	862
ED_Q21H	ED3Q124x	863
ED_Q21I	ED3Q125x	863
ED_Q21J	ED3Q126x	863
ED_Q21K	ED3Q127x	864
ED_Q21L	ED3Q128x	864
ED_Q21M	ED3Q129x	865
ED_Q21n	ED3Q249	865
ED_Q21O	ED3Q130x	866
ED_Q22A	ED3Q131x	866
ED_Q22B	ED3Q132x	866
ED_Q22C	ED3Q133x	867

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
ED_Q22D	ED3Q134x	867
ED_Q22E	ED3Q135x	867
ED_Q22F	ED3Q136x	868
ED_Q22G	ED3Q137x	868
ED_Q22H	ED3Q138x	868
ED_Q23	ED3Q139x	869
ED_Q24A	ED3Q140x	869
ED_Q24B	ED3Q141x	869
ED_Q24C	ED3Q142x	870
ED_Q24D	ED3Q143x	870
ED_Q24E	ED3Q144x	870
ED_Q24F	ED3Q145x	871
ED_Q24G	ED3Q146x	871
ED_Q24H	ED3Q147x	871
ED_Q28	ED3Q250	872
ED_Q29	ED3Q251	872
ED_Q30	ED3Q298	873
ED_Q32	ED3Q252	875
ED_Q33	ED3Q253	875
ED_Q34	ED3Q255	876
ED_Q35	ED3Q256	876
ED_Q36	ED3Q257	877
ED_Q37	ED3Q258y	877
ED_Q38	ED3Q259y	878
ED_Q39	ED3Q260	878
ED_Q40	ED3Q261	879
ED_Q41A	ED3Q262	879
ED_Q41B	ED3Q263	879
ED_Q41C	ED3Q264	880
ED_Q41D	ED3Q265	880
ED_Q41E	ED3Q266	880
ED_Q41F	ED3Q267	881
ED_Q41G	ED3Q268	881
ED_Q41H	ED3Q269	881
ED_Q41I	ED3Q270	882
ED_Q41J	ED3Q271	882
ED_Q41K	ED3Q272	882
ED_Q41L	ED3Q273	883
ED_Q41M	ED3Q274	883
ED_Q42	ED3Q275	883
ED_Q43	ED3Q276	884
ED_Q44	ED3Q277	884
ED_Q45	ED3Q284	884
ED_Q46A	ED3Q285	885
ED_Q46B	ED3Q286	885
ED_Q46C	ED3Q287	885
ED_Q46D	ED3Q288	886
ED_Q46E	ED3Q289	886
ED_Q46F	ED3Q290	886
ED_Q46G	ED3Q291	887
ED_Q46H	ED3Q292	887
ED_Q46I	ED3Q293	887
ED_Q46J	ED3Q294	888
ED_Q46K	ED3Q295	888
EDUIFLAG	ED3IFLAG	893
Derived	ED3L001	840
Derived	ED3L002	841
Derived	ED3L004	841
Derived	ED3L005	841
Derived	ED3L006	842
Derived	ED3D076x	846
Grouped	ED3G104x	855
Grouped	ED3G105x	855
Grouped	ED3G106x	856
Grouped	ED3G107x	856
Grouped	ED3G109x	856
Grouped	ED3G110x	857
Grouped	ED3G111x	857
Grouped	ED3G112x	857
Grouped	ED3G113x	858
Grouped	ED3G114x	858
Grouped	ED3G115x	858
Grouped	ED3G116x	859
Grouped	ED3G117x	860
Derived	ED3D118x	861
Derived	ED3L148	873
Derived	ED3L149	874
Derived	ED3L150	874
Derived	ED3L151	875
Derived	ED3D217	888
Derived	ED3D218	889
Derived	ED3D219	889
Derived	ED3D220	889
Derived	ED3C226	891
Derived	ED3G227	891
Grouped	ED3G245	859
Derived	ED3L300	890
Derived	ED3D302	890
Derived	ED3L303	890
Derived	ED3L304	892
EM		
EM_Q01	EM1Q001	894
EM_Q01A	EM1Q002	894
EM_Q02I	EM1C003	895
EM_Q03O	EM1C005	896
EM_Q05	EM1Q007	898
EM_Q05A	EM1Q008	899
EM_Q06	EM1Q009	899
EM_Q06AA	EM1Q010	899
EM_Q06AB	EM1Q011	900
EM_Q06AC	EM1Q012	900
EM_Q06AD	EM1Q013	900
EM_Q06AE	EM1Q014	901
EM_Q06BA	EM1Q015	901
EM_Q06BB	EM1Q016	901
EM_Q06BC	EM1Q017	902

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EM_Q06BD	EM1Q018	902
EM_Q06BE	EM1Q019	902
EM_Q07	EM1Q020	903
EM_Q08	EM1Q021	903
EM_Q09I	EM1C022	903
EM_Q09O	EM1C024	904
EM_Q10	EM1Q026	906
EM_Q11A	EM1Q027	907
EM_Q11B	EM1Q028	907
EM_Q11C	EM1Q029	907
EM_Q11D	EM1Q030	908
EM_Q11E	EM1Q031	908
EM_Q11F	EM1Q032	908
EM_Q11G	EM1Q033	909
EM_Q11H	EM1Q034	909
EM_Q11I	EM1Q035	909
EM_Q11J	EM1Q036	910
EM_Q12	EM1Q037	910
EM_Q13A	EM1Q038	910
EM_Q13B	EM1Q039	911
EM_Q13C	EM1Q040	911
EM_Q13D	EM1Q041	911
EM_Q13E	EM1Q042	912
EM_Q13F	EM1Q043	912
EM_Q13G	EM1Q044	912
EM_Q13H	EM1Q045	913
EM_Q14	EM1Q046	913
EM_Q15	EM1Q047	913
EM_Q18	EM1Q048	914
EM_Q19	EM1Q049	914
EM_Q21AA	EM1Q050	914
EM_Q21AB	EM1Q051	915
EM_Q21AC	EM1Q052	915
EM_Q21AD	EM1Q053	915
EM_Q21AE	EM1Q054	916
EM_Q21AF	EM1Q055	916
EM_Q21AG	EM1Q056	916
EM_Q21AH	EM1Q057	917
EM_Q21AI	EM1Q058	917
EM_Q21AJ	EM1Q059	917
EM_Q21AK	EM1Q060	918
EM_Q21AL	EM1Q061	918
EM_Q21AM	EM1Q062	918
EM_Q21AN	EM1Q063	919
EM_Q21AO	EM1Q064	919
EM_Q21AP	EM1Q065	919
EM_Q21AQ	EM1Q066	920
EM_Q21B	EM1Q067	920
EM_Q21DA	EM1Q068	920
EM_Q21DB	EM1Q069	921
EM_Q21DC	EM1Q070	921
EM_Q21DD	EM1Q071	921
EM_Q21DE	EM1Q072	922
EM_Q21DF	EM1Q073	922
EM_Q21DG	EM1Q074	922
EM_Q21DH	EM1Q075	923
EM_Q21DI	EM1Q076	923
EM_Q21DJ	EM1Q077	923
EM_Q21DK	EM1Q078	924
EM_Q21DL	EM1Q079	924
EM_Q21DM	EM1Q080	924
EM_Q21DN	EM1Q081	925
EM_Q21DO	EM1Q082	925
EM_Q21DP	EM1Q083	925
EM_Q21DQ	EM1Q084	926
EM_Q22	EM1Q085	926
EM_Q23A	EM1Q086	926
EM_Q23B	EM1Q087	927
EM_Q23C	EM1Q088	927
EM_Q23D	EM1Q089	927
EM_Q23E	EM1Q090	928
EM_Q23F	EM1Q091	928
EM_Q23G	EM1Q092	928
EM_Q23H	EM1Q093	929
EM_Q23I	EM1Q094	929
EM_Q23J	EM1Q095	929
EM_Q23K	EM1Q096	930
EM_Q23L	EM1Q097	930
EM_Q23M	EM1Q098	930
EM_Q23N	EM1Q099	931
EM_Q23O	EM1Q100	931
EM_Q23P	EM1Q101	931
EM_Q23Q	EM1Q102	932
EM_Q24	EM1Q103	932
EM_Q25A	EM1Q104	932
EM_Q25B	EM1Q105	933
EM_Q25C	EM1Q106	933
EM_Q25D	EM1Q107	933
EM_Q25E	EM1Q108	934
EM_Q25F	EM1Q109	934
EM_Q25G	EM1Q110	934
EM_Q25H	EM1Q111	935
EM_Q25I	EM1Q112	935
EM_Q25J	EM1Q113	935
EM_Q25K	EM1Q114	936
EM_Q25L	EM1Q115	936
EM_Q25M	EM1Q116	936
EM_Q25N	EM1Q117	937
EM_Q25O	EM1Q118	937
EM_Q25P	EM1Q119	937
EM_Q25Q	EM1Q120	938
EM_Q25R	EM1Q121	938
EM_Q26	EM1Q122	938
EM_Q27A	EM1Q123	939
EM_Q27B	EM1Q124	939
EM_Q27C	EM1Q125	939

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EM_Q27D	EM1Q126	940
EM_Q27E	EM1Q127	940
EM_Q27F	EM1Q128	940
EM_Q27G	EM1Q129	941
EM_Q27H	EM1Q130	941
EM_Q27I	EM1Q131	941
EM_Q27J	EM1Q132	942
EM_Q27K	EM1Q133	942
EM_Q27L	EM1Q134	942
EM_Q27M	EM1Q135	943
EM_Q27N	EM1Q136	943
EM_Q27O	EM1Q137	943
EM_Q27P	EM1Q138	944
EM_Q27Q	EM1Q139	944
EM_Q28	EM1Q140	944
EM_Q29A	EM1Q141	945
EM_Q29B	EM1Q142	945
EM_Q29C	EM1Q143	945
EM_Q29D	EM1Q144	946
EM_Q29E	EM1Q145	946
EM_Q29F	EM1Q146	946
EM_Q29G	EM1Q147	947
EM_Q29H	EM1Q148	947
EM_Q29I	EM1Q149	947
EM_Q29J	EM1Q150	948
EM_Q29K	EM1Q151	948
EM_Q29L	EM1Q152	948
EM_Q29M	EM1Q153	949
EM_Q29N	EM1Q154	949
EM_Q29O	EM1Q155	949
EM_Q29P	EM1Q156	950
EM_Q29Q	EM1Q157	950
EM_Q30	EM1Q158	950
EM_Q31A	EM1Q159	951
EM_Q31B	EM1Q160	951
EM_Q31C	EM1Q161	951
EM_Q31D	EM1Q162	952
EM_Q31E	EM1Q163	952
EM_Q31F	EM1Q164	952
EM_Q31G	EM1Q165	953
EM_Q31H	EM1Q166	953
EM_Q31I	EM1Q167	953
EM_Q31J	EM1Q168	954
EM_Q31K	EM1Q169	954
EM_Q31L	EM1Q170	954
EM_Q31M	EM1Q171	955
EM_Q31N	EM1Q172	955
EM_Q31O	EM1Q173	955
EM_Q31P	EM1Q174	956
EM_Q31Q	EM1Q175	956
EM_Q31R	EM1Q176	956
EM_Q32A	EM1Q177	957
EM_Q32B	EM1Q178	957
EM_Q32C	EM1Q179	957
EM_Q32D	EM1Q180	958
EM_Q32E	EM1Q181	958
EM_Q32F	EM1Q182	958
EM_Q32G	EM1Q183	959
EM_Q32H	EM1Q184	959
EM_Q32I	EM1Q185	959
EM_Q32J	EM1Q186	960
EM_Q32K	EM1Q187	960
EM_Q32L	EM1Q188	960
EM_Q32M	EM1Q189	961
EM_Q32N	EM1Q190	961
EM_Q32O	EM1Q191	961
EM_Q32P	EM1Q192	962
EM_Q32Q	EM1Q193	962
EM_Q32R	EM1Q194	962
EM_Q33	EM1Q195	963
EM_Q34	EM1Q196	963
EM_Q35A	EM1Q197	963
EM_Q35B	EM1Q198	964
EM_Q35C	EM1Q199	964
EM_Q35D	EM1Q200	964
EM_Q35E	EM1Q201	965
EM_Q35F	EM1Q202	965
EM_Q35G	EM1Q203	965
EM_Q36A	EM1Q204	966
EM_Q36B	EM1Q205	966
EM_Q36C	EM1Q206	966
EM_Q36D	EM1Q207	967
EM_Q36E	EM1Q208	967
EM_Q36F	EM1Q209	967
EM_Q36G	EM1Q210	968
EM_Q36H	EM1Q211	968
EM_Q36I	EM1Q212	968
EM_Q36J	EM1Q213	969
EM_Q36K	EM1Q214	969
EM_Q36L	EM1Q215	969
EM_Q36M	EM1Q216	970
EM_Q37	EM1Q217	970
EM_Q38	EM1Q218	970
EM_Q39A	EM1Q219	971
EM_Q39B	EM1Q220	971
EM_Q39C	EM1Q221	971
EM_Q39D	EM1Q222	972
EM_Q39E	EM1Q223	972
EM_Q39F	EM1Q224	972
EM_Q39G	EM1Q225	973
EM_Q40A	EM1Q226	973
EM_Q40B	EM1Q227	973
EM_Q40C	EM1Q228	974
EM_Q40D	EM1Q229	974
EM_Q40E	EM1Q230	974
EM_Q40F	EM1Q231	975

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EM_Q40G	EM1Q232	975
EM_Q40H	EM1Q233	975
EM_Q40I	EM1Q234	976
EM_Q40J	EM1Q235	976
EM_Q40K	EM1Q236	976
EM_Q40L	EM1Q237	977
EM_Q40M	EM1Q238	977
EM_Q40N	EM1Q239	977
EM_Q40O	EM1Q240	978
EM_Q40P	EM1Q241	978
EM_Q40Q	EM1Q242	978
EM_Q41B	EM1Q243	979
EM_Q41C	EM1Q244	979
EM_Q41D	EM1Q245	979
EM_Q41E	EM1Q246	980
EM_Q41F	EM1Q247	980
EM_Q41G	EM1Q248	980
EM_Q41H	EM1Q249	981
EM_Q41I	EM1Q250	981
EM_Q41J	EM1Q251	981
EM_Q41K	EM1Q252	982
EM_Q41L	EM1Q253	982
EM_Q41M	EM1Q254	982
EM_Q41N	EM1Q255	983
EM_Q41O	EM1Q256	983
EM_Q41P	EM1Q257	983
EM_Q41Q	EM1Q258	984
EM_Q43A	EM1Q275	990
EM_Q43B	EM1Q276	990
EM_Q43C	EM1Q277	990
EM_Q43D	EM1Q278	991
EM_Q43E	EM1Q279	991
EM_Q43F	EM1Q280	991
EM_Q43G	EM1Q281	992
EM_Q43H	EM1Q282	992
EM_Q43I	EM1Q283	992
EM_Q43J	EM1Q284	993
EM_Q43K	EM1Q285	993
EM_Q43L	EM1Q286	993
EM_Q43M	EM1Q287	994
EM_Q44A	EM1Q288	994
EM_Q44B	EM1Q289	994
EM_Q44C	EM1Q290	995
EM_Q44D	EM1Q291	995
EM_Q44E	EM1Q292	995
EM_Q44F	EM1Q293	996
EM_Q44G	EM1Q294	996
EM_Q44H	EM1Q295	996
EM_Q45	EM1Q296	997
EM_Q46A	EM1Q297	997
EM_Q46B	EM1Q298	997
EM_Q46C	EM1Q299	998
EM_Q46D	EM1Q300	998
EM_Q46E	EM1Q301	998
EM_Q46F	EM1Q302	999
EM_Q46G	EM1Q303	999
EM_Q46H	EM1Q304	999
EM_Q47	EM1Q305	1000
EM_Q48	EM1Q306	1000
EM_Q49	EM1Q307	1000
EM_Q50I	EM1C308	1001
EM_Q51O	EM1Q310	1003
EM_Q53	EM1Q312	1005
EM_Q54	EM1Q314	1006
EM_Q54A	EM1Q315	1006
EM_Q55	EM1Q316	1007
EM_Q56	EM1Q317	1007
Grouped	EM1G004	895
Grouped	EM1G006	897
Grouped	EM1G023	904
Grouped	EM1G025	905
Grouped	EM1G259	984
Grouped	EM1G260	984
Grouped	EM1G261	985
Grouped	EM1G262	985
Grouped	EM1G263	985
Grouped	EM1G264	986
Grouped	EM1G265	986
Grouped	EM1G266	986
Grouped	EM1G267	987
Grouped	EM1G268	987
Grouped	EM1G269	987
Grouped	EM1G270	988
Grouped	EM1G271	988
Grouped	EM1G272	988
Grouped	EM1G273	989
Grouped	EM1G274	989
Grouped	EM1G309	1002
Grouped	EM1G311	1004
Grouped	EM1G313	1006
Derived	EM1D318	1008
Derived	EM1D319	1008
Derived	EM1D320x	1009
Derived	EM1D321	1009
Derived	EM1D322	1009
Derived	EM1D323	1010
Derived	EM1D324	1010
Derived	EM1D325	1010
Derived	EM1D326	1011
Derived	EM1D327	1011
Grouped	EM1D328	1011
Derived	EM1D329	1012
EM_Q01	EM2Q334	1022
EM_Q02	EM2Q049x	1022
EM_Q03	EM2Q335	1023
EM_Q04A	EM2Q050	1023

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EM_Q04B	EM2Q051	1023
EM_Q04C	EM2Q052	1024
EM_Q04D	EM2Q053	1024
EM_Q04E	EM2Q054	1024
EM_Q04F	EM2Q055	1025
EM_Q04G	EM2Q056	1025
EM_Q04H	EM2Q057	1025
EM_Q04I	EM2Q058	1026
EM_Q04J	EM2Q059	1026
EM_Q04K	EM2Q060	1026
EM_Q04L	EM2Q061	1027
EM_Q04M	EM2Q062	1027
EM_Q04N	EM2Q063	1027
EM_Q04O	EM2Q064	1028
EM_Q04P	EM2Q065	1028
EM_Q04Q	EM2Q066	1028
EM_Q05	EM2Q067x	1029
EM_Q06A	EM2Q068	1029
EM_Q06B	EM2Q069	1029
EM_Q06C	EM2Q070	1030
EM_Q06D	EM2Q071	1030
EM_Q06E	EM2Q072	1030
EM_Q06F	EM2Q073	1031
EM_Q06G	EM2Q074	1031
EM_Q06H	EM2Q075	1031
EM_Q06I	EM2Q076	1032
EM_Q06J	EM2Q077	1032
EM_Q06K	EM2Q078	1032
EM_Q06L	EM2Q079	1033
EM_Q06M	EM2Q080	1033
EM_Q06N	EM2Q081	1033
EM_Q06O	EM2Q082	1034
EM_Q06P	EM2Q083	1034
EM_Q06Q	EM2Q084	1034
EM_Q07	EM2Q085	1035
EM_Q08A	EM2Q086	1035
EM_Q08B	EM2Q087	1035
EM_Q08C	EM2Q088	1036
EM_Q08D	EM2Q089	1036
EM_Q08E	EM2Q090	1036
EM_Q08F	EM2Q091	1037
EM_Q08G	EM2Q092	1037
EM_Q08H	EM2Q093	1037
EM_Q08I	EM2Q094	1038
EM_Q08J	EM2Q095	1038
EM_Q08K	EM2Q096	1038
EM_Q08L	EM2Q097	1039
EM_Q08M	EM2Q098	1039
EM_Q08N	EM2Q099	1039
EM_Q08O	EM2Q100	1040
EM_Q08P	EM2Q101	1040
EM_Q08Q	EM2Q102	1040
EM_Q09	EM2Q103	1041
EM_Q10A	EM2Q104	1041
EM_Q10B	EM2Q105	1041
EM_Q10C	EM2Q106	1042
EM_Q10D	EM2Q107	1042
EM_Q10E	EM2Q108	1042
EM_Q10F	EM2Q109	1043
EM_Q10G	EM2Q110	1043
EM_Q10H	EM2Q111	1043
EM_Q10I	EM2Q112	1044
EM_Q10J	EM2Q113	1044
EM_Q10K	EM2Q114	1044
EM_Q10L	EM2Q115	1045
EM_Q10M	EM2Q116	1045
EM_Q10N	EM2Q117	1045
EM_Q10O	EM2Q118	1046
EM_Q10P	EM2Q119	1046
EM_Q10Q	EM2Q120	1046
EM_Q10R	EM2Q121	1047
EM_Q11	EM2Q122	1047
EM_Q12A	EM2Q123	1047
EM_Q12B	EM2Q124	1048
EM_Q12C	EM2Q125	1048
EM_Q12D	EM2Q126	1048
EM_Q12E	EM2Q127	1049
EM_Q12F	EM2Q128	1049
EM_Q12G	EM2Q129	1049
EM_Q12H	EM2Q130	1050
EM_Q12I	EM2Q131	1050
EM_Q12J	EM2Q132	1050
EM_Q12K	EM2Q133	1051
EM_Q12L	EM2Q134	1051
EM_Q12M	EM2Q135	1051
EM_Q12N	EM2Q136	1052
EM_Q12O	EM2Q137	1052
EM_Q12P	EM2Q138	1052
EM_Q12Q	EM2Q139	1053
EM_Q12R	EM2Q336	1053
EM_Q13	EM2Q140	1053
EM_Q14A	EM2Q141	1054
EM_Q14B	EM2Q142	1054
EM_Q14C	EM2Q143	1054
EM_Q14D	EM2Q144	1055
EM_Q14E	EM2Q145	1055
EM_Q14F	EM2Q146	1055
EM_Q14G	EM2Q147	1056
EM_Q14H	EM2Q148	1056
EM_Q14I	EM2Q149	1056
EM_Q14J	EM2Q150	1057
EM_Q14K	EM2Q151	1057
EM_Q14L	EM2Q152	1057
EM_Q14M	EM2Q153	1058
EM_Q14N	EM2Q154	1058
EM_Q14O	EM2Q155	1058

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EM_Q14P	EM2Q156	1059
EM_Q14Q	EM2Q157	1059
EM_Q14R	EM2Q337	1059
EM_Q15	EM2Q158	1060
EM_Q16A	EM2Q159	1060
EM_Q16B	EM2Q160	1061
EM_Q16C	EM2Q161	1061
EM_Q16D	EM2Q162	1062
EM_Q16E	EM2Q163	1062
EM_Q16F	EM2Q164	1063
EM_Q16G	EM2Q165	1063
EM_Q16H	EM2Q166	1064
EM_Q16I	EM2Q167	1064
EM_Q16J	EM2Q168	1065
EM_Q16K	EM2Q169	1065
EM_Q16L	EM2Q170	1066
EM_Q16M	EM2Q171	1066
EM_Q16N	EM2Q172	1067
EM_Q16O	EM2Q173	1067
EM_Q16P	EM2Q174	1068
EM_Q16Q	EM2Q175	1068
EM_Q16R	EM2Q176	1069
EM_Q17A	EM2Q177	1069
EM_Q17B	EM2Q178	1069
EM_Q17C	EM2Q179	1070
EM_Q17D	EM2Q180	1070
EM_Q17E	EM2Q181	1070
EM_Q17F	EM2Q182	1071
EM_Q17G	EM2Q183	1071
EM_Q17H	EM2Q184	1071
EM_Q17I	EM2Q185	1072
EM_Q17J	EM2Q186	1072
EM_Q17K	EM2Q187	1072
EM_Q17L	EM2Q188	1073
EM_Q17M	EM2Q189	1073
EM_Q17N	EM2Q190	1073
EM_Q17O	EM2Q191	1074
EM_Q17P	EM2Q192	1074
EM_Q17Q	EM2Q193	1074
EM_Q17R	EM2Q194	1075
EM_Q18	EM2Q217	1083
EM_Q19A	EM2Q340	1084
EM_Q19B	EM2Q341	1084
EM_Q19C	EM2Q342	1084
EM_Q19D	EM2Q343	1085
EM_Q19E	EM2Q344	1085
EM_Q19F	EM2Q345	1085
EM_Q19G	EM2Q346	1086
EM_Q19H	EM2Q347	1086
EM_Q19I	EM2Q348	1086
EM_Q19J	EM2Q349	1087
EM_Q19K	EM2Q350	1087
EM_Q19L	EM2Q351	1087
EM_Q19M	EM2Q352	1088
EM_Q19N	EM2Q353	1088
EM_Q19O	EM2Q354	1088
EM_Q19P	EM2Q355	1089
EM_Q20	EM2Q356	1089
EM_Q21A	EM2Q219	1089
EM_Q21B	EM2Q220	1090
EM_Q21C	EM2Q357	1091
EM_Q21D	EM2Q221	1090
EM_Q21E	EM2Q222	1090
EM_Q21F	EM2Q223	1091
EM_Q21G	EM2Q224	1091
EM_Q21H	EM2Q358	1092
EM_Q21I	EM2Q225	1092
EM_Q22A	EM2Q359	1092
EM_Q22B	EM2Q360	1093
EM_Q22C	EM2Q361	1093
EM_Q22D	EM2Q362	1093
EM_Q22E	EM2Q363	1094
EM_Q22F	EM2Q364	1094
EM_Q22G	EM2Q365	1094
EM_Q22H	EM2Q366	1095
EM_Q22I	EM2Q367	1095
EM_Q22J	EM2Q368	1095
EM_Q22K	EM2Q369	1096
EM_Q22L	EM2Q370	1096
EM_Q22M	EM2Q371	1096
EM_Q22N	EM2Q372	1097
EM_Q23	EM2Q195	1075
EM_Q24	EM2Q196	1075
EM_Q25A	EM2Q197	1076
EM_Q25B	EM2Q198	1076
EM_Q25C	EM2Q338	1078
EM_Q25D	EM2Q199	1076
EM_Q25E	EM2Q200	1077
EM_Q25F	EM2Q201	1077
EM_Q25G	EM2Q202	1077
EM_Q25H	EM2Q339	1078
EM_Q25I	EM2Q203	1078
EM_Q26A	EM2Q204	1079
EM_Q26B	EM2Q205	1079
EM_Q26C	EM2Q206	1079
EM_Q26D	EM2Q207	1080
EM_Q26E	EM2Q208	1080
EM_Q26F	EM2Q209	1080
EM_Q26G	EM2Q210	1081
EM_Q26H	EM2Q211	1081
EM_Q26I	EM2Q212	1081
EM_Q26J	EM2Q213	1082
EM_Q26K	EM2Q214	1082
EM_Q26L	EM2Q215	1082
EM_Q26M	EM2Q216	1083
EM_Q27	EM2Q373	1097

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EM_Q28A	EM2Q374	1097
EM_Q28B	EM2Q375	1098
EM_Q28C	EM2Q376	1098
EM_Q28D	EM2Q377	1098
EM_Q28E	EM2Q378	1099
EM_Q28F	EM2Q379	1099
EM_Q28G	EM2Q380	1099
EM_Q28H	EM2Q381	1100
EM_Q28I	EM2Q382	1100
EM_Q29	EM2Q383	1101
EM_Q30A	EM2Q228	1101
EM_Q30B	EM2Q229	1102
EM_Q30C	EM2Q230	1102
EM_Q30D	EM2Q231	1102
EM_Q30E	EM2Q232	1103
EM_Q30F	EM2Q233	1103
EM_Q30G	EM2Q234	1103
EM_Q30H	EM2Q235	1104
EM_Q30I	EM2Q236	1104
EM_Q30J	EM2Q237	1104
EM_Q30K	EM2Q238	1105
EM_Q30L	EM2Q239	1105
EM_Q30M	EM2Q240	1105
EM_Q30N	EM2Q241	1106
EM_Q30O	EM2Q384	1106
EM_Q30P	EM2Q242	1106
EM_Q31A	EM2Q244	1107
EM_Q31B	EM2Q245	1107
EM_Q31C	EM2Q246	1108
EM_Q31D	EM2Q247	1108
EM_Q31E	EM2Q248	1108
EM_Q31F	EM2Q249	1109
EM_Q31G	EM2Q250	1109
EM_Q31H	EM2Q251	1109
EM_Q31I	EM2Q252	1110
EM_Q31J	EM2Q253	1110
EM_Q31K	EM2Q254	1110
EM_Q31L	EM2Q255	1111
EM_Q31M	EM2Q256	1111
EM_Q31N	EM2Q257	1111
EM_Q31O	EM2Q385	1112
EM_Q31P	EM2Q243	1107
EM_Q31Q	EM2Q258	1112
EM_Q33	EM2Q387	1119
EM_Q34A	EM2Q276	1119
EM_Q34B	EM2Q277	1119
EM_Q34C	EM2Q388	1123
EM_Q34D	EM2Q389	1123
EM_Q34E	EM2Q278	1120
EM_Q34F	EM2Q279	1120
EM_Q34G	EM2Q280	1120
EM_Q34H	EM2Q281	1121
EM_Q34I	EM2Q282	1121
EM_Q34J	EM2Q283	1121
EM_Q34K	EM2Q284	1122
EM_Q34L	EM2Q285	1122
EM_Q34M	EM2Q286	1122
EM_Q34N	EM2Q390	1123
EM_Q34O	EM2Q287	1124
EM_Q35A	EM2Q288	1124
EM_Q35B	EM2Q289	1124
EM_Q35C	EM2Q290	1125
EM_Q35D	EM2Q291	1125
EM_Q35E	EM2Q292	1125
EM_Q35F	EM2Q293	1126
EM_Q35G	EM2Q294	1126
EM_Q35H	EM2Q295	1126
EM_Q36	EM2Q296	1127
EM_Q37A	EM2Q297	1127
EM_Q37B	EM2Q298	1127
EM_Q37C	EM2Q299	1128
EM_Q37D	EM2Q300	1128
EM_Q37E	EM2Q301	1128
EM_Q37F	EM2Q302	1129
EM_Q37G	EM2Q303	1129
EM_Q37H	EM2Q391	1129
EM_Q37I	EM2Q304	1130
EM_Q38	EM2Q330	1012
EM_Q39	EM2Q331	1013
EM_Q40A	EM2Q010	1014
EM_Q40B	EM2Q011	1014
EM_Q40C	EM2Q012	1015
EM_Q40D	EM2Q014	1015
EM_Q41A	EM2Q015	1016
EM_Q41B	EM2Q016	1016
EM_Q41C	EM2Q017	1017
EM_Q41D	EM2Q019	1017
EM_Q42	EM2Q037	1017
EM_Q43A	EM2Q038	1018
EM_Q43B	EM2Q039	1018
EM_Q43C	EM2Q040	1018
EM_Q43D	EM2Q041	1019
EM_Q43E	EM2Q042	1019
EM_Q43F	EM2Q043	1019
EM_Q43G	EM2Q044	1020
EM_Q43H	EM2Q332	1020
EM_Q43I	EM2Q333	1020
EM_Q43J	EM2Q045	1021
EM_Q44	EM2Q046	1021
EM_Q45	EM2Q305	1130
EM_Q46	EM2Q306	1130
EM_Q47	EM2Q307	1131
EM_Q48I	EM2C308	1131
EM_Q49O	EM2Q310	1133
EM_Q51	EM2Q312	1135
EM_Q52	EM2Q392	1136

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EM_Q53	EM2Q314	1136
EM_Q54	EM2Q315	1137
EM_Q55	EM2Q316	1137
EM_Q56	EM2Q317	1138
Derived	EM2D009	1013
Derived	EM2D047	1021
Derived	EM2D226x	1100
Derived	EM2D227x	1101
Grouped	EM2G259	1112
Grouped	EM2G260	1113
Grouped	EM2G261	1113
Grouped	EM2G262	1113
Grouped	EM2G263	1114
Grouped	EM2G264	1114
Grouped	EM2G265	1114
Grouped	EM2G266	1115
Grouped	EM2G267	1115
Grouped	EM2G268	1115
Grouped	EM2G269	1116
Grouped	EM2G270	1116
Grouped	EM2G271	1116
Grouped	EM2G272	1117
Grouped	EM2G273	1117
Grouped	EM2G274	1118
Derived	EM2D275	1118
Grouped	EM2G309	1132
Grouped	EM2G311	1134
Grouped	EM2G313	1136
Derived	EM2D318	1138
Derived	EM2D319	1139
Derived	EM2D320x	1139
Derived	EM2D321	1140
Derived	EM2D322	1140
Derived	EM2L323	1140
Derived	EM2D324	1141
Derived	EM2D325	1141
Derived	EM2D326	1141
Derived	EM2D327	1142
Grouped	EM2G328	1142
Derived	EM2D329	1142
Grouped	EM2G386	1117
Derived	EM2D393	1143
Grouped	EM2G394	1143
Grouped	EM2G395	1143
Grouped	EM2G396	1144
Grouped	EM2G397	1144
Grouped	EM2G398	1144
Grouped	EM2G399	1145
Grouped	EM2G400	1145
Grouped	EM2G401	1145
Grouped	EM2G402	1146
Derived	EM2L403	1146
Derived	EM2L404	1146
Derived	EM2L405	1147
Derived	EM2L406	1147
Derived	EM2D407	1147
Derived	EM2D408	1148
EM_Q01	EM3Q334	1161
EM_Q02	EM3Q049x	1160
EM_Q03	EM3Q335	1161
EM_Q04A	EM3Q050	1161
EM_Q04B	EM3Q051	1162
EM_Q04C	EM3Q052	1162
EM_Q04D	EM3Q053	1162
EM_Q04E	EM3Q054	1163
EM_Q04F	EM3Q055	1163
EM_Q04G	EM3Q056	1163
EM_Q04H	EM3Q057	1164
EM_Q04I	EM3Q058	1164
EM_Q04J	EM3Q059	1164
EM_Q04K	EM3Q060	1165
EM_Q04L	EM3Q061	1165
EM_Q04M	EM3Q062	1165
EM_Q04N	EM3Q063	1166
EM_Q04O	EM3Q064	1166
EM_Q04P	EM3Q065	1166
EM_Q04Q	EM3Q066	1167
EM_Q05	EM3Q067x	1167
EM_Q06A	EM3Q068	1167
EM_Q06B	EM3Q069	1168
EM_Q06C	EM3Q070	1168
EM_Q06D	EM3Q071	1168
EM_Q06E	EM3Q072	1169
EM_Q06F	EM3Q073	1169
EM_Q06G	EM3Q074	1169
EM_Q06H	EM3Q075	1170
EM_Q06I	EM3Q076	1170
EM_Q06J	EM3Q077	1170
EM_Q06K	EM3Q078	1171
EM_Q06L	EM3Q079	1171
EM_Q06M	EM3Q080	1171
EM_Q06N	EM3Q081	1172
EM_Q06O	EM3Q082	1172
EM_Q06P	EM3Q083	1172
EM_Q06Q	EM3Q084	1173
EM_Q07	EM3Q085	1173
EM_Q08A	EM3Q086	1173
EM_Q08B	EM3Q087	1174
EM_Q08C	EM3Q088	1174
EM_Q08D	EM3Q089	1174
EM_Q08E	EM3Q090	1175
EM_Q08F	EM3Q091	1175
EM_Q08G	EM3Q092	1175
EM_Q08H	EM3Q093	1176
EM_Q08I	EM3Q094	1176
EM_Q08J	EM3Q095	1176

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EM_Q08K	EM3Q096	1177
EM_Q08L	EM3Q097	1177
EM_Q08M	EM3Q098	1177
EM_Q08N	EM3Q099	1178
EM_Q08O	EM3Q100	1178
EM_Q08P	EM3Q101	1178
EM_Q08Q	EM3Q102	1179
EM_Q09	EM3Q103	1179
EM_Q10A	EM3Q104	1179
EM_Q10B	EM3Q105	1180
EM_Q10C	EM3Q106	1180
EM_Q10D	EM3Q107	1180
EM_Q10E	EM3Q108	1181
EM_Q10F	EM3Q109	1181
EM_Q10G	EM3Q110	1181
EM_Q10H	EM3Q111	1182
EM_Q10I	EM3Q112	1182
EM_Q10J	EM3Q113	1182
EM_Q10K	EM3Q114	1183
EM_Q10L	EM3Q115	1183
EM_Q10M	EM3Q116	1183
EM_Q10N	EM3Q117	1184
EM_Q10O	EM3Q118	1184
EM_Q10P	EM3Q119	1184
EM_Q10Q	EM3Q120	1185
EM_Q10R	EM3Q121	1185
EM_Q11	EM3Q122	1185
EM_Q12A	EM3Q123	1186
EM_Q12B	EM3Q124	1186
EM_Q12C	EM3Q125	1186
EM_Q12D	EM3Q126	1187
EM_Q12E	EM3Q127	1187
EM_Q12F	EM3Q128	1187
EM_Q12G	EM3Q129	1188
EM_Q12H	EM3Q130	1188
EM_Q12I	EM3Q131	1188
EM_Q12J	EM3Q132	1189
EM_Q12K	EM3Q133	1189
EM_Q12L	EM3Q134	1189
EM_Q12M	EM3Q135	1190
EM_Q12N	EM3Q136	1190
EM_Q12O	EM3Q137	1190
EM_Q12P	EM3Q138	1191
EM_Q12Q	EM3Q139	1191
EM_Q12R	EM3Q336	1191
EM_Q13	EM3Q140	1192
EM_Q16A	EM3Q159	1192
EM_Q16B	EM3Q160	1193
EM_Q16C	EM3Q161	1193
EM_Q16D	EM3Q162	1194
EM_Q16E	EM3Q163	1194
EM_Q16F	EM3Q164	1195
EM_Q16G	EM3Q165	1195
EM_Q16H	EM3Q166	1196
EM_Q16I	EM3Q167	1196
EM_Q16J	EM3Q168	1197
EM_Q16K	EM3Q169	1197
EM_Q16L	EM3Q170	1198
EM_Q16M	EM3Q171	1198
EM_Q16N	EM3Q172	1199
EM_Q16O	EM3Q173	1199
EM_Q16P	EM3Q174	1200
EM_Q16Q	EM3Q175	1200
EM_Q16R	EM3Q176	1201
EM_Q17A	EM3Q177	1201
EM_Q17B	EM3Q178	1201
EM_Q17C	EM3Q179	1202
EM_Q17D	EM3Q180	1202
EM_Q17E	EM3Q181	1202
EM_Q17F	EM3Q182	1203
EM_Q17G	EM3Q183	1203
EM_Q17H	EM3Q184	1203
EM_Q17I	EM3Q185	1204
EM_Q17J	EM3Q186	1204
EM_Q17K	EM3Q187	1204
EM_Q17L	EM3Q188	1205
EM_Q17M	EM3Q189	1205
EM_Q17N	EM3Q190	1205
EM_Q17O	EM3Q191	1206
EM_Q17P	EM3Q192	1206
EM_Q17Q	EM3Q193	1206
EM_Q17R	EM3Q194	1207
EM_Q18*	EM3Q217	1215
EM_Q19A	EM3Q340	1216
EM_Q19B	EM3Q341	1216
EM_Q19C	EM3Q342	1216
EM_Q19D	EM3Q343	1217
EM_Q19E	EM3Q344	1217
EM_Q19F	EM3Q345	1217
EM_Q19G	EM3Q346	1218
EM_Q19H	EM3Q347	1218
EM_Q19I	EM3Q348	1218
EM_Q19J	EM3Q349	1219
EM_Q19K	EM3Q350	1219
EM_Q19L	EM3Q351	1219
EM_Q19M	EM3Q352	1220
EM_Q19N	EM3Q353	1220
EM_Q19O	EM3Q354	1220
EM_Q19P	EM3Q355	1221
EM_Q20	EM3Q409	1221
EM_Q21	EM3Q410	1221
EM_Q22a	EM3Q411	1222
EM_Q22b	EM3Q412	1222
EM_Q22c	EM3Q413	1222
EM_Q22d	EM3Q414	1223
EM_Q22e	EM3Q415	1223

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EM_Q22f	EM3Q416	1223
EM_Q22g	EM3Q417	1224
EM_Q22h	EM3Q418	1224
EM_Q22i	EM3Q419	1224
EM_Q23_A	EM3Q429	1228
EM_Q23a	EM3Q420	1225
EM_Q23b	EM3Q421	1225
EM_Q23c	EM3Q422	1225
EM_Q23d	EM3Q423	1226
EM_Q23e	EM3Q424	1226
EM_Q23f	EM3Q425	1226
EM_Q23g	EM3Q426	1227
EM_Q23h	EM3Q427	1227
EM_Q23i	EM3Q428	1227
EM_Q24	EM3Q356	1228
EM_Q25A	EM3Q219	1228
EM_Q25B	EM3Q220	1229
EM_Q25C	EM3Q357	1230
EM_Q25D	EM3Q221	1229
EM_Q25E	EM3Q222	1229
EM_Q25F	EM3Q223	1230
EM_Q25G	EM3Q224	1230
EM_Q25H	EM3Q358	1231
EM_Q25I	EM3Q225	1231
EM_Q26A	EM3Q359	1231
EM_Q26B	EM3Q360	1232
EM_Q26C	EM3Q361	1232
EM_Q26D	EM3Q362	1232
EM_Q26E	EM3Q363	1233
EM_Q26F	EM3Q364	1233
EM_Q26G	EM3Q365	1233
EM_Q26H	EM3Q366	1234
EM_Q26I	EM3Q367	1234
EM_Q26J	EM3Q368	1234
EM_Q26K	EM3Q369	1235
EM_Q26L	EM3Q370	1235
EM_Q26M	EM3Q371	1235
EM_Q26N	EM3Q372	1236
EM_Q27	EM3Q195	1207
EM_Q28	EM3Q196	1207
EM_Q29A	EM3Q197	1208
EM_Q29B	EM3Q198	1208
EM_Q29C	EM3Q338	1210
EM_Q29D	EM3Q199	1208
EM_Q29E	EM3Q200	1209
EM_Q29F	EM3Q201	1209
EM_Q29G	EM3Q202	1209
EM_Q29H	EM3Q339	1210
EM_Q29I	EM3Q203	1210
EM_Q30A	EM3Q204	1211
EM_Q30B	EM3Q205	1211
EM_Q30C	EM3Q206	1211
EM_Q30D	EM3Q207	1212
EM_Q30E	EM3Q208	1212
EM_Q30F	EM3Q209	1212
EM_Q30G	EM3Q210	1213
EM_Q30H	EM3Q211	1213
EM_Q30I	EM3Q212	1213
EM_Q30J	EM3Q213	1214
EM_Q30K	EM3Q214	1214
EM_Q30L	EM3Q215	1214
EM_Q30M	EM3Q216	1215
EM_Q31	EM3Q373	1236
EM_Q32A	EM3Q374	1236
EM_Q32B	EM3Q375	1237
EM_Q32C	EM3Q376	1237
EM_Q32D	EM3Q377	1237
EM_Q32E	EM3Q378	1238
EM_Q32F	EM3Q379	1238
EM_Q32G	EM3Q380	1238
EM_Q32H	EM3Q381	1239
EM_Q32I	EM3Q382	1239
EM_Q33	EM3Q383	1240
EM_Q34A	EM3Q228	1240
EM_Q34B	EM3Q229	1241
EM_Q34C	EM3Q230	1241
EM_Q34D	EM3Q231	1241
EM_Q34E	EM3Q232	1242
EM_Q34F	EM3Q233	1242
EM_Q34G	EM3Q234	1242
EM_Q34H	EM3Q235	1243
EM_Q34I	EM3Q236	1243
EM_Q34J	EM3Q237	1243
EM_Q34K	EM3Q238	1244
EM_Q34L	EM3Q239	1244
EM_Q34M	EM3Q240	1244
EM_Q34N	EM3Q241	1245
EM_Q34O	EM3Q384	1245
EM_Q34P	EM3Q242	1245
EM_Q35A	EM3Q244	1246
EM_Q35B	EM3Q245	1246
EM_Q35C	EM3Q246	1247
EM_Q35D	EM3Q247	1247
EM_Q35E	EM3Q248	1247
EM_Q35F	EM3Q249	1248
EM_Q35G	EM3Q250	1248
EM_Q35H	EM3Q251	1248
EM_Q35I	EM3Q252	1249
EM_Q35J	EM3Q253	1249
EM_Q35K	EM3Q254	1249
EM_Q35L	EM3Q255	1250
EM_Q35M	EM3Q256	1250
EM_Q35N	EM3Q257	1250
EM_Q35O	EM3Q385	1251
EM_Q35P	EM3Q243	1246
EM_Q35Q	EM3Q258	1251

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EM_Q38	EM3Q387y	1257
EM_Q39A	EM3Q276y	1258
EM_Q39B	EM3Q277y	1258
EM_Q39C	EM3Q388y	1261
EM_Q39D	EM3Q389y	1261
EM_Q39E	EM3Q278y	1258
EM_Q39F	EM3Q279y	1259
EM_Q39G	EM3Q280y	1259
EM_Q39H	EM3Q281y	1259
EM_Q39I	EM3Q282y	1260
EM_Q39J	EM3Q283y	1260
EM_Q39L	EM3Q285y	1260
EM_Q39M	EM3Q286y	1261
EM_Q39N	EM3Q390y	1262
EM_Q39O	EM3Q287y	1262
EM_Q40A	EM3Q288y	1262
EM_Q40B	EM3Q289y	1263
EM_Q40C	EM3Q290y	1263
EM_Q40D	EM3Q291y	1263
EM_Q40E	EM3Q292y	1264
EM_Q40F	EM3Q293y	1264
EM_Q40G	EM3Q294y	1264
EM_Q40H	EM3Q430	1265
EM_Q40I	EM3Q295y	1265
EM_Q41	EM3Q296	1265
EM_Q42A	EM3Q297	1266
EM_Q42B	EM3Q298	1266
EM_Q42C	EM3Q299	1266
EM_Q42D	EM3Q300	1267
EM_Q42E	EM3Q301	1267
EM_Q42F	EM3Q302	1267
EM_Q42G	EM3Q303	1268
EM_Q42H	EM3Q391	1268
EM_Q42I	EM3Q304	1268
EM_Q44	EM3Q431	1148
EM_Q45A	EM3Q432	1148
EM_Q45B	EM3Q433	1149
EM_Q45C	EM3Q434	1149
EM_Q45D	EM3Q435	1149
EM_Q46A	EM3Q436	1150
EM_Q46B	EM3Q437	1150
EM_Q46C	EM3Q438	1150
EM_Q46D	EM3Q439	1151
EM_Q47	EM3Q330	1151
EM_Q48	EM3Q331	1152
EM_Q49A	EM3Q010	1153
EM_Q49B	EM3Q011	1153
EM_Q49C	EM3Q012	1153
EM_Q49D	EM3Q014	1154
EM_Q50A	EM3Q015	1154
EM_Q50B	EM3Q016	1154
EM_Q50C	EM3Q017	1155
EM_Q50D	EM3Q019	1155
EM_Q51	EM3Q440	1155
EM_Q52	EM3Q037	1156
EM_Q53A	EM3Q038	1156
EM_Q53B	EM3Q039	1156
EM_Q53C	EM3Q040	1157
EM_Q53D	EM3Q041	1157
EM_Q53E	EM3Q042	1157
EM_Q53F	EM3Q043	1158
EM_Q53G	EM3Q044	1158
EM_Q53H	EM3Q332	1158
EM_Q53I	EM3Q333	1159
EM_Q53J	EM3Q045	1159
EM_Q54	EM3Q046	1159
EM_Q55	EM3Q441	1270
EM_Q55A	EM3Q442	1271
EM_Q56	EM3Q443	1271
EM_Q57	EM3Q444	1271
EM_Q58	EM3Q305	1269
EM_Q59	EM3Q306	1269
EM_Q60	EM3Q307	1270
EM_Q62I	EM3C308	1272
EM_Q63O	EM3Q310	1274
EM_Q65	EM3Q312	1276
EM_Q66	EM3Q445	1277
EM_Q67	EM3Q446	1277
EM_Q68	EM3Q314	1278
EM_Q69*	EM3Q315	1278
EM_Q70	EM3Q316	1278
EM_Q71*	EM3Q317	1279
EMIFLAG	EM3IFLAG	1289
Derived	EM3D009	1152
Derived	EM3D047	1160
Derived	EM3D226x	1239
Derived	EM3D227x	1240
Grouped	EM3G259	1251
Grouped	EM3G260	1252
Grouped	EM3G261	1252
Grouped	EM3G262	1252
Grouped	EM3G263	1253
Grouped	EM3G264	1253
Grouped	EM3G265	1253
Grouped	EM3G266	1254
Grouped	EM3G267	1254
Grouped	EM3G268	1254
Grouped	EM3G269	1255
Grouped	EM3G270	1255
Grouped	EM3G271	1255
Grouped	EM3G272	1256
Grouped	EM3G273	1256
Grouped	EM3G274	1257
Grouped	EM3G309	1273
Grouped	EM3G311	1275
Grouped	EM3G313	1277

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
Derived	EM3D318	1279
Derived	EM3D319	1280
Derived	EM3D320x	1280
Derived	EM3D321	1281
Derived	EM3D322	1281
Derived	EM3L323	1281
Derived	EM3D324	1282
Derived	EM3D325	1282
Derived	EM3D326	1283
Derived	EM3D327	1283
Grouped	EM3G328	1284
Derived	EM3D329	1285
Grouped	EM3G386	1256
Derived	EM3D392	1274
Derived	EM3D393	1282
Grouped	EM3G394	1283
Grouped	EM3G395	1284
Grouped	EM3G396	1284
Grouped	EM3G397	1285
Grouped	EM3G398	1285
Grouped	EM3G399	1286
Grouped	EM3G400	1286
Grouped	EM3G401	1286
Grouped	EM3G402	1287
Derived	EM3L403	1287
Derived	EM3L404	1287
Derived	EM3L405	1288
Derived	EM3L406	1288
Derived	EM3D407	1288
Derived	EM3D408	1289
HL		
HL_Q01	HL1Q001	1290
HL_Q02	HL1Q002	1290
HL_Q03	HL1Q003	1291
HL_Q04A	HL1Q004	1291
HL_Q04B	HL1Q005	1291
HL_Q04C	HL1Q006	1292
HL_Q04D	HL1Q007	1292
HL_Q05	HL1Q008	1292
HL_Q06A	HL1Q009	1293
HL_Q06B	HL1Q010	1293
HL_Q06C	HL1Q011	1293
HL_Q06D	HL1Q012	1294
HL_Q06E	HL1Q013	1294
HL_Q06F	HL1Q014	1294
HL_Q06G	HL1Q015	1295
HL_Q06H	HL1Q016	1295
HL_Q06I	HL1Q017	1295
HL_Q06J	HL1Q018	1296
HL_Q06K	HL1Q019	1296
HL_Q07AA	HL1Q020	1296
HL_Q07AB	HL1Q021	1297
HL_Q07AC	HL1Q022	1297
HL_Q07AD	HL1Q023	1297
HL_Q07AE	HL1Q024	1298
HL_Q07AF	HL1Q025	1298
HL_Q07AG	HL1Q026	1298
HL_Q07AH	HL1Q027	1299
HL_Q07AI	HL1Q028	1299
HL_Q07AJ	HL1Q029	1299
HL_Q07BA	HL1Q030	1300
HL_Q07BB	HL1Q031	1300
HL_Q07BC	HL1Q032	1300
HL_Q07BD	HL1Q033	1301
HL_Q07BE	HL1Q034	1301
HL_Q07BF	HL1Q035	1301
HL_Q07BG	HL1Q036	1302
HL_Q07BH	HL1Q037	1302
HL_Q07BI	HL1Q038	1302
HL_Q07BJ	HL1Q039	1303
HL_Q08A	HL1Q050	1306
HL_Q08B	HL1Q051	1307
HL_Q08C	HL1Q052	1307
HL_Q08D	HL1Q053	1307
HL_Q09	HL1Q054	1308
HL_Q10A	HL1Q055	1308
HL_Q10B	HL1Q056	1308
HL_Q10C	HL1Q057	1309
HL_Q10D	HL1Q058	1309
HL_Q10E	HL1Q059	1309
HL_Q10F	HL1Q060	1310
HL_Q10G	HL1Q061	1310
HL_Q10H	HL1Q062	1310
HL_Q10I	HL1Q063	1311
HL_Q10J	HL1Q064	1311
HL_Q10K	HL1Q065	1311
HL_Q11AA	HL1Q066	1312
HL_Q11AB	HL1Q067	1312
HL_Q11AC	HL1Q068	1313
HL_Q11AD	HL1Q069	1313
HL_Q11AE	HL1Q070	1314
HL_Q11AF	HL1Q071	1314
HL_Q11AG	HL1Q072	1315
HL_Q11AH	HL1Q073	1315
HL_Q11AI	HL1Q074	1316
HL_Q11AJ	HL1Q075	1316
HL_Q11BA	HL1Q076	1317
HL_Q11BB	HL1Q077	1317
HL_Q11BC	HL1Q078	1317
HL_Q11BD	HL1Q079	1318
HL_Q11BE	HL1Q080	1318
HL_Q11BF	HL1Q081	1318
HL_Q11BG	HL1Q082	1319
HL_Q11BH	HL1Q083	1319
HL_Q11BI	HL1Q084	1319
HL_Q11BJ	HL1Q085	1320

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
HL_Q12A	HL1Q096	1325
HL_Q12B	HL1Q097	1325
HL_Q12C	HL1Q098	1326
HL_Q12D	HL1Q099	1326
HL_Q12E	HL1Q100	1326
HL_Q12F	HL1Q101	1327
HL_Q12G	HL1Q102	1327
HL_Q12H	HL1Q103	1327
HL_Q12I	HL1Q104	1328
HL_Q12J	HL1Q105	1328
HL_Q12K	HL1Q106	1328
HL_Q12L	HL1Q107	1329
HL_Q13A	HL1Q108	1329
HL_Q13B	HL1Q109	1329
HL_Q13C	HL1Q110	1330
HL_Q13D	HL1Q111	1330
HL_Q13E	HL1Q112	1330
HL_Q13F	HL1Q113	1331
HL_Q13G	HL1Q114	1331
HL_Q13H	HL1Q115	1331
HL_Q13I	HL1Q116	1332
HL_Q13J	HL1Q117	1332
HL_Q13K	HL1Q118	1332
HL_Q15A	HL1Q130	1337
HL_Q15B	HL1Q131	1337
HL_Q15C	HL1Q132	1337
HL_Q15D	HL1Q133	1338
HL_Q15E	HL1Q134	1338
HL_Q15F	HL1Q135	1338
HL_Q15G	HL1Q136	1339
HL_Q15H	HL1Q137	1339
HL_Q15I	HL1Q138	1339
HL_Q15J	HL1Q139	1340
HL_Q15K	HL1Q140	1340
HL_Q15L	HL1Q141	1340
HL_Q15M	HL1Q142	1341
HL_Q16A	HL1Q143	1341
HL_Q16B	HL1Q144	1341
HL_Q16C	HL1Q145	1342
HL_Q16D	HL1Q146	1342
HL_Q16E	HL1Q147	1342
HL_Q16F	HL1Q148	1343
HL_Q16G	HL1Q149	1343
HL_Q16H	HL1Q150	1343
HL_Q17	HL1Q151	1344
HL_Q18A	HL1Q152	1344
HL_Q18B	HL1Q153	1344
HL_Q18C	HL1Q154	1345
HL_Q18D	HL1Q155	1345
HL_Q18E	HL1Q156	1345
HL_Q18F	HL1Q157	1346
HL_Q18G	HL1Q158	1346
HL_Q18H	HL1Q159	1346
HL_Q19	HL1Q160	1347
HL_Q20	HL1Q161	1347
HL_Q21	HL1Q162	1348
Grouped	HL1G040	1303
Grouped	HL1G041	1303
Grouped	HL1G042	1304
Grouped	HL1G043	1304
Grouped	HL1G044	1304
Grouped	HL1G045	1305
Grouped	HL1G046	1305
Grouped	HL1G047	1305
Grouped	HL1G048	1306
Grouped	HL1G049	1306
Grouped	HL1G086	1320
Grouped	HL1G087	1321
Grouped	HL1G088	1321
Grouped	HL1G089	1322
Grouped	HL1G090	1322
Grouped	HL1G091	1323
Grouped	HL1G092	1323
Grouped	HL1G093	1324
Grouped	HL1G094	1324
Grouped	HL1G095	1325
Grouped	HL1G119	1333
Grouped	HL1G120	1333
Grouped	HL1G121	1333
Grouped	HL1G122	1334
Grouped	HL1G123	1334
Grouped	HL1G124	1334
Grouped	HL1G125	1335
Grouped	HL1G126	1335
Grouped	HL1G127	1335
Grouped	HL1G128	1336
Grouped	HL1G129	1336
HL_Q01	HL2Q001	1348
HL_Q03	HL2Q003	1349
HL_Q04	HL2Q163	1351
HL_Q05	HL2Q164	1351
HL_Q06A	HL2Q165	1351
HL_Q06B	HL2Q166	1352
HL_Q06C	HL2Q167	1352
HL_Q06D	HL2Q168	1352
HL_Q06E	HL2Q169	1353
HL_Q06F	HL2Q170	1353
HL_Q06G	HL2Q171	1353
HL_Q06H	HL2Q172	1354
HL_Q06I	HL2Q173	1354
HL_Q07	HL2Q174	1354
HL_Q08A	HL2Q175	1355
HL_Q08B	HL2Q176	1355
HL_Q08C	HL2Q177	1355
HL_Q08D	HL2Q178	1356
HL_Q08E	HL2Q179	1356

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
HL_Q08F	HL2Q180	1356
HL_Q09	HL2Q181	1357
HL_Q10	HL2Q182	1357
HL_Q11A	HL2Q183	1357
HL_Q11B	HL2Q184	1358
HL_Q11C	HL2Q185	1358
HL_Q11D	HL2Q186	1358
HL_Q11E	HL2Q187	1359
HL_Q11F	HL2Q188	1359
HL_Q11G	HL2Q189	1359
HL_Q11H	HL2Q190	1360
HL_Q11I	HL2Q191	1360
HL_Q11J	HL2Q192	1360
HL_Q12	HL2Q193	1361
HL_Q13A	HL2Q194	1361
HL_Q13B	HL2Q195	1361
HL_Q13C	HL2Q196	1362
HL_Q13D	HL2Q197	1362
HL_Q13E	HL2Q198	1362
HL_Q14	HL2Q199	1363
HL_Q15	HL2Q200	1363
HL_Q16	HL2Q006	1350
HL_Q16A	HL2Q201	1363
HL_Q17	HL2Q202	1364
HL_Q18	HL2Q203	1364
HL_Q19A	HL2Q204	1365
HL_Q19B	HL2Q205	1365
HL_Q19C	HL2Q206	1365
HL_Q19D	HL2Q207	1366
HL_Q19E	HL2Q208	1366
HL_Q19F	HL2Q209	1366
HL_Q19G	HL2Q210	1367
HL_Q19H	HL2Q211	1367
HL_Q19I	HL2Q212	1367
HL_Q19J	HL2Q213	1368
HL_Q19K	HL2Q214	1368
HL_Q19L	HL2Q215	1368
HL_Q20	HL2Q216	1369
HL_Q21	HL2Q217	1369
HL_Q22	HL2Q218	1370
HL_Q23	HL2Q219	1371
HL_Q24	HL2Q231	1372
HL_Q25	HL2Q232	1372
HL_Q26A	HL2Q233	1372
HL_Q26B	HL2Q234	1373
HL_Q26C	HL2Q235	1373
HL_Q26D	HL2Q236	1373
HL_Q26E	HL2Q237	1374
HL_Q26F	HL2Q238	1374
HL_Q26G	HL2Q239	1374
HL_Q26H	HL2Q240	1375
HL_Q26I	HL2Q241	1375
HL_Q27	HL2Q242	1375
HL_Q28A	HL2Q243	1376
HL_Q28B	HL2Q244	1376
HL_Q28C	HL2Q245	1376
HL_Q28D	HL2Q246	1377
HL_Q28E	HL2Q247	1377
HL_Q29	HL2Q248	1377
HL_Q30	HL2Q249	1378
HL_Q31A	HL2Q250	1378
HL_Q31B	HL2Q251	1378
HL_Q31C	HL2Q252	1379
HL_Q31D	HL2Q253	1379
HL_Q31E	HL2Q254	1379
HL_Q31F	HL2Q255	1380
HL_Q31G	HL2Q256	1380
HL_Q31H	HL2Q257	1380
HL_Q31I	HL2Q258	1381
HL_Q31J	HL2Q259	1381
HL_Q32	HL2Q260	1381
HL_Q33A	HL2Q261	1382
HL_Q33B	HL2Q262	1382
HL_Q33C	HL2Q263	1382
HL_Q33D	HL2Q264	1383
HL_Q33E	HL2Q265	1383
HL_Q34	HL2Q266	1383
HL_Q35	HL2Q267	1384
HL_Q36	HL2Q220	1384
HL_Q37A	HL2Q098	1385
HL_Q37B	HL2Q099	1385
HL_Q37C	HL2Q100x	1385
HL_Q37D	HL2Q101	1386
HL_Q37E	HL2Q102	1386
HL_Q37F	HL2Q103	1386
HL_Q37G	HL2Q104	1387
HL_Q37H	HL2Q105	1387
HL_Q37I	HL2Q106	1387
HL_Q37J	HL2Q221	1388
HL_Q37K	HL2Q222	1388
HL_Q37L	HL2Q107	1388
HL_Q38A	HL2Q109	1389
HL_Q38B	HL2Q110	1389
HL_Q38C	HL2Q111x	1390
HL_Q38D	HL2Q112	1390
HL_Q38E	HL2Q113	1390
HL_Q38F	HL2Q114	1391
HL_Q38G	HL2Q115	1391
HL_Q38H	HL2Q116	1391
HL_Q38I	HL2Q117	1392
HL_Q38J	HL2Q223	1392
HL_Q38K	HL2Q224	1392
HL_Q38L	HL2Q118	1393
HL_Q38M	HL2Q108	1389
HL_Q40	HL2Q227	1399
HL_Q41A	HL2Q131	1400

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
HL_Q41B	HL2Q132	1400
HL_Q41C	HL2Q228	1404
HL_Q41D	HL2Q229	1404
HL_Q41E	HL2Q133	1401
HL_Q41F	HL2Q134	1401
HL_Q41G	HL2Q135	1401
HL_Q41H	HL2Q136	1402
HL_Q41I	HL2Q137	1402
HL_Q41J	HL2Q138	1402
HL_Q41K	HL2Q139	1403
HL_Q41L	HL2Q140	1403
HL_Q41M	HL2Q141	1403
HL_Q41N	HL2Q230	1404
HL_Q41O	HL2Q142	1405
HL_Q42A	HL2Q143	1405
HL_Q42B	HL2Q144	1405
HL_Q42C	HL2Q145	1406
HL_Q42D	HL2Q146	1406
HL_Q42E	HL2Q147	1406
HL_Q42F	HL2Q148	1407
HL_Q42G	HL2Q149	1407
HL_Q42H	HL2Q150	1407
HL_Q43	HL2Q151x	1408
HL_Q44A	HL2Q152x	1408
HL_Q44B	HL2Q153x	1408
HL_Q44C	HL2Q154x	1409
HL_Q44D	HL2Q155x	1409
HL_Q44E	HL2Q156x	1409
HL_Q44F	HL2Q157x	1410
HL_Q44G	HL2Q158x	1410
HL_Q44H	HL2Q159x	1410
HL_Q45	HL2Q160	1411
HL_Q46	HL2Q161	1411
HL_Q47	HL2Q162	1412
Derived	HL2L002	1349
Derived	HL2D004x	1350
Derived	HL2D005	1350
Derived	HL2D097x	1384
Grouped	HL2G119	1393
Grouped	HL2G120	1393
Grouped	HL2G121x	1394
Grouped	HL2G122	1394
Grouped	HL2G123	1395
Grouped	HL2G124	1395
Grouped	HL2G125	1396
Grouped	HL2G126	1396
Grouped	HL2G127	1397
Grouped	HL2G128	1398
Grouped	HL2G129	1399
Derived	HL2D130	1400
Grouped	HL2G225	1397
Grouped	HL2G226	1398
HL_Q01	HL3Q001	1412
HL_Q02A	HL3Q268	1413
HL_Q02B	HL3Q269	1414
HL_Q02C	HL3Q270	1414
HL_Q02D	HL3Q271	1414
HL_Q02E	HL3Q272	1415
HL_Q03	HL3Q163y	1415
HL_Q04	HL3Q164y	1415
HL_Q05A	HL3Q165y	1416
HL_Q05B	HL3Q166y	1416
HL_Q05C	HL3Q167y	1416
HL_Q05D	HL3Q168y	1417
HL_Q05E	HL3Q169y	1417
HL_Q05F	HL3Q170y	1417
HL_Q05G	HL3Q171y	1418
HL_Q05H	HL3Q172y	1418
HL_Q05I	HL3Q173y	1418
HL_Q06	HL3Q174y	1419
HL_Q07A	HL3Q175y	1419
HL_Q07B	HL3Q176y	1419
HL_Q07C	HL3Q177y	1420
HL_Q07D	HL3Q178y	1420
HL_Q07E	HL3Q179y	1420
HL_Q07F	HL3Q180y	1421
HL_Q08	HL3Q181y	1421
HL_Q09	HL3Q182y	1421
HL_Q10	HL3Q193y	1422
HL_Q11A	HL3Q194y	1422
HL_Q11B	HL3Q195y	1422
HL_Q11C	HL3Q196y	1423
HL_Q11D	HL3Q197y	1423
HL_Q11E	HL3Q198y	1423
HL_Q12	HL3Q199y	1424
HL_Q13	HL3Q200y	1424
HL_Q14	HL3Q006y	1413
HL_Q14A	HL3Q201y	1424
HL_Q15	HL3Q202y	1425
HL_Q16	HL3Q203y	1425
HL_Q17A	HL3Q204y	1426
HL_Q17B	HL3Q205y	1426
HL_Q17C	HL3Q206y	1426
HL_Q17D	HL3Q207y	1427
HL_Q17E	HL3Q208y	1427
HL_Q17F	HL3Q209y	1427
HL_Q17G	HL3Q210y	1428
HL_Q17H	HL3Q211y	1428
HL_Q17I	HL3Q212y	1428
HL_Q17J	HL3Q213y	1429
HL_Q17K	HL3Q214y	1429
HL_Q17L	HL3Q215y	1429
HL_Q18	HL3Q216	1430
HL_Q19	HL3Q217	1430
HL_Q20	HL3Q218	1431
HL_Q21	HL3Q219	1432

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
HL_Q22	HL3Q231y	1433
HL_Q23	HL3Q232y	1433
HL_Q24A	HL3Q233y	1433
HL_Q24B	HL3Q234y	1434
HL_Q24C	HL3Q235y	1434
HL_Q24D	HL3Q236y	1434
HL_Q24E	HL3Q237y	1435
HL_Q24F	HL3Q238y	1435
HL_Q24G	HL3Q239y	1435
HL_Q24H	HL3Q240y	1436
HL_Q24I	HL3Q241y	1436
HL_Q25	HL3Q248y	1436
HL_Q26	HL3Q249y	1437
HL_Q27	HL3Q220	1437
HL_Q28A	HL3Q098	1438
HL_Q28B	HL3Q099	1438
HL_Q28C	HL3Q100x	1438
HL_Q28D	HL3Q101	1439
HL_Q28E	HL3Q102	1439
HL_Q28F	HL3Q103	1439
HL_Q28G	HL3Q104	1440
HL_Q28H	HL3Q105	1440
HL_Q28I	HL3Q106	1440
HL_Q28J	HL3Q221	1441
HL_Q28K	HL3Q222	1441
HL_Q28L	HL3Q107	1441
HL_Q29A	HL3Q109	1442
HL_Q29B	HL3Q110	1442
HL_Q29C	HL3Q111x	1442
HL_Q29D	HL3Q112	1443
HL_Q29E	HL3Q113	1443
HL_Q29F	HL3Q114	1443
HL_Q29G	HL3Q115	1444
HL_Q29H	HL3Q116	1444
HL_Q29I	HL3Q117	1444
HL_Q29J	HL3Q223	1445
HL_Q29K	HL3Q224	1445
HL_Q29L	HL3Q118	1445
HL_Q29M	HL3Q108	1446
HL_Q31	HL3Q227	1453
HL_Q32A	HL3Q131	1453
HL_Q32B	HL3Q132	1453
HL_Q32C	HL3Q133	1454
HL_Q32D	HL3Q139	1454
HL_Q32E	HL3Q140	1454
HL_Q32F	HL3Q142	1455
HL_Q33A	HL3Q143	1455
HL_Q33B	HL3Q144	1455
HL_Q33C	HL3Q145	1456
HL_Q33D	HL3Q146	1456
HL_Q33E	HL3Q147	1456
HL_Q33F	HL3Q148	1457
HL_Q33G	HL3Q149	1457
HL_Q33H	HL3Q150	1457
HL_Q34	HL3Q151x	1458
HL_Q35A	HL3Q152x	1458
HL_Q35B	HL3Q153x	1458
HL_Q35C	HL3Q154x	1459
HL_Q35D	HL3Q155x	1459
HL_Q35E	HL3Q156x	1459
HL_Q35F	HL3Q157x	1460
HL_Q35G	HL3Q158x	1460
HL_Q35H	HL3Q159x	1460
HL_Q36	HL3Q160	1461
HL_Q37	HL3Q161	1461
HL_Q38	HL3Q162	1462
HLTIFLAG	HL3IFLAG	1462
Derived	HL3D004y	1412
Derived	HL3D005y	1413
Derived	HL3D097x	1437
Grouped	HL3G119	1446
Grouped	HL3G120	1446
Grouped	HL3G121x	1447
Grouped	HL3G122	1447
Grouped	HL3G123	1448
Grouped	HL3G124	1448
Grouped	HL3G125	1449
Grouped	HL3G126	1449
Grouped	HL3G127	1450
Grouped	HL3G128	1451
Grouped	HL3G129	1452
Derived	HL3D130	1452
Grouped	HL3G225	1450
Grouped	HL3G226	1451
VA		
VAS_Q05	VA1Q001	1463
VAS_Q06	VA1Q002	1463
VAS_Q07	VA1Q003	1464
VAS_Q08	VA1Q004	1464
VAS_Q09	VA1Q005	1465
VAS_Q10	VA1Q006	1465
VAS_Q11	VA1Q007	1466
VAS_Q12	VA1Q008	1466
VAS_Q13	VA1Q009	1467
VAS_Q14	VA1Q010	1467
VAS_Q15	VA1Q011	1468
VAS_Q16	VA1Q012	1468
VAS_Q17	VA1Q013	1469
VAS_Q01	VA2Q001	1469
VAS_Q02	VA2Q002	1470
VAS_Q03	VA2Q003	1470
VAS_Q04	VA2Q004	1471
VAS_Q05	VA2Q005	1471
VAS_Q06	VA2Q014	1472
VAS_Q07	VA2Q015	1472
VAS_Q08	VA2Q016	1473

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
VAS_Q09	VA2Q017	1473
VAS_Q10	VA2Q018	1474
VAS_Q11	VA2Q019	1474
VAS_Q12	VA2Q020	1475
VAS_Q13	VA2Q021	1475
VAS_Q14	VA2Q022	1476
VAS_Q15	VA2Q023	1476
VAS_Q16	VA2Q024	1477
VAS_Q01	VA3Q001	1477
VAS_Q02	VA3Q002	1478
VAS_Q03	VA3Q003	1478
VAS_Q04	VA3Q004	1479
VAS_Q05	VA3Q005	1479
VAS_Q06	VA3Q014	1480
VAS_Q07	VA3Q015	1480
VAS_Q08	VA3Q016	1481
VAS_Q09	VA3Q017	1481
VAS_Q10	VA3Q018	1482
VAS_Q11	VA3Q019	1482
VAS_Q12	VA3Q020	1483
VAS_Q13	VA3Q021	1483
VAS_Q14	VA3Q022	1484
VAS_Q15	VA3Q023	1484
VAS_Q16	VA3Q024	1485
VAS_Q17	VA3Q025	1485
VAS_Q18	VA3Q026	1486
VAS_Q19	VA3Q027	1486
VAS_Q20	VA3Q028	1487
VAS_Q21	VA3Q029	1487
VAS_Q22	VA3Q030	1488
IN		
IN_I05A	IN1I004	1490
IN_I05B	IN1I006	1491
IN_I06AA	IN1I009	1492
IN_I06AB	IN1I012	1493
IN_I06AC	IN1I015	1494
IN_I06AD	IN1I018	1495
IN_I06AE	IN1I021	1496
IN_I06AF	IN1I024	1497
IN_I07A	IN1I028	1498
IN_I08A	IN1I031	1499
IN_I09A	IN1I034	1500
IN_I10A	IN1I037	1501
IN_Q04	IN1Q001	1489
IN_Q05	IN1Q002	1489
IN_Q05A	IN1Q003	1490
IN_Q05B	IN1Q005	1490
IN_Q06A	IN1Q007	1491
IN_Q06AA	IN1Q008	1491
IN_Q06AB	IN1Q011	1492
IN_Q06AC	IN1Q014	1493
IN_Q06AD	IN1Q017	1494
IN_Q06AE	IN1Q020	1495
IN_Q06AF	IN1Q023	1496
IN_Q06B	IN1Q010	1492
IN_Q06C	IN1Q013	1493
IN_Q06D	IN1Q016	1494
IN_Q06E	IN1Q019	1495
IN_Q06F	IN1Q022	1496
IN_Q06G	IN1Q025	1497
IN_Q07	IN1Q026	1497
IN_Q07A	IN1Q027	1498
IN_Q08	IN1Q029	1498
IN_Q08A	IN1Q030	1499
IN_Q09	IN1Q032	1499
IN_Q09A	IN1Q033	1500
IN_Q10	IN1Q035	1500
IN_Q10A	IN1Q036	1501
IN_Q11	IN1Q038	1501
IN_Q12	IN1Q039	1502
IN_Q12A	IN1Q040	1502
IN_Q12B	IN1Q041	1502
IN_Q14	IN1Q042	1503
IN_Q14A	IN1Q043	1503
IN_Q15	IN1Q044	1503
IN_Q15A	IN1Q045	1504
IN_Q16	IN1Q046	1504
IN_Q16A	IN1Q047	1504
IN_Q17	IN1Q048	1505
IN_Q17A	IN1Q049	1505
IN_Q19	IN1Q050	1506
IN_Q20	IN1Q051	1506
IN_Q20A	IN1Q052	1507
IN_Q20B	IN1Q053	1507
IN_Q21	IN1Q054	1507
IN_Q21A	IN1Q055	1508
IN_Q21B	IN1Q056	1508
IN_Q22	IN1Q057	1508
IN_Q22A	IN1Q058	1509
IN_Q23	IN1Q059	1509
IN_Q24	IN1Q060	1509
IN_Q25	IN1Q061	1510
Derived	IN1D062	1510
Derived	IN1D063	1511
Derived	IN1D064	1511
Derived	IN1D065	1511
Derived	IN1D066	1512
Derived	IN1D067	1512
N/A	IN1I068	1512
Derived	IN1D069	1513
IN_I03	IN2I004	1514
IN_I06	IN2I006	1515
IN_I07	IN2I009	1516
IN_I08	IN2I012	1517
IN_I09	IN2I015	1518
IN_I10	IN2I018	1519

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
IN_I12	IN2I024	1526
IN_I13	IN2I028	1528
IN_I14	IN2I031	1529
IN_I15	IN2I034	1530
IN_I17	IN2I037	1531
IN_Q04	IN2Q001x	1513
IN_Q05	IN2Q070	1513
IN_Q06	IN2Q071	1514
IN_Q07	IN2Q007x	1515
IN_Q08	IN2Q010x	1516
IN_Q09	IN2Q013x	1517
IN_Q10	IN2Q016x	1518
IN_Q11	IN2Q022x	1526
IN_Q12A	IN2Q072	1519
IN_Q12B	IN2Q073	1520
IN_Q12C	IN2Q074	1520
IN_Q12D	IN2Q075	1521
IN_Q12E	IN2Q076	1521
IN_Q12F	IN2Q077	1522
IN_Q12G	IN2Q078	1522
IN_Q12H	IN2Q079	1523
IN_Q12I	IN2Q080	1523
IN_Q12J	IN2Q081	1524
IN_Q12K	IN2Q019x	1525
IN_Q12L	IN2Q082	1524
IN_Q12M	IN2Q083	1525
IN_Q13	IN2Q026x	1527
IN_Q14	IN2Q029x	1528
IN_Q15	IN2Q032x	1529
IN_Q16	IN2Q035x	1530
IN_Q18	IN2Q038x	1531
IN_Q19	IN2Q084	1532
IN_Q20	IN2Q085	1532
IN_Q21	IN2Q042x	1534
IN_Q22	IN2Q044x	1535
IN_Q23	IN2Q046x	1535
IN_Q24	IN2Q048x	1536
IN_Q34	IN2Q050x	1538
IN_Q35	IN2Q086	1539
IN_Q36	IN2Q087	1539
IN_Q37	IN2Q057	1540
IN_Q38A	IN2Q088	1541
IN_Q38B	IN2Q089	1541
IN_Q38C	IN2Q090	1541
IN_Q38D	IN2Q091	1542
IN_Q38E	IN2Q092	1542
IN_Q38F	IN2Q093	1542
IN_Q38G	IN2Q094	1543
IN_Q38H	IN2Q095	1543
IN_Q38I	IN2Q096	1543
IN_Q38J	IN2Q097	1544
IN_Q39	IN2Q059	1544
IN_Q40	IN2Q098	1544
IN_Q41	IN2Q060	1545
IN_Q42	IN2Q061x	1545
Derived	IN2D003x	1514
Derived	IN2D005x	1515
Derived	IN2D008x	1516
Derived	IN2D011x	1517
Derived	IN2D014x	1518
Derived	IN2D017x	1519
Derived	IN2D023x	1526
Derived	IN2D025x	1527
Derived	IN2D027x	1528
Derived	IN2D030x	1529
Derived	IN2D033x	1530
Derived	IN2D036x	1531
Derived	IN2D039x	1533
Derived	IN2D040x	1533
Derived	IN2D041x	1534
Derived	IN2D043x	1534
Derived	IN2D045x	1535
Derived	IN2D047x	1536
Derived	IN2D049x	1537
Derived	IN2D056	1540
Derived	IN2D058	1540
Derived	IN2D062	1545
Derived	IN2D063x	1546
Derived	IN2D064x	1546
Derived	IN2D065x	1546
Derived	IN2D066x	1547
Derived	IN2D067x	1547
N/A	IN2I068	1547
Derived	IN2D069x	1548
IN_I04	IN3I004	1549
IN_I06	IN3I006	1550
IN_I07	IN3I009	1551
IN_I08	IN3I012	1552
IN_I09	IN3I015	1553
IN_I10	IN3I018	1554
IN_I12	IN3I024	1561
IN_I13	IN3I028	1563
IN_I14	IN3I031	1564
IN_I15	IN3I034	1565
IN_I17	IN3I037	1566
IN_IFLAG	IN3IFLAG	1583
IN_Q04	IN3Q001x	1548
IN_Q05	IN3Q070	1548
IN_Q06	IN3Q071	1549
IN_Q07	IN3Q007x	1550
IN_Q08	IN3Q010x	1551
IN_Q09	IN3Q013x	1552
IN_Q10	IN3Q016x	1553
IN_Q11	IN3Q022x	1561
IN_Q12A	IN3Q072	1554
IN_Q12B	IN3Q073	1555

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
IN_Q12C	IN3Q074	1555
IN_Q12D	IN3Q075	1556
IN_Q12E	IN3Q076	1556
IN_Q12F	IN3Q077	1557
IN_Q12G	IN3Q078	1557
IN_Q12H	IN3Q079	1558
IN_Q12I	IN3Q080	1558
IN_Q12J	IN3Q081	1559
IN_Q12K	IN3Q019x	1560
IN_Q12L	IN3Q082	1559
IN_Q12M	IN3Q083	1560
IN_Q13	IN3Q026x	1562
IN_Q14	IN3Q029x	1563
IN_Q15	IN3Q032x	1564
IN_Q16	IN3Q035x	1565
IN_Q18	IN3Q038x	1566
IN_Q19	IN3Q084	1567
IN_Q20	IN3Q085	1567
IN_Q21	IN3Q042x	1569
IN_Q22	IN3Q044x	1570
IN_Q23	IN3Q046x	1570
IN_Q24	IN3Q048x	1571
IN_Q34	IN3Q050x	1573
IN_Q35	IN3Q086	1574
IN_Q36	IN3Q087	1574
IN_Q37	IN3Q057	1575
IN_Q38A	IN3Q088	1576
IN_Q38B	IN3Q089	1576
IN_Q38C	IN3Q090	1576
IN_Q38D	IN3Q091	1577
IN_Q38E	IN3Q092	1577
IN_Q38F	IN3Q093	1577
IN_Q38G	IN3Q094	1578
IN_Q38H	IN3Q095	1578
IN_Q38I	IN3Q096	1578
IN_Q38J	IN3Q097	1579
IN_Q39	IN3Q059	1579
IN_Q40	IN3Q098	1579
IN_Q41	IN3Q060	1580
IN_Q42	IN3Q061x	1580
Derived	IN3D003x	1549
Derived	IN3D005x	1550
Derived	IN3D008x	1551
Derived	IN3D011x	1552
Derived	IN3D014x	1553
Derived	IN3D017x	1554
Derived	IN3D023x	1561
Derived	IN3D025x	1562
Derived	IN3D027x	1563
Derived	IN3D030x	1564
Derived	IN3D033x	1565
Derived	IN3D036x	1566
Derived	IN3D039x	1568
Derived	IN3D040x	1568
Derived	IN3D041x	1569
Derived	IN3D043x	1569
Derived	IN3D045x	1570
Derived	IN3D047x	1571
Derived	IN3D049x	1572
Derived	IN3D056	1575
Derived	IN3D058	1575
Derived	IN3D062	1580
Derived	IN3D063x	1581
Derived	IN3D064x	1581
Derived	IN3D065x	1581
Derived	IN3D066x	1582
Derived	IN3D067x	1582
N/A	IN3I068	1582
Derived	IN3D069x	1583
PS		
PS_Q01	PS1Q001	1584
PS_Q02	PS1Q002	1584
PS_Q03	PS1Q003	1585
PS_Q04	PS1Q004	1585
PS_Q05	PS1Q005	1586
PS_Q06A	PS1Q006	1586
PS_Q06B	PS1Q007	1587
PS_Q01	PS2Q008	1588
PS_Q02	PS2Q009	1589
PS_Q03	PS2Q010	1589
PS_Q04	PS2Q011	1590
PS_Q05	PS2Q012	1590
PS_Q06	PS2Q013	1590
PS_Q07	PS2Q014	1591
PS_Q08	PS2Q004	1587
PS_Q09	PS2Q005	1588
PS_Q01	PS3Q008y	1592
PS_Q02	PS3Q009y	1593
PS_Q03A	PS3Q015	1595
PS_Q03B	PS3Q016	1595
PS_Q03C	PS3Q017	1596
PS_Q03D	PS3Q018	1596
PS_Q03E	PS3Q019	1596
PS_Q03F	PS3Q020	1597
PS_Q03G	PS3Q021	1597
PS_Q03H	PS3Q022	1597
PS_Q03I	PS3Q023	1598
PS_Q03J	PS3Q024	1598
PS_Q03K	PS3Q025	1598
PS_Q03L	PS3Q026	1599
PS_Q03M	PS3Q027	1599
PS_Q03N	PS3Q028	1599
PS_Q05	PS3Q010y	1593
PS_Q06	PS3Q011y	1594
PS_Q07	PS3Q030	1600
PS_Q08	PS3Q012	1594

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
PS_Q09	PS3Q013	1594
PS_Q10	PS3Q014	1595
PS_Q11	PS3Q004	1591
PS_Q12	PS3Q005	1591
Grouped	PS3G029	1600
Where Lived		
ID	HHLDID	1
WL_I03	WL1Q004	3
WL_Q02	WL1Q002	3
WL_Q03	WL1Q003	3
WL_Q04	WL1Q005	4
WL_Q05A	WL1Q006	4
WL_Q05B	WL1Q007	5
WL_Q05C	WL1Q008	5
WL_Q05D	WL1Q009	5
WL_Q05E	WL1Q010	6
WL_Q05F	WL1Q011	6
WL_Q05G	WL1Q012	6
WL_Q05H	WL1Q013	7
WL_Q05I	WL1Q014	7
WL_Q05J	WL1Q015	7
WL_Q05K	WL1Q016	8
WL_Q05L	WL1Q017	8
WL_Q05M	WL1Q018	8
WL_Q05N	WL1Q019	9
WL_Q05P	WL1Q020	9
WL_Q06	WL1Q021	9
WL_Q1A05	WL1Q028	2
WL_Q1A06	WL1Q001	2
WLID	WLID	1
Derived	WL1D023	10
Derived	WL1D024	10
Derived	WL1D025	10
Derived	WL1D026	11
Derived	WL1D029	12
Derived	WL1D030	12
Derived	WL1D031	13
Derived	WL1D032	13
Derived	WL1D033	14
Derived	WL1D034	14
Derived	WL1D035	15
Derived	WL1D036	15
Derived	WL1D037	16
Derived	WL1D038	16
Derived	WL1D039	17
WL_Q01A	WL2Q006	20
WL_Q01B	WL2Q007	21
WL_Q01C	WL2Q008	21
WL_Q01D	WL2Q009	21
WL_Q01E	WL2Q010	22
WL_Q01F	WL2Q011	22
WL_Q01G	WL2Q012	22
WL_Q01H	WL2Q013	23
WL_Q01I	WL2Q014	23
WL_Q01J	WL2Q015	23
WL_Q01K	WL2Q016	24
WL_Q01L	WL2Q017	24
WL_Q01M	WL2Q018	24
WL_Q01N	WL2Q019	25
WL_Q01O	WL2Q027	25
WL_Q01P	WL2Q020	25
WL_Q03pc	WL2Q028	18
WL_Q03pr	WL2Q001	18
WL_Q04i	WL2Q004	19
WL_Q04v	WL2Q003	19
Derived	WL2D005	20
Derived	WL2D023	26
Derived	WL2L024	26
Derived	WL2D026	27
Derived	WL2D029	28
Derived	WL2D030	28
Derived	WL2D031	29
Derived	WL2D032	29
Derived	WL2D033	30
Derived	WL2D034	30
Derived	WL2D035	31
Derived	WL2D036	31
Derived	WL2D037	32
Derived	WL2D038	32
Derived	WL2D039	33
WL_Q01A	WL3Q006	36
WL_Q01B	WL3Q007	36
WL_Q01C	WL3Q008	36
WL_Q01D	WL3Q009	37
WL_Q01E	WL3Q010	37
WL_Q01F	WL3Q011	37
WL_Q01G	WL3Q012	38
WL_Q01H	WL3Q013	38
WL_Q01I	WL3Q014	38
WL_Q01J	WL3Q015	39
WL_Q01K	WL3Q016	39
WL_Q01L	WL3Q017	39
WL_Q01M	WL3Q018	40
WL_Q01N	WL3Q019	40
WL_Q01O	WL3Q020	40
WL_Q02pr	WL3Q001	34
WL_Q04i	WL3Q004	35
WL_Q04v	WL3Q003	34
WLIFLAG	WL3IFLAG	49
Derived	WL3D005	35
Derived	WL3D023	41
Derived	WL3L024	41
Derived	WL3D029	42
Derived	WL3D030	42
Derived	WL3D031	43

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
Derived	WL3D032	43
Derived	WL3D033	44
Derived	WL3D034	44
Derived	WL3D035	45
Derived	WL3D036	45
Derived	WL3D037	46
Derived	WL3D038	46
Derived	WL3D039	47
Derived	WL3LSTR	47
Derived	WL3LIMS	48
Derived	WL3LEND	48
Derived	WL3LIME	48
Studies		
EDD_Q01	ST1Q008	4
EDD_Q02	ST1Q009	4
EDD_Q03	ST1Q010	5
EDD_Q04	ST1Q011	5
EDD_Q05	ST1Q012	6
EDD_Q07	ST1Q014	7
EDD_Q8AA	ST1Q015	7
EDD_Q8AB	ST1Q016	8
EDD_Q8AC	ST1Q017	8
EDD_Q8AD	ST1Q018	8
EDD_Q8AE	ST1Q019	9
EDD_Q8AF	ST1Q020	9
EDD_Q8BA	ST1Q021	9
EDD_Q8BB	ST1Q022	10
EDD_Q8BC	ST1Q023	10
EDR_I02	ST1Q002	2
EDR_I04	ST1Q005	3
EDR_Q02	ST1Q001	1
EDR_Q03	ST1Q003	2
EDR_Q04	ST1Q004	2
EDR_Q05	ST1Q006	3
ID	HHLDID	1
STUDYID	STUDYID	1
Grouped	ST1G013	6
Derived	ST1D024	10
Derived	ST1D025	11
Derived	ST1C026	11
Grouped	ST1G027	12
EDD_I03	ST2Q002	13
EDD_I05	ST2Q005	14
EDD_I05A	ST2I043	15
EDD_Q03v	ST2Q001	12
EDD_Q05v	ST2Q004	13
EDD_Q06	ST2Q028	16
EDD_Q09	ST2Q031	18
EDD_Q10	ST2Q032	19
EDD_Q11	ST2Q033	19
EDD_Q13	ST2Q030	18
EDD_Q14	ST2Q011	16
EDD_Q15	ST2Q029	17
EDD_Q16A	ST2Q015	20
EDD_Q16B	ST2Q016	20
EDD_Q16C	ST2Q017	20
EDD_Q16D	ST2Q018	21
EDD_Q16E	ST2Q019	21
EDD_Q16F	ST2Q020	21
EDD_Q17A	ST2Q021	22
EDD_Q17B	ST2Q022	22
EDD_Q17C	ST2Q023	22
PRW1_I01	ST2Q046	14
PRW1_Q01v	ST2Q045	14
Derived	ST2D003	13
Derived	ST2D006	15
Derived	ST2D012	17
Derived	ST2D024	23
Derived	ST2D025	23
Derived	ST2C026	23
Grouped	ST2G027	24
Grouped	ST2G034	24
Grouped	ST2G035	25
Grouped	ST2G036	25
Grouped	ST2G037	26
Grouped	ST2G038	26
Grouped	ST2G039	27
Grouped	ST2G040	27
Grouped	ST2G041	28
Grouped	ST2G042	28
EDD_I05	ST3I043	30
EDD_Q03i	ST3Q002	29
EDD_Q03v	ST3Q001	28
EDD_Q05i	ST3Q005	30
EDD_Q05v	ST3Q004	29
EDD_Q06	ST3Q028	32
EDD_Q09	ST3Q031	34
EDD_Q10	ST3Q032	34
EDD_Q11	ST3Q033	35
EDD_Q13	ST3Q030	35
EDD_Q14	ST3Q011	33
EDD_Q15	ST3Q029	36
EDD_Q16A	ST3Q015	38
EDD_Q16B	ST3Q016	38
EDD_Q16C	ST3Q017	38
EDD_Q16D	ST3Q018	39
EDD_Q16E	ST3Q019	39
EDD_Q16F	ST3Q020	39
EDD_Q17A	ST3Q021	40
EDD_Q17B	ST3Q022	40
EDD_Q17C	ST3Q023	40
EDR_Q02	ST3Q044	31
PER_Q02i	ST3Q048	31
PER_Q02v	ST3Q047	30
Derived	ST3D003	29

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
Derived	ST3D006	32
Derived	ST3D012	33
Derived	ST3D024	35
Derived	ST3D025	36
Derived	ST3C026	37
Grouped	ST3G027	37
Derived	ST3LSTR	41
Derived	ST3LIMS	41
Derived	ST3LEND	41
Derived	ST3LIME	42
N/A	ST3IFLAG	42
Jobs		
EMD_Q01I	JB1C010	5
EMD_Q02O	JB1C012	7
EMD_Q04	JB1Q014	9
EMD_Q05	JB1Q015	10
EMD_Q05A	JB1Q016	10
EMD_Q06	JB1Q017	10
EMD_Q07	JB1Q018	11
EMD_Q08A	JB1Q019	11
EMD_Q08B	JB1Q020	11
EMD_Q08C	JB1Q021	12
EMD_Q08D	JB1Q022	12
EMD_Q08E	JB1Q023	12
EMD_Q08F	JB1Q024	13
EMD_Q08G	JB1Q025	13
EMD_Q08H	JB1Q026	13
EMD_Q09	JB1Q027	14
EMD_Q10	JB1Q028	14
EMD_Q11A	JB1Q029	14
EMD_Q11B	JB1Q030	15
EMD_Q12	JB1Q031	15
EMD_Q13	JB1Q032	16
EMD_Q14A	JB1Q033	16
EMD_Q14B	JB1Q034	17
EMD_Q14C	JB1Q035	17
EMD_Q14D	JB1Q036	17
EMD_Q14E	JB1Q037	18
EMD_Q14F	JB1Q038	18
EMD_Q14G	JB1Q039	18
EMD_Q14H	JB1Q040	19
EMD_Q14I	JB1Q041	19
EMD_Q15	JB1Q042	19
EMD_Q16	JB1Q043	20
EMD_Q17	JB1Q044	20
EMD_Q18	JB1Q045	21
EMD_Q19	JB1Q046	21
EMD_Q20	JB1Q047	21
EMR_I02	JB1Q002	2
EMR_I09	JB1Q005	3
EMR_Q02	JB1Q001	1
EMR_Q06	JB1Q003	2
EMR_Q09	JB1Q004	2
EMR_Q13	JB1Q006	3
EMR_Q14	JB1Q007	4
EMR_Q15	JB1Q008	4
JOBID	JOBID	1
Grouped	JB1G011	6
Grouped	JB1G013	8
Grouped	JB1G048	22
Derived	JB1D049	22
Derived	JB1D050	22
Derived	JB1D074	23
EMD_Q01	JB2Q067	32
EMD_Q02I	JB2C010	32
EMD_Q03O	JB2C012	34
EMD_Q05	JB2Q015	37
EMD_Q06	JB2Q068	36
EMD_Q07	JB2Q014	37
EMD_Q08	JB2Q016	37
EMD_Q09	JB2Q017	38
EMD_Q10	JB2Q018	38
EMD_Q11A	JB2Q019	38
EMD_Q11B	JB2Q020	39
EMD_Q11C	JB2Q021	39
EMD_Q11D	JB2Q023	39
EMD_Q11E	JB2Q024	40
EMD_Q11F	JB2Q025	40
EMD_Q11G	JB2Q026	40
EMD_Q12	JB2Q027	41
EMD_Q13	JB2Q028	41
EMD_Q14	JB2Q029	41
EMD_Q15	JB2Q030	42
EMD_Q16	JB2Q031	42
EMD_Q17	JB2Q032	43
EMD_Q18	JB2Q043	48
EMD_Q19	JB2Q044	49
EMD_Q20	JB2Q069	43
EMD_Q21	JB2Q070	44
EMD_Q22A	JB2Q033	44
EMD_Q22B	JB2Q034	45
EMD_Q22C	JB2Q035	45
EMD_Q22D	JB2Q071	47
EMD_Q22E	JB2Q036	45
EMD_Q22F	JB2Q037	46
EMD_Q22G	JB2Q038	46
EMD_Q22H	JB2Q039	46
EMD_Q22I	JB2Q040	47
EMD_Q22J	JB2Q072	48
EMD_Q22K	JB2Q041	47
EMD_Q23	JB2Q042	48
EMD_Q24	JB2Q045	49
EMD_Q25	JB2Q046	50
EMD_Q26	JB2Q047	50
EMR_Q02i	JB2Q002	23

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EMR_Q02v	JB2Q001	23
EMR_Q03	JB2Q003	24
EMR_Q04i	JB2Q005	24
EMR_Q04v	JB2Q004	24
EMR_Q05	JB2Q006	25
EMR_Q06	JB2Q007	25
EMR_Q07a	JB2Q051	26
EMR_Q07b	JB2Q052	26
EMR_Q07c	JB2Q053	26
EMR_Q07d	JB2Q054	27
EMR_Q07e	JB2Q055	27
EMR_Q07f	JB2Q056	27
EMR_Q07g	JB2Q057	28
EMR_Q07h	JB2Q058	28
EMR_Q07i	JB2Q059	28
EMR_Q07j	JB2Q060	29
EMR_Q07k	JB2Q061	29
EMR_Q07l	JB2Q062	29
EMR_Q07m	JB2Q063	30
EMR_Q07n	JB2Q064	30
EMR_Q07o	JB2Q065	30
EMR_Q07p	JB2Q066	31
EMR_Q08	JB2Q008	31
Grouped	JB2G011	33
Grouped	JB2G013	35
Grouped	JB2G048	51
Derived	JB2D049	51
Derived	JB2D050	51
N/A	JB2I073	52
Derived	JB2D074	52
EMD_Q01	JB3Q067	61
EMD_Q02I	JB3C010	62
EMD_Q03O	JB3C012	64
EMD_Q05	JB3Q015	67
EMD_Q06	JB3Q068	66
EMD_Q07	JB3Q014	67
EMD_Q08	JB3Q016	67
EMD_Q09	JB3Q017	68
EMD_Q10	JB3Q018	68
EMD_Q11A	JB3Q019	68
EMD_Q11B	JB3Q020	69
EMD_Q11C	JB3Q021	69
EMD_Q11D	JB3Q023	69
EMD_Q11E	JB3Q024	70
EMD_Q11F	JB3Q025	70
EMD_Q11G	JB3Q026	70
EMD_Q12	JB3Q027	71
EMD_Q13	JB3Q028	71
EMD_Q14	JB3Q029	71
EMD_Q15	JB3Q030	72
EMD_Q16	JB3Q031	72
EMD_Q17	JB3Q032	73
EMD_Q18	JB3Q043	78
EMD_Q19	JB3Q044	79
EMD_Q20	JB3Q069	73
EMD_Q21	JB3Q070	74
EMD_Q22A	JB3Q033	74
EMD_Q22B	JB3Q034	75
EMD_Q22C	JB3Q035	75
EMD_Q22D	JB3Q071	77
EMD_Q22E	JB3Q036	75
EMD_Q22F	JB3Q037	76
EMD_Q22G	JB3Q038	76
EMD_Q22H	JB3Q039	76
EMD_Q22I	JB3Q040	77
EMD_Q22J	JB3Q072	78
EMD_Q22K	JB3Q041	77
EMD_Q23	JB3Q042	78
EMD_Q24	JB3Q045	79
EMD_Q25	JB3Q046	80
EMD_Q26	JB3Q047	80
EMR_Q02i	JB3Q002	53
EMR_Q02v	JB3Q001	52
EMR_Q03	JB3Q003	53
EMR_Q04i	JB3Q005	54
EMR_Q04v	JB3Q004	53
EMR_Q05	JB3Q006	54
EMR_Q06	JB3Q007	55
EMR_Q07a	JB3Q051	55
EMR_Q07b	JB3Q052	56
EMR_Q07c	JB3Q053	56
EMR_Q07d	JB3Q054	56
EMR_Q07e	JB3Q055	57
EMR_Q07f	JB3Q056	57
EMR_Q07g	JB3Q057	57
EMR_Q07h	JB3Q058	58
EMR_Q07i	JB3Q059	58
EMR_Q07j	JB3Q060	58
EMR_Q07k	JB3Q061	59
EMR_Q07l	JB3Q062	59
EMR_Q07m	JB3Q063	59
EMR_Q07n	JB3Q064	60
EMR_Q07o	JB3Q065	60
EMR_Q07p	JB3Q066	60
EMR_Q08	JB3Q008	61
JOBIFLAG	JB3IFLAG	84
Grouped	JB3G011	63
Grouped	JB3G013	65
Grouped	JB3G048	81
Derived	JB3D049	81
Derived	JB3D050	81
N/A	JB3I073	82
Derived	JB3D074	82
Derived	JB3LSTR	82
Derived	JB3LIMS	83
Derived	JB3LEND	83

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
Derived	JB3LIME	83
Credentials		
EDC_Q01	CR1Q002	2
EDC_Q02A	CR1Q003	2
EDC_Q02B	CR1Q004	3
EDC_Q02C	CR1Q005	3
EDC_Q02D	CR1Q006	4
EDC_Q02E	CR1Q007	4
EDC_Q02F	CR1Q008	5
EDC_Q02G	CR1Q009	5
EDC_Q02H	CR1Q010	6
EDC_Q02I	CR1Q011	6
EDC_Q02J	CR1Q012	7
EDC_Q03	CR1Q013	7
EDC_Q04A	CR1Q014	7
EDC_Q04B	CR1Q015	8
EDC_Q04C	CR1Q016	8
EDC_Q04D	CR1Q017	8
EDC_Q04E	CR1Q018	9
EDC_Q04F	CR1Q019	9
EDC_Q04G	CR1Q020	9
EDC_Q04H	CR1Q021	10
EDC_Q04I	CR1Q022	10
EDC_Q04J	CR1Q023	10
EDC_Q04K	CR1Q024	11
EDC_Q04L	CR1Q025	11
EDC_Q04M	CR1Q026	12
EDC_Q05A	CR1Q027	12
EDC_Q05B	CR1Q028	12
EDC_Q05C	CR1Q029	13
EDC_Q05D	CR1Q030	13
EDC_Q05E	CR1Q031	13
EDC_Q05F	CR1Q032	14
EDC_Q05G	CR1Q033	14
EDC_Q05H	CR1Q034	14
EDC_Q05I	CR1Q035	15
EDC_Q05J	CR1Q036	15
EDC_Q05K	CR1Q037	15
EDC_Q05L	CR1Q038	16
EDC_Q05M	CR1Q039	16
EDC_Q06A	CR1Q040	16
EDC_Q06B	CR1Q041	17
EDC_Q06C	CR1Q042	17
EDC_Q06D	CR1Q043	18
EDC_Q06E	CR1Q044	18
EDC_Q06F	CR1Q045	19
EDC_Q06G	CR1Q046	19
EDC_Q07A	CR1Q047	20
EDC_Q07B	CR1Q048	20
EDC_Q07C	CR1Q049	21
EDC_Q07D	CR1Q050	21
EDC_Q07E	CR1Q051	22
EDC_Q07F	CR1Q052	22
EDC_Q07G	CR1Q053	23
EDCID	EDCID	1
ID	HHLDID	1
Derived	CR1D001	1
EDC_Q01	CR2Q054	23
EDC_Q02	CR2Q002	24
EDC_Q03A	CR2Q056	35
EDC_Q03B	CR2Q057	35
EDC_Q03C	CR2Q058	35
EDC_Q03D	CR2Q059	36
EDC_Q03E	CR2Q060	36
EDC_Q03F	CR2Q061	36
EDC_Q03G	CR2Q062	37
EDC_Q03H	CR2Q063	37
EDC_Q03I	CR2Q064	38
EDC_Q04A	CR2Q003	24
EDC_Q04B	CR2Q004	24
EDC_Q04C	CR2Q005	25
EDC_Q04D	CR2Q006	25
EDC_Q04E	CR2Q007	25
EDC_Q04F	CR2Q008	26
EDC_Q04G	CR2Q009	26
EDC_Q04H	CR2Q010	26
EDC_Q04I	CR2Q011	27
EDC_Q04J	CR2Q012	27
EDC_Q05	CR2Q040	28
EDC_Q06	CR2Q041	28
EDC_Q07	CR2Q042	29
EDC_Q08	CR2Q043	29
EDC_Q09	CR2Q044	30
EDC_Q10	CR2Q045	30
EDC_Q11	CR2Q046	31
EDC_Q12	CR2Q055	31
EDC_Q13A	CR2Q048	32
EDC_Q13B	CR2Q049	32
EDC_Q13C	CR2Q050	33
EDC_Q13D	CR2Q051	33
EDC_Q13E	CR2Q052	34
EDC_Q13F	CR2Q053	34
Derived	CR2D001	23
EDC_Q01	CR3Q066	57
EDC_Q02	CR3Q067	57
EDC_Q03	CR3Q068	58
EDC_Q04	CR3Q069	58
EDC_Q05	CR3Q054	38
EDC_Q06	CR3Q002	39
EDC_Q07A	CR3Q070	50
EDC_Q07B	CR3Q071	51
EDC_Q07C	CR3Q072	51
EDC_Q07D	CR3Q073	52
EDC_Q07E	CR3Q074	52
EDC_Q07F	CR3Q075	53

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
EDC_Q07G	CR3Q076	53
EDC_Q07H	CR3Q077	54
EDC_Q07I	CR3Q078	54
EDC_Q07J	CR3Q079	55
EDC_Q07K	CR3Q080	55
EDC_Q07L	CR3Q081	56
EDC_Q07M	CR3Q082	56
EDC_Q08A	CR3Q003	39
EDC_Q08B	CR3Q004	40
EDC_Q08C	CR3Q005	40
EDC_Q08D	CR3Q006	41
EDC_Q08E	CR3Q007	41
EDC_Q08F	CR3Q008	42
EDC_Q08G	CR3Q009	42
EDC_Q08H	CR3Q010	43
EDC_Q08I	CR3Q011	43
EDC_Q08J	CR3Q012	44
EDC_Q09	CR3Q083	59
EDC_Q09AA	CR3Q084	59
EDC_Q09AB	CR3Q085	60
EDC_Q09AC	CR3Q086	60
EDC_Q09AD	CR3Q087	61
EDC_Q09AE	CR3Q088	61
EDC_Q09AF	CR3Q089	62
EDC_Q10	CR3Q090	44
EDC_Q11	CR3Q091	45
EDC_Q12	CR3Q092	45
EDC_Q13	CR3Q093	46
EDC_Q14	CR3Q094	46
EDC_Q15	CR3Q055	47
EDC_Q16A	CR3Q048	47
EDC_Q16B	CR3Q049	48
EDC_Q16C	CR3Q050	48
EDC_Q16D	CR3Q051	49
EDC_Q16E	CR3Q052	49
EDC_Q16F	CR3Q053	50
EDC_Q17	CR3Q095	62
EDC_Q18A	CR3Q096	63
EDC_Q18B	CR3Q097	63
EDC_Q18C	CR3Q098	64
EDC_Q18D	CR3Q099	64
EDC_Q18E	CR3Q100	65
EDC_Q18F	CR3Q101	65
EDC_Q18G	CR3Q102	66
EDC_Q18H	CR3Q103	66
EDC_Q18I	CR3Q104	67
EDC_Q18J	CR3Q105	67
EDC_Q19	CR3Q106	68
EDCIFLAG	CR3IFLAG	68
Derived	CR3D001	38
Derived	CR3D065	68

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
Language Courses (Wave 1)		
? EDD_Q01	LC1Q008	4
? EDD_Q04	LC1Q011	4
? EDD_Q07	LC1Q014	5
? EDD_Q8AA	LC1Q015	5
? EDD_Q8AB	LC1Q016	6
? EDD_Q8AC	LC1Q017	6
? EDD_Q8AD	LC1Q018	6
? EDD_Q8AE	LC1Q019	7
? EDD_Q8AF	LC1Q020	7
? EDD_Q8BA	LC1Q021	7
? EDD_Q8BB	LC1Q022	8
? EDD_Q8BC	LC1Q023	8
? EDR_I02	LC1Q002	2
? EDR_I04	LC1Q005	3
? EDR_Q02	LC1Q001	1
? EDR_Q03	LC1Q003	2
? EDR_Q04	LC1Q004	2
? EDR_Q05	LC1Q006	3
? EDR_Q06	LC1Q007	4
ID	HHLDID	1
LCID	LCID	1
Derived	LC1D024	8
Derived	LC1D025	9
? PER_Q03A	LC2Q035	11
? PER_Q03B	LC2Q036	12
? PER_Q03C	LC2Q037	12
? PER_Q03D	LC2Q038	12
? PER_Q03E	LC2Q039	13
? PER_Q03F	LC2Q040	13
? PER_Q03G	LC2Q041	13
? PER_Q03H	LC2Q042	14
? PRW1_I01	LC2Q046	10
? PRW1_Q01v	LC2Q045	9
Derived	LC2D003	9
Derived	LC2D006	10
Derived	LC2D025	11
Derived	LC2D034	11
Lang skills	LC3D047	16
Lang skills	LC3D048	16
Derived	LC3D003	14
Derived	LC3D006	15
Derived	LC3D025	15
Derived	LC3LSTR	16
Derived	LC3LIMS	17
Derived	LC3LEND	17
Derived	LC3LIME	17
N/A	LC3IFLAG	18
Language Courses (Wave 3)		
HHLDID		1
LD_Q02i	LD3Q002	2
LD_Q02v	LD3Q001	1

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Variables Index by Collection Name

Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number	Collection Name	Release Name	Page Number
LD_Q03	LD3Q003	2			
LD_Q04i	LD3Q005	3			
LD_Q04V	LD3Q004	2			
LD_Q05A	LD3Q049	9			
LD_Q05B	LD3Q050	10			
LD_Q06	LD3Q011	3			
LD_Q07	LD3Q029	5			
LD_Q08A	LD3Q015	5			
LD_Q08B	LD3Q016	6			
LD_Q08C	LD3Q017	6			
LD_Q08D	LD3Q018	6			
LD_Q08E	LD3Q019	7			
LD_Q08F	LD3Q020	7			
LD_Q09A	LD3Q021	7			
LD_Q09B	LD3Q022	8			
LD_Q09C	LD3Q023	8			
LD_Q10	LD3Q007	3			
LDID	LDID	1			
Derived	LD3D006	9			
Derived	LD3D024	4			
Derived	LD3D025	4			
N/A	LD3IFLAG	10			

Section: **HOUSEHOLD**

The "Household" entity provides demographic information on various characteristics of the longitudinal respondent's (LR) household. It includes geographic and demographic information, as well as information on the household composition. Also included in this entity is information on the ability of other household members to speak English or French. The majority of information in this entity was collected and derived from the "Entry" module.

Variable Name: **HHLDID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 14
Collection Name: ID

Unique Household Identification Number.

Response:	Unique LR ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **HH1D001** *Position:* 15 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Province of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information.

Variable Name: **HH1Q002x** *Position:* 17 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: N/A

First 3 digits of the postal code.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Postal code (3 first digits)	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HH1D003** *Position:* 20 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA of residence - Census 1996 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
000	Non CMA	0	0
001	St. John's - Newfoundland	0	0
205	Halifax	0	0
310	Saint John - New Brunswick	0	0
408	Saguenay	0	0
421	Québec	0	0
433	Sherbrooke	0	0
442	Trois-Rivières	0	0
462	Montréal	0	0
505	Ottawa - Gatineau	0	0
521	Kingston	0	0
532	Oshawa	0	0
535	Toronto	0	0
537	Hamilton	0	0
539	St. Catharines - Niagara	0	0
541	Kitchener	0	0
555	London	0	0
559	Windsor	0	0
580	Sudbury	0	0
595	Thunder Bay	0	0
602	Winnipeg	0	0
705	Regina	0	0
725	Saskatoon	0	0
825	Calgary	0	0
835	Edmonton	0	0
932	Abbotsford	0	0
933	Vancouver	0	0
935	Victoria	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 1996 boundaries. HH1D003 has been derived using postal code, city of residence and/or area code information.

Variable Name: **HH1D004** *Position:* 23 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA or CA of residence - Census 1996 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CMA/CA of resid (1996 Census)	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 1996 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix VII.
Based on LR address information (Postal code, City) as per 1996 Census codes.

Variable Name: **HH1D005** *Position:* 26 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Population size of CMA or CA where LR's household is located - Census 1996 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
1	500,000 and more	0	0
2	100,000 to 499,999	0	0
3	30,000 to 99,999	0	0
4	<30,000	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HH1D004 and 1996 Census data.

Variable Name: **HH1D008** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Dwelling type.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single detached house	0	0
02	Double	0	0
03	Row or terrace	0	0
04	Duplex	0	0
05	Low-rise apartment (fewer than 5 stories) or flat	0	0
06	High-rise apartment (5 stories or more)	0	0
07	Institution	0	0
08	Hotel or rooming/lodging house or camp	0	0
09	Mobile home	0	0
10	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on questions DW_Q14 and DW_Q15 (not released).

Variable Name: **HH1D009** *Position:* 29 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of members in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D010** *Position:* 31 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D011** *Position:* 33 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged less than 18 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D012** *Position:* 35 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged less than 18 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D013** *Position:* 37 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged less than 19 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D014** *Position:* 39 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Indicates whether a LR aged less than 19 years has a parent(s) living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are under the age of 19.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D015** *Position:* 40 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged 4 to 14 years (school age) in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D016** *Position:* 42 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged 4 to 14 years (school age) in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D017** *Position:* 44 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged less than 15 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D018** *Position:* 46 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged less than 15 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D019** *Position:* 48 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged greater than 64 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D020** *Position:* 50 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members in LR's census family.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members of a census family.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D021** *Position:* 52 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's census family structure.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Married couple without children of either or both partners	0	0
02	Married couple with children of either or both partners	0	0
03	Common-law couple without children	0	0
04	Common-law couple with children of either or both partners	0	0
05	Lone-parent with at least one child in the same dwelling	0	0
06	Non-census family household	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D022** *Position:* 54 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members in LR's economic family.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are members of an economic family.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D023** *Position:* 56 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Household structure - 8 groups.

		FREQ	WTD
01	One family household with married or common-law couple with child(ren) only	0	0
02	One family household with married or common-law couple without children only	0	0
03	One family household with lone parent family only	0	0
04	Multiple family household with no non-family persons	0	0
05	One person only	0	0
06	Two or more non-family persons	0	0
07	One family household with non-family person(s)	0	0
08	Multiple family household with non-family person(s)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D024** *Position:* 58 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Household structure - 16 groups.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Respondent only	0	0
02	Respondent and spouse only	0	0
03	Respondent, spouse and child(ren) only	0	0
04	Respondent and child(ren) only	0	0
05	Respondent and other relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)	0	0
06	Respondent, spouse and other relative(s) (No children)	0	0
07	Respondent, spouse, child(ren) and other relative(s)	0	0
08	Respondent, child(ren) and other relative(s) (No spouse)	0	0
09	Respondent and non-relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)	0	0
10	Respondent, spouse and non-relative(s) (No children)	0	0
11	Respondent, spouse, child(ren) and non-relative(s)	0	0
12	Respondent, child(ren) and non-relative(s) (No spouse)	0	0
13	Respondent, relative(s) and non-relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)	0	0
14	Respondent, spouse, relative(s) and non-relative(s) (No children)	0	0
15	Respondent, spouse, child(ren), relative(s) and non-relative(s)	0	0
16	Respondent, child(ren), relative(s) and non-relative(s) (No spouse)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D025** *Position:* 60 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Location of LR's "spouse/common-law partner".

		FREQ	WTD
1	Spouse or common-law partner living in the household	0	0
2	LR is married or common-law, but spouse lives outside LR's household	0	0
3	No spouse	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on SI1Q016, question SN_Q06 (not released) and household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D026** *Position:* 61 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of immigrating unit members who did not arrive in the same month as LR.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D027** *Position:* 63 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of joiners who came more than one month after LR.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D028** *Position:* 65 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of joiners who came more than one month before LR.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D029** *Position:* 67 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of joiners who are born in Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D030** *Position:* 69 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of immigrating unit members not living in the LR's household (movers).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and data from FOSS (Citizenship and Immigration (CIC) Database).

Variable Name: **HH1D031** *Position:* 71 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions OL_Q01 and OL_Q01A (not released).

Variable Name: **HH1D032** *Position:* 73 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak French.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions OL_Q01 and OL_Q01B (not released).

Variable Name: **HH1D033** *Position:* 75 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak French and English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions OL_Q01, OL_Q01A and OL_Q01B (not released).

Variable Name: **HH1D034** *Position:* 77 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak neither French nor English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions OL_Q01, OL_Q01A and OL_Q01B (not released).

Variable Name: **HH1D035** *Position:* 79 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members who were not part of LR's immigrating unit (joiners).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH1D036** *Position:* 81 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
0001	St. John's - Newfoundland	0	0
0205	Halifax	0	0
0310	Saint John - New Brunswick	0	0
0408	Saguenay	0	0
0421	Québec	0	0
0433	Sherbrooke	0	0
0442	Trois-Rivières	0	0
0462	Montréal	0	0
0505	Ottawa - Gatineau	0	0
0521	Kingston	0	0
0532	Oshawa	0	0
0535	Toronto	0	0
0537	Hamilton	0	0
0539	St. Catharines - Niagara	0	0
0541	Kitchener	0	0
0555	London	0	0
0559	Windsor	0	0
0580	Sudbury	0	0
0595	Thunder Bay	0	0
0602	Winnipeg	0	0
0705	Regina	0	0
0725	Saskatoon	0	0
0825	Calgary	0	0
0835	Edmonton	0	0
0932	Abbotsford	0	0
0933	Vancouver	0	0
0935	Victoria	0	0
9994	Non CMA	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. Based on HH1D037.

Variable Name: **HH1D037** *Position:* 85 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

Statistical area classification (SAC) of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CMA/CA of resid (2001 Census)	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix VI.
Based on LR address information (Postal code, City) as per 2001 Census codes.

Variable Name: **HH1D038** *Position:* 89 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Population size of CMA or CA where LR's household is located - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
1	500,000 and more	0	0
2	100,000 to 499,999	0	0
3	30,000 to 99,999	0	0
4	< 30,000	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HH1D037 and 2001 Census data.

Variable Name: **HH1D039** *Position:* 90 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Province of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and HH1D001.

Variable Name: **HH1Q040** *Position:* 92 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: N/A

First 3 digits of the postal code - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Postal code (3 first digits) - DONOR	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and HH1Q002x.

Variable Name: **HH1D041** *Position:* 95 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA of residence - Census 1996 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
000	Non CMA	0	0
001	St. John's - Newfoundland	0	0
205	Halifax	0	0
310	Saint John - New Brunswick	0	0
408	Saguenay	0	0
421	Québec	0	0
433	Sherbrooke	0	0
442	Trois-Rivières	0	0
462	Montréal	0	0
505	Ottawa - Gatineau	0	0
521	Kingston	0	0
532	Oshawa	0	0
535	Toronto	0	0
537	Hamilton	0	0
539	St. Catharines - Niagara	0	0
541	Kitchener	0	0
555	London	0	0
559	Windsor	0	0
580	Sudbury	0	0
595	Thunder Bay	0	0
602	Winnipeg	0	0
705	Regina	0	0
725	Saskatoon	0	0
825	Calgary	0	0
835	Edmonton	0	0
932	Abbotsford	0	0
933	Vancouver	0	0
935	Victoria	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 1996 boundaries. Based on imputation flag and HH1D003.

Variable Name: **HH1D042** *Position:* 98 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA or CA of residence - Census 1996 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CMA/CA of resid (1996 Census) - DONOR	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 1996 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix VII.
Based on imputation flag and HH1D004.

Variable Name: **HH1D043** *Position:* 101 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
0001	St. John's - Newfoundland	0	0
0205	Halifax	0	0
0310	Saint John - New Brunswick	0	0
0408	Saguenay	0	0
0421	Québec	0	0
0433	Sherbrooke	0	0
0442	Trois-Rivières	0	0
0462	Montréal	0	0
0505	Ottawa - Gatineau	0	0
0521	Kingston	0	0
0532	Oshawa	0	0
0535	Toronto	0	0
0537	Hamilton	0	0
0539	St. Catharines - Niagara	0	0
0541	Kitchener	0	0
0555	London	0	0
0559	Windsor	0	0
0580	Sudbury	0	0
0595	Thunder Bay	0	0
0602	Winnipeg	0	0
0705	Regina	0	0
0725	Saskatoon	0	0
0825	Calgary	0	0
0835	Edmonton	0	0
0932	Abbotsford	0	0
0933	Vancouver	0	0
0935	Victoria	0	0
9994	Non CMA	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. Based on imputation flag and HH1D036.

Variable Name: **HH1D044** *Position:* 105 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

Statistical area classification (SAC) of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CMA/CA of resid (2001 Census) - DONOR	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix VI.
Based on imputation flag and HH1D037.

Variable Name: **HH1D045** *Position:* 109 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Dwelling type - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single detached house	0	0
02	Double	0	0
03	Row or terrace	0	0
04	Duplex	0	0
05	Low-rise apartment (fewer than 5 stories) or flat	0	0
06	High-rise apartment (5 stories or more)	0	0
07	Institution	0	0
08	Hotel or rooming/lodging house or camp	0	0
09	Mobile home	0	0
10	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and HH1D008.

Variable Name: **HH1D049** *Position:* 111 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Province of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D050** *Position:* 113 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Province of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D051** *Position:* 115 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) or Census Agglomeration (CA) of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CMA/CA_01 - Residence	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IX.
Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D052** *Position:* 118 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) or Census Agglomeration (CA) of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CMA/CA_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IX.
Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D053** *Position:* 121 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Statistical Area Classification Type (SACTYPE) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Census Metropolitan Area	0	0
02	Tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
03	Non-tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
04	Non - CMACA, Strong CMACA influence	0	0
05	Non - CMACA, Moderate CMACA influence	0	0
06	Non - CMACA, Weak CMACA influence	0	0
07	Non - CMACA, No CMACA influence	0	0
08	Non - CMACA, Territories	0	0
09	Non - CMACA, CMACA influence unknown	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D054** *Position:* 123 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Statistical Area Classification Type (SACTYPE) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Census Metropolitan Area	0	0
02	Tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
03	Non-tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
04	Non - CMACA, Strong CMACA influence	0	0
05	Non - CMACA, Moderate CMACA influence	0	0
06	Non - CMACA, Weak CMACA influence	0	0
07	Non - CMACA, No CMACA influence	0	0
08	Non - CMACA, Territories	0	0
09	Non - CMACA, CMACA influence unknown	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D055** *Position:* 125 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Subdivision Unique Identifier of address of residence (PR+CD+CSD) - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CSD_01 - Residence	0	0
9999996	Valid skip	0	0
9999997	Don't know	0	0
9999998	Refused	0	0
9999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code). See the 2001 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) for lists of valid codes for PRCDCSD (available on internet at http://www.statcan.ca).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D056** *Position:* 132 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Subdivision Unique Identifier of address of residence (PR+CD+CSD) - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CSD_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
9999996	Valid skip	0	0
9999997	Don't know	0	0
9999998	Refused	0	0
9999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code). See the 2001 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) for lists of valid codes for PRCDCSD (available on internet at http://www.statcan.ca). Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D057** *Position:* 139 *Length:* 9
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Tract Unique Identifier (CMA/CA+CT) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CT_01 - Residence	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.
SPSS users: Value labels are not available for this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D058** *Position:* 148 *Length:* 9
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Tract Unique Identifier (CMA/CA+CT) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CT_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.
SPSS users: Value labels are not available for this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D059** *Position:* 157 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Dissemination Area Unique Identifier (PR+CD+DA) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO DA_01 - Residence	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D060** *Position:* 165 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Dissemination Area Unique Identifier (PR+CD+DA) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset. - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO DA_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code). Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D061** *Position:* 173 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Community size of address of residence - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1,250,000 +	0	0
02	500,000 - 1,249,999	0	0
03	100,000 - 499,999	0	0
04	10,000 - 99,999 (any CMACA < 100,000)	0	0
05	< 10,000 (any non - CMACA)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D062** *Position:* 175 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Community size of address of residence - Census 2001 - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1,250,000 +	0	0
02	500,000 - 1,249,999	0	0
03	100,000 - 499,999	0	0
04	10,000 - 99,999 (any CMACA < 100,000)	0	0
05	< 10,000 (any non - CMACA)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D063** *Position:* 177 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Urban Block Flag - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Urban block	0	0
2	Rural block	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code). Use of this variable is not recommended because coding to block in areas served by rural postal services is always imputed from dissemination area, based on population weights for each block served, so classification of such block as urban or rural is only probabilistic.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D064** *Position:* 178 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Urban Block Flag - Census 2001 - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Urban block	0	0
2	Rural block	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information. Use of this variable is not recommended because coding to block in areas served by rural postal services is always imputed from dissemination area, based on population weights for each block served, so classification of such block as urban or rural is only probabilistic. Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D065** *Position:* 179 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code of address of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO Postal code - Residence	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D066** *Position:* 185 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code of address of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO Postal code - Residence - DONOR	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D067** *Position:* 191 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code change flag following the revision of June 2006 - Postal code of address of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Postal code remained the same	0	0
02	Postal code was missing - Complete code has been found	0	0
03	Postal code was missing - Partial code has been found	0	0
04	Postal code was missing - PC still missing	0	0
05	Postal code has been changed - New PC is more precise	0	0
06	Postal code has been changed - PC was incorrect	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH1D068** *Position:* 193 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code change flag following the revision of June 2006 - Postal code of address of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Postal code remained the same	0	0
02	Postal code was missing - Complete code has been found	0	0
03	Postal code was missing - Partial code has been found	0	0
04	Postal code was missing - PC still missing	0	0
05	Postal code has been changed - New PC is more precise	0	0
06	Postal code has been changed - PC was incorrect	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D001** *Position:* 195 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Province of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information.

Variable Name: **HH2Q002x** *Position:* 197 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: N/A

First 3 digits of the postal code.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Postal code (3 first digits)	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HH2D008** *Position:* 200 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Dwelling type.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single detached house	0	0
02	Double	0	0
03	Row or terrace	0	0
04	Duplex	0	0
05	Low-rise apartment (fewer than 5 stories) or flat	0	0
06	High-rise apartment (5 stories or more)	0	0
07	Institution	0	0
08	Hotel or rooming/lodging house or camp	0	0
09	Mobile home	0	0
10	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on questions DW_Q01 and DW_N02 (not released).

Variable Name: **HH2D009** *Position:* 202 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of members in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D010** *Position:* 204 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D011** *Position:* 206 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged less than 18 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D012** *Position:* 208 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged less than 18 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D013** *Position:* 210 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged less than 19 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D014** *Position:* 212 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Indicates whether a LR aged less than 19 years has a parent(s) living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are under the age of 19.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D015** *Position:* 213 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged 4 to 14 years (school age) in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D016** *Position:* 215 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged 4 to 14 years (school age) in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D017** *Position:* 217 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged less than 15 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D018** *Position:* 219 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged less than 15 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D019** *Position:* 221 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged greater than 64 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D020** *Position:* 223 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members in LR's census family.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members of a census family.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D021** *Position:* 225 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's census family structure.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Married couple without children of either or both partners	0	0
02	Married couple with children of either or both partners	0	0
03	Common-law couple without children	0	0
04	Common-law couple with children of either or both partners	0	0
05	Lone-parent with at least one child in the same dwelling	0	0
06	Non-census family household	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D022** *Position:* 227 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members in LR's economic family.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are members of an economic family.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D023** *Position:* 229 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Household structure - 8 groups.

		FREQ	WTD
01	One family household with married or common-law couple with child(ren) only	0	0
02	One family household with married or common-law couple without children only	0	0
03	One family household with lone parent family only	0	0
04	Multiple family household with no non-family persons	0	0
05	One person only	0	0
06	Two or more non-family persons	0	0
07	One family household with non-family person(s)	0	0
08	Multiple family household with non-family person(s)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D024** *Position:* 231 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Household structure - 16 groups.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Respondent only	0	0
02	Respondent and spouse only	0	0
03	Respondent, spouse and child(ren) only	0	0
04	Respondent and child(ren) only	0	0
05	Respondent and other relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)	0	0
06	Respondent, spouse and other relative(s) (No children)	0	0
07	Respondent, spouse, child(ren) and other relative(s)	0	0
08	Respondent, child(ren) and other relative(s) (No spouse)	0	0
09	Respondent and non-relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)	0	0
10	Respondent, spouse and non-relative(s) (No children)	0	0
11	Respondent, spouse, child(ren) and non-relative(s)	0	0
12	Respondent, child(ren) and non-relative(s) (No spouse)	0	0
13	Respondent, relative(s) and non-relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)	0	0
14	Respondent, spouse, relative(s) and non-relative(s) (No children)	0	0
15	Respondent, spouse, child(ren), relative(s) and non-relative(s)	0	0
16	Respondent, child(ren), relative(s) and non-relative(s) (No spouse)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D025** *Position:* 233 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Location of LR's "spouse/common-law partner".

		FREQ	WTD
1	Spouse/common-law partner living in the household	0	0
2	LR is married or common-law, but spouse lives outside LR's household	0	0
3	No spouse	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D029** *Position:* 234 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of joiners who are born in Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH2D031** *Position:* 236 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q32 and LS_Q33a (not released).

Variable Name: **HH2D032** *Position:* 238 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak French.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q32 and LS_Q34a (not released).

Variable Name: **HH2D033** *Position:* 240 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak French and English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q32, LS_Q33a and LS_Q34a (not released).

Variable Name: **HH2D034** *Position:* 242 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak neither French nor English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q32, LS_Q33a and LS_Q34a (not released).

Variable Name: **HH2D035** *Position:* 244 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members who were not part of LR's immigrating unit (joiners).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and data from FOSS (Citizenship and Immigration (CIC) database).

Variable Name: **HH2D036** *Position:* 246 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
0001	St. John's - Newfoundland	0	0
0205	Halifax	0	0
0310	Saint John - New Brunswick	0	0
0408	Saguenay	0	0
0421	Québec	0	0
0433	Sherbrooke	0	0
0442	Trois-Rivières	0	0
0462	Montréal	0	0
0505	Ottawa - Gatineau	0	0
0521	Kingston	0	0
0532	Oshawa	0	0
0535	Toronto	0	0
0537	Hamilton	0	0
0539	St. Catharines - Niagara	0	0
0541	Kitchener	0	0
0555	London	0	0
0559	Windsor	0	0
0580	Sudbury	0	0
0595	Thunder Bay	0	0
0602	Winnipeg	0	0
0705	Regina	0	0
0725	Saskatoon	0	0
0825	Calgary	0	0
0835	Edmonton	0	0
0932	Abbotsford	0	0
0933	Vancouver	0	0
0935	Victoria	0	0
9994	Non CMA	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. Based on LR address information (Postal code, City) as per 2001 Census codes.

Variable Name: **HH2D037** *Position:* 250 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

Statistical area classification (SAC) of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CMA/CA of resid (2001 Census)	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix VI.
Based on LR address information (Postal code, City) as per 2001 Census codes.

Variable Name: **HH2D038** *Position:* 254 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Population size of CMA or CA where LR's household is located - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
1	500,000 and more	0	0
2	100,000 to 499,999	0	0
3	30,000 to 99,999	0	0
4	< 30,000	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code, City) as per 2001 Census codes.

Variable Name: **HH2D039** *Position:* 255 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Province of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and HH2D001.

Variable Name: **HH2Q040** *Position:* 257 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: N/A

First 3 digits of the postal code - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Postal code (3 first digits) - DONOR	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and HH2Q002x.

Variable Name: **HH2D043** *Position:* 260 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
0001	St. John's - Newfoundland	0	0
0205	Halifax	0	0
0310	Saint John - New Brunswick	0	0
0408	Saguenay	0	0
0421	Québec	0	0
0433	Sherbrooke	0	0
0442	Trois-Rivières	0	0
0462	Montréal	0	0
0505	Ottawa - Gatineau	0	0
0521	Kingston	0	0
0532	Oshawa	0	0
0535	Toronto	0	0
0537	Hamilton	0	0
0539	St. Catharines - Niagara	0	0
0541	Kitchener	0	0
0555	London	0	0
0559	Windsor	0	0
0580	Sudbury	0	0
0595	Thunder Bay	0	0
0602	Winnipeg	0	0
0705	Regina	0	0
0725	Saskatoon	0	0
0825	Calgary	0	0
0835	Edmonton	0	0
0932	Abbotsford	0	0
0933	Vancouver	0	0
0935	Victoria	0	0
9994	Non CMA	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. Based on imputation flag and HH2D036.

Variable Name: **HH2D044** *Position:* 264 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

Statistical area classification (SAC) of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CMA/CA of resid (2001 Census) - DONOR	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix VI.
Based on imputation flag and HH2D037.

Variable Name: **HH2D045** *Position:* 268 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Dwelling type - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single detached house	0	0
02	Double	0	0
03	Row or terrace	0	0
04	Duplex	0	0
05	Low-rise apartment (fewer than 5 stories) or flat	0	0
06	High-rise apartment (5 stories or more)	0	0
07	Institution	0	0
08	Hotel or rooming/lodging house or camp	0	0
09	Mobile home	0	0
10	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and HH2D008.

Variable Name: **HH2D046** *Position:* 270 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of members of LRs census family who can speak English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q32 and LS_Q33a (not released).

Variable Name: **HH2D047** *Position:* 272 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of members of LRs census family who can speak French.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q32 and LS_Q34a (not released).

Variable Name: **HH2L048y** *Position:* 274 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Is this the same "spouse/common-law partner" as the previous wave?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on household composition at Wave 1 and 2, HH1D025 and HH2D025.

Variable Name: **HH2D049** *Position:* 275 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Province of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D050** *Position:* 277 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Province of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D051** *Position:* 279 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) or Census Agglomeration (CA) of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CMA/CA_01 - Residence	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IX.
Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D052** *Position:* 282 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) or Census Agglomeration (CA) of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CMA/CA_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IX.
Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D053** *Position:* 285 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Statistical Area Classification Type (SACTYPE) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Census Metropolitan Area	0	0
02	Tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
03	Non-tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
04	Non - CMACA, Strong CMACA influence	0	0
05	Non - CMACA, Moderate CMACA influence	0	0
06	Non - CMACA, Weak CMACA influence	0	0
07	Non - CMACA, No CMACA influence	0	0
08	Non - CMACA, Territories	0	0
09	Non - CMACA, CMACA influence unknown	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D054** *Position:* 287 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Statistical Area Classification Type (SACTYPE) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Census Metropolitan Area	0	0
02	Tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
03	Non-tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
04	Non - CMACA, Strong CMACA influence	0	0
05	Non - CMACA, Moderate CMACA influence	0	0
06	Non - CMACA, Weak CMACA influence	0	0
07	Non - CMACA, No CMACA influence	0	0
08	Non - CMACA, Territories	0	0
09	Non - CMACA, CMACA influence unknown	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D055** *Position:* 289 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Subdivision Unique Identifier of address of residence (PR+CD+CSD) - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CSD_01 - Residence	0	0
9999996	Valid skip	0	0
9999997	Don't know	0	0
9999998	Refused	0	0
9999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code). See the 2001 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) for lists of valid codes for PRCDCSD (available on internet at http://www.statcan.ca).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D056** *Position:* 296 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Subdivision Unique Identifier of address of residence (PR+CD+CSD) - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CSD_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
9999996	Valid skip	0	0
9999997	Don't know	0	0
9999998	Refused	0	0
9999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code). See the 2001 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) for lists of valid codes for PRCDCSD (available on internet at http://www.statcan.ca). Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D057** *Position:* 303 *Length:* 9
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Tract Unique Identifier (CMA/CA+CT) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CT_01 - Residence	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.
SPSS users: Value labels are not available for this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D058** *Position:* 312 *Length:* 9
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Tract Unique Identifier (CMA/CA+CT) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CT_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.
SPSS users: Value labels are not available for this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D059** *Position:* 321 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Dissemination Area Unique Identifier (PR+CD+DA) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO DA_01 - Residence	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D060** *Position:* 329 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Dissemination Area Unique Identifier (PR+CD+DA) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO DA_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D061** *Position:* 337 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Community size of address of residence - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1,250,000 +	0	0
02	500,000 - 1,249,999	0	0
03	100,000 - 499,999	0	0
04	10,000 - 99,999 (any CMACA < 100,000)	0	0
05	< 10,000 (any non - CMACA)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D062** *Position:* 339 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Community size of address of residence - Census 2001 - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1,250,000 +	0	0
02	500,000 - 1,249,999	0	0
03	100,000 - 499,999	0	0
04	10,000 - 99,999 (any CMACA < 100,000)	0	0
05	< 10,000 (any non - CMACA)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D063** *Position:* 341 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Urban Block Flag - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Urban block	0	0
2	Rural block	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code). Use of this variable is not recommended because coding to block in areas served by rural postal services is always imputed from dissemination area, based on population weights for each block served, so classification of such block as urban or rural is only probabilistic.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D064** *Position:* 342 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Urban Block Flag - Census 2001 - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Urban block	0	0
2	Rural block	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information. Use of this variable is not recommended because coding to block in areas served by rural postal services is always imputed from dissemination area, based on population weights for each block served, so classification of such block as urban or rural is only probabilistic. Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D065** *Position:* 343 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code of address of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO Postal code - Residence	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D066** *Position:* 349 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code of address of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO Postal code - Residence - DONOR	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D067** *Position:* 355 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code change flag following the revision of June 2006 - Postal code of address of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Postal code remained the same	0	0
02	Postal code was missing - Complete code has been found	0	0
03	Postal code was missing - Partial code has been found	0	0
04	Postal code was missing - PC still missing	0	0
05	Postal code has been changed - New PC is more precise	0	0
06	Postal code has been changed - PC was incorrect	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH2D068** *Position:* 357 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code change flag following the revision of June 2006 - Postal code of address of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Postal code remained the same	0	0
02	Postal code was missing - Complete code has been found	0	0
03	Postal code was missing - Partial code has been found	0	0
04	Postal code was missing - PC still missing	0	0
05	Postal code has been changed - New PC is more precise	0	0
06	Postal code has been changed - PC was incorrect	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D001** *Position:* 359 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Province of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information.

Variable Name: **HH3D009** *Position:* 361 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of members in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D010** *Position:* 363 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D011** *Position:* 365 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged less than 18 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D012** *Position:* 367 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged less than 18 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D013** *Position:* 369 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged less than 19 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D014** *Position:* 371 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Indicates whether a LR aged less than 19 years has a parent(s) living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are under the age of 19.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D015** *Position:* 372 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged 4 to 14 years (school age) in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D016** *Position:* 374 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged 4 to 14 years (school age) in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D017** *Position:* 376 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged less than 15 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D018** *Position:* 378 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of LR's children aged less than 15 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D019** *Position:* 380 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members aged greater than 64 years in household.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D020** *Position:* 382 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members in LR's census family.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members of a census family.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D021** *Position:* 384 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's census family structure.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Married couple without children of either or both partners	0	0
02	Married couple with children of either or both partners	0	0
03	Common-law couple without children	0	0
04	Common-law couple with children of either or both partners	0	0
05	Lone-parent with at least one child in the same dwelling	0	0
06	Non-census family household	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D022** *Position:* 386 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of members in LR's economic family.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are members of an economic family.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D023** *Position:* 388 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Household structure - 8 groups.

		FREQ	WTD
01	One family household with married or common-law couple with child(ren) only	0	0
02	One family household with married or common-law couple without children only	0	0
03	One family household with lone parent family only	0	0
04	Multiple family household with no non-family persons	0	0
05	One person only	0	0
06	Two or more non-family persons	0	0
07	One family household with non-family person(s)	0	0
08	Multiple family household with non-family person(s)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D024** *Position:* 390 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Household structure - 16 groups.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Respondent only	0	0
02	Respondent and spouse only	0	0
03	Respondent, spouse and child(ren) only	0	0
04	Respondent and child(ren) only	0	0
05	Respondent and other relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)	0	0
06	Respondent, spouse and other relative(s) (No children)	0	0
07	Respondent, spouse, child(ren) and other relative(s)	0	0
08	Respondent, child(ren) and other relative(s) (No spouse)	0	0
09	Respondent and non-relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)	0	0
10	Respondent, spouse and non-relative(s) (No children)	0	0
11	Respondent, spouse, child(ren) and non-relative(s)	0	0
12	Respondent, child(ren) and non-relative(s) (No spouse)	0	0
13	Respondent, relative(s) and non-relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)	0	0
14	Respondent, spouse, relative(s) and non-relative(s) (No children)	0	0
15	Respondent, spouse, child(ren), relative(s) and non-relative(s)	0	0
16	Respondent, child(ren), relative(s) and non-relative(s) (No spouse)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D025** *Position:* 392 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Location of LR's "spouse/common-law partner".

		FREQ	WTD
1	Spouse/common-law partner living in the household	0	0
2	LR is married or common-law, but spouse lives outside LR's household	0	0
3	No spouse	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D029** *Position:* 393 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of joiners who are born in Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **HH3D031** *Position:* 395 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q33 and LS_Q34 (not released).

Variable Name: **HH3D032** *Position:* 397 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak French.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q35 and LS_Q36 (not released).

Variable Name: **HH3D033** *Position:* 399 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak French and English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q33, LS_Q34, LS_Q35 and LS_Q36 (not released).

Variable Name: **HH3D034** *Position:* 401 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members that can speak neither French nor English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q33, LS_Q34, LS_Q35 and LS_Q36 (not released).

Variable Name: **HH3D035** *Position:* 403 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of household members who were not part of LR's immigrating unit (joiners).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **HH3D046** *Position:* 405 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of members of LRs census family who can speak English.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q33 and LS_Q34 (not released).

Variable Name: **HH3D047** *Position:* 407 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of members of LRs census family who can speak French.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix and questions LS_Q35 and LS_Q36(not released).

Variable Name: **HH3L048y** *Position:* 409 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Is this the same "spouse/common-law partner" as the previous wave?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on household composition at Wave 1 and 2, HH1D025 and HH2D025.

Variable Name: **HH3D049** *Position:* 410 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Province of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D050** *Position:* 412 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Province of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D051** *Position:* 414 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) or Census Agglomeration (CA) of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CMA/CA_01 - Residence	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IX.
Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D052** *Position:* 417 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) or Census Agglomeration (CA) of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CMA/CA_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IX.
Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D053** *Position:* 420 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Statistical Area Classification Type (SACTYPE) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Census Metropolitan Area	0	0
02	Tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
03	Non-tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
04	Non - CMACA, Strong CMACA influence	0	0
05	Non - CMACA, Moderate CMACA influence	0	0
06	Non - CMACA, Weak CMACA influence	0	0
07	Non - CMACA, No CMACA influence	0	0
08	Non - CMACA, Territories	0	0
09	Non - CMACA, CMACA influence unknown	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D054** *Position:* 422 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Statistical Area Classification Type (SACTYPE) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Census Metropolitan Area	0	0
02	Tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
03	Non-tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
04	Non - CMACA, Strong CMACA influence	0	0
05	Non - CMACA, Moderate CMACA influence	0	0
06	Non - CMACA, Weak CMACA influence	0	0
07	Non - CMACA, No CMACA influence	0	0
08	Non - CMACA, Territories	0	0
09	Non - CMACA, CMACA influence unknown	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D055** *Position:* 424 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Subdivision Unique Identifier of address of residence (PR+CD+CSD) - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CSD_01 - Residence	0	0
9999996	Valid skip	0	0
9999997	Don't know	0	0
9999998	Refused	0	0
9999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code). See the 2001 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) for lists of valid codes for PRCDCSD (available on internet at http://www.statcan.ca).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D056** *Position:* 431 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Subdivision Unique Identifier of address of residence (PR+CD+CSD) - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CSD_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
9999996	Valid skip	0	0
9999997	Don't know	0	0
9999998	Refused	0	0
9999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code). See the 2001 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) for lists of valid codes for PRCDCSD (available on internet at http://www.statcan.ca). Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D057** *Position:* 438 *Length:* 9
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Tract Unique Identifier (CMA/CA+CT) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CT_01 - Residence	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.
SPSS users: Value labels are not available for this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D058** *Position:* 447 *Length:* 9
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Tract Unique Identifier (CMA/CA+CT) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CT_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.
SPSS users: Value labels are not available for this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D059** *Position:* 456 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Dissemination Area Unique Identifier (PR+CD+DA) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO DA_01 - Residence	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D060** *Position:* 464 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Dissemination Area Unique Identifier (PR+CD+DA) of address of residence - Census 2001 codeset - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO DA_01 - Residence - DONOR	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D061** *Position:* 472 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Community size of address of residence - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1,250,000 +	0	0
02	500,000 - 1,249,999	0	0
03	100,000 - 499,999	0	0
04	10,000 - 99,999 (any CMACA < 100,000)	0	0
05	< 10,000 (any non - CMACA)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D062** *Position:* 474 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Community size of address of residence - Census 2001 - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1,250,000 +	0	0
02	500,000 - 1,249,999	0	0
03	100,000 - 499,999	0	0
04	10,000 - 99,999 (any CMACA < 100,000)	0	0
05	< 10,000 (any non - CMACA)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information (postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D063** *Position:* 476 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Urban Block Flag - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Urban block	0	0
2	Rural block	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code). Use of this variable is not recommended because coding to block in areas served by rural postal services is always imputed from dissemination area, based on population weights for each block served, so classification of such block as urban or rural is only probabilistic.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D064** *Position:* 477 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Urban Block Flag - Census 2001 - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Urban block	0	0
2	Rural block	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information. Use of this variable is not recommended because coding to block in areas served by rural postal services is always imputed from dissemination area, based on population weights for each block served, so classification of such block as urban or rural is only probabilistic. Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D065** *Position:* 478 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code of address of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO Postal code - Residence	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR address information.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D066** *Position:* 484 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code of address of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO Postal code - Residence - DONOR	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR address information.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D067** *Position:* 490 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code change flag following the revision of June 2006 - Postal code of address of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Postal code remained the same	0	0
02	Postal code was missing - Complete code has been found	0	0
03	Postal code was missing - Partial code has been found	0	0
04	Postal code was missing - PC still missing	0	0
05	Postal code has been changed - New PC is more precise	0	0
06	Postal code has been changed - PC was incorrect	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **HH3D068** *Position:* 492 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code change flag following the revision of June 2006 - Postal code of address of residence - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Postal code remained the same	0	0
02	Postal code was missing - Complete code has been found	0	0
03	Postal code was missing - Partial code has been found	0	0
04	Postal code was missing - PC still missing	0	0
05	Postal code has been changed - New PC is more precise	0	0
06	Postal code has been changed - PC was incorrect	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Section: **LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (LR)**

The "Longitudinal Respondent" (LR) entity includes LR characteristics such as age, sex, religion, ethnicity and countries where the LR has resided for more than 6 months. In addition to data collected in the survey, this entity also contains some basic pre-landing information such as the intended place of destination, the immigration category and the special program under which immigrants came to Canada. This entity also contains the weights that must be used to make inference to the population of immigrants. Information from the "Longitudinal Respondent" comes essentially from the "Entry" and "Background" modules but also from a Citizenship and Immigration Canada administrative database.

Variable Name: **HHLDID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 14
Collection Name: ID

Unique household identification number.

Response:	Unique LR ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **WT3L** *Position:* 15 *Length:* 12.4
Collection Name: N/A

Final LR Weight.

Response:	Final LR Weight	0	0

Variable Name: **LR1Q001** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: N/A

Collection month.

		FREQ	WTD
200104	April	0	0
200105	May	0	0
200106	June	0	0
200107	July	0	0
200108	August	0	0
200109	September	0	0
200110	October	0	0
200111	November	0	0
200112	December	0	0
200201	January	0	0
200202	February	0	0
200203	March	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Interviews were conducted up to two months after the collection period.

Variable Name: **LR1Q002** *Position:* 33 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: N/A

Interview date.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Interview date	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR1Q003** *Position:* 41 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: N/A

Main language in which the interview was conducted.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English	0	0
02	French	0	0
05	Punjabi	0	0
06	Spanish	0	0
11	Arabic	0	0
12	Tagalog	0	0
14	Tamil	0	0
17	Cantonese	0	0
19	Mandarin	0	0
20	Persian(Farsi)	0	0
21	Russian	0	0
23	Urdu	0	0
26	Korean	0	0
27	Serbo-Croatian	0	0
28	Gujarati	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR1Q004** *Position:* 43 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Method of interview.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Telephone	0	0
2	Personal	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR1D005** *Position:* 44 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's Age.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on question DM_Q01 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR1G006** *Position:* 47 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's Age - 5-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-9	0	0
03	10-14	0	0
04	15-19	0	0
05	20-24	0	0
06	25-29	0	0
07	30-34	0	0
08	35-39	0	0
09	40-44	0	0
10	45-49	0	0
11	50-54	0	0
12	55-59	0	0
13	60-64	0	0
14	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR1D005.

Variable Name: **LR1G007** *Position:* 49 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's Age - 10-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-14	0	0
03	15-24	0	0
04	25-34	0	0
05	35-44	0	0
06	45-54	0	0
07	55-64	0	0
08	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR1D005.

Variable Name: **LR1Q008** *Position:* 51 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's sex.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	0	0
2	Female	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **LR1Q009** *Position:* 52 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's marital status.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Married	0	0
02	Common-law	0	0
03	Widow or widower	0	0
04	Separated	0	0
05	Divorced	0	0
06	Single, never married	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **LR1D010** *Position:* 54 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months between landing and interview date.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR1Q002, LR1Z050.

Variable Name: **LR1D011** *Position:* 58 *Length:* 5
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's immigration category derived from FOSS.

		FREQ	WTD
10001	Family class - Spouses and Fiancés (PA)	0	0
10002	Family class - Parents and Grandparents (PA and S)	0	0
10003	Family class - Other	0	0
20101	Provincial Nominees (PA)	0	0
20102	Provincial Nominees (S and D)	0	0
25111	Skilled Workers (PA) With Relatives in Canada	0	0
25112	Skilled Workers (PA) Without Relatives in Canada	0	0
25121	Skilled Workers (S and D) With Relatives in Canada	0	0
25122	Skilled Workers (S and D) Without Relatives in Canada	0	0
25210	Business Immigrants (PA)	0	0
25220	Business Immigrants (S and D)	0	0
30001	Government Sponsored Refugees	0	0
30002	Privately Sponsored Refugees	0	0
30003	Other Refugees Abroad	0	0
40001	Other Immigrants Abroad	0	0
99996	Valid skip	0	0
99997	Don't know	0	0
99998	Refused	0	0
99999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **LR1G012** *Position:* 63 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Place of birth - Census groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	0	0
02	United States	0	0
03	Central America	0	0
04	Caribbean and Bermuda	0	0
05	South America	0	0
06	Western Europe	0	0
07	Eastern Europe	0	0
08	United Kingdom	0	0
09	Other Northern Europe	0	0
10	Southern Europe	0	0
11	Western Africa	0	0
12	Eastern Africa	0	0
13	Northern Africa	0	0
14	Central Africa	0	0
15	Southern Africa	0	0
16	West Central Asia and the Middle East	0	0
17	Eastern Asia	0	0
18	Southeast Asia	0	0
19	Southern Asia	0	0
20	Oceania	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR1C014.

Variable Name: **LR1G013** *Position:* 65 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Place of birth - IMDB groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	North America	0	0
02	Europe	0	0
03	Asia	0	0
04	Middle East	0	0
05	Africa	0	0
06	Caribbean and Guayana	0	0
07	South and Central America	0	0
08	Oceania and Australia	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).
Based on LR1C014.

Variable Name: **LR1C014** *Position:* 67 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: BG_C01

In what country were you born? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	In what ctry were you born - Census	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **LR1Q015** *Position:* 70 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q01B

Did you ever live in Canada before coming here?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

Variable Name: **LR1Q016** *Position:* 71 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q02AA

Was that:
On a work visa?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Only asked if LR has previously lived in Canada before (but not as a TOURIST).
Note: Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

Variable Name: **LR1Q017** *Position:* 72 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q02AB

Was that:
On a student visa?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Only asked if LR has previously lived in Canada before (but not as a TOURIST).
Note: Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

Variable Name: **LR1Q018** *Position:* 73 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q02AC

Was that:
As a refugee claimant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Only asked if LR has previously lived in Canada before (but not as a TOURIST).
Note: Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

Variable Name: **LR1Q019** *Position:* 74 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q02AD

Was that:
To visit a parent or a friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Only asked if LR has previously lived in Canada before (but not as a TOURIST).
Note: Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

Variable Name: **LR1Q020** *Position:* 75 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q02AE

Was that:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Only asked if LR has previously lived in Canada before (but not as a TOURIST).
Note: Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

Variable Name: **LR1Q021** *Position:* 76 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: BG_Q02B

In total, for how long did you live in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 1 month	0	0
02	1 or 2 months	0	0
03	3 to 6 months	0	0
04	7 to 12 months	0	0
05	More than 1 year and less than 2 years	0	0
06	2 years and less than 4 years	0	0
07	4 years or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Only asked if LR lived in Canada prior to Landing Date but not as a TOURIST.

Variable Name: **LR1Q022** *Position:* 78 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q02C

Prior to coming to Canada, had you visited Canada as a tourist?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR1Q023** *Position:* 79 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q03

Other than Canada and your country of birth, have you ever lived in any other country for six months or more?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR1G024** *Position:* 80 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census groupings.
This is the first response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	0	0
02	United States	0	0
03	Central America	0	0
04	Caribbean and Bermuda	0	0
05	South America	0	0
06	Western Europe	0	0
07	Eastern Europe	0	0
08	United Kingdom	0	0
09	Other Northern Europe	0	0
10	Southern Europe	0	0
11	Western Africa	0	0
12	Eastern Africa	0	0
13	Northern Africa	0	0
14	Central Africa	0	0
15	Southern Africa	0	0
16	West Central Asia and the Middle East	0	0
17	Eastern Asia	0	0
18	Southeast Asia	0	0
19	Southern Asia	0	0
20	Oceania	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on LR1C026.

Variable Name: **LR1G025** *Position:* 82 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - IMDB groupings.
This is the first response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
01	North America	0	0
02	Europe	0	0
03	Asia	0	0
04	Middle East	0	0
05	Africa	0	0
06	Caribbean and Guayana	0	0
07	South and Central America	0	0
08	Oceania and Australia	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).
There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on LR1C026.

Variable Name: **LR1C026** *Position:* 84 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: BG_C04A

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census codeset.
This is the first response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Oth ctry lived >6mths - Census 1 of 5	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **LR1G027** *Position:* 87 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census groupings.
This is the second response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	0	0
02	United States	0	0
03	Central America	0	0
04	Caribbean and Bermuda	0	0
05	South America	0	0
06	Western Europe	0	0
07	Eastern Europe	0	0
08	United Kingdom	0	0
09	Other Northern Europe	0	0
10	Southern Europe	0	0
11	Western Africa	0	0
12	Eastern Africa	0	0
13	Northern Africa	0	0
14	Central Africa	0	0
15	Southern Africa	0	0
16	West Central Asia and the Middle East	0	0
17	Eastern Asia	0	0
18	Southeast Asia	0	0
19	Southern Asia	0	0
20	Oceania	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on LR1C029.

Variable Name: **LR1G028** *Position:* 89 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - IMDB groupings.
This is the second response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
01	North America	0	0
02	Europe	0	0
03	Asia	0	0
04	Middle East	0	0
05	Africa	0	0
06	Caribbean and Guayana	0	0
07	South and Central America	0	0
08	Oceania and Australia	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).
There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on LR1C029.

Variable Name: **LR1C029** *Position:* 91 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: BG_C04B

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census codeset.
This is the second response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Oth ctry lived >6mths - Census 2 of 5	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **LR1G030** *Position:* 94 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census groupings.
This is the third response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	0	0
02	United States	0	0
03	Central America	0	0
04	Caribbean and Bermuda	0	0
05	South America	0	0
06	Western Europe	0	0
07	Eastern Europe	0	0
08	United Kingdom	0	0
09	Other Northern Europe	0	0
10	Southern Europe	0	0
11	Western Africa	0	0
12	Eastern Africa	0	0
13	Northern Africa	0	0
14	Central Africa	0	0
15	Southern Africa	0	0
16	West Central Asia and the Middle East	0	0
17	Eastern Asia	0	0
18	Southeast Asia	0	0
19	Southern Asia	0	0
20	Oceania	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on LR1C032.

Variable Name: **LR1G031** *Position:* 96 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - IMDB groupings.
This is the third response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
01	North America	0	0
02	Europe	0	0
03	Asia	0	0
04	Middle East	0	0
05	Africa	0	0
06	Caribbean and Guayana	0	0
07	South and Central America	0	0
08	Oceania and Australia	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).
There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on LR1C032.

Variable Name: **LR1C032** *Position:* 98 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: BG_C04C

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census codeset.
This is the third response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Oth ctry lived >6mths - Census 3 of 5	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **LR1G033** *Position:* 101 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census groupings.
This is the fourth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	0	0
02	United States	0	0
03	Central America	0	0
04	Caribbean and Bermuda	0	0
05	South America	0	0
06	Western Europe	0	0
07	Eastern Europe	0	0
08	United Kingdom	0	0
09	Other Northern Europe	0	0
10	Southern Europe	0	0
11	Western Africa	0	0
12	Eastern Africa	0	0
13	Northern Africa	0	0
14	Central Africa	0	0
15	Southern Africa	0	0
16	West Central Asia and the Middle East	0	0
17	Eastern Asia	0	0
18	Southeast Asia	0	0
19	Southern Asia	0	0
20	Oceania	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on LR1C035.

Variable Name: **LR1G034** *Position:* 103 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - IMDB groupings.
This is the fourth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
01	North America	0	0
02	Europe	0	0
03	Asia	0	0
04	Middle East	0	0
05	Africa	0	0
06	Caribbean and Guayana	0	0
07	South and Central America	0	0
08	Oceania and Australia	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).
There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on LR1C035.

Variable Name: **LR1C035** *Position:* 105 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: BG_C04D

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census codeset.
This is the fourth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Oth ctry lived >6mths - Census 4 of 5	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **LR1G036** *Position:* 108 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census groupings.
This is the fifth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	0	0
02	United States	0	0
03	Central America	0	0
04	Caribbean and Bermuda	0	0
05	South America	0	0
06	Western Europe	0	0
07	Eastern Europe	0	0
08	United Kingdom	0	0
09	Other Northern Europe	0	0
10	Southern Europe	0	0
11	Western Africa	0	0
12	Eastern Africa	0	0
13	Northern Africa	0	0
14	Central Africa	0	0
15	Southern Africa	0	0
16	West Central Asia and the Middle East	0	0
17	Eastern Asia	0	0
18	Southeast Asia	0	0
19	Southern Asia	0	0
20	Oceania	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on LR1C038.

Variable Name: **LR1G037** *Position:* 110 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - IMDB groupings.
This is the fifth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
01	North America	0	0
02	Europe	0	0
03	Asia	0	0
04	Middle East	0	0
05	Africa	0	0
06	Caribbean and Guayana	0	0
07	South and Central America	0	0
08	Oceania and Australia	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB). There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on LR1C038.

Variable Name: **LR1C038** *Position:* 112 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: BG_C04E

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census codeset.
This is the fifth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Oth ctry lived >6mths - Census 5 of 5	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **LR1G039** *Position:* 115 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Country of last permanent residence (6 months or more) before coming to Canada - Census groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	0	0
02	United States	0	0
03	Central America	0	0
04	Caribbean and Bermuda	0	0
05	South America	0	0
06	Western Europe	0	0
07	Eastern Europe	0	0
08	United Kingdom	0	0
09	Other Northern Europe	0	0
10	Southern Europe	0	0
11	Western Africa	0	0
12	Eastern Africa	0	0
13	Northern Africa	0	0
14	Central Africa	0	0
15	Southern Africa	0	0
16	West Central Asia and the Middle East	0	0
17	Eastern Asia	0	0
18	Southeast Asia	0	0
19	Southern Asia	0	0
20	Oceania	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR1D041.

Variable Name: **LR1G040** *Position:* 117 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Country of last permanent residence (6 months or more) before coming to Canada - IMDB groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	North America	0	0
02	Europe	0	0
03	Asia	0	0
04	Middle East	0	0
05	Africa	0	0
06	Caribbean and Guayana	0	0
07	South and Central America	0	0
08	Oceania and Australia	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Databas (IMDB).
Based on LR1D041.

Variable Name: **LR1D041** *Position:* 119 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Country of last permanent residence (6 months or more) before coming to Canada. - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Last country lived in - Census	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes country of birth.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.
Based on question BG_Q05 (not released), LR1C014 and LR1Q023.

Variable Name: **LR1G042** *Position:* 122 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Ethnic origin - Census groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	British Isles origins	0	0
02	French origins	0	0
03	Western European origins	0	0
04	Northern European origins	0	0
05	Eastern European origins	0	0
06	Southern European origins	0	0
07	Other European origins	0	0
08	Arab origins	0	0
09	West Asian origins	0	0
10	South Asian origins	0	0
11	East/Southeast Asian origins	0	0
12	Pacific Islands origins	0	0
13	African origins	0	0
14	Latin, Central and South American origins	0	0
15	Caribbean origins	0	0
16	Aboriginal origins	0	0
17	Other origins	0	0
18	Multiple origins	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on question BG_Q18 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR1G043** *Position:* 124 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Population groups (includes white and visible minorities).

		FREQ	WTD
01	White	0	0
02	Chinese	0	0
03	South Asian	0	0
04	Black	0	0
05	Filipino	0	0
06	Latin American	0	0
07	South East Asian	0	0
08	Arab	0	0
09	West Asian	0	0
10	Korean	0	0
11	Japanese	0	0
12	Visible Minority n.i.e.	0	0
13	Multiple Visible Minorities	0	0
14	White And Visible Minority	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on questions BG_Q19A to BG_Q19D (not released).

Variable Name: **LR1G044** *Position:* 126 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Visible minority - Groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Chinese	0	0
02	South Asian	0	0
03	Black	0	0
04	Filipino	0	0
05	Latin American	0	0
06	South East Asian	0	0
07	Arab	0	0
08	West Asian	0	0
09	Korean	0	0
10	Japanese	0	0
11	Visible Minority n.i.e.	0	0
12	Multiple Visible Minorities	0	0
13	All Others (White)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR1G043 and questions BG_Q19A to BG_Q19D (not released).

Variable Name: **LR1G045** *Position:* 128 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Visible minority status.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, visible minority	0	0
2	No, not a visible minority	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR1G044.

Variable Name: **LR1G046** *Position:* 129 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Religion - Groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	No religion or no specific religious affiliation	0	0
02	Catholic	0	0
03	Protestant	0	0
04	Orthodox	0	0
05	Jewish	0	0
06	Muslim	0	0
07	Eastern religion	0	0
08	Other religion	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on question BG_Q20 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR1D047** *Position:* 131 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of other countries lived in for more than 6 months (other than Canada and country of birth).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.
Note: Based on LR1C026, LR1C029, LR1C032, LR1C035 and LR1C038.

Variable Name: **LR1D048** *Position:* 132 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of immigrating unit members.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **LR1D049** *Position:* 134 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Structure of immigrating unit.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Two adults or more with children	0	0
02	Two adults or more without children	0	0
03	One adult with children	0	0
04	Children only (under 18)	0	0
05	One adult only	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Child may or may not be that of LR.
Based on data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **LR1Z050** *Position:* 136 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: N/A

Date of admission for permanent residence in Canada - From FOSS.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date admission in Canada	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **LR1Z051** *Position:* 144 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Status of the LR in the immigration application process - From FOSS.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Principal Applicant	0	0
2	Spouse	0	0
3	Dependant	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **LR1Z052** *Position:* 145 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: N/A

LR's CMA or CA of destination in Canada - From FOSS.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CMA/CA of destination	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metopolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 1996 boundaries.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix VII.
Based on data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **LR1Z053** *Position:* 148 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: N/A

Province of destination in Canada - From FOSS.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **LR1Z054** *Position:* 150 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: N/A

Trade or occupation that LR practiced or intended to practice when applied for immigration to Canada - From FOSS.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Trad/occ prac imm apli (NOC)	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix V - National Occupation Classification Codes - FOSS variable.
Based on data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **LR1D055** *Position:* 154 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" age.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on question DM_Q01 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR1G056** *Position:* 157 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" age - 5-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-9	0	0
03	10-14	0	0
04	15-19	0	0
05	20-24	0	0
06	25-29	0	0
07	30-34	0	0
08	35-39	0	0
09	40-44	0	0
10	45-49	0	0
11	50-54	0	0
12	55-59	0	0
13	60-64	0	0
14	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on LR1D055.

Variable Name: **LR1G057** *Position:* 159 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" age - 10-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-14	0	0
03	15-24	0	0
04	25-34	0	0
05	35-44	0	0
06	45-54	0	0
07	55-64	0	0
08	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on LR1D055.

Variable Name: **LR1Q058** *Position:* 161 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" sex.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	0	0
2	Female	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **LR1D059** *Position:* 162 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Indicates whether the LR's "spouse /common-law partner" is a Wave 1 joiner (was not a member of LR's immigrating unit but is a member of the household).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a "spouse/common-law partner".
Note: Based on household composition matrix, question DM_Q05 (not released) and data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **LR1D060** *Position:* 163 *Length:* 6.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Difference between time "spouse/common-law partner" came to Canada and LR (in months).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
9999.5	Not applicable (joiner was born in Canada)	0	0
9999.6	Valid skip	0	0
9999.7	Don't know	0	0
9999.8	Refused	0	0
9999.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" did not arrive within the same month as LR.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1D059 and question JN_Q01 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR1Q061** *Position:* 169 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: N/A

Interview date - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Interview date - DONOR	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR1Q002.

Variable Name: **LR1D062** *Position:* 177 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months between landing and interview date - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on LR1Q061 and LR1Z063.

Variable Name: **LR1Z063** *Position:* 181 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: N/A

Date of admission for permanent residence in Canada - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date admission in Canada - DONOR	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR1Z050.

Variable Name: **LR1Z064** *Position:* 189 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: N/A

CMA or CA of destination in Canada - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CMA/CA of destination - DONOR	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census metopolitan areas (CMA) and the Census agglomerations (CA) as defined by 1996 boundaries.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix VII.
Based on imputation flag and LR1Z052.

Variable Name: **LR1Z065** *Position:* 192 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: N/A

Province of destination in Canada - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR1Z053.

Variable Name: **LR1Z066** *Position:* 194 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: N/A

Trade or occupation that LR practiced or intended to practice when applied for immigration to Canada - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Trad/occ prac imm apli (NOC) - DONOR	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs which were imputed longitudinally.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix V National Occupation Classification Codes - FOSS variable.
Based on imputation flag and LR1Z054.

Variable Name: **LR2Q001** *Position:* 198 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: N/A

Collection month.

		FREQ	WTD
200212	December	0	0
200301	January	0	0
200302	February	0	0
200303	March	0	0
200304	April	0	0
200305	May	0	0
200306	June	0	0
200307	July	0	0
200308	August	0	0
200309	September	0	0
200310	October	0	0
200311	November	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Interviews were conducted up to two months after the collection period.

Variable Name: **LR2Q002** *Position:* 204 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: N/A

Interview date.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Interview date	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR2Q003** *Position:* 212 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: N/A

Main language in which the interview was conducted.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English	0	0
02	French	0	0
05	Punjabi	0	0
06	Spanish	0	0
11	Arabic	0	0
12	Tagalog	0	0
14	Tamil	0	0
17	Cantonese	0	0
19	Mandarin	0	0
20	Persian(Farsi)	0	0
21	Russian	0	0
23	Urdu	0	0
26	Korean	0	0
27	Serbo-Croatian	0	0
28	Gujarati	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR2Q004** *Position:* 214 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Method of interview.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Telephone	0	0
2	Personal	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR2D005** *Position:* 215 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's Age.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on questions AWC_Q01 to AWC_Q04 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR2G006** *Position:* 218 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's Age - 5-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-9	0	0
03	10-14	0	0
04	15-19	0	0
05	20-24	0	0
06	25-29	0	0
07	30-34	0	0
08	35-39	0	0
09	40-44	0	0
10	45-49	0	0
11	50-54	0	0
12	55-59	0	0
13	60-64	0	0
14	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR2D005.

Variable Name: **LR2G007** *Position:* 220 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's Age - 10-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-14	0	0
03	15-24	0	0
04	25-34	0	0
05	35-44	0	0
06	45-54	0	0
07	55-64	0	0
08	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR2D005.

Variable Name: **LR2Q009** *Position:* 222 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's marital status.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Married	0	0
02	Common-law	0	0
03	Widow or widower	0	0
04	Separated	0	0
05	Divorced	0	0
06	Single, never married	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **LR2D010** *Position:* 224 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months between previous interview date and the current interview date.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR1Q002 and LR2Q002.

Variable Name: **LR2D055** *Position:* 228 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" age.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on questions AWC_Q01 to AWC_Q04 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR2G056** *Position:* 231 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" age - 5-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-9	0	0
03	10-14	0	0
04	15-19	0	0
05	20-24	0	0
06	25-29	0	0
07	30-34	0	0
08	35-39	0	0
09	40-44	0	0
10	45-49	0	0
11	50-54	0	0
12	55-59	0	0
13	60-64	0	0
14	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on LR2D055.

Variable Name: **LR2G057** *Position:* 233 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" age - 10-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-14	0	0
03	15-24	0	0
04	25-34	0	0
05	35-44	0	0
06	45-54	0	0
07	55-64	0	0
08	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on LR2D055.

Variable Name: **LR2Q058** *Position:* 235 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" sex.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	0	0
2	Female	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **LR2D059** *Position:* 236 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Indicates whether the LR's "spouse /common-law partner" is a Wave 2 joiner (new member of the household).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a "spouse/common-law partner".
Note: Based on household composition matrix, question MSWC_Q02 (not released) and data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **LR2D060** *Position:* 237 *Length:* 6.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Difference between time "spouse/common-law partner" came to Canada and LR (in months).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
9999.5	Not applicable (joiner was born in Canada)	0	0
9999.6	Valid skip	0	0
9999.7	Don't know	0	0
9999.8	Refused	0	0
9999.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" did not arrive within the same month as LR.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR2D059, questions JD_Q02 and JD_Q06AD (not released).

Variable Name: **LR2Q061** *Position:* 243 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: N/A

Interview date - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Interview date - DONOR	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs whose records were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR2Q002.

Variable Name: **LR2D062** *Position:* 251 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months between previous interview date and the current interview date - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs whose records were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag, LR1Q061 and LR2Q061.

Variable Name: **LR2D067** *Position:* 255 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's randomly selected child's age.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: Based on question DM_Q01 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR2D068** *Position:* 257 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's randomly selected child's sex.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	0	0
2	Female	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **LR3Q001** *Position:* 258 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: COLLPER

Collection month.

		FREQ	WTD
200411	November	0	0
200412	December	0	0
200501	January	0	0
200502	February	0	0
200503	March	0	0
200504	April	0	0
200505	May	0	0
200506	June	0	0
200507	July	0	0
200508	August	0	0
200509	September	0	0
200510	October	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Interviews were conducted up to two months after the collection period.

Variable Name: **LR3Q002** *Position:* 264 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: CURDATE

Interview date.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Interview date	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR3Q003** *Position:* 272 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: INTLANG

Main language in which the interview was conducted.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English	0	0
02	French	0	0
05	Punjabi	0	0
06	Spanish	0	0
11	Arabic	0	0
12	Tagalog	0	0
14	Tamil	0	0
17	Cantonese	0	0
19	Mandarin	0	0
20	Persian(Farsi)	0	0
21	Russian	0	0
23	Urdu	0	0
26	Korean	0	0
27	Serbo-Croatian	0	0
28	Gujarati	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR3Q004** *Position:* 274 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: INTMETH

Method of interview.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Telephone	0	0
2	Personal	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LR3D005** *Position:* 275 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's Age.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on questions AWC_Q01 to AWC_Q04 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR3G006** *Position:* 278 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's Age - 5-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-9	0	0
03	10-14	0	0
04	15-19	0	0
05	20-24	0	0
06	25-29	0	0
07	30-34	0	0
08	35-39	0	0
09	40-44	0	0
10	45-49	0	0
11	50-54	0	0
12	55-59	0	0
13	60-64	0	0
14	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR3D005.

Variable Name: **LR3G007** *Position:* 280 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's Age - 10-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-14	0	0
03	15-24	0	0
04	25-34	0	0
05	35-44	0	0
06	45-54	0	0
07	55-64	0	0
08	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR3D005.

Variable Name: **LR3Q009** *Position:* 282 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: N/A

LR's marital status.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Married	0	0
02	Common-law	0	0
03	Widow or widower	0	0
04	Separated	0	0
05	Divorced	0	0
06	Single, never married	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **LR3D010** *Position:* 284 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months between previous interview date and the current interview date.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on LR2Q002 and LR3Q002.

Variable Name: **LR3D055** *Position:* 288 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" age.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on questions AWC_Q01 to AWC_Q04 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR3G056** *Position:* 291 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" age - 5-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-9	0	0
03	10-14	0	0
04	15-19	0	0
05	20-24	0	0
06	25-29	0	0
07	30-34	0	0
08	35-39	0	0
09	40-44	0	0
10	45-49	0	0
11	50-54	0	0
12	55-59	0	0
13	60-64	0	0
14	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on LR3D055.

Variable Name: **LR3G057** *Position:* 293 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" age - 10-year groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0-4	0	0
02	5-14	0	0
03	15-24	0	0
04	25-34	0	0
05	35-44	0	0
06	45-54	0	0
07	55-64	0	0
08	65+	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on LR3D055.

Variable Name: **LR3Q058** *Position:* 295 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's" sex.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	0	0
2	Female	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LR who lives with "his/her" "spouse/common-law partner" at time of interview.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Variable Name: **LR3D059** *Position:* 296 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Indicates whether the LR's "spouse /common-law partner" is a Wave 3 joiner (new member of the household).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a "spouse/common-law partner".
Note: Based on household composition matrix, question MSWC_Q02 (not released) and data from FOSS (CIC database).

Variable Name: **LR3D060** *Position:* 297 *Length:* 6.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Difference between time "spouse/common-law partner" came to Canada and LR (in months).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
9999.5	Not applicable (joiner was born in Canada)	0	0
9999.6	Valid skip	0	0
9999.7	Don't know	0	0
9999.8	Refused	0	0
9999.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" did not arrive within the same month as LR.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR3D059, questions JD_Q02 and JD_Q06AD (not released).

Variable Name: **LR3Q061** *Position:* 303 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: N/A

Interview date - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

Response:		FREQ	WTD
99999996	Interview date - DONOR	0	0
99999997	Valid skip	0	0
99999998	Don't know	0	0
99999999	Refused	0	0
	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs whose records were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag and LR3Q002.

Variable Name: **LR3D062** *Position:* 311 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months between previous interview date and the current interview date - INFORMATION ABOUT THE DONOR.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Available for LRs whose records were imputed longitudinally.
Note: Based on imputation flag, LR2Q061 and LR3Q061.

Variable Name: **LR3D067** *Position:* 315 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's randomly selected child's age.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: Based on question DM_Q01 (not released).

Variable Name: **LR3D068** *Position:* 317 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's randomly selected child's sex.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	0	0
2	Female	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: Based on household composition matrix.

Section: **CITIZENSHIP (CI)**

The "Citizenship" entity provides information on the LR's reasons for choosing to come to Canada, on help received to fill in their application form, on other countries to which the LR might have applied to immigrate and the outcome. In addition, it contains information on the LR's country(ies) of citizenship, as well as their intention of becoming a Canadian citizen. In Wave 2, the LR was asked why "he/she" wants to stay in Canada or leave the country. This entity is derived from the "Background" and "Values and Attitudes" modules of the Wave 1 questionnaire as well as the "Citizenship" module from the Wave 2 questionnaire.

Variable Name: **CI1Q001** *Position:* 318 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06A

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
To get married?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q002** *Position:* 319 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06B

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
To join family or close friends (e.g., join spouse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q003** *Position:* 320 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06C

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
To accompany family or close friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q004** *Position:* 321 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06D

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
To improve future for family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q005** *Position:* 322 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06E

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
For education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q006** *Position:* 323 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06F

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
For better job opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q007** *Position:* 324 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06G

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
For better pay?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q008** *Position:* 325 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06H

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
For better working conditions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q009** *Position:* 326 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06I

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
For business climate/Free markets?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q010** *Position:* 327 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06J

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
For Canada's social network (e.g., health care, social programs)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q011** *Position:* 328 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06K

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
For lower taxes in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q012** *Position:* 329 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06L

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
Relatively easier to immigrate/Get into Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q013** *Position:* 330 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06M

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
For political freedom?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q014** *Position:* 331 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06N

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
Peaceful country, no war?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q015** *Position:* 332 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06O

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
To start a business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q016** *Position:* 333 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06P

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
Accepted by Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q017** *Position:* 334 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06Q

Why did you choose to come to Canada:
For the quality of life/lifestyle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q018** *Position:* 335 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q06R

Why did you choose to come to Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1G019** *Position:* 336 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most important reason for choosing to come to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Get married	0	0
02	Join family or close friend	0	0
03	Accompany family or close friend	0	0
04	Improve future for family	0	0
05	Education	0	0
06	Better job opportunities	0	0
07	Better pay	0	0
08	Better working conditions	0	0
09	Business climate/Free markets	0	0
10	Canada's social network (e.g., health care, social programs)	0	0
11	Lower taxes in Canada	0	0
12	Relatively easier to immigrate/Get into Canada	0	0
13	Political freedom	0	0
14	Peaceful country, no war	0	0
15	To start a business	0	0
16	Accepted by Canada	0	0
17	Quality of life/Lifestyle	0	0
18	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on CI1Q001 to CI1Q018.

Variable Name: **CI1Q020** *Position:* 338 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q07BA

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:
An immigration consultant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q021** *Position:* 339 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q07BB

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:
A lawyer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q022** *Position:* 340 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q07BC

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:
An advisor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q023** *Position:* 341 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q07BF

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:
A friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q024** *Position:* 342 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q07BG

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:
A family member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q025** *Position:* 343 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q07BE

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:
No one?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q026** *Position:* 344 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q07BD

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:
Someone else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q027** *Position:* 345 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q08A

Besides Canada, are there any other countries to which you applied to immigrate?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q028** *Position:* 346 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q08BA

Which countries did you apply to:
United States?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

Variable Name: **CI1Q029** *Position:* 347 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q08BB

Which countries did you apply to:
Australia?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

Variable Name: **CI1Q030** *Position:* 348 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q08BC

Which countries did you apply to:
New Zealand?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

Variable Name: **CI1Q031** *Position:* 349 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q08BD

Which countries did you apply to:
United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man, Channel Islands)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

Variable Name: **CI1Q032** *Position:* 350 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q08BE

Which countries did you apply to:
France?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

Variable Name: **CI1Q033** *Position:* 351 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q08BF

Which countries did you apply to:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

Variable Name: **CI1Q034** *Position:* 352 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q09

Was your application to the other country successful?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Had not heard yet, did not know yet	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to one country other than Canada.

Variable Name: **CI1Q035** *Position:* 353 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q09A

Were your applications to any of these countries successful?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Had not heard, did not know yet	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to more than one country other than Canada.

Variable Name: **CI1Q036** *Position:* 354 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q09BA

For which countries was it successful:
United States?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked only of LRs who applied to immigrate to other countries and had at least one of these application accepted.

Variable Name: **CI1Q037** *Position:* 355 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q09BB

For which countries was it successful:
Australia?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked only of LRs who applied to immigrate to other countries and had at least one of these application accepted.

Variable Name: **CI1Q038** *Position:* 356 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q09BC

For which countries was it successful:
New Zealand?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked only of LRs who applied to immigrate to other countries and had at least one of these application accepted.

Variable Name: **CI1Q039** *Position:* 357 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q09BD

For which countries was it successful:
United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man, Channel Islands)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked only of LRs who applied to immigrate to other countries and had at least one of these application accepted.

Variable Name: **CI1Q040** *Position:* 358 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q09BE

For which countries was it successful:
France?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked only of LRs who applied to immigrate to other countries and had at least one of these application accepted.

Variable Name: **CI1Q041** *Position:* 359 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q09BF

For which countries was it successful:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked only of LRs who applied to immigrate to other countries and had at least one of these application accepted.

Variable Name: **CI1Q042** *Position:* 360 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: BG_Q16

When you came to Canada, did you plan:

		FREQ	WTD
01	to settle permanently in Canada	0	0
02	to maintain residences in both Canada and another country	0	0
03	to live in Canada for some time and then return to your home country	0	0
04	to move to another country	0	0
05	not sure, cannot say now	0	0
06	other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI1Q043** *Position:* 362 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: BG_Q17

How long did you plan to live in Canada? (In Years)

Allowed values: 00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 94	Planned to live in Canada for (Yrs)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.
Note: This answer must be in number of years. Rounded to nearest year. If less than 6 months, enter "0".

Variable Name: **CI1C044** *Position:* 364 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: VA_C01A

Of what country are you a citizen? - Census codeset.
This is the first response of the two(2) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	What ctry citizen - Census 1 of 2	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who hold a recognized citizenship.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IV Country of Citizenship Codes.

Variable Name: **CI1C045** *Position:* 367 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: VA_C01B

Of what country are you a citizen? - Census codeset.
This is the second response of the two(2) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	What ctry citizen - Census 2 of 2	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who hold a recognized citizenship.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IV Country of Citizenship Codes.

Variable Name: **CI1Q046** *Position:* 370 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q01AA

Do you intend to become a Canadian citizen?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not hold any recognized citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI1Q047** *Position:* 371 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q01BB

What is the main reason you would not become a Canadian citizen?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Do not plan to stay long enough in Canada	0	0
2	Tax implications	0	0
3	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not hold any recognized citizenship and who do not intend on becoming a Canadian citizen.

Variable Name: **CI1Q048** *Position:* 372 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q02

Do you intend to become a Canadian citizen?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who hold a recognized citizenship from a country other than Canada.

Variable Name: **CI1Q049** *Position:* 373 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q03

Would you give up your current citizenship(s) to become a Canadian citizen?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure	0	0
4	Don't have to, can have dual citizenship	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are citizens of a country other than Canada and who intend to become a Canadian citizen.

Variable Name: **CI1Q050** *Position:* 374 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q04

What is the main reason you would not become a Canadian citizen?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Country of citizenship does not allow a second citizenship	0	0
02	Do not want to lose privileges from my country of citizenship	0	0
03	Do not plan to stay long enough in Canada	0	0
04	Tax implications	0	0
05	Attached to country of origin, emotional reasons	0	0
06	Not sure	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are citizens of a country other than Canada and who do not intend to become a Canadian citizen or are unsure about becoming a Canadian citizen.

Variable Name: **CI1Q051** *Position:* 376 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q04A

What is the main reason you would not give up your current citizenship(s) to become a Canadian citizen?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Country of citizenship does not allow a second citizenship	0	0
02	Do not want to lose privileges from my country of citizenship	0	0
03	Do not plan to stay long enough in Canada	0	0
04	Tax implications	0	0
05	Attached to country of origin, emotional reasons	0	0
06	Not sure	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are citizens of a country other than Canada and who would not give up current citizenship to become Canadian citizen or who aren't sure if they would.

Variable Name: **CI1D052** *Position:* 378 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of countries LR applied to immigrate (other than Canada).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: CI1D052 was formerly CI1D001 in W1 file previously released.
Based on CI1Q028 to CI1Q033.

Variable Name: **CI1D053** *Position:* 379 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of countries with successful immigration applications (other than Canada).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: CI1D053 was formerly CI1D002 in W1 file previously released.
Based on CI1Q034 to CI1Q041.

Variable Name: **CI1D054** *Position:* 380 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Canadian citizenship intentions.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not hold a Canadian citizenship.
Note: CI1D054 was formerly CI1D003 in W1 file previously released.
Based on CI1Q046 and CI1Q048.

Variable Name: **CI1D055** *Position:* 381 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Do you hold a recognized citizenship?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: CI1D055 was formerly CI1D004 in W1 file previously released.
Based on CI1C044 and CI1C045.

Variable Name: **CI2Q042x** *Position:* 382 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: CI_Q02

What are your current plans?
Do you plan... :

		FREQ	WTD
01	to settle permanently in Canada	0	0
02	to maintain residences in both Canada and another country	0	0
03	to live in Canada for some time and then return to your home country	0	0
04	to move to another country	0	0
05	not sure, cannot say now	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who changed their settlement plans from previous wave or were unsure of their plans in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **CI2D042** *Position:* 384 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

What are your current plans?
Do you plan... :

		FREQ	WTD
01	settle permanently in Canada	0	0
02	maintain residences in both Canada and another country	0	0
03	live in Canada for some time and then return to your home country	0	0
04	move to another country	0	0
05	Not sure, cannot say now	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on CI1Q042, CI2Q042x and CI2Q056.

Variable Name: **CI2Q056** *Position:* 386 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q01

Have your plans "to settle permanently in Canada/to maintain residences in both Canada and another country/to live in Canada for some time and then return to your home country/ to move to another country" changed since the last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had a settlement plan in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **CI2Q057** *Position:* 387 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03A

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
To be close to family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q058** *Position:* 388 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03B

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Quality of life better in Canada (include reasons related to environment, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q059** *Position:* 389 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03C

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada: Improve future for family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q060** *Position:* 390 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03D

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada: Access to education better in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q061** *Position:* 391 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03E

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada: Job opportunities better in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q062** *Position:* 392 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03F

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Salary/pay better in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q063** *Position:* 393 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03G

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Working conditions better in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q064** *Position:* 394 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03H

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Business climate/Free market better in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q065** *Position:* 395 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03I

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Canada's social system (e.g., health care, social programs)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q066** *Position:* 396 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03J

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Political or religious freedom in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q067** *Position:* 397 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03K

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Peaceful country, no war?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q068** *Position:* 398 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03L

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada: Cultural aspects and values?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q069** *Position:* 399 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03M

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2G070y** *Position:* 400 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Which one of these reasons would you say is the main reason for staying in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	To be close to family and friends	0	0
02	Quality of life better in Canada (include reasons related to environment, etc.)	0	0
03	Improve future for family	0	0
04	Access to education better in Canada	0	0
05	Job opportunities better in Canada	0	0
06	Salary/pay better in Canada	0	0
07	Working conditions better in Canada	0	0
08	Business climate/Free market better in Canada	0	0
09	Canada's social system (e.g., health care, social programs)	0	0
10	Political or religious freedom in Canada	0	0
11	Peaceful country, no war	0	0
12	Cultural aspects and values	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.
Note: Based on CI2Q057 to CI2Q069 and CI_Q04 (not released).

Variable Name: **CI2Q071** *Position:* 402 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05A

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
To be close to family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q072** *Position:* 403 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05B

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Quality of life better elsewhere (include reasons related to environment, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q073** *Position:* 404 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05C

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Improve future for family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q074** *Position:* 405 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05D

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Access to education better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q075** *Position:* 406 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05E

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Job opportunities better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q076** *Position:* 407 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05F

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Salary/pay better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q077** *Position:* 408 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05G

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Working conditions better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q078** *Position:* 409 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05H

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Business climate/Free market better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q079** *Position:* 410 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05I

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Social system (e.g., health care, social programs) better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q080** *Position:* 411 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05J

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Political or religious conditions improved elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q081** *Position:* 412 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05K

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Return to home country (e.g., can't adapt to life in Canada, misses home country too much)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2Q082** *Position:* 413 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05L

For what reason(s) are you leaving Canada:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI2G083y** *Position:* 414 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Which one of these reasons would you say is the main reason for leaving Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	To be close to family and friends	0	0
02	Quality of life better elsewhere (include reasons related to environment, etc.)	0	0
03	Improve future for family	0	0
04	Access to education better elsewhere	0	0
05	Job opportunities better elsewhere	0	0
06	Salary/pay better elsewhere	0	0
07	Working conditions better elsewhere	0	0
08	Business climate/Free market better elsewhere	0	0
09	Social system (e.g., health care, social programs) better elsewhere	0	0
10	Political or religious conditions improved elsewhere	0	0
11	Return to home country (e.g., can't adapt to life in Canada, misses home country too much)	0	0
12	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.
Note: Based on CI2Q071 to CI2Q082 and CI_Q06 (not released).

Variable Name: **CI2Q027x** *Position:* 416 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q07

Since your last interview, have you applied to emigrate to another country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who currently plan, or planned at their arrival in Canada, to move to a country other than their home country.

Variable Name: **CI2Q084** *Position:* 417 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q08

Are you planning to apply to emigrate to another country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure/Haven't decided yet	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country and who have not already applied to emigrate to another country.

Variable Name: **CI2Q028x** *Position:* 418 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q09A

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": United States?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country and who have applied to emigrate to another country or have planned to do it.

Variable Name: **CI2Q029x** *Position:* 419 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q09B

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": Australia?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country and who have applied to emigrate to another country or have planned to do it.

Variable Name: **CI2Q030x** *Position:* 420 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q09C

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": New Zealand?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country and who have applied to emigrate to another country or have planned to do it.

Variable Name: **CI2Q031x** *Position:* 421 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q09D

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man, Channel Islands)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country and who have applied to emigrate to another country or have planned to do it.

Variable Name: **CI2Q032x** *Position:* 422 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q09E

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": France?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country and who have applied to emigrate to another country or have planned to do it.

Variable Name: **CI2Q033x** *Position:* 423 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q09F

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country and who have applied to emigrate to another country or have planned to do it.

Variable Name: **CI2Q085** *Position:* 424 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q10

Has your application to "any of these countries/this country" been accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure/Haven't heard yet	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have applied to emigrate to another country.

Variable Name: **CI2Q036x** *Position:* 425 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11A

For which country(ies) was your application accepted: United States?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country, who have applied to emigrate to more than one other country since last interview and who had at least one of their applications accepted.

Variable Name: **CI2Q037x** *Position:* 426 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11B

For which country(ies) was your application accepted:
Australia?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country, who have applied to emigrate to more than one other country since last interview and who had at least one of their applications accepted.

Variable Name: **CI2Q038x** *Position:* 427 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11C

For which country(ies) was your application accepted:
New Zealand?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country, who have applied to emigrate to more than one other country since last interview and who had at least one of their applications accepted.

Variable Name: **CI2Q039x** *Position:* 428 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11D

For which country(ies) was your application accepted:
United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man, Channel Islands)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country, who have applied to emigrate to more than one other country since last interview and who had at least one of their applications accepted.

Variable Name: **CI2Q040x** *Position:* 429 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11E

For which country(ies) was your application accepted:
France?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country, who have applied to emigrate to more than one other country since last interview and who had at least one of their applications accepted.

Variable Name: **CI2Q041x** *Position:* 430 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11F

For which country(ies) was your application accepted:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not at their arrival in Canada, or do not currently, plan on living in Canada for some time and then return to their home country, who have applied to emigrate to more than one other country since last interview and who had at least one of their applications accepted.

Variable Name: **CI2Q086** *Position:* 431 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q12

Are you planning to emigrate to "any of these countries/this country"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure/Haven't heard yet	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have applied and been accepted to or are planning to apply to emigrate to another country.

Variable Name: **CI2Q087** *Position:* 432 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: CI_Q13

Which country are you planning on emigrating to?

		FREQ	WTD
01	United States	0	0
02	Australia	0	0
03	New Zealand	0	0
04	United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man, Channel Islands)	0	0
05	France	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are planning to emigrate to another country and whose application was accepted by more than one country.

Variable Name: **CI2Q088** *Position:* 434 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: CI_Q14

When are you planning on emigrating?
Would you say within the next:

		FREQ	WTD
01	6 months	0	0
02	year	0	0
03	2 to 3 years	0	0
04	5 years	0	0
05	not sure/haven't decided yet	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are planning to emigrate to another country.

Variable Name: **CI2D052** *Position:* 436 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of countries where LR applied to immigrate (other than Canada).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on CI2Q028 to CI2Q033.

Variable Name: **CI2D053** *Position:* 437 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of countries with successful immigration applications (other than Canada).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on CI2Q034 to CI2Q041.

Variable Name: **CI2Q054x** *Position:* 438 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q15

Once eligible, do you intend to apply for Canadian citizenship?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure/Haven't decided yet	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who are planning on emigrating to another country within the next 6 months.

Variable Name: **CI3Q042y** *Position:* 439 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: CI_Q02

What are your current plans?
Do you plan... :

		FREQ	WTD
01	to settle permanently in Canada	0	0
02	to maintain residences in both Canada and another country	0	0
03	to live in Canada for some time and then return to your home country	0	0
04	to move to another country	0	0
05	not sure, cannot say now	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who were unsure or have changed their settlement plans in previous wave.

Variable Name: **CI3D042** *Position:* 441 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

What are your current plans?
Do you plan... :

		FREQ	WTD
01	to settle permanently in Canada	0	0
02	to maintain residences in both Canada and another country	0	0
03	to live in Canada for some time and then return to your home country	0	0
04	to move to another country	0	0
05	not sure, cannot say now	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on CI2D042, CI3Q042y and CI3Q056.

Variable Name: **CI3Q056** *Position:* 443 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q01

Have your plans "to settle permanently in Canada/to maintain residences in both Canada and another country/to live in Canada for some time and then return to your home country/ to move to another country" changed since your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had a settlement plan in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **CI3Q057** *Position:* 444 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03A

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
To be close to family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q058** *Position:* 445 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03B

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Quality of life better in Canada (include reasons related to environment, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q059** *Position:* 446 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03C

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada: Improve future for family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q060** *Position:* 447 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03D

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada: Access to education better in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q061** *Position:* 448 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03E

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada: Job opportunities better in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q062** *Position:* 449 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03F

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Salary/pay better in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q063** *Position:* 450 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03G

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Working conditions better in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q064** *Position:* 451 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03H

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Business climate/Free market better in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q065** *Position:* 452 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03I

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Canada's social system (e.g., health care, social programs)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q066** *Position:* 453 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03J

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Political or religious freedom in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q067** *Position:* 454 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03K

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada:
Peaceful country, no war?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q068** *Position:* 455 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03L

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada: Cultural aspects and values?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q069** *Position:* 456 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q03M

For what reason(s) are you staying in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3G070y** *Position:* 457 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Which one of these reasons would you say is the main reason for staying in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	To be close to family and friends	0	0
02	Quality of life better in Canada (include reasons related to environment, etc.)	0	0
03	Improve future for family	0	0
04	Access to education better in Canada	0	0
05	Job opportunities better in Canada	0	0
06	Salary/pay better in Canada	0	0
07	Working conditions better in Canada	0	0
08	Business climate/Free market better in Canada	0	0
09	Canada's social system (e.g., health care, social programs)	0	0
10	Political or religious freedom in Canada	0	0
11	Peaceful country, no war	0	0
12	Cultural aspects and values	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan on staying in Canada.
Note: Based on CI3Q057 to CI3Q069 and CI_Q04 (not released).

Variable Name: **CI3Q071** *Position:* 459 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05A

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
To be close to family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q072** *Position:* 460 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05B

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Quality of life better elsewhere (include reasons related to environment, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q073** *Position:* 461 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05C

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Improve future for family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q074** *Position:* 462 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05D

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Access to education better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q075** *Position:* 463 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05E

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Job opportunities better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q076** *Position:* 464 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05F

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Salary/pay better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q077** *Position:* 465 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05G

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Working conditions better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q078** *Position:* 466 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05H

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Business climate/Free market better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q079** *Position:* 467 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05I

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Social system (e.g., health care, social programs) better elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q080** *Position:* 468 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05J

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Political or religious conditions improved elsewhere?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q081** *Position:* 469 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05K

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Return to home country (e.g., can't adapt to life in Canada, misses home country too much)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3Q082** *Position:* 470 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q05L

For what reason(s) are you planning to leave Canada:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Variable Name: **CI3G083y** *Position:* 471 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Which one of these reasons would you say is the main reason for leaving Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	To be close to family and friends	0	0
02	Quality of life better elsewhere (include reasons related to environment, etc.)	0	0
03	Improve future for family	0	0
04	Access to education better elsewhere	0	0
05	Job opportunities better elsewhere	0	0
06	Salary/pay better elsewhere	0	0
07	Working conditions better elsewhere	0	0
08	Business climate/Free market better elsewhere	0	0
09	Social system (e.g., health care, social programs) better elsewhere	0	0
10	Political or religious conditions improved elsewhere	0	0
11	Return to home country (e.g., can't adapt to life in Canada, misses home country too much)	0	0
12	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.
Note: Based on CI3Q071 to CI3Q082 and CI_Q06 (not released).

Variable Name: **CI3Q027y** *Position:* 473 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q12

Since your last interview, have you applied to emigrate to another country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who currently plan, or planned in the previous wave, to move to a country other than their home country.

Variable Name: **CI3Q084y** *Position:* 474 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q13

Are you planning to apply to emigrate to another country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure/Haven't decided yet	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had plans at Wave 2 or currently have plans to move to another country but have not applied to emigrate to another country.

Variable Name: **CI3Q028y** *Position:* 475 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q14A

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": United States?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had plans at Wave 2 or currently have plans to move to another country.

Variable Name: **CI3Q029y** *Position:* 476 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q14B

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": Australia?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had plans at Wave 2 or currently have plans to move to another country.

Variable Name: **CI3Q030y** *Position:* 477 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q14C

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": New Zealand?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had plans at Wave 2 or currently have plans to move to another country.

Variable Name: **CI3Q031y** *Position:* 478 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q14D

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": United Kingdom (England, Scotland, channel Islands)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had plans at Wave 2 or currently have plans to move to another country.

Variable Name: **CI3Q032y** *Position:* 479 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q14E

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": France?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had plans at Wave 2 or currently have plans to move to another country.

Variable Name: **CI3Q033y** *Position:* 480 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q14F

To which country(ies) "are you planning to apply to emigrate/have you applied to emigrate": Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had plans at Wave 2 or currently have plans to move to another country.

Variable Name: **CI3Q085y** *Position:* 481 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q15

Has your application to "any of these countries/this country" been accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure/Haven't heard yet	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have applied to emigrate to another country.

Variable Name: **CI3Q086y** *Position:* 482 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q16

Are you planning to emigrate to "any of these countries/this country"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure/Haven't heard yet	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had plans at Wave 2 or currently have plans to move to another country.

Variable Name: **CI3Q088y** *Position:* 483 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: CI_Q17

When are you planning on emigrating?
Would you say within the next:

		FREQ	WTD
01	6 months	0	0
02	year	0	0
03	2 to 3 years	0	0
04	5 years	0	0
05	not sure/haven't decided yet	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had plans at Wave 2 or currently have plans to move to another country.

Variable Name: **CI3D052** *Position:* 485 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of countries where LR applied to immigrate (other than Canada).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on CI3Q028x to CI3Q033x.

Variable Name: **CI3Q054y** *Position:* 486 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q09

Do you intend to apply for Canadian citizenship?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure/Haven't decided yet	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not obtained and have not applied for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q089** *Position:* 487 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q07

Have you obtained Canadian citizenship?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **CI3Q090** *Position:* 488 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q08

Have you applied for Canadian citizenship?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not obtain Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q091** *Position:* 489 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q10A

What are the reasons that "made you obtain/made you apply for/would make you apply for" Canadian citizenship rather than remaining a permanent resident:
Life/family is now established in this country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who obtained, applied, intend to apply for, or have not decided whether they will apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q092** *Position:* 490 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q10B

What are the reasons that "made you obtain/made you apply for/would make you apply for" Canadian citizenship rather than remaining a permanent resident:
To get access to some jobs or training (e.g., in the public or military service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who obtained, applied, intend to apply for, or have not decided whether they will apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q093** *Position:* 491 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q10C

What are the reasons that "made you obtain/made you apply for/would make you apply for" Canadian citizenship rather than remaining a permanent resident:
To obtain a Canadian passport?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who obtained, applied, intend to apply for, or have not decided whether they will apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q094** *Position:* 492 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q10D

What are the reasons that "made you obtain/made you apply for/would make you apply for" Canadian citizenship rather than remaining a permanent resident:
To obtain the right to vote?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who obtained, applied, intend to apply for, or have not decided whether they will apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q095** *Position:* 493 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q10E

What are the reasons that "made you obtain/made you apply for/would make you apply for" Canadian citizenship rather than remaining a permanent resident:
To travel easier?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who obtained, applied, intend to apply for, or have not decided whether they will apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q096** *Position:* 494 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q10F

What are the reasons that "made you obtain/made you apply for/would make you apply for" Canadian citizenship rather than remaining a permanent resident:
To conclude the immigration process?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who obtained, applied, intend to apply for, or have not decided whether they will apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q097** *Position:* 495 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q10G

What are the reasons that "made you obtain/made you apply for/would make you apply for" Canadian citizenship rather than remaining a permanent resident:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who obtained, applied, intend to apply for, or have not decided whether they will apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q098** *Position:* 496 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11A

What are the reasons you don't intend to apply for Canadian citizenship:
Country of citizenship does not allow a second citizenship?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not applied for and do not intend to apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q099** *Position:* 497 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11B

What are the reasons you don't intend to apply for Canadian citizenship:
Do not want to lose privileges from my country of origin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not applied for and do not intend to apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q100** *Position:* 498 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11C

What are the reasons you don't intend to apply for Canadian citizenship:
Do not plan to stay long enough in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not applied for and do not intend to apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q101** *Position:* 499 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11D

What are the reasons you don't intend to apply for Canadian citizenship:
Process too expensive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not applied for and do not intend to apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q102** *Position:* 500 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11E

What are the reasons you don't intend to apply for Canadian citizenship:
Lack of time and energy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not applied for and do not intend to apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q103** *Position:* 501 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11F

What are the reasons you don't intend to apply for Canadian citizenship:
Problems adjusting to Canadian society?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not applied for and do not intend to apply for Canadian citizenship.

Variable Name: **CI3Q104** *Position:* 502 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: CI_Q11G

What are the reasons you don't intend to apply for Canadian citizenship:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not applied for and do not intend to apply for Canadian citizenship.

Section: **SOCIAL INTERACTIONS (SI)**

The "Social Interactions" entity provides information on the LR's social networks in Canada. It includes, among others, information about the following: relatives and friends already living in Canada at the time of the LR's landing; the LR's spouse; new friends made in Canada; participation in religious, ethnic, and other groups; as well as the LR's interest in, and plans for helping others to come to Canada. At Wave 2, data was also collected on information received by the LR to help him immigrate to Canada, help that he may have given other immigrants, and discrimination that he may have encountered. The questions in this entity come from the Wave 1 "Social Network" module, which was renamed "Social Interactions" for Wave 2.

Variable Name: **SI1Q001** *Position:* 503 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q01

When you arrived in Canada did you have relatives already living here?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: By relatives, I mean persons who are related to you by blood, marriage or adoption.

Variable Name: **SI1Q002** *Position:* 504 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02A

How are they related to you:
My "spouse/common-law partner"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q003** *Position:* 505 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02B

How are they related to you:
My child(ren)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q004** *Position:* 506 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02C

How are they related to you:
Parent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q005** *Position:* 507 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02D

How are they related to you:
Grandparent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q006** *Position:* 508 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02E

How are they related to you:
Brother(s) and/or sister(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q007** *Position:* 509 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02F

How are they related to you:
Uncle(s) and/or aunt(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q008** *Position:* 510 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02G

How are they related to you:
Cousin(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q009** *Position:* 511 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02H

How are they related to you:
In-law(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q010** *Position:* 512 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02I

How are they related to you:
Niece(s) and/or nephew(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q011** *Position:* 513 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02J

How are they related to you:
Grandchild(ren)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q012** *Position:* 514 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q02K

How are they related to you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q013** *Position:* 515 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q03

"Does this relative/Do most of these relatives" in Canada live in same city as yourself or an area nearby?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Moved outside Canada	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

Variable Name: **SI1Q014** *Position:* 516 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q04A

"Does this relative/Do most of these relatives" in Canada live in the same province as you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived, but not in same city or nearby area.

Variable Name: **SI1Q015** *Position:* 517 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SN_Q04B

In what province or territory "does this relative/do most of these relatives" live?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
94	Moved outside Canada	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived, but not in same province.

Variable Name: **SI1Q016** *Position:* 519 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q05

Do you have a spouse or a common-law partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not have a "spouse/common-law partner" living with them.

Variable Name: **SI1G017** *Position:* 520 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

"Spouse's/common-law partner's" country of residence - Census groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	0	0
02	United States	0	0
03	Central America	0	0
04	Caribbean and Bermuda	0	0
05	South America	0	0
06	Western Europe	0	0
07	Eastern Europe	0	0
08	United Kingdom	0	0
09	Other Northern Europe	0	0
10	Southern Europe	0	0
11	Western Africa	0	0
12	Eastern Africa	0	0
13	Northern Africa	0	0
14	Central Africa	0	0
15	Southern Africa	0	0
16	West Central Asia and the Middle East	0	0
17	Eastern Asia	0	0
18	Southeast Asia	0	0
19	Southern Asia	0	0
20	Oceania	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not have a "spouse/common-law partner" living with them.
Note: Based on SI1C019.

Variable Name: **SI1G018** *Position:* 522 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

"Spouse's/common-law partner's" country of residence - IMDB groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	North America	0	0
02	Europe	0	0
03	Asia	0	0
04	Middle East	0	0
05	Africa	0	0
06	Caribbean and Guayana	0	0
07	South and Central America	0	0
08	Oceania and Australia	0	0
94	Could not be coded	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not have a "spouse/common-law partner" living with them.
Note: This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).
Based on SI1C019.

Variable Name: **SI1C019** *Position:* 524 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SN_C06

In what country does "spouse/common-law partner" live? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	What ctry spouse live-Census	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not have a "spouse/common-law partner" living with them.
Note: Responses don't appear in any particular order.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI1Q020** *Position:* 527 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q07

Will your "spouse/common-law partner" join you in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not have a "spouse/common-law partner" living with them.

Variable Name: **SI1G021** *Position:* 528 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Ethnic origin of "spouse/common-law partner" - Census groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	British Isles origins	0	0
02	French origins	0	0
03	Western European origins	0	0
04	Northern European origins	0	0
05	Eastern European origins	0	0
06	Southern European origins	0	0
07	Other European origins	0	0
08	Arab origins	0	0
09	West Asian origins	0	0
10	South Asian origins	0	0
11	East/Southeast Asian origins	0	0
12	Pacific Islands origins	0	0
13	African origins	0	0
14	Latin, Central and South American origins	0	0
15	Caribbean origins	0	0
16	Aboriginal origins	0	0
17	Other origins	0	0
18	Multiple origins	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have a "spouse/common-law partner".
Note: Based on question SN_Q08 (not released).

Variable Name: **SI1Q022** *Position:* 530 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q09

When you arrived in Canada, did you have friends (who were not relatives) already living here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI1Q023** *Position:* 531 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q10

Do most of these friends live in same city or an area nearby?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had friends, when they arrived in Canada.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **SI1Q024** *Position:* 532 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q11

Since you came to Canada, have you made any new friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI1Q025** *Position:* 533 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12A

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through relatives or friends in former country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q026** *Position:* 534 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12B

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through relatives or friends in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q027** *Position:* 535 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12C

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Ethnic association or club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q028** *Position:* 536 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12D

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Religious activity (e.g., church, temple, mosque, synagogue)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q029** *Position:* 537 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12E

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Sports, hobby or other club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q030** *Position:* 538 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12F

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
My work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q031** *Position:* 539 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12G

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
"Spouse's/common-law partner's" work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q032** *Position:* 540 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12H

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
ESL/FSL classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q033** *Position:* 541 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12I

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Other classes which I attended in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q034** *Position:* 542 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12J

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
"Spouse's/common-law partner's" school/classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q035** *Position:* 543 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12K

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Children's school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q036** *Position:* 544 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12L

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Sponsor(s) or host program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q037** *Position:* 545 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12M

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Neighbours or neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q038** *Position:* 546 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12N

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Public places (e.g., mall, restaurant, park, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q039** *Position:* 547 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q12O

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q040** *Position:* 548 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SN_Q13

How many of these new friends belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q041** *Position:* 550 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SN_Q15

Thinking about your friends in Canada, how often do you see or talk with any of them?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
08	Have not seen or talked to them since arriving	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had friends already living in Canada or LRs who have made new friends since arrival in Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Old and new friends.

Variable Name: **SI1Q042** *Position:* 552 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q16

Are you a member, or have you taken part in the activities of any groups or organizations in Canada?
(For example: a religious group, ethnic association, sports club, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI1Q043** *Position:* 553 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17A

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Church or other religious group (e.g., temple, synagogue, mosque)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q044** *Position:* 554 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17B

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Ethnic or immigrant association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q045** *Position:* 555 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17C

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Sports club or team?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q046** *Position:* 556 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17D

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Hobby club (e.g., garden club)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q047** *Position:* 557 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17E

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Cultural group (e.g., dance troupe, choir, film, art or drama club)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q048** *Position:* 558 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17F

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Service club (e.g., Kiwanis, Rotary, Hospital auxiliary)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q049** *Position:* 559 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17G

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Community organization (e.g., YMCA/YWCA, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q050** *Position:* 560 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17H

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Youth organization (e.g., Scouts, Guides, Boys and Girls club)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q051** *Position:* 561 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17I

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Job related association (e.g., union, professional association)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q052** *Position:* 562 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17J

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Political or citizen's group?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q053** *Position:* 563 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17K

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Children's school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q054** *Position:* 564 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q17L

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q055** *Position:* 565 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SN_Q26

Was your immigration to Canada sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization or the government?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A family member	0	0
02	A group	0	0
03	An organization	0	0
04	The government	0	0
05	No one	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: A sponsor is a person or group who has committed to support the new immigrant for a specified period.

Variable Name: **SI1Q056** *Position:* 567 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q26B

Do you live with your sponsor now?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Have no sponsor	0	0
4	Sponsored by a group or an organization	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the governement or other.

Variable Name: **SI1Q057** *Position:* 568 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SN_Q27

How often do you see or talk to your sponsor?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
08	Have not seen or talked to them since arriving	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who do not live with their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q058** *Position:* 570 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28A

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: No help from sponsor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other.

Variable Name: **SI1Q059** *Position:* 571 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28B

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Financial?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q060** *Position:* 572 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28C

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q061** *Position:* 573 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28D

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Meeting people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q062** *Position:* 574 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28E

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q063** *Position:* 575 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28F

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Food?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q064** *Position:* 576 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28G

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Clothing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q065** *Position:* 577 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28H

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q066** *Position:* 578 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28I

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Language (e.g., interpretation/translation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q067** *Position:* 579 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28J

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Find/look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q068** *Position:* 580 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28K

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Emotional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q069** *Position:* 581 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28L

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: General support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q070** *Position:* 582 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q28M

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q071** *Position:* 583 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q29

Has your sponsor been:

		FREQ	WTD
1	more helpful than you expected	0	0
2	as helpful as you expected	0	0
3	less helpful than you expected	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization, the government or other and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI1Q072** *Position:* 584 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q30

Since you came to Canada, has an immigrant-serving organization put you or your family in touch with a person or family who is suppose to help you "settle in" or act as a "host"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI1Q073** *Position:* 585 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SN_Q31

How often do you see or talk to your host?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Live with host(s)	0	0
02	Every day	0	0
03	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
04	About once a week	0	0
05	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
06	About once a month	0	0
07	Less than once a month	0	0
08	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
09	Have not seen or talked to them since first contact	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q074** *Position:* 587 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32A

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:
No help from host?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q075** *Position:* 588 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32B

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Financial?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q076** *Position:* 589 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32C

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q077** *Position:* 590 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32D

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Meeting people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q078** *Position:* 591 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32E

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q079** *Position:* 592 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32F

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Food?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q080** *Position:* 593 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32G

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Clothing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q081** *Position:* 594 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32H

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q082** *Position:* 595 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32I

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Language (e.g., interpretation/translation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q083** *Position:* 596 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32J

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Find/look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q084** *Position:* 597 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32K

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Emotional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q085** *Position:* 598 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32L

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: General support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q086** *Position:* 599 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q32M

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI1Q087** *Position:* 600 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q33

Has your host been:

		FREQ	WTD
1	more helpful than you expected	0	0
2	as helpful as you expected	0	0
3	less helpful than you expected	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host and have received help from them.

Variable Name: **SI1Q088** *Position:* 601 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q34

Is there anyone now living outside Canada whom you or your family want to help immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI1Q089** *Position:* 602 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35A

How are they related to you:
My "spouse/common-law partner"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q090** *Position:* 603 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35B

How are they related to you:
My child(ren)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q091** *Position:* 604 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35C

How are they related to you:
Parent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q092** *Position:* 605 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35D

How are they related to you:
Grandparent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q093** *Position:* 606 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35E

How are they related to you:
Brother(s) and/or sister(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q094** *Position:* 607 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35F

How are they related to you:
Uncle(s) and/or aunt(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q095** *Position:* 608 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35G

How are they related to you:
Cousin(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q096** *Position:* 609 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35H

How are they related to you:
In-law(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q097** *Position:* 610 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35I

How are they related to you:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q098** *Position:* 611 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35J

How are they related to you:
Niece(s)/nephew(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q099** *Position:* 612 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35K

How are they related to you:
Grandchild(ren)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q100** *Position:* 613 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q35L

How are they related to you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q101** *Position:* 614 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q36A

Are you currently sponsoring or do you intend to sponsor your "spouse/common-law partner" in order for "him/her" to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help a "spouse/common-law partner" immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q102** *Position:* 615 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q36B

Are you currently sponsoring or do you intend to sponsor your children so that they could immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help a "child/children" immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q103** *Position:* 616 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q36C

Are you currently sponsoring or do you intend to sponsor your parents so that they could immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help a "parent/parents" immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q104** *Position:* 617 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q36D

Are you currently sponsoring or do you intend to sponsor your grandparents so that they could immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help grandparents immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q105** *Position:* 618 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q37A

Do you plan to assist your brothers and/or sisters once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help "brothers/sisters" immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q106** *Position:* 619 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q37B

Do you plan to assist your uncles and/or aunts once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help "uncles/aunts" immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q107** *Position:* 620 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q37C

Do you plan to assist your cousins once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help cousins immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q108** *Position:* 621 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q37D

Do you plan to assist your in-laws once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help in-laws immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q109** *Position:* 622 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q37E

Do you plan to assist your friends once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help friends immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q110** *Position:* 623 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q37F

Do you plan to assist your "nieces/nephews" once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help "nieces/nephews" immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1Q111** *Position:* 624 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SN_Q37G

Do you plan to assist your grandchild(ren) once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help a "grandchild/grandchildren" immigrate to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI1D112** *Position:* 625 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of types of groups or organizations involved with.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on SI1Q042 to SI1Q054. SI1D112 was formerly SI1D001 in W1 file previously released.

Variable Name: **SI2Q113** *Position:* 627 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q36

Do you have any family living in Canada other than those who may live with you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Excluding members of your "spouse's/common-law's" or "ex-spouse's/ex-common-law's" family.

Variable Name: **SI2Q114** *Position:* 628 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q37

In the past 12 months how often have you seen, spoken with, written or e-mailed these members of your family?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	at least once a week	0	0
02	at least once a month	0	0
03	a few times a year	0	0
04	once a year	0	0
05	not at all	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living in Canada but are not living with them.

Variable Name: **SI2Q115** *Position:* 630 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q38

Do you have family living outside of Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q116** *Position:* 631 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39B

In which country or countries do these family members live:
China?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q117** *Position:* 632 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39C

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Hong Kong?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q118** *Position:* 633 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39D

In which country or countries do these family members live:
India?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q119** *Position:* 634 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39E

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Pakistan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q120** *Position:* 635 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39F

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Philippines?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q121** *Position:* 636 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39G

In which country or countries do these family members live:
South Korea?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q122** *Position:* 637 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39H

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Iran?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q123** *Position:* 638 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39I

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Taiwan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q124** *Position:* 639 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39J

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Russian Federation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q125** *Position:* 640 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39K

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Romania?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q126** *Position:* 641 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39L

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Sri Lanka?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q127** *Position:* 642 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39M

In which country or countries do these family members live:
France?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q128** *Position:* 643 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39N

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Yugoslavia (Montenegro, Serbia)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q129** *Position:* 644 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39O

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Bosnia and Herzegovina?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q130** *Position:* 645 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39P

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Afghanistan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q131** *Position:* 646 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39Q

In which country or countries do these family members live:
United States?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q132** *Position:* 647 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39R

In which country or countries do these family members live:
United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man, Channel Islands)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q133** *Position:* 648 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q39S

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2C134** *Position:* 649 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C39A

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the first response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ctry family live: Census code - 1st	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI2C135** *Position:* 652 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C39B

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the second response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 2nd	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI2C136** *Position:* 655 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C39C

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the third response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 3rd	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI2C137** *Position:* 658 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C39D

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the fourth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 4th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI2C138** *Position:* 661 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C39E

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the fifth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ctry family live: Census code - 5th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI2C139** *Position:* 664 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C39F

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the sixth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ctry family live: Census code - 6th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI2C140** *Position:* 667 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C39G

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the seventh response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ctry family live: Census code - 7th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI2C141** *Position:* 670 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C39H

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the eighth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 8th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI2C142** *Position:* 673 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C39I

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the ninth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 9th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI2C143** *Position:* 676 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C39J

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the tenth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 10th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI2Q144** *Position:* 679 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q40

Do you keep in touch with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q145** *Position:* 680 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q41

In the past 12 months, how often have you seen, spoken with, written or e-mailed these members of your family who live outside Canada?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	at least once a week	0	0
02	at least once a month	0	0
03	a few times a year	0	0
04	once a year	0	0
05	not at all	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have kept in touch with family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q146** *Position:* 682 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q42

Since coming to Canada, have you ever been to visit them?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have kept in touch with family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q147** *Position:* 683 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q43

How many times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once	0	0
2	2 to 4 times	0	0
3	5 to 9 times	0	0
4	10 times or more	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have kept in touch with family living outside of Canada and that they have visited.

Variable Name: **SI2Q148** *Position:* 684 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q18

Has your "spouse/common-law partner" immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that their "spouse/common-law partner" would join them in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q149** *Position:* 685 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q19

What is the main reason your "spouse/common-law partner" has not yet immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Change in marital status	0	0
02	Changed his/her mind (but marital status the same)	0	0
03	Financial related reasons	0	0
04	Application is still being processed	0	0
05	Application was declined	0	0
06	Health related reasons	0	0
07	Waiting to get established in Canada (e.g., find work, obtain housing, etc.)	0	0
08	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that their "spouse/common-law partner" would join them in Canada and their "spouse/common-law partner" has not yet immigrated to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q150** *Position:* 687 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21

Since your last interview, have these plans changed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that their "spouse/common-law partner" would not join them in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q024** *Position:* 688 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28

Since your last interview, have you made any new friends in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q025** *Position:* 689 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29A

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through relatives or friends in former country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q026** *Position:* 690 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29B

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through relatives or friends in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q027** *Position:* 691 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29C

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through an ethnic organization or club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q028** *Position:* 692 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29D

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through a religious activity (e.g., church, temple, mosque, synagogue)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q029** *Position:* 693 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29E

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through sports, hobbies or other club(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q030** *Position:* 694 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29F

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q031** *Position:* 695 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29G

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through "spouse's/common-law partner's" work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q032** *Position:* 696 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29H

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through language classes (e.g., ESL/FSL classes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q033** *Position:* 697 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29I

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through other classes (e.g., night school, college, university)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q034** *Position:* 698 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29J

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through "spouse's/common-law partner's" school/classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q035** *Position:* 699 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29K

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through child(ren)'s school or daycare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q036** *Position:* 700 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29L

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through sponsor(s) or host program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q037** *Position:* 701 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29M

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
In my community or neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q038** *Position:* 702 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29N

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
In public places (e.g., mall, restaurant, park, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q039** *Position:* 703 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q29O

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q040** *Position:* 704 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q30

How many of these new friends belong to the same ethnic or cultural group as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q041** *Position:* 706 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q32

Thinking of your friends in Canada, how often do you see or talk with them?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	it varies from one month to the next	0	0
08	you have not seen or talked to them since arriving	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had friends already living in Canada or LRs who have made new friends since arrival in Canada.
Note: Includes both old and new friends.

Variable Name: **SI2Q151** *Position:* 708 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q31

How many are also newcomers to Canada?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI2Q042** *Position:* 710 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q33

Since your last interview, have you become a member or have you taken part in the activities of any groups or organizations in Canada.
For example: a religious group, ethnic association, sports organization, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q043** *Position:* 711 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34A

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Church or other religious group (e.g., temple, synagogue, mosque)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q044** *Position:* 712 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34B

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Ethnic or immigrant association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q045** *Position:* 713 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34C

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Sports club or team?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q046** *Position:* 714 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34D

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Hobby club (e.g., garden club)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q047** *Position:* 715 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34E

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Cultural group (e.g., dance troupe, choir, film, art or drama club)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q048** *Position:* 716 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34F

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Service club (e.g., Kiwanis, Rotary, Hospital auxiliary)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q049** *Position:* 717 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34G

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Community organization (e.g., YMCA/YWCA, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q050** *Position:* 718 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34H

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Youth organization (e.g., Scouts, Guides, Boys and Girls club)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q051** *Position:* 719 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34I

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Job related association (e.g., union, professional association)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q052** *Position:* 720 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34J

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Political or citizen's group?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q053** *Position:* 721 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34K

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Children's school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q054** *Position:* 722 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q34L

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q056** *Position:* 723 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10

Do you currently live with your sponsor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q057** *Position:* 724 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q11

How often do you see or talk to your sponsor?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
08	have not seen or talked to them since arriving	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered) and who do not currently live with sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI2Q058** *Position:* 726 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12M

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you:
No help from sponsor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q059** *Position:* 727 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12B

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q060** *Position:* 728 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12C

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Information (e.g., access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q065** *Position:* 729 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12H

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q066** *Position:* 730 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12I

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q067** *Position:* 731 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12J

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Find/look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q068** *Position:* 732 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12K

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q069** *Position:* 733 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12G

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: General support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q152** *Position:* 734 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12A

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q153** *Position:* 735 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12D

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q154** *Position:* 736 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12E

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q155** *Position:* 737 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12F

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Basic needs (e.g., food, housing)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q070** *Position:* 738 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12L

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member (note: or sponsored by a group, an organization, the governement or other, depending how question SN_Q26B from Wave 1 was answered).

Variable Name: **SI2Q072** *Position:* 739 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13

Since you came to Canada, has an immigrant-serving organization put you or your family in touch with a person or family who is supposed to help you "settle in" or act as a "host"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they did not have a host in the previous cycle.
Note: Question is using the exact same wording as in W1, but refers to a different reference period (1.5 year vs 6 months).

Variable Name: **SI2Q073** *Position:* 740 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q14

How often do you see or talk to your host?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Live with host(s)	0	0
02	every day	0	0
03	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
04	about once a week	0	0
05	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
06	about once a month	0	0
07	less than once a month	0	0
08	varies from one month to the next	0	0
09	have not seen or talked to them since first contact	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

Variable Name: **SI2G075** *Position:* 742 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15B and SI_Q16B (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G076** *Position:* 743 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host:
Information (e.g., access or service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15C and SI_Q16C (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G081** *Position:* 744 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15H and SI_Q16H (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G082** *Position:* 745 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15I and SI_Q16I (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G083** *Position:* 746 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host:
Find/look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15J and SI_Q16J (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G084** *Position:* 747 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host:
Emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15K and SI_Q16K (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G085** *Position:* 748 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host:
General support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15G and SI_Q16G (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G156** *Position:* 749 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15A and SI_Q16A (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G157** *Position:* 750 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15D and SI_Q16D (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G158** *Position:* 751 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host: Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15E and SI_Q16E (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G159** *Position:* 752 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host: Basic needs (e.g., food, housing)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15F and SI_Q16F (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2G086** *Position:* 753 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of the kind of help provided by the host: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.
Note: Based on questions SI_Q15L and SI_Q16L (not released).

Variable Name: **SI2Q101** *Position:* 754 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23A

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: "Spouse/common-law partner"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q160** *Position:* 755 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q38A

Did you sponsor or are you currently sponsoring your "spouse/common-law partner" to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "spouse/common-law partner" to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q161** *Position:* 756 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q39A

Since your last interview, has your "spouse/common-law partner" immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were or were planning to sponsor their "spouse/common-law partner" to come to Canada and have already sponsored or are currently sponsoring them in the current wave.

Variable Name: **SI2Q162** *Position:* 757 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SP_Q40

What is the main reason your "spouse/common-law partner" has not yet immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Change in marital status	0	0
02	Changed his/her mind (but marital status the same)	0	0
03	Financial related reasons	0	0
04	Application is still being processed	0	0
05	Application was declined	0	0
06	Health related reasons	0	0
07	Waiting to get established in Canada (e.g., find work, obtain housing, etc.)	0	0
08	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "spouse/common-law partner" to come to Canada and have already sponsored or are currently sponsoring them and their "spouse/common-law partner" has not immigrated yet.

Variable Name: **SI2Q102** *Position:* 759 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23B

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Child(ren)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q163** *Position:* 760 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q38B

Did you sponsor or are you currently sponsoring your child(ren) to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were or were planning to sponsor their child(ren) to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q164** *Position:* 761 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q39B

Since your last interview, have your child(ren) immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their child(ren) to come to Canada and have already sponsored or are currently sponsoring them in the current wave.

Variable Name: **SI2Q103** *Position:* 762 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23C

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Parent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q165** *Position:* 763 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q38C

Did you sponsor or are you currently sponsoring your parent(s) to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "parent/parents" to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q166** *Position:* 764 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q39C

Since your last interview, have your parent(s) immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "parent/parents" to come to Canada and have already sponsored or are currently sponsoring them in the current wave.

Variable Name: **SI2Q104** *Position:* 765 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23D

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Grandparent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q167** *Position:* 766 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q38D

Did you sponsor or are you currently sponsoring your grandparent(s) to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their grandparent(s) to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q168** *Position:* 767 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q39D

Since your last interview, have your grandparent(s) immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were or were planning to sponsor their grandparent(s) to come to Canada and have already sponsored or are currently sponsoring them in the current wave.

Variable Name: **SI2Q169** *Position:* 768 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q22

Are you currently sponsoring or do you intend to sponsor "anyone/anyone else" to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, I am currently sponsoring someone	0	0
2	Yes, I intend to sponsor someone	0	0
3	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q170** *Position:* 769 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23E

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Brother(s) and/or sister(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q171** *Position:* 770 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23F

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Uncle(s) and/or aunt(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q172** *Position:* 771 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23G

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Cousin(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q173** *Position:* 772 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23H

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: In-law(s)/godparent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.
Note: An error occurred in question SI_Q23 of the Wave 2 questionnaire, more precisely in the eighth answer category (variable SI2Q173). In the English questionnaire, the text for this category read "In-law(s)", whereas in the French questionnaire it read "Parrain(s)", which signifies "Sponsor(s)". This difference might lead to different response behaviours depending on whether the English or the French application was used during the interview. While it is possible to identify the language in which the majority of the interview was conducted, it is not possible to determine the language of the application used during collection. Please note that when the French application was used to capture information during an interview conducted in French or in another language, the response "In-law(s)" was probably recorded as category "Other" (variable SI2Q177).

Variable Name: **SI2Q174** *Position:* 773 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23I

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q175** *Position:* 774 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23J

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Nephew(s) and/or niece(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q176** *Position:* 775 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23K

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Grandchild(ren)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q177** *Position:* 776 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q23L

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.
Note: An error occurred in question SI_Q23 of the Wave 2 questionnaire, more precisely in the eighth answer category (variable SI2Q173). In the English questionnaire, the text for this category read "In-law(s)", whereas in the French questionnaire it read "Parrain(s)", which signifies "Sponsor(s)". This difference might lead to different response behaviours depending on whether the English or the French application was used during the interview. While it is possible to identify the language in which the majority of the interview was conducted, it is not possible to determine the language of the application used during collection. Please note that when the French application was used to capture information during an interview conducted in French or in another language, the response "In-law(s)" was probably recorded as category "Other" (variable SI2Q177).

Variable Name: **SI2Q178** *Position:* 777 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q24

Since your last interview, have you helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q179** *Position:* 778 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q25A

Are these newcomers:
Relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q180** *Position:* 779 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q25B

Are these newcomers:
In-law(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q181** *Position:* 780 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q25C

Are these newcomers:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q182** *Position:* 781 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q25D

Are these newcomers:
Acquaintance(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q183** *Position:* 782 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q25E

Are these newcomers:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q184** *Position:* 783 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26A

What kind of help have you provided:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q185** *Position:* 784 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26B

What kind of help have you provided:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q186** *Position:* 785 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26C

What kind of help have you provided:
Information (e.g., access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q187** *Position:* 786 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26D

What kind of help have you provided:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q188** *Position:* 787 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26E

What kind of help have you provided:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q189** *Position:* 788 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26F

What kind of help have you provided:
Basic needs (e.g., food, housing)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q190** *Position:* 789 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26G

What kind of help have you provided:
General support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q191** *Position:* 790 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26H

What kind of help have you provided:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q192** *Position:* 791 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26I

What kind of help have you provided:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q193** *Position:* 792 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26J

What kind of help have you provided:
Find/look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q194** *Position:* 793 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26K

What kind of help have you provided:
Emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q195** *Position:* 794 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q26L

What kind of help have you provided:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any newcomers adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q196** *Position:* 795 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q27A

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Country of origin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped an acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q197** *Position:* 796 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q27B

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped an acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q198** *Position:* 797 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q27C

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Leisure/sporting/cultural activity or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped an acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q199** *Position:* 798 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q27D

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
In the context of practicing my religion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped an acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q200** *Position:* 799 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q27E

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped: Neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped an acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q201** *Position:* 800 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q27F

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped: Training course/school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped an acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q202** *Position:* 801 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q27G

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped: Through a relative(s)/ friend(s)/acquaintance(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped an acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q203** *Position:* 802 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q27H

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
In public places (e.g., mall, restaurant, park, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped an acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q204** *Position:* 803 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q27I

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped an acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q205** *Position:* 804 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q01

Did you receive any information that helped you adjust to life in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q206** *Position:* 805 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02A

What kind of information did you receive:
How to find housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q207** *Position:* 806 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02B

What kind of information did you receive:
How to look for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q208** *Position:* 807 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02C

What kind of information did you receive:
How to apply for a medical care card or to access medical care services?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q209** *Position:* 808 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02D

What kind of information did you receive:
How to get language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q210** *Position:* 809 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02E

What kind of information did you receive:
How to find education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q211** *Position:* 810 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02F

What kind of information did you receive:
How to get education credentials/work experience assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q212** *Position:* 811 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02G

What kind of information did you receive:
How to get Canadian equivalencies for foreign qualifications?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q213** *Position:* 812 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02H

What kind of information did you receive:
How to receive basic needs and services (e.g., food, clothes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q214** *Position:* 813 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02I

What kind of information did you receive:
How to contact immigration agencies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q215** *Position:* 814 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02J

What kind of information did you receive:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q216** *Position:* 815 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03A

When did you receive this information?
Was it:
When you first applied to immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q217** *Position:* 816 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03B

When did you receive this information?
Was it:
As soon as you were accepted to immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q218** *Position:* 817 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03C

When did you receive this information?
Was it:
At the port of entry (e.g., airport) when you arrived?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q219** *Position:* 818 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03D

When did you receive this information?
Was it:
After you had been in Canada a few weeks?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q220** *Position:* 819 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03E

When did you receive this information?
Was it:
After you had been in Canada a few months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q221** *Position:* 820 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03F

When did you receive this information?
Was it:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q222** *Position:* 821 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q04

In general, how useful was the information you received?
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
01	very useful	0	0
02	useful	0	0
03	not very useful	0	0
04	not useful at all	0	0
05	It varied among the types of information received	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q223** *Position:* 823 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q05

Was there any information that you needed but did not receive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q224** *Position:* 824 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06A

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to find housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q225** *Position:* 825 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06B

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to look for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q226** *Position:* 826 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06C

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to apply for a medical care card or to access medical care services?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q227** *Position:* 827 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06D

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to get language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q228** *Position:* 828 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06E

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to find education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q229** *Position:* 829 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06F

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to get education credentials/work experience assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q230** *Position:* 830 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06G

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to get Canadian equivalencies for foreign qualifications?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q231** *Position:* 831 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06H

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to receive basic needs and services (e.g., food, clothes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q232** *Position:* 832 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06I

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to contact immigration agencies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q233** *Position:* 833 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06J

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to access other government services excluding immigration issues?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q234** *Position:* 834 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06K

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
How to obtain Financial and Insurance products?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q235** *Position:* 835 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06L

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not receive:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q236** *Position:* 836 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07A

From where or from whom did you look for information:
A foreign embassy or consulate officer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q237** *Position:* 837 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07B

From where or from whom did you look for information:
A non-governmental organization (including ethnic or immigrant organization) representative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q238** *Position:* 838 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07C

From where or from whom did you look for information:
A relative or a friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q239** *Position:* 839 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07D

From where or from whom did you look for information:
The media (e.g., Internet, newspaper, television)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q240** *Position:* 840 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07E

From where or from whom did you look for information:
A speaker (e.g., went to a presentation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q241** *Position:* 841 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07F

From where or from whom did you look for information:
An immigration consultant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q242** *Position:* 842 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07G

From where or from whom did you look for information:
An immigration lawyer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q243** *Position:* 843 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07H

From where or from whom did you look for information:
Federal or provincial organization or department (includes Internet sites, volunteers of host program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q244** *Position:* 844 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07I

From where or from whom did you look for information:
School (other than language training school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q245** *Position:* 845 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07J

From where or from whom did you look for information:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI2Q246** *Position:* 846 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q08A

Based on your experience, when would be an appropriate time to receive information on life in Canada?
Would you say:
When you first applied to immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q247** *Position:* 847 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q08B

Based on your experience, when would be an appropriate time to receive information on life in Canada?
Would you say:
As soon as you were accepted to immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q248** *Position:* 848 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q08C

Based on your experience, when would be an appropriate time to receive information on life in Canada?
Would you say:
At the port of entry (e.g., airport) when you arrived?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q249** *Position:* 849 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q08D

Based on your experience, when would be an appropriate time to receive information on life in Canada?
Would you say:
After you had been in Canada a few weeks?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q250** *Position:* 850 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q08E

Based on your experience, when would be an appropriate time to receive information on life in Canada?
Would you say:
After you had been in Canada a few months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q251** *Position:* 851 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q08F

Based on your experience, when would be an appropriate time to receive information on life in Canada?
Would you say:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q252** *Position:* 852 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q09A

Who should make this information available:
A foreign embassy or consulate officer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q253** *Position:* 853 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q09B

Who should make this information available:
A non-governmental organization (including ethnic or immigrant organization) representative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q254** *Position:* 854 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q09C

Who should make this information available:
A relative or a friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q255** *Position:* 855 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q09D

Who should make this information available:
The media (e.g., Internet, newspaper, television)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q256** *Position:* 856 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q09E

Who should make this information available:
A speaker (e.g., go to a presentation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q257** *Position:* 857 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q09F

Who should make this information available:
An immigration consultant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q258** *Position:* 858 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q09G

Who should make this information available:
An immigration lawyer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q259** *Position:* 859 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q09H

Who should make this information available:
Federal or provincial organization or department (includes: Internet sites, volunteers of host program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q260** *Position:* 860 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q09I

Who should make this information available:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q261** *Position:* 861 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q45

Since your arrival in Canada, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others because of your ethnicity, culture, race or skin colour, language or accent, or religion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI2Q262** *Position:* 862 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q46A

Do you think you have experienced discrimination or unfair treatment because of your: Ethnicity or culture?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q263** *Position:* 863 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q46B

Do you think you have experienced discrimination or unfair treatment because of your: Race or skin colour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q264** *Position:* 864 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q46C

Do you think you have experienced discrimination or unfair treatment because of your: Language or accent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q265** *Position:* 865 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q46D

Do you think you have experienced discrimination or unfair treatment because of your:
Religion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q266** *Position:* 866 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q47

Since your arrival in Canada, how often have you experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of the time	0	0
2	most of the time	0	0
3	some of the time	0	0
4	rarely	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q267** *Position:* 867 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q48A

Since your arrival in Canada, in which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly?
Would you say:
On the street?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q268** *Position:* 868 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q48B

Since your arrival in Canada, in which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly?
Would you say:
In a store, bank or restaurant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q269** *Position:* 869 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q48C

Since your arrival in Canada, in which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly?
Would you say:
At work or when applying for a job or promotion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q270** *Position:* 870 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q48D

Since your arrival in Canada, in which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly?
Would you say:
When dealing with the police or courts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q271** *Position:* 871 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q48E

Since your arrival in Canada, in which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly?
Would you say:
In school or classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q272** *Position:* 872 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q48F

Since your arrival in Canada, in which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly?
Would you say:
When looking for a place to live or when renting or buying a home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q273** *Position:* 873 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q48G

Since your arrival in Canada, in which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly?
Would you say:
When participating in sports/a sports organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q274** *Position:* 874 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q48H

Since your arrival in Canada, in which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly?
Would you say:
When dealing with public hospitals or health care workers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2Q275** *Position:* 875 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q48I

Since your arrival in Canada, in which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly?
Would you say:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI2D112** *Position:* 876 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of types of groups or organizations involved with.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on SI2Q042 to SI2Q054.

Variable Name: **SI3Q113** *Position:* 878 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q18

Do you have any family living in Canada other than those who may live with you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Excluding members of your "spouse's/common-law's" or "ex-spouse's/ex-common-law's" family.

Variable Name: **SI3Q114y** *Position:* 879 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q19

In the past 12 months, how often have you seen or communicated with the members of your family living in Canada (Include visits, written letters, telephone calls or e-mails)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	0	0
02	At least once a week	0	0
03	At least once a month	0	0
04	A few times a year	0	0
05	Once a year	0	0
06	Not at all	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living in Canada but are not living with them.

Variable Name: **SI3Q115** *Position:* 881 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q20

Do you have family living outside of Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q116** *Position:* 882 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21B

In which country or countries do these family members live:
China?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q117** *Position:* 883 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21C

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Hong Kong?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q118** *Position:* 884 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21D

In which country or countries do these family members live:
India?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q119** *Position:* 885 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21E

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Pakistan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q120** *Position:* 886 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21F

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Philippines?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q121** *Position:* 887 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21G

In which country or countries do these family members live:
South Korea?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q122** *Position:* 888 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21H

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Iran?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q123** *Position:* 889 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21I

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Taiwan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q124** *Position:* 890 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21J

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Russian Federation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q125** *Position:* 891 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21K

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Romania?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q126** *Position:* 892 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21L

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Sri Lanka?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q127** *Position:* 893 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21M

In which country or countries do these family members live:
France?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q128** *Position:* 894 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21N

In which country or countries do these family members live: Yugoslavia (Montenegro, Serbia)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q129** *Position:* 895 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21O

In which country or countries do these family members live: Bosnia and Herzegovina?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q130** *Position:* 896 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21P

In which country or countries do these family members live: Afghanistan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q131** *Position:* 897 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21Q

In which country or countries do these family members live:
United States?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q132** *Position:* 898 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21R

In which country or countries do these family members live:
United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man, Channel Islands)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q133** *Position:* 899 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q21S

In which country or countries do these family members live:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3C134** *Position:* 900 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C21A

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the first response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ctry family live: Census code - 1st	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on SI3Q114 to SI3Q133.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI3C135** *Position:* 903 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C21B

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the second response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ctry family live: Census code - 2nd	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on SI3Q114 to SI3Q133.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI3C136** *Position:* 906 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C21C

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the third response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ctry family live: Census code - 3rd	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on SI3Q114 to SI3Q133.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI3C137** *Position:* 909 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C21D

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the fourth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 4th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on SI3Q114 to SI3Q133.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI3C138** *Position:* 912 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C21E

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the fifth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 5th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on SI3Q114 to SI3Q133.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI3C139** *Position:* 915 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C21F

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the sixth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 6th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on SI3Q114 to SI3Q133.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI3C140** *Position:* 918 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C21G

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the seventh response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 7th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on SI3Q114 to SI3Q133.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI3C141** *Position:* 921 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C21H

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the eighth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 8th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on SI3Q114 to SI3Q133.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI3C142** *Position:* 924 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C21I

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the ninth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	Ctry family live: Census code - 9th	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on SI3Q114 to SI3Q133.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI3C143** *Position:* 927 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: SI_C21J

In which country or countries do these family members live? - Census codeset.
This is the tenth response of the ten(10) allowed responses:

Response:	Ctry family live: Census code - 10th	FREQ	WTD
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on SI3Q114 to SI3Q133.
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **SI3Q144** *Position:* 930 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q22

Do you keep in touch with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q145y** *Position:* 931 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q23

In the past 12 months, how often have you seen or communicated with the members of your family who live outside Canada (Include visits, written letters, telephone calls or e-mails)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	0	0
02	At least once a week	0	0
03	At least once a month	0	0
04	A few times a year	0	0
05	Once a year	0	0
06	Not at all	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have kept in touch with family living outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q146y** *Position:* 933 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q24

In the past 12 months, have you travelled to visit them?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have kept in touch with family living outside of Canada in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **SI3Q147y** *Position:* 934 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q25

How many times?

Allowed values: 01 : 52

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 52		0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have kept in touch with family living outside of Canada in the past 12 months, and that they have visited.

Variable Name: **SI3Q311** *Position:* 936 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q26

In the past 12 months, how many weeks in total have you been away visiting them?

Allowed values: 01 : 52

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 52	Nb weeks visited fam out Can, 12m	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have kept in touch with family living outside of Canada in the past 12 months, and that they have visited.

Variable Name: **SI3Q024** *Position:* 938 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q27

Since your last interview, have you made any new friends in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q025** *Position:* 939 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28A

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through relatives or friends in former country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q026** *Position:* 940 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28B

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through relatives or friends in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q027** *Position:* 941 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28C

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through an ethnic organization or club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q028** *Position:* 942 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28D

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through a religious activity (e.g., church, temple, mosque, synagogue)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q029** *Position:* 943 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28E

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through sports, hobbies or other club(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q030** *Position:* 944 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28F

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q031** *Position:* 945 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28G

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through "spouse's/common-law partner's" work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q032** *Position:* 946 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28H

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through language classes (e.g., ESL/FSL classes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q033** *Position:* 947 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28I

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through other classes (e.g., night school, college, university)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q034** *Position:* 948 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28J

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through "spouse's/common-law partner's" school/classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q035** *Position:* 949 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28K

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through child(ren)'s school or daycare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q036** *Position:* 950 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28L

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Through sponsor(s) or host program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q037** *Position:* 951 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28M

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
In my community or neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q038** *Position:* 952 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28N

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
In public places (e.g., mall, restaurant, park, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q039** *Position:* 953 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q28O

Where or how did you meet your new friends:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q040** *Position:* 954 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q29

How many of these new friends belong to the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q151** *Position:* 956 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q30

How many are also recent immigrants to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q041y** *Position:* 958 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q31

Thinking of all your friends in Canada, how often do you see or talk with them?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	At least once a week	0	0
03	At least once a month	0	0
04	A few times a year	0	0
05	Once a year	0	0
06	Have not talked or seen them since the first contact	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had friends when they came to Canada or who have made new friends since arriving.
Note: Includes both old and new friends.

Variable Name: **SI3Q312** *Position:* 960 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q32

How many of your neighbours belong to the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q313** *Position:* 962 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q33

How many are also recent immigrants to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q314** *Position:* 964 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q34

How often do you speak with your neighbours?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	At least once a week	0	0
03	At least once a month	0	0
04	A few times a year	0	0
05	Once a year	0	0
06	You have not yet seen or talked to them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q315** *Position:* 966 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q35

Using a scale of 1 to 5 where 1 means "very unfriendly" and 5 "very friendly", how would you rate the quality of your relationships with your neighbours?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very unfriendly	0	0
02	Unfriendly	0	0
03	Neither friendly nor unfriendly	0	0
04	Friendly	0	0
05	Very friendly	0	0
06	You have not yet seen or talked to them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q316** *Position:* 968 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q36

From how many people could you ask for help in Canada? Please include members of your family or those of your "spouse's/common-law partner's" family, your friends, your neighbours and all other persons.

Allowed values: 00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 94	Number of people can you ask for help	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q317** *Position:* 970 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q37

Of the people from whom you could ask for help, how many are members of your family or those of your "spouse's/common-law partner's" family?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have more than one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.

Variable Name: **SI3Q318** *Position:* 972 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q38

Of the people from whom you could ask for help, how many are friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have more than one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.

Variable Name: **SI3Q319** *Position:* 974 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q39

Of the people from whom you could ask for help, how many are neighbours?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have more than one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.

Variable Name: **SI3Q320** *Position:* 976 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q40

(Of the people from whom you could ask for help,) how many are co-workers?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have more than one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.

Variable Name: **SI3Q321** *Position:* 978 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q41

(Of the people from whom you could ask for help,) how many are other persons which you have not included in the preceding groups?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have more than one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.

Variable Name: **SI3Q322** *Position:* 980 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q43

Of the people from whom you could ask for help, how many have you met since your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have more than one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.

Variable Name: **SI3Q323** *Position:* 982 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q44A

Would you say you feel emotionally close to this person? By close, I mean that you feel comfortable talking about personal matters with this person.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who only have one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.

Variable Name: **SI3Q324** *Position:* 983 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q44B

Of the people from whom you could ask for help, how many of them would you say you feel emotionally close to? By close, I mean with whom you feel comfortable talking about personal matters.

Allowed values: 00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 94	Emotion close to people who can help	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have more than one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.

Variable Name: **SI3Q325** *Position:* 985 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q45

Are you satisfied with this number of people with whom you feel emotionally close?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have at least one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.

Variable Name: **SI3Q326** *Position:* 986 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q46

In general, if you compare the people who you can count on for help now with those that you relied upon for help within the first few months you were in Canada?
Would you say that:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all are the same	0	0
02	most are the same	0	0
03	about half are the same	0	0
04	a few are the same	0	0
05	none are the same	0	0
06	could not rely on anyone upon arrival	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have at least one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.

Variable Name: **SI3D327** *Position:* 988 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of people from whom the LR could ask for help and with whom he/she feels emotionally close to.

Allowed values: 00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 94	Can help: how many close emotionnally	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have at least one person in Canada from whom they could ask for help.
Note: Based on SI3Q323 and SI3Q324.

Variable Name: **SI3Q042** *Position:* 990 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q48

Since your last interview, have you become a member or have you taken part in the activities of any groups or organizations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q043** *Position:* 991 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49A

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Church or other religious group (e.g., temple, synagogue, mosque)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q044** *Position:* 992 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49B

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Ethnic or immigrant organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q045** *Position:* 993 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49C

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Sports club or team?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q046** *Position:* 994 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49D

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Hobby club (e.g., garden club)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q047** *Position:* 995 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49E

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Cultural group (e.g., dance troupe, choir, film, art or drama club)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q048** *Position:* 996 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49F

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Service club (e.g., Kiwanis, Rotary, Hospital auxiliary)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q049** *Position:* 997 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49G

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Community organization (e.g., YMCA/YWCA, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q050** *Position:* 998 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49H

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Youth organization (e.g., Scouts, Guides, Boys and Girls club)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q051** *Position:* 999 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49I

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Job related association (e.g., union, professional association)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q052** *Position:* 1000 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49J

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Political or citizen's group?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q053** *Position:* 1001 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49K

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Group related to children's school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q054** *Position:* 1002 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q49L

What kinds of group(s) or organization(s) are or were they:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q056** *Position:* 1003 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q08

Do you currently live with your sponsor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **SI3Q057y** *Position:* 1004 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q09

In the past 12 months, how often have you seen or talked to your sponsor?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	At least once a week	0	0
03	At least once a month	0	0
04	A few times a year	0	0
05	Once a year	0	0
06	Not at all	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not currently live with sponsor and whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **SI3Q295** *Position:* 1006 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q09A

Was your immigration sponsored by your current "spouse/common-law partner"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who currently live with a family member who is their immigration sponsor and who are married or living common-law.

Variable Name: **SI3Q058y** *Position:* 1007 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10M

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you:
No help from sponsor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse, or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **SI3Q059y** *Position:* 1008 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10B

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q060y** *Position:* 1009 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10C

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Information (e.g., access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q065y** *Position:* 1010 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10H

Since your last interview, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q066y** *Position:* 1011 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10I

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q067y** *Position:* 1012 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10J

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Find/look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q068y** *Position:* 1013 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10K

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q069y** *Position:* 1014 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10G

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: General support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q152y** *Position:* 1015 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10A

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q153y** *Position:* 1016 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10D

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q154y** *Position:* 1017 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10E

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q155y** *Position:* 1018 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10F

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Basic needs (e.g., food, housing)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q070y** *Position:* 1019 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q10L

In the past 12 months, what kind of help has your sponsor given you: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member other than current spouse or by a group, an organization or other when they lived with their sponsor in the previous wave, and who received help from their sponsor.

Variable Name: **SI3Q101** *Position:* 1020 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13A

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: "Spouse/common-law partner"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q160** *Position:* 1021 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q01A

Did you sponsor or are you currently sponsoring your "spouse/common-law partner" to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were or were planning to sponsor their "spouse/common-law partner" to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q161** *Position:* 1022 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q02A

Since your last interview, has your "spouse/common-law partner" immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "spouse/common-law partner" to come to Canada and have already sponsored or are currently sponsoring them in the current wave.

Variable Name: **SI3Q102** *Position:* 1023 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13B

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Child(ren)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q163** *Position:* 1024 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q01B

Did you sponsor or are you currently sponsoring your child(ren) to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "child/children" to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q164** *Position:* 1025 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q02B

Since your last interview, have your child(ren) immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "child/children" to come to Canada and have already sponsored or are currently sponsoring them in the current wave.

Variable Name: **SI3Q103** *Position:* 1026 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13C

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Parent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q165** *Position:* 1027 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q01C

Did you sponsor or are you currently sponsoring your parent(s) to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "parent/parents" to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q166** *Position:* 1028 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q02C

Since your last interview, have your parent(s) immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "parent/parents" to come to Canada and have already sponsored or are currently sponsoring them in the current wave.

Variable Name: **SI3Q104** *Position:* 1029 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13D

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Grandparent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q167** *Position:* 1030 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q01D

Did you sponsor or are you currently sponsoring your grandparent(s) to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "grandparent/grandparents" to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q168** *Position:* 1031 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SP_Q02D

Since your last interview, have your grandparents immigrated to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were sponsoring or were planning to sponsor their "grandparent/grandparents" to come to Canada and have already sponsored or are currently sponsoring them in the current wave.

Variable Name: **SI3Q169** *Position:* 1032 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q12

Are you currently sponsoring or do you intend to sponsor "anyone/anyone else" to come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, I am currently sponsoring someone	0	0
2	Yes, I intend to sponsor someone	0	0
3	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q170** *Position:* 1033 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13E

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Brother(s) and/or sister(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q171** *Position:* 1034 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13F

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Uncle(s) and/or aunt(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q172** *Position:* 1035 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13G

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Cousin(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q173** *Position:* 1036 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13H

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: In-law(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q174** *Position:* 1037 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13I

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q175** *Position:* 1038 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13J

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Nephew(s) and/or niece(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q176** *Position:* 1039 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13K

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Grandchild(ren)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q177** *Position:* 1040 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q13L

Who "are you currently sponsoring/do you intend to sponsor" to come to Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who intend to or are currently sponsoring someone to come to Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q178** *Position:* 1041 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q14

Since your last interview, have you helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q179** *Position:* 1042 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q15A

Are these recent immigrants:
Relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q180** *Position:* 1043 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q15B

Are these recent immigrants:
In-law(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q181** *Position:* 1044 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q15C

Are these recent immigrants:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q182** *Position:* 1045 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q15D

Are these recent immigrants:
Acquaintance(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q183** *Position:* 1046 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q15E

Are these recent immigrants:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q184** *Position:* 1047 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17A

What kind of help have you provided:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q185** *Position:* 1048 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17B

What kind of help have you provided:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q186** *Position:* 1049 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17C

What kind of help have you provided:
Information (e.g., access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q187** *Position:* 1050 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17D

What kind of help have you provided:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q188** *Position:* 1051 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17E

What kind of help have you provided:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q189** *Position:* 1052 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17F

What kind of help have you provided:
Basic needs (e.g., food, housing)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q190** *Position:* 1053 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17G

What kind of help have you provided:
General support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q191** *Position:* 1054 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17H

What kind of help have you provided:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q192** *Position:* 1055 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17I

What kind of help have you provided:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q193** *Position:* 1056 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17J

What kind of help have you provided:
Find/look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q194** *Position:* 1057 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17K

What kind of help have you provided:
Emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q195** *Position:* 1058 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q17L

What kind of help have you provided:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have helped any recent immigrants adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q296** *Position:* 1059 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16A

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through relatives or friends in former country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q297** *Position:* 1060 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16B

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through relatives or friends in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q298** *Position:* 1061 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16C

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through an ethnic organization or club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q299** *Position:* 1062 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16D

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through a religious activity (e.g., church, temple, mosque, synagogue)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q300** *Position:* 1063 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16E

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through sports, hobbies or other club(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q301** *Position:* 1064 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16F

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q302** *Position:* 1065 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16G

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through "spouse's/common-law partner's" work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q303** *Position:* 1066 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16H

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through language classes (e.g., ESL/FSL classes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q304** *Position:* 1067 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16I

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through other classes (e.g., night school, college, university)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q305** *Position:* 1068 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16J

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through "spouse's/common-law partner's" school/classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q306** *Position:* 1069 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16K

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through child(ren)'s school or daycare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q307** *Position:* 1070 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16L

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Through sponsor(s) or host program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q308** *Position:* 1071 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16M

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
In my community or neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q309** *Position:* 1072 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16N

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
In public places (e.g., mall, restaurant, park, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q310** *Position:* 1073 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q16O

Where did you meet these new acquaintances that you helped:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who helped a recent immigrant acquaintance adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q276** *Position:* 1074 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q01

Since your last interview, did you look for this type of information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q205y** *Position:* 1075 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q02

"Although you did not look for it, did/Did" you receive any information that helped you adjust to life in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q206y** *Position:* 1076 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03A

What kind of information did you receive:
How to find housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q207y** *Position:* 1077 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03B

What kind of information did you receive:
How to look for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q208y** *Position:* 1078 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03C

What kind of information did you receive:
How to access medical care services?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q209y** *Position:* 1079 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03D

What kind of information did you receive:
How to get language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q210y** *Position:* 1080 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03E

What kind of information did you receive:
How to find education or training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q211y** *Position:* 1081 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03F

What kind of information did you receive:
How to get foreign education credentials or work experience assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q213y** *Position:* 1082 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03G

What kind of information did you receive:
How to receive support for basic needs and services (e.g., food, clothes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q277** *Position:* 1083 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03H

What kind of information did you receive:
How to obtain citizenship or a permanent resident card?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q278** *Position:* 1084 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03I

What kind of information did you receive:
How to sponsor other immigrants?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q214y** *Position:* 1085 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03J

What kind of information did you receive:
How to contact immigration agencies for other business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q279** *Position:* 1086 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03K

What kind of information did you receive:
How to access other government services (excluding immigration issues)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q280** *Position:* 1087 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03L

What kind of information did you receive:
How to obtain financial and insurance products?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q215y** *Position:* 1088 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q03M

What kind of information did you receive:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q281** *Position:* 1089 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04A

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Federal or provincial organization or department (includes: Internet sites, volunteers of a funded host program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q282** *Position:* 1090 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04B

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Non-governmental organization (for example settlement services, community worker)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q283** *Position:* 1091 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04C

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Relative(s) (includes in-laws)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q284** *Position:* 1092 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04D

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q285** *Position:* 1093 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04E

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Neighbour(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q286** *Position:* 1094 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04F

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Employer(s) or co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q287** *Position:* 1095 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04G

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Media (e.g., Internet, newspaper, television)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q288** *Position:* 1096 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04H

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Immigration consultant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q289** *Position:* 1097 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04I

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Immigration lawyer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q290** *Position:* 1098 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04J

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Language training school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q291** *Position:* 1099 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04K

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
School (other than language training school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q292** *Position:* 1100 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q04L

From where or from whom did you receive this information:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada since the last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q222** *Position:* 1101 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: SI_Q05

In general, how useful was the information you received?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very useful	0	0
02	Useful	0	0
03	Not very useful	0	0
04	Not useful at all	0	0
05	It varied among the types of information received	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received information that helped them adjust to life in Canada.

Variable Name: **SI3Q223y** *Position:* 1103 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q06

Since your last interview, was there any information that you needed but did not receive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q224y** *Position:* 1104 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07A

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to find housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q225y** *Position:* 1105 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07B

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to look for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q226y** *Position:* 1106 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07C

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to access medical care services?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q227y** *Position:* 1107 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07D

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to get language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q228y** *Position:* 1108 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07E

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to find education or training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q229y** *Position:* 1109 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07F

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to get foreign education credentials or work experience assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q231y** *Position:* 1110 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07G

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to receive support for basic needs and services (e.g., food, clothes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q293** *Position:* 1111 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07H

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to obtain citizenship or a permanent resident card?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q294** *Position:* 1112 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07I

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to sponsor other immigrants?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q232y** *Position:* 1113 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07J

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to contact immigration agencies for other business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q233y** *Position:* 1114 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07K

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to access other government services (excluding immigration issues)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q234y** *Position:* 1115 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07L

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
How to obtain financial and insurance products?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q235y** *Position:* 1116 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q07M

What kind of information was it that you needed but did not obtain:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs that needed information since the last interview but did not receive it.

Variable Name: **SI3Q261y** *Position:* 1117 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q51

Since your last interview, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others because of your ethnicity, culture, race or skin colour, language or accent, or religion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **SI3Q262y** *Position:* 1118 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q52A

Do you think you have experienced discrimination or unfair treatment because of your: Ethnicity or culture?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q263y** *Position:* 1119 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q52B

Do you think you have experienced discrimination or unfair treatment because of your: Race or skin colour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q264y** *Position:* 1120 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q52C

Do you think you have experienced discrimination or unfair treatment because of your: Language or accent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q265y** *Position:* 1121 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q52D

Do you think you have experienced discrimination or unfair treatment because of your:
Religion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q266y** *Position:* 1122 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q53

Since your last interview, how often have you experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	0	0
2	Most of the time	0	0
3	Some of the time	0	0
4	Rarely	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q267y** *Position:* 1123 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q54A

In which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly:
On the street?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q268y** *Position:* 1124 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q54B

In which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly:
In a store, bank or restaurant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q269y** *Position:* 1125 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q54C

In which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly:
At work or when applying for a job or promotion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q270y** *Position:* 1126 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q54D

In which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly:
When dealing with the police or courts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q271y** *Position:* 1127 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q54E

In which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly:
In school or classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q272y** *Position:* 1128 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q54F

In which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly:
When looking for a place to live or when renting or buying a home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q273y** *Position:* 1129 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q54G

In which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly:
When participating in sports/a sports organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q274y** *Position:* 1130 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q54H

In which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly:
When dealing with public hospitals or health care workers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3Q275y** *Position:* 1131 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: SI_Q54I

In which places or situations do you feel you have experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced discrimination since their last interview.

Variable Name: **SI3D112** *Position:* 1132 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of types of groups or organizations involved with.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on SI3Q042 to SI3Q054.

Variable Name:	**SI3IFLAG**	*Position:*	1134	*Length:*	1
Collection Name:	SI_IFLAG				

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0

Section: **GROUP ORGANIZATIONS (GO)**

The "Groups and Organizations" entity includes detailed information on each type of group or organization of which the LR is a member, or the activities in which "he/she" has participated. Topics such as frequency of activities and number of members belonging to the same ethnic group are covered.

Variable Name: **GO1Q001** *Position:* 1135 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01A

How frequently do you take part in church or religious activities (e.g., temple, synagogue, mosque)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q002** *Position:* 1137 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02A

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q003** *Position:* 1139 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03A

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q004** *Position:* 1140 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01B

How frequently do you take part in ethnic or immigrant association activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant association activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q005** *Position:* 1142 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02B

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q006** *Position:* 1144 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03B

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q007** *Position:* 1145 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01C

How frequently do you take part in sports club or team activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports club or team activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q008** *Position:* 1147 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02C

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q009** *Position:* 1149 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03C

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q010** *Position:* 1150 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01D

How frequently do you take part in hobby club activities (e.g., garden club)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby club activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q011** *Position:* 1152 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02D

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q012** *Position:* 1154 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03D

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q013** *Position:* 1155 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01E

How frequently do you take part in cultural club activities (e.g., dance troupe, choir, film, art or drama club)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural club activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q014** *Position:* 1157 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02E

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q015** *Position:* 1159 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03E

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q016** *Position:* 1160 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01F

How frequently do you take part in service club activities (e.g., Kiwanis, Rotary, Hospital auxiliary)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service club activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q017** *Position:* 1162 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02F

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q018** *Position:* 1164 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03F

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q019** *Position:* 1165 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01G

How frequently do you take part in community organization activities (e.g., YMCA/YWCA, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q020** *Position:* 1167 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02G

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q021** *Position:* 1169 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03G

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q022** *Position:* 1170 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01H

How frequently do you take part in youth organization activities (e.g., Scouts, Guides, Boys and Girls club)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organization activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q023** *Position:* 1172 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02H

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q024** *Position:* 1174 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03H

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q025** *Position:* 1175 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01I

How frequently do you take part in job related association activities (e.g., Union, professional association)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related association activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q026** *Position:* 1177 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02I

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q027** *Position:* 1179 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03I

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q028** *Position:* 1180 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01J

How frequently do you take part in political or citizen's group activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's group activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q029** *Position:* 1182 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02J

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q030** *Position:* 1184 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03J

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q031** *Position:* 1185 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01K

How frequently do you take part in children's school activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q032** *Position:* 1187 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02K

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q033** *Position:* 1189 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03K

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q034** *Position:* 1190 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q01L

How frequently do you take part in other activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q035** *Position:* 1192 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q02L

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO1Q036** *Position:* 1194 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q03L

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q037** *Position:* 1195 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01A

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q049** *Position:* 1196 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02A

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q001** *Position:* 1197 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03A

How frequently "do/did" you take part in church or religious activities (e.g., temple, synagogue, mosque)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q002** *Position:* 1199 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04A

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q003** *Position:* 1201 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05A

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q038** *Position:* 1202 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01B

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q050** *Position:* 1203 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02B

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q004** *Position:* 1204 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03B

How frequently "do/did" you take part in ethnic or immigrant association activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant association activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q005** *Position:* 1206 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04B

How many members of this "group or organization" belong/belonged to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q006** *Position:* 1208 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05B

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q039** *Position:* 1209 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01C

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q051** *Position:* 1210 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02C

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q007** *Position:* 1211 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03C

How frequently "do/did" you take part in sports club or team activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or team activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q008** *Position:* 1213 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04C

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q009** *Position:* 1215 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05C

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q040** *Position:* 1216 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01D

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q052** *Position:* 1217 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02D

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q010** *Position:* 1218 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03D

How frequently "do/did" you take part in hobby club activities (e.g., garden club)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby club activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q011** *Position:* 1220 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04D

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q012** *Position:* 1222 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05D

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q041** *Position:* 1223 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01E

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q053** *Position:* 1224 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02E

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q013** *Position:* 1225 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03E

How frequently "do/did" you take part in cultural club activities (e.g., dance troupe, choir, film, art or drama club)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q014** *Position:* 1227 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04E

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q015** *Position:* 1229 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05E

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q042** *Position:* 1230 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01F

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q054** *Position:* 1231 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02F

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q016** *Position:* 1232 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03F

How frequently "do/did" you take part in service club activities (e.g., Kiwanis, Rotary, Hospital auxiliary)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service club activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q017** *Position:* 1234 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04F

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q018** *Position:* 1236 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05F

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q043** *Position:* 1237 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01G

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q055** *Position:* 1238 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02G

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q019** *Position:* 1239 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03G

How frequently "do/did" you take part in community organization activities (e.g., YMCA/YWCA, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q020** *Position:* 1241 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04G

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q021** *Position:* 1243 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05G

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q044** *Position:* 1244 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01H

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q056** *Position:* 1245 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02H

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q022** *Position:* 1246 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03H

How frequently "do/did" you take part in youth organization activities (e.g., Scouts, Guides, Boys and Girls club)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organization activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q023** *Position:* 1248 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04H

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q024** *Position:* 1250 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05H

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q045** *Position:* 1251 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01I

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q057** *Position:* 1252 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02I

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q025** *Position:* 1253 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03I

How frequently "do/did" you take part in job related association activities (e.g., Union, professional association)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q026** *Position:* 1255 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04I

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q027** *Position:* 1257 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05I

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q046** *Position:* 1258 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01J

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q058** *Position:* 1259 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02J

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q028** *Position:* 1260 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03J

How frequently "do/did" you take part in political or citizen's group activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's group activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q029** *Position:* 1262 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04J

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q030** *Position:* 1264 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05J

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q047** *Position:* 1265 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01K

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q059** *Position:* 1266 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02K

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q031** *Position:* 1267 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03K

How frequently "do/did" you take part in children's school activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q032** *Position:* 1269 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04K

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q033** *Position:* 1271 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05K

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q048** *Position:* 1272 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01L

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q060** *Position:* 1273 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02L

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q034** *Position:* 1274 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03L

How frequently "do/did" you take part in other activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q035** *Position:* 1276 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04L

How many members of this "group or organization" belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO2Q036** *Position:* 1278 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05L

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q037** *Position:* 1279 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01A

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q049** *Position:* 1280 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02A

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q001** *Position:* 1281 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03A

How frequently "do/did" you take part in church or religious activities (e.g., temple, synagogue, mosque)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	0	0
02	Every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	About once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	About once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q002** *Position:* 1283 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04A

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	Few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q003** *Position:* 1285 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05A

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q038** *Position:* 1286 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01B

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q050** *Position:* 1287 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02B

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q004** *Position:* 1288 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03B

How frequently "do/did" you take part in ethnic or immigrant association activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q005** *Position:* 1290 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04B

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q006** *Position:* 1292 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05B

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q039** *Position:* 1293 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01C

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q051** *Position:* 1294 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02C

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q007** *Position:* 1295 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03C

How frequently "do/did" you take part in sports club or team activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or team activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q008** *Position:* 1297 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04C

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q009** *Position:* 1299 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05C

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q040** *Position:* 1300 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01D

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q052** *Position:* 1301 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02D

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q010** *Position:* 1302 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03D

How frequently "do/did" you take part in hobby club activities (e.g., garden club)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby club activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q011** *Position:* 1304 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04D

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q012** *Position:* 1306 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05D

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q041** *Position:* 1307 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01E

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q053** *Position:* 1308 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02E

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q013** *Position:* 1309 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03E

How frequently "do/did" you take part in cultural club activities (e.g., dance troupe, choir, film, art or drama club)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q014** *Position:* 1311 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04E

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q015** *Position:* 1313 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05E

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q042** *Position:* 1314 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01F

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q054** *Position:* 1315 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02F

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q016** *Position:* 1316 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03F

How frequently "do/did" you take part in service club activities (e.g., Kiwanis, Rotary, Hospital auxiliary)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service club activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q017** *Position:* 1318 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04F

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q018** *Position:* 1320 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05F

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q043** *Position:* 1321 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01G

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q055** *Position:* 1322 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02G

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q019** *Position:* 1323 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03G

How frequently "do/did" you take part in community organization activities (e.g., YMCA/YWCA, community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organization activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q020** *Position:* 1325 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04G

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q021** *Position:* 1327 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05G

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q044** *Position:* 1328 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01H

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q056** *Position:* 1329 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02H

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q022** *Position:* 1330 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03H

How frequently "do/did" you take part in youth organization activities (e.g., Scouts, Guides, Boys and Girls club)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organization activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q023** *Position:* 1332 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04H

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q024** *Position:* 1334 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05H

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q045** *Position:* 1335 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01I

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q057** *Position:* 1336 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02I

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q025** *Position:* 1337 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03I

How frequently "do/did" you take part in job related association activities (e.g., Union, professional association)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related association activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q026** *Position:* 1339 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04I

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q027** *Position:* 1341 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05I

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q046** *Position:* 1342 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01J

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q058** *Position:* 1343 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02J

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q028** *Position:* 1344 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03J

How frequently "do/did" you take part in political or citizen's group activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's group actitivies in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q029** *Position:* 1346 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04J

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q030** *Position:* 1348 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05J

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q047** *Position:* 1349 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01K

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q059** *Position:* 1350 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02K

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q031** *Position:* 1351 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03K

How frequently "do/did" you take part in children's school activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school activities in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q032** *Position:* 1353 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04K

How many members of this "group or organization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q033** *Position:* 1355 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05K

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q048** *Position:* 1356 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q01L

Did you first become involved with this "group or organization" after your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q060** *Position:* 1357 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q02L

Are you currently involved in "group or organization" activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q034** *Position:* 1358 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q03L

How frequently "do/did" you take part in other activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	every day	0	0
02	every 2 or 3 days	0	0
03	about once a week	0	0
04	2 or 3 times a month	0	0
05	about once a month	0	0
06	less than once a month	0	0
07	varies from one month to the next	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q035** *Position:* 1360 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GO_Q04L

How many members of this "group or oganization" "belong/belonged" to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3Q036** *Position:* 1362 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_Q05L

"Do/Did" you volunteer your time to help with activities of this "group or organization"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

Variable Name: **GO3IFLAG** *Position:* 1363 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GO_IFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0

Section: **LANGUAGE SKILLS (LS)**

The "Language Skills" entity provides information on mother tongue, as well as language spoken at home; on where and how LR learned English and/or French; on perceived importance of learning/improving English and/or French, and plans to do so; on ability of spouse to speak English and French; and, on ability of the LR to speak other languages. The entity also includes general self-assessment questions of the LR's ability to communicate in either official language. In the Wave 2 questionnaire, language training questions are no longer part of the "Education" module. This is why several questions about the follow-up of language courses were added to the "Language Skills" module.

Variable Name: **LS1G001** *Position:* 1364 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Mother tongue - Census groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English	0	0
02	French	0	0
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on question LS_Q01 (not released).

Variable Name: **LS1G002** *Position:* 1366 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Language most spoken at home - Census groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English	0	0
02	French	0	0
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on question LS_Q02 (not released).

Variable Name: **LS1Q003** *Position:* 1368 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q03E

How well can you speak English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot speak this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

Variable Name: **LS1Q004** *Position:* 1370 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q04E

How easy is it for you to tell someone in English what your address is?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS1Q005** *Position:* 1371 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q05E

How easy is it for you to tell someone in English what you did before immigrating to Canada? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS1Q006** *Position:* 1372 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q06E

How easy is it for you to understand a message in English over the telephone? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS1Q007** *Position:* 1373 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q07E

How easy is it for you to tell a doctor who speaks only English what the problem is?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in English what your address is, tell someone in English what you did before immigrating to Canada and understand a message in English over the telephone.

Variable Name: **LS1Q008** *Position:* 1374 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q08E

How easy is it for you to ask someone who speaks only English to re-arrange a meeting with you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in English what your address is, tell someone in English what you did before immigrating to Canada, understand a message in English over the telephone and tell a doctor who only speaks English what the problem is.

Variable Name: **LS1Q009** *Position:* 1375 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q10E

How well can you read this language?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot read this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

Variable Name: **LS1Q010** *Position:* 1377 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q17E

How well can you write in English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot write this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

Variable Name: **LS1Q011** *Position:* 1379 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q18E

Did you learn most of your English before you came to Canada, or since you came to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Before coming to Canada	0	0
2	Since coming to Canada	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q012** *Position:* 1380 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EA

How did you learn most of your English:
From family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q013** *Position:* 1381 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EB

How did you learn most of your English:
Language training classes (e.g., ESL classes, English classes at school or community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q014** *Position:* 1382 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EC

How did you learn most of your English:
Private tutor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q015** *Position:* 1383 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19ED

How did you learn most of your English:
Self study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q016** *Position:* 1384 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EE

How did you learn most of your English:
At work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q017** *Position:* 1385 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EF

How did you learn most of your English:
Schooling was in English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q018** *Position:* 1386 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EG

How did you learn most of your English:
From media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q019** *Position:* 1387 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EH

How did you learn most of your English:
Everyday interactions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q020** *Position:* 1388 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EI

How did you learn most of your English:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q021** *Position:* 1389 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q20E

How important is it for you to learn or improve your English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they can speak, read and write English very well.

Variable Name: **LS1Q022** *Position:* 1390 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q21E

When you arrived in Canada, did you have plans to study or improve your English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

Variable Name: **LS1Q023** *Position:* 1391 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22EA

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English: Nothing done yet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they did not have plans to improve their English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q024** *Position:* 1392 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22EB

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English: Learn from family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q025** *Position:* 1393 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22EC

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English: Learning at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q026** *Position:* 1394 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22ED

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English: Learning at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q027** *Position:* 1395 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22EE

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English: Language classes or training (e.g., ESL classes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q028** *Position:* 1396 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22EF

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English: Other classes (not language classes or training)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q029** *Position:* 1397 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22EG

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English: From media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q030** *Position:* 1398 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22EH

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English: Self-study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q031** *Position:* 1399 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22EI

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English: Other steps?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q032** *Position:* 1400 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q23E

Since you came to Canada, do you feel that you have had opportunities to learn or improve your English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

Variable Name: **LS1Q033** *Position:* 1401 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24EA

Why not:
No time to learn?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q034** *Position:* 1402 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24EB

Why not:
Not enough courses available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q035** *Position:* 1403 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24EC

Why not:
Costs are too high?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q036** *Position:* 1404 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24ED

Why not:
Courses are not right for people from my country or background?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q037** *Position:* 1405 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24EE

Why not:
Hard to find ways to practice?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q038** *Position:* 1406 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24EF

Why not:
No need/no interest in opportunities to learn?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q039** *Position:* 1407 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24EG

Why not:
More important to learn the other official language (French) first?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q040** *Position:* 1408 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24EH

Why not:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

Variable Name: **LS1Q041** *Position:* 1409 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q03F

How well can you speak French?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot speak this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

Variable Name: **LS1Q042** *Position:* 1411 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q04F

How easy is it for you to tell someone in French what your address is?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS1Q043** *Position:* 1412 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q05F

How easy is it for you to tell someone in French what you did before immigrating to Canada? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS1Q044** *Position:* 1413 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q06F

How easy is it for you to understand a message in French over the telephone? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS1Q045** *Position:* 1414 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q07F

How easy is it for you to tell a doctor who speaks only French what the problem is? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in French what your address is, tell someone in French what you did before immigrating to Canada and understand a message in French over the telephone.

Variable Name: **LS1Q046** *Position:* 1415 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q08F

How easy is it for you to ask someone who speaks only French to re-arrange a meeting with you? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in French what your address is, tell someone in French what you did before immigrating to Canada, understand a message in French over the telephone, and tell a doctor who only speaks French what the problem is.

Variable Name: **LS1Q047** *Position:* 1416 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q10F

How well can you read this language?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot read this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

Variable Name: **LS1Q048** *Position:* 1418 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q17F

How well can you write in French?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot write this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

Variable Name: **LS1Q049** *Position:* 1420 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q18F

Did you learn most of your French before you came to Canada, or since you came to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Before coming to Canada	0	0
2	Since coming to Canada	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q050** *Position:* 1421 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FA

How did you learn most of your French:
From family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q051** *Position:* 1422 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FB

How did you learn most of your French:
Language training classes (e.g., FSL classes, French classes at school or community centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q052** *Position:* 1423 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FC

How did you learn most of your French:
Private tutor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q053** *Position:* 1424 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FD

How did you learn most of your French:
Self study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q054** *Position:* 1425 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FE

How did you learn most of your French:
At work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q055** *Position:* 1426 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FF

How did you learn most of your French:
Schooling was in French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q056** *Position:* 1427 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FG

How did you learn most of your French:
From media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q057** *Position:* 1428 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FH

How did you learn most of your French:
Everyday interactions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q058** *Position:* 1429 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FI

How did you learn most of your French:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q059** *Position:* 1430 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q20F

How important is it for you to learn or improve your French?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they reported that they can speak, read and write French very well.

Variable Name: **LS1Q060** *Position:* 1431 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q21F

When you arrived in Canada, did you have plans to study or improve your French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

Variable Name: **LS1Q061** *Position:* 1432 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22FA

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French: Nothing done yet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they did not have plans to improve their French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q062** *Position:* 1433 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22FB

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French: Learn from family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q063** *Position:* 1434 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22FC

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French: Learning at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q064** *Position:* 1435 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22FD

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French: Learning at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q065** *Position:* 1436 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22FE

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French: Language classes or training (e.g., FSL classes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q066** *Position:* 1437 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22FF

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French: Other classes (not language classes or training)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q067** *Position:* 1438 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22FG

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French: From media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q068** *Position:* 1439 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22FH

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French: Self-study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q069** *Position:* 1440 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22FI

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home, if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS1Q070** *Position:* 1441 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q23F

Since you came to Canada, do you feel that you have had opportunities to learn or improve your French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

Variable Name: **LS1Q071** *Position:* 1442 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24FA

Why not:
No time to learn?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q072** *Position:* 1443 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24FB

Why not:
Not enough courses available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q073** *Position:* 1444 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24FC

Why not:
Costs are too high?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q074** *Position:* 1445 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24FD

Why not:
Courses are not right for people from my country or background?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q075** *Position:* 1446 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24FE

Why not:
Hard to find ways to practice?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q076** *Position:* 1447 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24FF

Why not:
No need/no interest in opportunities to learn?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q077** *Position:* 1448 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24FG

Why not:
More important to learn the other official language (English or French) first?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q078** *Position:* 1449 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24FH

Why not:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or if they feel they have had opportunities to improve their French.

Variable Name: **LS1Q079** *Position:* 1450 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25

Are there any other languages, other than those you have already mentioned, that you can speak or read at least to some degree?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LS1G080** *Position:* 1451 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the first response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on question LS_Q26A (not released).

Variable Name: **LS1G081** *Position:* 1453 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the second response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on question LS_Q26B (not released).

Variable Name: **LS1G082** *Position:* 1455 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the third response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on question LS_Q26C (not released).

Variable Name: **LS1G083** *Position:* 1457 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the fourth response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on question LS_Q26D (not released).

Variable Name: **LS1G084** *Position:* 1459 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the fifth response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on question LS_Q26E (not released).

Variable Name: **LS1G085** *Position:* 1461 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the sixth response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on question LS_Q26F (not released).

Variable Name: **LS1G086** *Position:* 1463 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the seventh response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on question LS_Q26G (not released).

Variable Name: **LS1Q087** *Position:* 1465 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q27

How well does your "spouse/common-law partner" speak English?
Would you say "he/she" speaks:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot speak this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.

Variable Name: **LS1Q088** *Position:* 1467 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q28

How well does your "spouse/common-law partner" speak French?
Would you say "he/she" speaks:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot speak this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.

Variable Name: **LS1D089** *Position:* 1469 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of languages spoken or read in total.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: When English or French was not their first language and the language they speak at home, LRs had to say they could read or speak it at least "fairly well" to be counted. LS1D089 was formerly LS1D001 in W1 file previously released.
Based on LS1G001, LS1G002, LS1Q003, LS1Q009, LS1Q041, LS1Q047, LS1G080 to LS1G086.

Variable Name: **LS2G002** *Position:* 1471 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Language most spoken at home - Census groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English	0	0
02	French	0	0
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on question LS_Q01 (not released).

Variable Name: **LS2Q003** *Position:* 1473 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q02E

How well can you speak English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot speak this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q004** *Position:* 1475 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q03E

How easy is it for you to tell someone in English what your address is?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS2Q005** *Position:* 1476 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q04E

How easy is it for you to tell someone in English what you did before immigrating to Canada? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS2Q006** *Position:* 1477 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q05E

How easy is it for you to understand a message in English over the telephone? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS2Q007** *Position:* 1478 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q06E

How easy is it for you to tell a doctor who speaks only English what the problem is?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in English what your address is, tell someone in English what you did before immigrating to Canada and understand a message in English over the telephone.

Variable Name: **LS2Q008** *Position:* 1479 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q07E

How easy is it for you to ask someone who speaks only English to re-arrange a meeting with you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in English what your address is, tell someone in English what you did before immigrating to Canada, understand a message in English over the telephone, and tell a doctor who only speaks English what the problem is.

Variable Name: **LS2Q009** *Position:* 1480 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q09E

How well can you read in English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot read this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q010** *Position:* 1482 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q08E

How well can you write in English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot write this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q021x** *Position:* 1484 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16E

How important is it for you to learn or improve your English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2D023** *Position:* 1485 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:
Nothing done yet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they did not have plans to improve English.
Note: Based on LS2Q095.

Variable Name: **LS2Q024** *Position:* 1486 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15EA

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned from family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q025** *Position:* 1487 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15EB

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q026** *Position:* 1488 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15EC

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q028** *Position:* 1489 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15ED

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Took other classes (not language classes or training)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q029** *Position:* 1490 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15EE

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned from media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q030** *Position:* 1491 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15EF

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned through self study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q031** *Position:* 1492 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15EH

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q090** *Position:* 1493 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15EG

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned through everyday interactions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve English or if they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q091** *Position:* 1494 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q10E

During your last interview, you indicated that you were taking English language training. Are you still taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking English language training and that English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q092** *Position:* 1495 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q11E

Did you complete this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking English language training, who are no longer taking the course or program, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q093** *Position:* 1496 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q12E

Why did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teacher strikes)	0	0
02	Found a job/looking for a job	0	0
03	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
04	Health related reasons (e.g., pregnancy, illness, disability, etc.)	0	0
05	I/my family moved	0	0
06	Summer break/vacation/holidays	0	0
07	Course or program was not useful/was too easy/too hard	0	0
08	Transportation related reasons (e.g., transit strikes, no car, etc.)	0	0
09	Financial related reasons (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)	0	0
10	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking English language training, who did not complete the course or program, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q094** *Position:* 1498 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q13E

Since your last interview, have you taken or are you taking "any/any other" English language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q095** *Position:* 1499 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q14E

Since your last interview, have you taken any steps to improve your English, other than English language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q096** *Position:* 1500 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q17E

Do you plan to take any English language training in the future?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) is not English, who have not taken any steps to improve their English since last interview but for whom it is important or very important to learn or improve English.

Variable Name: **LS2Q097** *Position:* 1501 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q18E

Do you think you will start taking English language training:

		FREQ	WTD
01	within the next month	0	0
02	within the next 6 months	0	0
03	within the next year	0	0
04	within the next two years	0	0
05	in two years or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) is not English, who have not taken any steps to improve their English since last interview but for whom it is important or very important to learn or improve English and who plan to take English language training in the future.

Variable Name: **LS2Q098** *Position:* 1503 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19E

Since you came to Canada, do you think that your English has improved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q041** *Position:* 1504 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q02F

How well can you speak French?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot speak this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q042** *Position:* 1506 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q03F

How easy is it for you to tell someone in French what your address is?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS2Q043** *Position:* 1507 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q04F

How easy is it for you to tell someone in French what you did before immigrating to Canada? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS2Q044** *Position:* 1508 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q05F

How easy is it for you to understand a message in French over the telephone? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS2Q045** *Position:* 1509 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q06F

How easy is it for you to tell a doctor who speaks only French what the problem is? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in French what your address is, tell someone in French what you did before immigrating to Canada and understand a message in French over the telephone.

Variable Name: **LS2Q046** *Position:* 1510 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q07F

How easy is it for you to ask someone who speaks only French to re-arrange a meeting with you? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language" or answered they "cannot do this" to the three previous test questions.

Variable Name: **LS2Q047** *Position:* 1511 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q09F

How well can you read this language?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot read this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q048** *Position:* 1513 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q08F

How well can you write in French?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot write this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q059x** *Position:* 1515 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16F

How important is it for you to learn or improve your French?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2D061** *Position:* 1516 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:
Nothing done yet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) or they did not have plans to improve their French.
Note: Based on LS2Q104.

Variable Name: **LS2Q062** *Position:* 1517 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15FA

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned from family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q063** *Position:* 1518 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15FB

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q064** *Position:* 1519 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15FC

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q066** *Position:* 1520 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15FD

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Took other classes (e.g., not language classes or training))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q067** *Position:* 1521 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15FE

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned from media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q068** *Position:* 1522 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15FF

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned through self study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q069** *Position:* 1523 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15FH

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q099** *Position:* 1524 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15FG

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned through everyday interactions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they did not have plans to improve French or if they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

Variable Name: **LS2Q079** *Position:* 1525 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q20

"Is/Are" there any other language(s), other than those you have already mentioned, that you can speak or read at least to some degree?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **LS2G080** *Position:* 1526 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the first response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on questions LS_Q21C to LS_Q21Q (not released).

Variable Name: **LS2G081** *Position:* 1528 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the second response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on questions LS_Q21C to LS_Q21Q (not released).

Variable Name: **LS2G082** *Position:* 1530 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the third response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on questions LS_Q21C to LS_Q21Q (not released).

Variable Name: **LS2G083** *Position:* 1532 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the fourth response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on questions LS_Q21C to LS_Q21Q (not released).

Variable Name: **LS2G084** *Position:* 1534 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the fifth response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on questions LS_Q21C to LS_Q21Q (not released).

Variable Name: **LS2G085** *Position:* 1536 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the sixth response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on questions LS_Q21C to LS_Q21Q (not released).

Variable Name: **LS2G086** *Position:* 1538 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.
This is the seventh response of the seven (7) allowed responses:

		FREQ	WTD
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.
Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.
Based on questions LS_Q21C to LS_Q21Q (not released).

Variable Name: **LS2Q100** *Position:* 1540 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q10F

During your last interview, you indicated that you were taking French language training. Are you still taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking French language training and French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q101** *Position:* 1541 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q11F

Did you complete this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking French language training, who are no longer taking the course or program, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q102** *Position:* 1542 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q12F

Why did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teacher strikes)	0	0
02	Found a job/looking for a job	0	0
03	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
04	Health related reasons (e.g., pregnancy, illness, disability, etc.)	0	0
05	I/my family moved	0	0
06	Summer break/vacation/holidays	0	0
07	Course or program was not useful/was too easy/too hard	0	0
08	Transportation related reasons (e.g., transit strikes, no car, etc.)	0	0
09	Financial related reasons (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)	0	0
10	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking French language training but did not complete the course or program, and for whom French is not the first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q103** *Position:* 1544 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q13F

Since your last interview, have you taken or are you taking "any/any other" French language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q104** *Position:* 1545 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q14F

Since your last interview, have you taken any steps to improve your French, other than French language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q105** *Position:* 1546 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q17F

Do you plan to take any French language training in the future?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) is not French, who have not taken any steps to improve their French since last interview but for whom it is important or very important to learn or to improve French.

Variable Name: **LS2Q106** *Position:* 1547 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q18F

Do you think you will start taking French language training:

		FREQ	WTD
01	within the next month	0	0
02	within the next 6 months	0	0
03	within the next year	0	0
04	within the next two years	0	0
05	in two years or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) is not French, who have not taken any steps to improve their French since last interview but for whom it is important or very important to learn or improve French and who plan to take French training in the future.

Variable Name: **LS2Q107** *Position:* 1549 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19F

Since you came to Canada, do you think that your French has improved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS2Q108** *Position:* 1550 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q22

Since your last interview, have you tried to find information about English or French language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language.

Variable Name: **LS2Q109** *Position:* 1551 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q23

Since your last interview have you had any problems or difficulties in getting English or French language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training and who tried to find information about English or French language training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q110** *Position:* 1552 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24A

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training: Communication problems (e.g., language barrier)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q111** *Position:* 1553 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24B

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training: Not knowing how to find out about language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q112** *Position:* 1554 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24C

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Not understanding the process or system?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q113** *Position:* 1555 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24D

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Not knowing where to find courses or programs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q114** *Position:* 1556 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24E

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
The lack of courses/courses are full/waiting list too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q115** *Position:* 1557 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24F

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q116** *Position:* 1558 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24G

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q117** *Position:* 1559 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24H

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q118** *Position:* 1560 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24K

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training: Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q119** *Position:* 1561 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24L

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q120** *Position:* 1562 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24M

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q121** *Position:* 1563 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25N

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q122** *Position:* 1564 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Communication problems (e.g., language barrier)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q123** *Position:* 1565 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing how to find out about language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q124** *Position:* 1566 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not understanding the process or system?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q125** *Position:* 1567 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing where to find courses or programs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q126** *Position:* 1568 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
The lack of courses/courses are full/waiting list too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q127** *Position:* 1569 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q128** *Position:* 1570 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q129** *Position:* 1571 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q130** *Position:* 1572 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q131** *Position:* 1573 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q132** *Position:* 1574 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2G133** *Position:* 1575 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Communication problems (e.g., language barrier)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G134** *Position:* 1576 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Not knowing how to find out about language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G135** *Position:* 1577 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Not understanding the system or process?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G136** *Position:* 1578 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Not knowing where to find the courses or programs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G137** *Position:* 1579 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
The lack of courses/courses are full/waiting list too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G138** *Position:* 1580 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G139** *Position:* 1581 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G140** *Position:* 1582 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G141** *Position:* 1583 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G142** *Position:* 1584 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G143** *Position:* 1585 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2G144** *Position:* 1586 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of most serious problems or difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Communication problems (e.g., language barrier)	0	0
02	Not knowing how to find out about language training	0	0
03	Not understanding the process or system	0	0
04	Not knowing where to find courses or programs	0	0
05	The lack of courses/courses are full/waiting list too long	0	0
06	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
07	Not being able to find/afford childcare	0	0
08	Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)	0	0
11	Transportation constraints	0	0
12	Discrimination	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS2Q110 to LS2Q120 and LS2Q122 to LS2Q132.

Variable Name: **LS2Q145** *Position:* 1588 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q27

Some newcomers to Canada have approached people or organizations to get help with this type of problem. Since your last interview, did you get any help for this problem?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q146** *Position:* 1589 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28A

From where or from whom did you get help:
Relative(s) or household member(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q147** *Position:* 1590 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28B

From where or from whom did you get help:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q148** *Position:* 1591 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28C

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employer(s) or co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q149** *Position:* 1592 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28D

From where or from whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q150** *Position:* 1593 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28E

From where or from whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q151** *Position:* 1594 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28F

From where or from whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee-serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q152** *Position:* 1595 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28G

From where or from whom did you get help:
School, community college, CEGEP, university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q153** *Position:* 1596 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28H

From where or from whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q154** *Position:* 1597 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28I

From where or from whom did you get help:
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q155** *Position:* 1598 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28J

From where or from whom did you get help:
Government agency other than immigration/refugee services (municipal, provincial, or federal)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q156** *Position:* 1599 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28K

From where or from whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q157** *Position:* 1600 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q158** *Position:* 1601 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29B

What kind of help did they give you: Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q159** *Position:* 1602 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29C

What kind of help did they give you: Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q160** *Position:* 1603 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29D

What kind of help did they give you: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q161** *Position:* 1604 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q162** *Position:* 1605 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q163** *Position:* 1606 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q164** *Position:* 1607 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29H

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q165** *Position:* 1608 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q30

Was there any kind of help that you needed but did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS2Q166** *Position:* 1609 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q31A

What kind of help was that:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q167** *Position:* 1610 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q31B

What kind of help was that:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q168** *Position:* 1611 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q31C

What kind of help was that:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q169** *Position:* 1612 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q31D

What kind of help was that:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q170** *Position:* 1613 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q31E

What kind of help was that:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q171** *Position:* 1614 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q31F

What kind of help was that:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q172** *Position:* 1615 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q31G

What kind of help was that:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2Q173** *Position:* 1616 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q31H

What kind of help was that:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS2D089** *Position:* 1617 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of languages spoken or read in total.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: When English or French was not their first language and the language they speak at home, LRs had to say they could read or speak it at least "fairly well" to be counted.
Based on LS1G001, LS2G002, LS2Q003, LS2Q009, LS2Q041, LS2Q047, LS2G080 to LS2G086.

Variable Name: **LS3G002** *Position:* 1619 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Language most spoken at home - Census groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English	0	0
02	French	0	0
03	Romance languages	0	0
04	Germanic languages	0	0
05	Celtic languages	0	0
06	Slavic languages	0	0
07	Baltic languages	0	0
08	Finno-Ugric languages	0	0
09	Greek	0	0
10	Armenian	0	0
11	Turkic languages	0	0
12	Semitic languages	0	0
13	Indo-Iranian languages	0	0
14	Dravidian languages	0	0
15	Japanese	0	0
16	Korean	0	0
17	Sino-Tibetan languages	0	0
18	Tai languages	0	0
19	Austro-Asiatic languages	0	0
20	Malayo-Polynesian languages	0	0
21	Asiatic languages n.i.e.	0	0
22	Niger-Congo languages	0	0
23	African languages n.i.e.	0	0
24	Creoles	0	0
25	Other languages	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on question LS_Q01 (not released).

Variable Name: **LS3Q003** *Position:* 1621 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q02E

How well can you speak English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot speak this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q004** *Position:* 1623 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q03E

How easy is it for you to tell someone in English what your address is?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS3Q005** *Position:* 1624 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q04E

How easy is it for you to tell someone in English what you did before immigrating to Canada? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS3Q006** *Position:* 1625 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q05E

How easy is it for you to understand a message in English over the telephone? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS3Q007** *Position:* 1626 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q06E

How easy is it for you to tell a doctor who speaks only English what the problem is? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in English what your address is, tell someone in English what you did before immigrating to Canada and understand a message in English over the telephone.

Variable Name: **LS3Q008** *Position:* 1627 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q07E

How easy is it for you to ask someone who speaks only English to re-arrange a meeting with you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in English what your address is, tell someone in English what you did before immigrating to Canada, understand a message in English over the telephone, and tell a doctor who only speaks English what the problem is.

Variable Name: **LS3Q009** *Position:* 1628 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q09E

How well can you read in English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot read this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q010** *Position:* 1630 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q08E

How well can you write in English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot write this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q091** *Position:* 1632 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q10E

During your last interview, you indicated that you were taking English language training. Are you still taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking English language training and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q174** *Position:* 1633 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: LS_Q10AE

When did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	End date - ESL	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking English language training but are no longer taking the course or program, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q175** *Position:* 1641 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q10AEI

Flag indicating that ESL end day (LS3Q174) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking English language training but are no longer taking the course or program, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q092** *Position:* 1642 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q11E

Did you complete this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking English language training but are no longer taking the course or program, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q093y** *Position:* 1643 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q12E

Why did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teacher strikes)	0	0
02	Found a job/looking for a job	0	0
03	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
04	Health related reasons (e.g., pregnancy, illness, disability, etc.)	0	0
05	I/my family moved	0	0
06	Summer break/vacation/holidays	0	0
07	Course or program was not useful	0	0
08	Was too easy or too hard	0	0
09	Transportation related reasons (e.g., poor bus transit service, no car, etc.)	0	0
10	Financial related reasons (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)	0	0
11	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking English language training but did not complete the course or program, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q094** *Position:* 1645 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q13E

Since your last interview, have you taken or are you taking "any/any other" English language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q178** *Position:* 1646 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q14E

Generally, would you say that the English language training that you have taken since you came to Canada has been:

		FREQ	WTD
01	very useful	0	0
02	useful	0	0
03	not very useful	0	0
04	not useful at all	0	0
05	can not tell yet, training just started	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q180** *Position:* 1648 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Ea

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Finding or looking for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q181** *Position:* 1649 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Eb

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Furthering my education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q182** *Position:* 1650 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Ec

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Making new friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q183** *Position:* 1651 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Ed

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Participating in social activities or sports?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q184** *Position:* 1652 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Ee

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Everyday communication?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q185** *Position:* 1653 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Ef

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Personal enrichment/broadening my horizons?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q186** *Position:* 1654 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Eg

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Adjusting to life in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q187** *Position:* 1655 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Eh

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: To gain access to various media?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q188** *Position:* 1656 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Ei

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Getting my credentials recognized?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q189** *Position:* 1657 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Ej

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Getting my work experience recognized?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q190** *Position:* 1658 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Ek

How has English language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q202** *Position:* 1659 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Ea

Why would you say your English language training was not useful: Lack of opportunities to practice outside of class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q203** *Position:* 1660 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Eb

Why would you say your English language training was not useful:
Level was not appropriate (too hard or too easy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q204** *Position:* 1661 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Ec

Why would you say your English language training was not useful:
Content did not meet my needs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q205** *Position:* 1662 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Ed

Why would you say your English language training was not useful:
No assessment test?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q206** *Position:* 1663 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Ee

Why would you say your English language training was not useful:
Size or composition of the class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q207** *Position:* 1664 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Ef

Why would you say your English language training was not useful:
Reasons related to the instructor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q208** *Position:* 1665 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Eg

Why would you say your English language training was not useful:
Difficulties in learning?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q209** *Position:* 1666 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Eh

Why would you say your English language training was not useful:
Did not complete course or missed too many classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q210** *Position:* 1667 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Ei

Why would you say your English language training was not useful:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken English language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom English is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q095y** *Position:* 1668 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q18E

Since your last interview, have you taken any steps to improve your English, other than English language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they reported that they can speak, read and write English very well.

Variable Name: **LS3Q021** *Position:* 1669 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q20E

How important is it for you to learn or improve your English?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they reported that they can speak, read and write English very well.

Variable Name: **LS3D023y** *Position:* 1670 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:
Nothing done yet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they reported that they can speak, read and write English very well.
Note: Based on LS3Q095y.

Variable Name: **LS3Q024y** *Position:* 1671 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EA

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned from family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write English very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their English since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q025y** *Position:* 1672 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EB

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write English very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their English since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q026y** *Position:* 1673 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EC

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write English very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their English since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q028y** *Position:* 1674 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19ED

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Took other classes (not language classes or training)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write English very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their English since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q029y** *Position:* 1675 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EE

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned from media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write English very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their English since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q030y** *Position:* 1676 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EF

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned through self study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write English very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their English since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q090y** *Position:* 1677 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EG

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Learned through everyday interactions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write English very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their English since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q031y** *Position:* 1678 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19EH

What steps have you taken to improve your English:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write English very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their English since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q096y** *Position:* 1679 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q21E

Do you plan to take English "language training/other language training" in the future?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) is not English, who do not speak, write, and read English "very well", who have not taken any steps to improve their English since last interview but for whom it is important or very important to learn or to improve English.

Variable Name: **LS3Q097y** *Position:* 1680 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q22E

Do you think you will start taking this English "language training/other language training":

		FREQ	WTD
01	within the next month	0	0
02	within the next 6 months	0	0
03	within the next year	0	0
04	within the next two years	0	0
05	in two years or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) is not English, who do not speak, write, and read English "very well", who have not taken any steps to improve their English since last interview but for whom it is important or very important to learn or improve English and who plan to take English training in the future.

Variable Name: **LS3Q098y** *Position:* 1682 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q17E

Since your last interview, do you think that your English has improved? This includes reading, speaking and/or writing English.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q041** *Position:* 1683 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q02F

How well can you speak French?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot speak this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q042** *Position:* 1685 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q03F

How easy is it for you to tell someone in French what your address is?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) or if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS3Q043** *Position:* 1686 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q04F

How easy is it for you to tell someone in French what you did before immigrating to Canada? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) or if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS3Q044** *Position:* 1687 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q05F

How easy is it for you to understand a message in French over the telephone? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) or if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

Variable Name: **LS3Q045** *Position:* 1688 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q06F

How easy is it for you to tell a doctor who speaks only French what the problem is? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in French what your address is, tell someone in French what you did before immigrating to Canada and understand a message in French over the telephone.

Variable Name: **LS3Q046** *Position:* 1689 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q07F

How easy is it for you to ask someone who speaks only French to re-arrange a meeting with you? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	you can do this easily	0	0
2	you can do this with some help	0	0
3	you can do this with a lot of help	0	0
4	you cannot do this	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), if they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language", or if they answered "cannot do this" to each of the following: tell someone in French what your address is, tell someone in French what you did before immigrating to Canada, understand a message in French over the telephone, and tell a doctor who only speaks French what the problem is.

Variable Name: **LS3Q047** *Position:* 1690 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q09F

How well can you read in French?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot read this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q048** *Position:* 1692 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q08F

How well can you write in French?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	poorly	0	0
02	fairly well	0	0
03	well	0	0
04	very well	0	0
05	cannot write this language	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q059** *Position:* 1694 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q20F

How important is it for you to learn or improve your French?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they reported that they can speak, read and write French very well.

Variable Name: **LS3D061y** *Position:* 1695 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:
Nothing done yet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they reported that they can speak, read and write French very well.
Note: Based on LS3Q104y.

Variable Name: **LS3Q062y** *Position:* 1696 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FA

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned from family and friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write French very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their French since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q063y** *Position:* 1697 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FB

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write French very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their French since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q064y** *Position:* 1698 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FC

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write French very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their French since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q066y** *Position:* 1699 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FD

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Took other classes (e.g., not language classes or training)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write French very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their French since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q067y** *Position:* 1700 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FE

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned from media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write French very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their French since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q068y** *Position:* 1701 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FF

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned through self study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write French very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their French since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q069y** *Position:* 1702 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FH

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write French very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their French since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q099y** *Position:* 1703 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q19FG

What steps have you taken to improve your French:
Learned through everyday interactions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), of LRs who reported that they can speak, read and write French very well, and of LRs who have not taken steps other than language training to improve their French since last interview.

Variable Name: **LS3Q100** *Position:* 1704 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q10F

During your last interview, you indicated that you were taking French language training. Are you still taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking French language training and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q176** *Position:* 1705 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: LS_Q10AF

When did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	End date - FSL	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking French language training but are no longer taking the course or program, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q177** *Position:* 1713 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q10AFI

Flag indicating that ESL end day (LS3Q176) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking French language training but are no longer taking the course or program, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q101** *Position:* 1714 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q11F

Did you complete this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking French language training but are no longer taking the course or program, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q102y** *Position:* 1715 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q12F

Why did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teacher strikes)	0	0
02	Found a job/looking for a job	0	0
03	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
04	Health related reasons (e.g., pregnancy, illness, disability, etc.)	0	0
05	I/my family moved	0	0
06	Summer break/vacation/holidays	0	0
07	Course or program was not useful	0	0
08	Was too easy or too hard	0	0
09	Transportation related reasons (e.g., poor bus transit service, no car, etc.)	0	0
10	Financial related reasons (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)	0	0
11	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated in the previous wave that they were taking French language training but did not complete the course or program, and for whom French is not the first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q103** *Position:* 1717 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q13F

Since your last interview, have you taken or are you presently taking "any/any other" French language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q179** *Position:* 1718 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q14F

Generally, would you say that the French language training that you have taken since you came to Canada has been:

		FREQ	WTD
01	very useful	0	0
02	useful	0	0
03	not very useful	0	0
04	not useful at all	0	0
05	can not tell yet, training just started	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q191** *Position:* 1720 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Fa

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Finding or looking for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q192** *Position:* 1721 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Fb

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Furthering my education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q193** *Position:* 1722 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Fc

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Making new friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q194** *Position:* 1723 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Fd

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Participating in social activities or sports?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q195** *Position:* 1724 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Fe

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Everyday communication?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q196** *Position:* 1725 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Ff

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Personal enrichment/broadening my horizons?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q197** *Position:* 1726 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Fg

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Adjusting to life in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q198** *Position:* 1727 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Fh

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life:
To gain access to various media?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q199** *Position:* 1728 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Fi

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life:
Getting my credentials recognized?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q200** *Position:* 1729 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Fj

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life:
Getting my work experience recognized?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q201** *Position:* 1730 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q15Fk

How has French language training helped you in your day-to-day life: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training useful or very useful, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q211** *Position:* 1731 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Fa

Why would you say your French language training was not useful: Lack of opportunities to practice outside of class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q212** *Position:* 1732 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Fb

Why would you say your French language training was not useful: Level was not appropriate (too hard or too easy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q213** *Position:* 1733 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Fc

Why would you say your French language training was not useful:
Content did not meet my needs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q214** *Position:* 1734 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Fd

Why would you say your French language training was not useful:
No assessment test?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q215** *Position:* 1735 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Fe

Why would you say your French language training was not useful:
Size or composition of the class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q216** *Position:* 1736 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Ff

Why would you say your French language training was not useful:
Reasons related to the instructor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q217** *Position:* 1737 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Fg

Why would you say your French language training was not useful:
Difficulties in learning?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q218** *Position:* 1738 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Fh

Why would you say your French language training was not useful:
Did not complete course or missed too many classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q219** *Position:* 1739 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q16Fi

Why would you say your French language training was not useful:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated having taken French language training since arrival, who found the training not very useful or not useful at all, and for whom French is not their first language and not the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q104y** *Position:* 1740 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q18F

Since your last interview, have you taken any steps to improve your French, other than French language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave), or if they reported that they can speak, read and write French very well.

Variable Name: **LS3Q105y** *Position:* 1741 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q21F

Do you plan to take French "language training/other language training" in the future?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) is not French, who do not speak, write, and read French "very well", who have not taken any steps to improve their French since last interview but for whom it is important or very important to learn or to improve French.

Variable Name: **LS3Q106y** *Position:* 1742 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LS_Q22F

Do you think you will start taking this French "language training/other language training":

		FREQ	WTD
01	within the next month	0	0
02	within the next 6 months	0	0
03	within the next year	0	0
04	within the next two years	0	0
05	in two years or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave) is not French, who do not speak, write, and read French "very well", who have not taken any steps to improve their French since last interview but for whom it is important or very important to learn or improve French and who plan to take French training in the future.

Variable Name: **LS3Q107y** *Position:* 1744 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q17F

Since your last interview, do you think that your French has improved? This includes reading, speaking and/or writing French.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home (indicated at any wave).

Variable Name: **LS3Q108** *Position:* 1745 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q23

Since your last interview, have you tried to find information about English or French language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language.

Variable Name: **LS3Q109** *Position:* 1746 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q24

Since your last interview have you had any problems or difficulties in getting English or French language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training and who tried to find information about English or French language training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q110** *Position:* 1747 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25A

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training: Communication problems (e.g., language barrier)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q111** *Position:* 1748 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25B

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Not knowing how to find out about language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q112** *Position:* 1749 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25C

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Not understanding the process or system?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q113** *Position:* 1750 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25D

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Not knowing where to find courses or programs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q114** *Position:* 1751 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25E

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
The lack of courses/courses are full/waiting list too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q115** *Position:* 1752 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25F

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q116** *Position:* 1753 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25G

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q117** *Position:* 1754 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25H

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q118** *Position:* 1755 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25K

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q119** *Position:* 1756 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25L

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q120** *Position:* 1757 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q25M

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting language training: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q121** *Position:* 1758 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26N

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as: No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q122** *Position:* 1759 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as: Communication problems (e.g., language barrier)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q123** *Position:* 1760 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing how to find out about language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q124** *Position:* 1761 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not understanding the process or system?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q125** *Position:* 1762 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing where to find courses or programs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q126** *Position:* 1763 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
The lack of courses/courses are full/waiting list too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q127** *Position:* 1764 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q128** *Position:* 1765 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q129** *Position:* 1766 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q130** *Position:* 1767 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q131** *Position:* 1768 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q132** *Position:* 1769 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q26M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3G133** *Position:* 1770 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Communication problems (e.g., language barrier)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132.

Variable Name: **LS3G134** *Position:* 1771 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Not knowing how to find out about language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132.

Variable Name: **LS3G135** *Position:* 1772 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Not understanding the system or process?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132.

Variable Name: **LS3G136** *Position:* 1773 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Not knowing where to find the courses or programs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132.

Variable Name: **LS3G137** *Position:* 1774 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
The lack of courses/courses are full/waiting list too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132.

Variable Name: **LS3G138** *Position:* 1775 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132..

Variable Name: **LS3G139** *Position:* 1776 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132..

Variable Name: **LS3G140** *Position:* 1777 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132..

Variable Name: **LS3G141** *Position:* 1778 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training: Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132.

Variable Name: **LS3G142** *Position:* 1779 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132.

Variable Name: **LS3G143** *Position:* 1780 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting language training: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132.

Variable Name: **LS3G144** *Position:* 1781 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of most serious problems or difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Communication problems (e.g., language barrier)	0	0
02	Not knowing how to find out about language training	0	0
03	Not understanding the process or system	0	0
04	Not knowing where to find courses or programs	0	0
05	The lack of courses/courses are full/waiting list too long	0	0
06	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
07	Not being able to find/afford childcare	0	0
08	Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)	0	0
11	Transportation constraints	0	0
12	Discrimination	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.
Note: Based on LS3Q110 to LS3Q120 and LS3Q122 to LS3Q132.

Variable Name: **LS3Q145** *Position:* 1783 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q28

Some recent immigrants to Canada have approached people or organizations to get help with this type of problem. Since your last interview, did you get any help for this problem?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q146** *Position:* 1784 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29A

From where or from whom did you get help:
Relative(s) or household member(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q147** *Position:* 1785 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29B

From where or from whom did you get help:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q148** *Position:* 1786 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29C

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employer(s) or co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q149** *Position:* 1787 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29D

From where or from whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q150** *Position:* 1788 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29E

From where or from whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q151** *Position:* 1789 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29F

From where or from whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee-serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q152** *Position:* 1790 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29G

From where or from whom did you get help:
School, community college, CEGEP, university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q153** *Position:* 1791 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29H

From where or from whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q154** *Position:* 1792 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29I

From where or from whom did you get help:
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q155** *Position:* 1793 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29J

From where or from whom did you get help:
Government agency other than immigration/refugee services (municipal, provincial, or federal)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q156** *Position:* 1794 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q29K

From where or from whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q157** *Position:* 1795 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q30A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q158** *Position:* 1796 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q30B

What kind of help did they give you: Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q159** *Position:* 1797 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q30C

What kind of help did they give you: Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q160** *Position:* 1798 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q30D

What kind of help did they give you: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q161** *Position:* 1799 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q30E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q162** *Position:* 1800 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q30F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q163** *Position:* 1801 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q30G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q164** *Position:* 1802 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q30H

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but received help for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q165** *Position:* 1803 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q31

Was there any kind of help that you needed but did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training.

Variable Name: **LS3Q166** *Position:* 1804 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q32A

What kind of help was that:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q167** *Position:* 1805 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q32B

What kind of help was that:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q168** *Position:* 1806 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q32C

What kind of help was that:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q169** *Position:* 1807 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q32D

What kind of help was that:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q170** *Position:* 1808 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q32E

What kind of help was that:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q171** *Position:* 1809 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q32F

What kind of help was that:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q172** *Position:* 1810 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q32G

What kind of help was that:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3Q173** *Position:* 1811 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LS_Q32H

What kind of help was that:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who haven't taken any English or French language training, who tried to find information about English or French language training and who had problems getting this kind of training but did not receive all the help they needed for their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **LS3D220** *Position:* 1812 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total hours per week currently in language course.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are currently taking language course.
Note: Based on LD3Q003 and LD3Q011.

Variable Name: **LS3D221** *Position:* 1815 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of language courses - Wave 3.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of language courses or programs in the entity List of Second Language Training - Wave 3.

Variable Name:	**LS3IFLAG**	*Position:*	1816	*Length:*	1
Collection Name:	LS_IFLAG				

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0

Section: **HOUSING (HS)**

The "Housing" entity provides information about: the LR's reasons for choosing the city "he/she" currently lives in; characteristics of current housing (ownership, associated costs, number of rooms); plans to purchase a house or apartment; problems in finding housing in Canada; and, sources and types of help received. The information contained in the "Housing" entity come from the Wave 1 "Background" module and from the Waves 1 and 2 "Housing" modules.

Variable Name: **HS1Q001** *Position:* 1817 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q01

When you first came to Canada, did you live at your current address?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS1Q002** *Position:* 1818 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14A

Why did you choose to live in this city:
"spouse/common-law partner" or other family living here?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q003** *Position:* 1819 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14B

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Friends living here?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q004** *Position:* 1820 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14C

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Many people from my country/ethnic group living here?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q005** *Position:* 1821 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14D

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Job/possible job located here?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q006** *Position:* 1822 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14E

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Business prospects located here?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q007** *Position:* 1823 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14F

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Education prospects located here?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q008** *Position:* 1824 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14G

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Previous knowledge of the city/area?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q009** *Position:* 1825 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14H

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Climate?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q010** *Position:* 1826 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14I

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Lifestyle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q011** *Position:* 1827 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14J

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Language(s) spoken here?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q012** *Position:* 1828 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14K

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Housing (prices/rent)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q013** *Position:* 1829 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14L

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Low taxes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q014** *Position:* 1830 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14M

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Did not choose, was sent here.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q015** *Position:* 1831 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: BG_Q14N

Why did you choose to live in this city:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1G016** *Position:* 1832 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most important reason for choosing to live in city of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/common-law partner or other family living here	0	0
02	Friends living here	0	0
03	Many people from my country/ethnic group living here	0	0
04	Job/possible job located here	0	0
05	Business prospects located here	0	0
06	Education prospects located here	0	0
07	Previous knowledge of city/area	0	0
08	Climate	0	0
09	Lifestyle	0	0
10	Language(s) spoken here	0	0
11	Housing (prices/rent)	0	0
12	Low taxes	0	0
13	Did not choose, was sent here	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.
Based on HS1Q002 to HS1Q015.

Variable Name: **HS1Q017** *Position:* 1834 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q02

Had you arranged to live at your current address before you came to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are still living at the same address as when they arrived in Canada.

Variable Name: **HS1Q018** *Position:* 1835 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: HS_Q03

When did you move to your current address?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date LR moved to current address	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have moved since first coming to Canada.
Note: If LR has moved since arriving in Canada, all information about their previous addresses can be found in the "Where Lived" entity.

Variable Name: **HS1Q019** *Position:* 1843 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_I03

Flag indicating if the day field in the date was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have moved since first coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HS1Q020** *Position:* 1844 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HS_Q04

The next few questions are about where you live now.
Is this:

		FREQ	WTD
01	your home (or the home of your immediate family or in-laws)	0	0
02	the home of a friend	0	0
03	the home of a relative (not immediate family)	0	0
04	a hotel/motel	0	0
05	home of employer	0	0
06	temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees	0	0
07	other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS1Q021** *Position:* 1846 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q05A

Do you or your family rent or own this place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rent	0	0
2	Own	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if current address is their own home or the home of immediate family or in-laws.

Variable Name: **HS1Q022** *Position:* 1847 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q05B

Do you or your family have a mortgage or loan to help pay for this place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if current address is their own home or the home of immediate family or in-laws, and if it is owned (not rented).

Variable Name: **HS1Q023** *Position:* 1848 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: HS_Q05C

How much do you or your family pay each month towards housing? (Include mortgage, taxes, heat, water, electricity, condominium fees, etc. but exclude telephone.)

Allowed values: 000000 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 999994	Monthly amount LR pays for housing	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if current address is their own home or the home of immediate family or in-laws, and if it is owned (not rented).
Note: This is the city where the LR lived during the interview.

Variable Name: **HS1Q024** *Position:* 1854 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q06

Do you or your family pay your "relative/friend" any money towards rent or housing costs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently living at the home of a friend or relative.

Variable Name: **HS1Q025** *Position:* 1855 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: HS_Q07

How much do you or your family pay each month towards rent/housing costs? (Include heat, water, electricity, parking, etc. but exclude telephone.)

Allowed values: 000000 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 999994	Monthly amount LR pays for rent	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who rent their own home, live with immediate family or in-laws who rent their home, live at the home of a friend or relative and pay towards rent/housing costs, or live in a hotel/motel or in their employer's home.

Variable Name: **HS1Q026** *Position:* 1861 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q08

Do you or your family have plans to purchase a house or an apartment in the next few years?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who own their own home.

Variable Name: **HS1Q027** *Position:* 1862 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HS_Q09

How many rooms are there where you live? (Include kitchen, bedrooms, finished rooms in the attic or basement, etc.) Do not count bathrooms, halls, vestibules and rooms used solely for business purposes.

		FREQ	WTD
01	One	0	0
02	Two	0	0
03	Three	0	0
04	Four	0	0
05	Five or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS1Q028** *Position:* 1864 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HS_Q09A

How many of these rooms are bedrooms?

		FREQ	WTD
00	None (e.g., bachelor apartment)	0	0
01	One	0	0
02	Two	0	0
03	Three	0	0
04	Four	0	0
05	Five or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS1Q029** *Position:* 1866 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10A

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Never looked/never needed information on housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS1Q030** *Position:* 1867 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10B

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Newspapers in English or French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q031** *Position:* 1868 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10C

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Newspapers in other languages?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q032** *Position:* 1869 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10D

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Relative or household member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q033** *Position:* 1870 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10E

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q034** *Position:* 1871 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10F

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Employer/co-workers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q035** *Position:* 1872 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10G

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q036** *Position:* 1873 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10H

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q037** *Position:* 1874 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10I

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q038** *Position:* 1875 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10J

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: School, Community College, CEGEP, University (e.g., ESL/FSL teacher or staff)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q039** *Position:* 1876 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10K

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q040** *Position:* 1877 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10L

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Government agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q041** *Position:* 1878 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10M

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Real Estate agent/Broker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q042** *Position:* 1879 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10N

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Walked/drove around?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q043** *Position:* 1880 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10O

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q044** *Position:* 1881 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q10P

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q045** *Position:* 1882 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11A

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Never tried to find housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS1Q046** *Position:* 1883 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11B

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing.

Variable Name: **HS1Q047** *Position:* 1884 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11C

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q048** *Position:* 1885 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11D

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Do not know how to find a house or apartment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q049** *Position:* 1886 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11E

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q050** *Position:* 1887 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11F

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q051** *Position:* 1888 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11G

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Costs too much money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q052** *Position:* 1889 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11H

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Can't find what I need or want?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q053** *Position:* 1890 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11I

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Transportation problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q054** *Position:* 1891 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11J

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q055** *Position:* 1892 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11K

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q056** *Position:* 1893 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11L

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Did not have a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q057** *Position:* 1894 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11M

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Availability of housing (low vacancy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q058** *Position:* 1895 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11N

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q059** *Position:* 1896 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q060** *Position:* 1897 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q061** *Position:* 1898 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Do not know how to find a house or apartment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q062** *Position:* 1899 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q063** *Position:* 1900 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q064** *Position:* 1901 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Costs too much money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q065** *Position:* 1902 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Can't find what I need or want?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q066** *Position:* 1903 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Transportation problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q067** *Position:* 1904 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q068** *Position:* 1905 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q069** *Position:* 1906 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Did not have a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q070** *Position:* 1907 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Availability of housing (low vacancy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q071** *Position:* 1908 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1G072** *Position:* 1909 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q047 and HS1Q060.

Variable Name: **HS1G073** *Position:* 1910 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Do not know how to find a house or apartment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q048 and HS1Q061.

Variable Name: **HS1G074** *Position:* 1911 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q049 and HS1Q062.

Variable Name: **HS1G075** *Position:* 1912 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q050 and HS1Q063.

Variable Name: **HS1G076** *Position:* 1913 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Costs too much money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q051 and HS1Q064.

Variable Name: **HS1G077** *Position:* 1914 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Can't find what I need or want?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q052 and HS1Q065.

Variable Name: **HS1G078** *Position:* 1915 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Transportation problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q053 and HS1Q066.

Variable Name: **HS1G079** *Position:* 1916 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q054 and HS1Q067.

Variable Name: **HS1G080** *Position:* 1917 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q055 and HS1Q068.

Variable Name: **HS1G081** *Position:* 1918 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Did not have a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q056 and HS1Q069.

Variable Name: **HS1G082** *Position:* 1919 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Availability of housing (low vacancy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q057 and HS1Q070.

Variable Name: **HS1G083** *Position:* 1920 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS1Q058 and HS1Q071.

Variable Name: **HS1G084** *Position:* 1921 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in finding housing.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Do not know how to find a house or apartment	0	0
03	No family or friends who can help	0	0
04	Do not know the city or town	0	0
05	Costs too much money	0	0
06	Can't find what I need or want	0	0
07	Transportation problems	0	0
08	Discrimination	0	0
09	Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating	0	0
10	Did not have a job	0	0
11	Availability of housing (low vacancy)	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on a combination of single answers given in HS1Q047 to HS1Q071 and question HS_Q13 (not released).

Variable Name: **HS1Q085** *Position:* 1923 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14A

From whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q086** *Position:* 1924 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14B

From whom did you get help:
Relative or household member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q087** *Position:* 1925 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14C

From whom did you get help:
Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q088** *Position:* 1926 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14D

From whom did you get help:
Employer/co-worker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q089** *Position:* 1927 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14E

From whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q090** *Position:* 1928 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14F

From whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q091** *Position:* 1929 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14G

From whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q092** *Position:* 1930 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14H

From whom did you get help:
School, Community College, CEGEP, University (e.g., ESL/FSL teacher or staff)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q093** *Position:* 1931 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14I

From whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q094** *Position:* 1932 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14J

From whom did you get help:
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q095** *Position:* 1933 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14K

From whom did you get help:
Government agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q096** *Position:* 1934 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14L

From whom did you get help:
Employment agency, job hunt club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q097** *Position:* 1935 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14M

From whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q098** *Position:* 1936 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q099** *Position:* 1937 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q100** *Position:* 1938 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q101** *Position:* 1939 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q102** *Position:* 1940 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q103** *Position:* 1941 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q104** *Position:* 1942 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q105** *Position:* 1943 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15H

What kind of help did they give you:
Acting as guarantor, signing or co-signing for a lease or a loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q106** *Position:* 1944 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15I

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS1Q107** *Position:* 1945 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q16

Was there any kind of help that you needed and didn't get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS1Q108** *Position:* 1946 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q17A

What kind of help was this:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS1Q109** *Position:* 1947 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q17B

What kind of help was this:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS1Q110** *Position:* 1948 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q17C

What kind of help was this:
Information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS1Q111** *Position:* 1949 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q17D

What kind of help was this:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS1Q112** *Position:* 1950 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q17E

What kind of help was this:
Financial help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS1Q113** *Position:* 1951 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q17F

What kind of help was this:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS1Q114** *Position:* 1952 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q17G

What kind of help was this:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS1Q115** *Position:* 1953 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q17H

What kind of help was this:
Acting as guarantor, signing or co-signing for a lease or a loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS1Q116** *Position:* 1954 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q17I

What kind of help was this:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS1D117** *Position:* 1955 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Owns or rents their current housing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Owners with mortgage	0	0
2	Owners without mortgage	0	0
3	Renters	0	0
4	Other (hotel/motel, home of employer)	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: HS1D117 was formerly HS1D001 in W1 file previously released.
Based on HS1Q021 and HS1Q022.

Variable Name: **HS1D118** *Position:* 1956 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

Housing cost by month.

Allowed values: 0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 9994	Housing cost by month	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: HS1D118 was formerly HS1D002 in W1 file previously released.
Based on HS1Q020, HS1Q023, HS1Q024 and HS1Q025.

Variable Name: **HS1D119** *Position:* 1960 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Housing as a proportion of family income.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family lodged for free	0	0
02	Family income is less than housing cost	0	0
03	Spent less than 30% of family income on housing	0	0
04	Spent between 30% and 49.9% of family income on housing	0	0
05	Spent more than 50% of family income on housing	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not own their own home.
Note: HS1D119 was formerly HS1D003 in W1 file previously released.
Based on LR1D010, LR1D062, HS1D117, HS1D118 and IN1D069.

Variable Name: **HS1D123** *Position:* 1962 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Lives in the same CMA as when they arrived - Census 1996.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs that lived in a CMA when they arrived in Canada.
Note: CMA is the acronym for Census Metropolitan Areas.
HS1D123 was formerly HS1D007 in W1 file previously released.
Based on HS1Q001, HH1D003, HH1D041 and WL1D025.

Variable Name: **HS1D124** *Position:* 1963 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Lives in the same CMA as when they arrived - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs that lived in a CMA when they arrived in Canada.
Note: CMA is the acronym for Census Metropolitan Areas.
Based on HS1Q001, HH1D036, HH1D043 and WL1D026.

Variable Name: **HS1D183** *Position:* 1964 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Lives in the same CMA/CA as when they arrived - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs that lived in a CMA when they arrived in Canada.
Note: CMA is the acronym for Census Metropolitan Areas.
Based on HS1D184, HH1D051 and HS1D052.

Variable Name: **HS1D125** *Position:* 1965 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

This is the CMA of the first address lived in Canada - 1996 Census Codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
000	Non CMA	0	0
001	St. John's - Newfoundland	0	0
205	Halifax	0	0
310	Saint John - New Brunswick	0	0
408	Saguenay	0	0
421	Québec	0	0
433	Sherbrooke	0	0
442	Trois-Rivières	0	0
462	Montréal	0	0
505	Ottawa - Gatineau	0	0
521	Kingston	0	0
532	Oshawa	0	0
535	Toronto	0	0
537	Hamilton	0	0
539	St. Catharines - Niagara	0	0
541	Kitchener	0	0
555	London	0	0
559	Windsor	0	0
580	Sudbury	0	0
595	Thunder Bay	0	0
602	Winnipeg	0	0
705	Regina	0	0
725	Saskatoon	0	0
825	Calgary	0	0
835	Edmonton	0	0
932	Abbotsford	0	0
933	Vancouver	0	0
935	Victoria	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census metropolitan areas (CMA) as defined by 1996 boundaries. Based on HH1D003, HH1D041, HS1Q001 and WL1D025.

Variable Name: **HS1D126** *Position:* 1968 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

This is the CMA of the first address lived in Canada - 2001 Census Codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
0001	St. John's - Newfoundland	0	0
0205	Halifax	0	0
0310	Saint John - New Brunswick	0	0
0408	Saguenay	0	0
0421	Québec	0	0
0433	Sherbrooke	0	0
0442	Trois-Rivières	0	0
0462	Montréal	0	0
0505	Ottawa - Gatineau	0	0
0521	Kingston	0	0
0532	Oshawa	0	0
0535	Toronto	0	0
0537	Hamilton	0	0
0539	St. Catharines - Niagara	0	0
0541	Kitchener	0	0
0555	London	0	0
0559	Windsor	0	0
0580	Sudbury	0	0
0595	Thunder Bay	0	0
0602	Winnipeg	0	0
0705	Regina	0	0
0725	Saskatoon	0	0
0825	Calgary	0	0
0835	Edmonton	0	0
0932	Abbotsford	0	0
0933	Vancouver	0	0
0935	Victoria	0	0
9994	Non CMA	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. Based on HH1D036, HH1D043, HS1Q001 and WL1D026.

Variable Name: **HS1D184** *Position:* 1972 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - This is the CMA/CA of the first address lived in Canada - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CMA/CA_01 of first address	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. Based on HH1D051, HH1D052, HS1Q001 and WL1D030.

Variable Name: **HS1D120** *Position:* 1975 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of places lived in since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of records in the Where Lived Module and current address information.

Variable Name: **HS2Q127** *Position:* 1977 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q01

During your last interview, you indicated that you were living at "Wave 1 address":
Have you moved since your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS2Q018** *Position:* 1978 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: HS_Q02

When did you move to your current address?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date LR moved to current address	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have moved since last interview.
Note: If LR has moved since arriving in Canada, all information about their previous addresses can be found in the "Where Lived" entity.

Variable Name: **HS2Q019** *Position:* 1986 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_I02

Flag indicating if the day field in the date was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have moved since first coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HS2Q020** *Position:* 1987 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HS_Q03

Which of the following best describes your current place of residence. Is this:

		FREQ	WTD
01	your home (a place that you or your immediate family own or rent)	0	0
02	the home of your in-laws (owned or rented by your in-laws)	0	0
03	the home of another relative (not immediate family or in-laws)	0	0
04	the home of a friend	0	0
05	a hotel/motel	0	0
06	home of your employer	0	0
07	temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees	0	0
08	other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS2D021** *Position:* 1989 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Do you or your family rent or own this place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rent	0	0
2	Own	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if current address is their own home or the home of immediate family or in-laws.
Note: Based on HS2Q020 and HS2Q128.

Variable Name: **HS2Q128** *Position:* 1990 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q04

Do "you or your family/your in-laws/your relatives" rent or own this place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rent	0	0
2	Own	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who live in their own home, live with their immediate family, their in-laws or with another relative (not in immediate family)

Variable Name: **HS2D022** *Position:* 1991 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Do you or your family have a mortgage or loan to help pay for this place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if current address is their own home or the home of immediate family or in-laws, and if it is owned (not rented).
Note: Based on HS2Q020, HS2Q128, HS2Q129 and HS2Q130.

Variable Name: **HS2Q130** *Position:* 1992 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q06

Do "you/you and your family" have a mortgage or loan to help pay for this place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who's current residence is their home, the home of their in-laws or the home of another relative and if it is owned by the LR or if owned by the "in-laws/relatives" and the LR gives them money towards housing costs.

Variable Name: **HS2Q129** *Position:* 1993 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q05

Do "you/you and your family" give your "in-laws/relatives/friend/employer" any money towards housing costs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who's home is not owned by immediate family

---

Variable Name: **HS2Q131** *Position:* 1994 *Length:* 7.2
Collection Name: HS_Q07

How much do "you/you and your family" pay each month towards housing? (Include rent, taxes, heat, water, electricity, parking, condominium fees/mortgage, etc., but exclude telephone and cable.)

Allowed values: 0000.00 : 9999.95

		FREQ	WTD
0000.00 : 9999.95	How much LR pays for housing	0	0
9999.96	Valid skip	0	0
9999.97	Don't know	0	0
9999.98	Refused	0	0
9999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who's current residence is their home or the home of their in-laws, the home of another relative, the home of a friend or the home of an employer to whom they give money for housing costs.

Variable Name: **HS2D023** *Position:* 2001 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

How much do you or your family pay each month towards housing? (Include mortgage, taxes, heat, water, electricity, condominium fees, etc. but exclude telephone.)

Allowed values: 000000 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 999994	Monthly amount LR pays for housing	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if current address is their own home or the home of immediate family or in-laws, and if it is owned (not rented).
Note: Based on HS2Q020, HS2Q128 and HS2Q131.

Variable Name: **HS2D024** *Position:* 2007 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Do you or your family pay your "relative/friend" any money towards rent or housing costs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently living at the home of a friend or relative.
Note: Based on HS2Q020 and HS2Q129.

Variable Name: **HS2D025** *Position:* 2008 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

How much do you or your family pay each month towards rent/housing costs? (Include heat, water, electricity, parking, etc. but exclude telephone.)

Allowed values: 000000 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 999994	Monthly amount LR pays for rent	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who rent their own home, or live with immediate family or in-laws who rent their home, live at the home of a friend or relative and pay towards rent/housing costs or LRs who live in a hotel/motel or in their employer's home.
Note: Based on HS2Q020, HS2Q128 and HS2Q131.

Variable Name: **HS2Q026** *Position:* 2014 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q26

Do "you/you and your family" have plans to buy a house or an apartment in the next few years?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who own their own home.

Variable Name: **HS2Q027** *Position:* 2015 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HS_Q09

How many rooms are there where you live? (Include kitchen, bedrooms, finished rooms in the attic or basement, etc.) Do not count bathrooms, halls, vestibules and rooms used solely for business purposes.

		FREQ	WTD
01	One	0	0
02	Two	0	0
03	Three	0	0
04	Four	0	0
05	Five or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS2Q028** *Position:* 2017 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HS_Q10

How many of these rooms are bedrooms?

		FREQ	WTD
00	None (e.g., bachelor apartment)	0	0
01	One	0	0
02	Two	0	0
03	Three	0	0
04	Four	0	0
05	Five or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS2Q132** *Position:* 2019 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q08

Not including desirable remodelling or additions, is this dwelling in need of any repairs? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	no, only regular maintenance is needed such as painting, furnace cleaning, etc.	0	0
2	yes, minor repairs such as missing or loose floor tiles, bricks or shingles, defective steps, railing or siding, etc.	0	0
3	yes, major repairs such as defective plumbing or electrical wiring, structural repairs to walls, floors or ceilings, etc.	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who's current place of residence is their own home.

Variable Name: **HS2Q133** *Position:* 2020 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q11

Have you looked for housing at any time since your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS2Q030** *Position:* 2021 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12A

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Newspapers in English or French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q031** *Position:* 2022 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12B

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Newspapers in other languages?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q032** *Position:* 2023 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12C

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Relative or household member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q033** *Position:* 2024 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12D

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q034** *Position:* 2025 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12E

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Employer/co-workers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q035** *Position:* 2026 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12F

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q036** *Position:* 2027 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12G

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q037** *Position:* 2028 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12H

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q038** *Position:* 2029 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12I

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: School, Community College, CEGEP, University?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q039** *Position:* 2030 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12J

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q040** *Position:* 2031 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12K

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Government agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q041** *Position:* 2032 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12L

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Real Estate agent/Broker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q042** *Position:* 2033 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12M

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Walked/drove around?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q043** *Position:* 2034 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12N

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2Q044** *Position:* 2035 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q12O

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS2D045x** *Position:* 2036 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: Never tried to find housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HS2Q133.

Variable Name: **HS2D046x** *Position:* 2037 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada: No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing.
Note: Based on HS2Q134.

Variable Name: **HS2Q134** *Position:* 2038 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q13

Since your last interview, have you had any problems or difficulties in finding housing in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who looked for housing since last interview

---

Variable Name: **HS2Q047** *Position:* 2039 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14A

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q048** *Position:* 2040 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14B

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not knowing how to find a house or apartment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q049** *Position:* 2041 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14C

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not having family or friends who could help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q050** *Position:* 2042 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14D

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not knowing the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q051** *Position:* 2043 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14E

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Financial constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q052** *Position:* 2044 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14F

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not being able to find what I need or want?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q053** *Position:* 2045 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14G

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing: Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q054** *Position:* 2046 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14H

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q055** *Position:* 2047 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14I

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing: Not having a guarantor, co-signer or credit rating?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q056** *Position:* 2048 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14J

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not having a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q057** *Position:* 2049 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14K

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Availability of housing (e.g., low vacancy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q135** *Position:* 2050 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14L

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Having to pay for months of rent in advance (pre-paid rent)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q058** *Position:* 2051 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q14M

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q059** *Position:* 2052 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15N

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q060** *Position:* 2053 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q061** *Position:* 2054 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not knowing how to find a house or apartment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q062** *Position:* 2055 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not having family or friends who could help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q063** *Position:* 2056 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not knowing the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q064** *Position:* 2057 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Financial constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q065** *Position:* 2058 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not being able to find what you need or want?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q066** *Position:* 2059 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q067** *Position:* 2060 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q068** *Position:* 2061 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not having a guarantor, co-signer or credit rating?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q069** *Position:* 2062 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not having a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q070** *Position:* 2063 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Availability of housing (e.g., low vacancy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q136** *Position:* 2064 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Having to pay for months of rent in advance (pre-paid rent)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q071** *Position:* 2065 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q15M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2G072** *Position:* 2066 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q047 and HS2Q060.

Variable Name: **HS2G073** *Position:* 2067 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Do not know how to find a house or apartment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q048 and HS2Q061.

Variable Name: **HS2G074** *Position:* 2068 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q049 and HS2Q062.

Variable Name: **HS2G075** *Position:* 2069 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q050 and HS2Q063.

Variable Name: **HS2G076** *Position:* 2070 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Costs too much money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q051 and HS2Q064.

Variable Name: **HS2G077** *Position:* 2071 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Can't find what I need or want?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q052 and HS2Q065.

Variable Name: **HS2G078** *Position:* 2072 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Transportation problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q053 and HS2Q066.

Variable Name: **HS2G079** *Position:* 2073 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q054 and HS2Q067.

Variable Name: **HS2G080** *Position:* 2074 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q055 and HS2Q068.

Variable Name: **HS2G081** *Position:* 2075 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Did not have a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q056 and HS2Q069.

Variable Name: **HS2G082** *Position:* 2076 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Availability of housing (low vacancy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q057 and HS2Q070.

Variable Name: **HS2G137** *Position:* 2077 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Having to pay for months of rent in advance (pre-paid rent)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q135 and HS2Q136.

Variable Name: **HS2G083** *Position:* 2078 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q058 and HS2Q071.

Variable Name: **HS2G084** *Position:* 2079 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in finding housing.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Do not know how to find a house or apartment	0	0
03	No family or friends who can help	0	0
04	Do not know the city or town	0	0
05	Costs too much money	0	0
06	Can't find what I need or want	0	0
07	Transportation problems	0	0
08	Discrimination	0	0
09	Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating	0	0
10	Did not have a job	0	0
11	Availability of housing (low vacancy)	0	0
12	Having to pay for months of rent in advance (pre-paid rent)	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on a combination of single answers given in HS2Q047 to HS2Q071, HS2Q135, HS2Q136 and question HS_Q16 (not released).

Variable Name: **HS2D085** *Position:* 2081 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

From whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS2Q138.

Variable Name: **HS2Q138** *Position:* 2082 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q17

Since your last interview, did you get any help for this problem?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had a most serious problem.

Variable Name: **HS2Q086** *Position:* 2083 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18A

From where or whom did you get help:
Relative or household member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q087** *Position:* 2084 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18B

From where or whom did you get help:
Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q088** *Position:* 2085 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18C

From where or whom did you get help:
Employer/co-worker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q089** *Position:* 2086 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18D

From where or whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q090** *Position:* 2087 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18E

From where or whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q091** *Position:* 2088 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18F

From where or whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q092** *Position:* 2089 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18G

From where or whom did you get help:
School, Community College, CEGEP, University?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q093** *Position:* 2090 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18H

From where or whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q094** *Position:* 2091 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18I

From where or whom did you get help:
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q095** *Position:* 2092 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18J

From where or whom did you get help:
Government agency, other than immigration/refugee services (municipal, provincial or federal)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q096** *Position:* 2093 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18K

From where or whom did you get help:
Employment agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q139** *Position:* 2094 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18L

From where or whom did you get help:
Real estate agent/broker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q140** *Position:* 2095 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18M

From where or whom did you get help:
Bank/financial institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q097** *Position:* 2096 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q18N

From where or whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q098** *Position:* 2097 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q19A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q099** *Position:* 2098 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q19B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q100** *Position:* 2099 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q19C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q101** *Position:* 2100 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q19D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q102** *Position:* 2101 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q19E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q103** *Position:* 2102 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q19F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q104** *Position:* 2103 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q19G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q105** *Position:* 2104 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q19H

What kind of help did they give you:
Acted as guarantor, signed or co-signed for a lease or a loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q106** *Position:* 2105 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q19I

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS2Q107** *Position:* 2106 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q20

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS2Q108** *Position:* 2107 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q21A

What kind of help was that:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS2Q109** *Position:* 2108 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q21B

What kind of help was that:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS2Q110** *Position:* 2109 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q21C

What kind of help was that:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS2Q111** *Position:* 2110 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q21D

What kind of help was that:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS2Q112** *Position:* 2111 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q21E

What kind of help was that:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS2Q113** *Position:* 2112 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q21F

What kind of help was that:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS2Q114** *Position:* 2113 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q21G

What kind of help was that:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS2Q115** *Position:* 2114 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q21H

What kind of help was that:
Acted as a guarantor, signed or co-signed for a lease or a loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS2Q116** *Position:* 2115 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q21I

What kind of help was that:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS2Q141** *Position:* 2116 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q22

Are you planning to move in the next two years?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS2Q142** *Position:* 2117 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23A

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To find cheaper place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q143** *Position:* 2118 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23B

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To find better quality housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q144** *Position:* 2119 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23C

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To have more privacy/own place (e.g., not sharing with another family)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q145** *Position:* 2120 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23D

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To have more space?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q146** *Position:* 2121 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23E

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To have more independence/come and go as we please?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q147** *Position:* 2122 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23F

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To find safer neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q148** *Position:* 2123 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23G

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To find better neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q149** *Position:* 2124 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23H

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To be closer to better schools?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q150** *Position:* 2125 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23I

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To be closer to family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q151** *Position:* 2126 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23J

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To be closer to where I work or study?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q152** *Position:* 2127 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23K

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To be closer to my children's school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q153** *Position:* 2128 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23L

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To move from temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q154** *Position:* 2129 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23M

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To find work or better employment prospects?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q155** *Position:* 2130 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23N

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To buy my/our own place (e.g., house, condominium, apartment)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2Q156** *Position:* 2131 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS_Q23O

What would be your main reasons for moving:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS2D117** *Position:* 2132 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Owns or rents their current housing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Owners with mortgage	0	0
2	Owners without mortgage	0	0
3	Renters	0	0
4	Other (hotel/motel, home of employer)	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HS2Q128 and HS2Q130.

Variable Name: **HS2D118** *Position:* 2133 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

Housing cost by month.

Allowed values: 0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 9994	Housing cost by month	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HS2Q020, HS2Q128, HS2Q129 and HS2Q131.

Variable Name: **HS2D119** *Position:* 2137 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Housing as a proportion of family income.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family lodged for free	0	0
02	Family income is less than housing cost	0	0
03	Spent less than 30% of family income on housing	0	0
04	Spent between 30% and 49.9% of family income on housing	0	0
05	Spent more than 50% of family income on housing	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not own their own home.
Note: Based on HS2D117, HS2D118 and IN2D069x.

Variable Name: **HS2L124** *Position:* 2139 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Lives in the same CMA as when they arrived - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs that lived in a CMA when they arrived in Canada.
Note: CMA is the acronym for Census Metropolitan Areas.
Based on HS1D126, HH2D036 and HH2D043.

Variable Name: **HS2L183** *Position:* 2140 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Lives in the same CMA/CA as when they arrived - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs that lived in a CMA when they arrived in Canada.
Note: CMA is the acronym for Census Metropolitan Areas.
Based on HS1D184, HH2D051 and HS2D052.

Variable Name: **HS2D120** *Position:* 2141 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of places lived in since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of records in the Where Lived Module and current address information.

Variable Name: **HS2L157** *Position:* 2143 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of places lived since arrival in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HS1D120 and HS2D120.

Variable Name: **HS3Q127** *Position:* 2145 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS1_Q01

During your last interview, you indicated that you were living at "Wave 2 address":
Have you moved since your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS3Q018** *Position:* 2146 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: HS1_Q02

When did you move to your current address?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date LR moved to current address	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have moved since last interview.
Note: If LR has moved since arriving in Canada, all information about their previous addresses can be found in the "Where Lived" entity.

Variable Name: **HS3Q019** *Position:* 2154 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS1_Q02I

Flag indicating if the day field in the date was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have moved since first coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HS3Q020** *Position:* 2155 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HS2_Q03

Which of the following best describes your current place of residence? Is this:

		FREQ	WTD
01	your home (a place that you or your immediate family own or rent)	0	0
02	the home of your in-laws (owned or rented by your in-laws)	0	0
03	the home of another relative (other than your immediate family or in-laws)	0	0
04	the home of a friend	0	0
05	a hotel/motel	0	0
06	the home of your employer	0	0
07	temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees	0	0
08	other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS3D021** *Position:* 2157 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Do you or your family rent or own this place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rent	0	0
2	Own	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if current address is their own home or the home of immediate family or in-laws.
Note: Based on HS3Q020 and HS3Q128.

Variable Name: **HS3Q128** *Position:* 2158 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q04

Do "you/you and your family/your in-laws/your relatives" rent or own this place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rent	0	0
2	Own	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who live in their own home, live with their immediate family, their in-laws or with another relative (not in immediate family)

Variable Name: **HS3D022** *Position:* 2159 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Do you or your family have a mortgage or loan to help pay for this place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if current address is their own home or the home of immediate family or in-laws, and if it is owned (not rented).
Note: Based on HS3Q020, HS3Q128, HS3Q129 and HS3Q130.

Variable Name: **HS3Q130** *Position:* 2160 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q06

Do "you/you and your family/your in-laws/your relatives" have a mortgage or loan to help pay for this place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who's current residence is their home, the home of their in-laws or the home of another relative and if it is owned by the LR or if owned by the "in-laws/relatives" and the LR gives them money towards housing costs.

Variable Name: **HS3Q129** *Position:* 2161 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q05

Do "you/you and your family" give your "in-laws/relatives/friend/employer" any money towards housing costs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who's home is not owned by immediate family

---

Variable Name: **HS3Q131** *Position:* 2162 *Length:* 7.2
Collection Name: HS2_Q07

How much do you pay each month towards housing? (Include rent, taxes, heat, water, electricity, parking, condominium fees, mortgage, etc., but exclude telephone and cable.)

Allowed values: 0000.00 : 9999.94

		FREQ	WTD
0000.00 : 9999.94	How much LR pays for housing	0	0
9999.96	Valid skip	0	0
9999.97	Don't know	0	0
9999.98	Refused	0	0
9999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who's current residence is their home or the home of their in-laws, the home of another relative, the home of a friend or the home of an employer to whom they give money for housing costs.

Variable Name: **HS3D023** *Position:* 2169 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

How much do you or your family pay each month towards housing? (Include mortgage, taxes, heat, water, electricity, condominium fees, etc., but exclude telephone.)

Allowed values: 000000 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 999994	Monthly amount LR pays for housing	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if current address is their own home or the home of immediate family or in-laws, and if it is owned (not rented).
Note: Based on HS3Q020, HS3Q128 and HS3Q131.

Variable Name: **HS3D024** *Position:* 2175 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Do you or your family pay your "relative/friend" any money towards rent or housing costs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently living at the home of a friend or relative.
Note: Based on HS3Q020 and HS3Q129.

Variable Name: **HS3D025** *Position:* 2176 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

How much do you or your family pay each month towards rent/housing costs? (Include heat, water, electricity, parking, etc., but exclude telephone.)

Allowed values: 000000 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 999994	Monthly amount LR pays for rent	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who rent their own home, or live with immediate family or in-laws who rent their home, live at the home of a friend or relative and pay towards rent/housing costs or LRs who live in a hotel/motel or in their employer's home.
Note: Based on HS3Q020, HS3Q128 and HS3Q131.

Variable Name: **HS3Q026** *Position:* 2182 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q27

Do "you/you and your family" have plans to buy a house or an apartment in the next few years?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who own their own home.

Variable Name: **HS3D027** *Position:* 2183 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

How many rooms are there where you live? (Include kitchen, bedrooms, finished rooms in the attic or basement, etc.) Do not count bathrooms, halls, vestibules and rooms used solely for business purposes.

		FREQ	WTD
01	One	0	0
02	Two	0	0
03	Three	0	0
04	Four	0	0
05	Five or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HS3Q158.

Variable Name: **HS3D028** *Position:* 2185 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

How many of these rooms are bedrooms?

		FREQ	WTD
00	None (e.g., bachelor apartment)	0	0
01	One	0	0
02	Two	0	0
03	Three	0	0
04	Four	0	0
05	Five or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HS3Q159.

Variable Name: **HS3Q132** *Position:* 2187 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q08

Not including desirable remodelling or additions, is this dwelling in need of any repairs? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	no, only regular maintenance is needed such as painting, furnace cleaning, etc.	0	0
2	yes, minor repairs such as missing or loose floor tiles, bricks or shingles, defective steps, railing or siding, etc.	0	0
3	yes, major repairs such as defective plumbing or electrical wiring, structural repairs to walls, floors or ceilings, etc.	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who's current place of residence is their own home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q158** *Position:* 2188 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HS2_Q09

How many rooms are there where you live? (Include kitchen, bedrooms, finished rooms in the attic or basement, etc.) Do not count bathrooms, halls, vestibules and rooms used solely for business purposes.

Allowed values: 00 : 15

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 15		0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS3Q159** *Position:* 2190 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HS2_Q10

How many of these rooms are bedrooms?

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07		0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS3Q160** *Position:* 2192 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q11

How would you rate your level of satisfaction with your current home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	0	0
2	Satisfied	0	0
3	Dissatisfied	0	0
4	Very dissatisfied	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS3Q161** *Position:* 2193 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12a

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
Housing costs are affordable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q162** *Position:* 2194 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12b

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
Good quality housing (e.g., clean, well-maintained, good shape)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q163** *Position:* 2195 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12c

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
Like the apartment/house (e.g., large, bright, good layout)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q164** *Position:* 2196 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12d

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
Good neighbourhood (e.g., neighbours, safe, quiet)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q165** *Position:* 2197 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12e

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
People from same ethnic origin or who speak the same language live in the neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q166** *Position:* 2198 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12f

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
Close to friends or relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q167** *Position:* 2199 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12g

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
Close to work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q168** *Position:* 2200 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12h

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
Close to schools or daycare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q169** *Position:* 2201 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12i

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
Close to parks, food markets, shopping centres, church, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q170** *Position:* 2202 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12j

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
Good public transportation service?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q171** *Position:* 2203 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q12k

Why are you satisfied with your current home:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied, or very satisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q172** *Position:* 2204 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13a

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
Housing costs are too expensive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q173** *Position:* 2205 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13b

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
Poor quality housing (e.g., dirty, not well-maintained, poor shape)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q174** *Position:* 2206 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13c

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
Do not like the apartment/housing (e.g., too small, dark, poor layout)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q175** *Position:* 2207 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13d

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
Bad neighbourhood (e.g., neighbours, dangerous, noisy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q176** *Position:* 2208 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13e

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
No one/very few people from same ethnic origin or who speak the same language lives in the neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q177** *Position:* 2209 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13f

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
Far from friends or relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q178** *Position:* 2210 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13g

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
Far from work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q179** *Position:* 2211 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13h

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
Far from schools or daycare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q180** *Position:* 2212 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13i

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
Far from parks, food markets, shopping centres, church, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q181** *Position:* 2213 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13j

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
Poor public transportation service?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q182** *Position:* 2214 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q13k

Why are you not satisfied with your current home:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRS who are dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied, with their current home.

Variable Name: **HS3Q133** *Position:* 2215 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q14

Have you looked for housing since your last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS3Q030** *Position:* 2216 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15A

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: Newspapers in English or French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q031** *Position:* 2217 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15B

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: Newspapers in other languages?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q032** *Position:* 2218 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15C

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: Relative or household member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q033** *Position:* 2219 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15D

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q034** *Position:* 2220 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15E

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: Employer/co-worker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q035** *Position:* 2221 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15F

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q036** *Position:* 2222 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15G

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q037** *Position:* 2223 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15H

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q038** *Position:* 2224 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15I

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: School, Community College, CEGEP, University?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q039** *Position:* 2225 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15J

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q040** *Position:* 2226 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15K

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing: Government agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q041** *Position:* 2227 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15L

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing:
Real estate agent/Broker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q042** *Position:* 2228 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15M

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing:
Walked/drove around?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q043** *Position:* 2229 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15N

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing:
Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3Q044** *Position:* 2230 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS2_Q15O

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for housing:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never look for/needed information on housing.

Variable Name: **HS3D045x** *Position:* 2231 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:
Never tried to find housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HS3Q133.

Variable Name: **HS3D046x** *Position:* 2232 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:
No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing.
Note: Based on HS3Q134.

Variable Name: **HS3Q134** *Position:* 2233 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q16

Since your last interview, have you had any problems or difficulties in finding housing in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who looked for housing since last interview

---

Variable Name: **HS3Q047** *Position:* 2234 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17A

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q048** *Position:* 2235 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17B

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not knowing how to find a house or apartment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q049** *Position:* 2236 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17C

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not having family or friends who could help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q050** *Position:* 2237 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17D

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not knowing the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q051** *Position:* 2238 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17E

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Financial constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q052** *Position:* 2239 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17F

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not being able to find what I need or want?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q053** *Position:* 2240 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17G

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q054** *Position:* 2241 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17H

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q055** *Position:* 2242 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17I

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not having a guarantor, co-signer or credit rating?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q056** *Position:* 2243 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17J

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Not having a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q057** *Position:* 2244 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17K

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Availability of housing (e.g., low vacancy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q135** *Position:* 2245 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17L

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Having to pay for months of rent in advance (pre-paid rent)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q058** *Position:* 2246 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q17M

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q059** *Position:* 2247 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18N

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q060** *Position:* 2248 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q061** *Position:* 2249 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not knowing how to find a house or apartment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q062** *Position:* 2250 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not having family or friends who could help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q063** *Position:* 2251 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not knowing the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q064** *Position:* 2252 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Financial constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q065** *Position:* 2253 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not being able to find what you need or want?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q066** *Position:* 2254 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q067** *Position:* 2255 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q068** *Position:* 2256 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not having a guarantor, co-signer or credit rating?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q069** *Position:* 2257 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Not having a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q070** *Position:* 2258 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Availability of housing (e.g., low vacancy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q136** *Position:* 2259 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Having to pay for months of rent in advance (pre-paid rent)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q071** *Position:* 2260 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q18M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3G072** *Position:* 2261 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q047 and HS3Q060.

Variable Name: **HS3G073** *Position:* 2262 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Do not know how to find a house or apartment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q048 and HS3Q061.

Variable Name: **HS3G074** *Position:* 2263 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q049 and HS3Q062.

Variable Name: **HS3G075** *Position:* 2264 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q050 and HS3Q063.

Variable Name: **HS3G076** *Position:* 2265 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Costs too much money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q051 and HS3Q064.

Variable Name: **HS3G077** *Position:* 2266 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Can't find what I need or want?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q052 and HS3Q065.

Variable Name: **HS3G078** *Position:* 2267 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Transportation problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q053 and HS3Q066.

Variable Name: **HS3G079** *Position:* 2268 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q054 and HS3Q067.

Variable Name: **HS3G080** *Position:* 2269 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q055 and HS3Q068.

Variable Name: **HS3G081** *Position:* 2270 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Did not have a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q056 and HS3Q069.

Variable Name: **HS3G082** *Position:* 2271 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Availability of housing (low vacancy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q057 and HS3Q070.

Variable Name: **HS3G137** *Position:* 2272 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Having to pay for months of rent in advance (pre-paid rent)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q135 and HS3Q136.

Variable Name: **HS3G083** *Position:* 2273 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q058 and HS3Q071.

Variable Name: **HS3G084** *Position:* 2274 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in finding housing.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Do not know how to find a house or apartment	0	0
03	No family or friends who can help	0	0
04	Do not know the city or town	0	0
05	Costs too much money	0	0
06	Can't find what I need or want	0	0
07	Transportation problems	0	0
08	Discrimination	0	0
09	Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating	0	0
10	Did not have a job	0	0
11	Availability of housing (low vacancy)	0	0
12	Having to pay for months of rent in advance (pre-paid rent)	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on a combination of single answers given in HS3Q047 to HS3Q071, HS3Q135, HS3Q136 and question HS3_Q19 (not released).

Variable Name: **HS3D085** *Position:* 2276 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

From whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.
Note: Based on HS3Q138.

Variable Name: **HS3Q138** *Position:* 2277 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q20

Since your last interview, did you get any help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had a most serious problem.

Variable Name: **HS3Q086** *Position:* 2278 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21A

From where or whom did you get help:
Relative or household member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q087** *Position:* 2279 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21B

From where or whom did you get help:
Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q088** *Position:* 2280 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21C

From where or whom did you get help:
Employer/co-worker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q089** *Position:* 2281 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21D

From where or whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q090** *Position:* 2282 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21E

From where or whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q091** *Position:* 2283 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21F

From where or whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q092** *Position:* 2284 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21G

From where or whom did you get help:
School, Community College, CEGEP, University?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q093** *Position:* 2285 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21H

From where or whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q094** *Position:* 2286 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21I

From where or whom did you get help:
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q095** *Position:* 2287 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21J

From where or whom did you get help:
Government agency, other than immigration/refugee services (municipal, provincial or federal)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q096** *Position:* 2288 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21K

From where or whom did you get help:
Employment agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q139** *Position:* 2289 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21L

From where or whom did you get help:
Real estate agent/broker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q140** *Position:* 2290 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21M

From where or whom did you get help:
Bank/financial institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q097** *Position:* 2291 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q21N

From where or whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q098** *Position:* 2292 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q22A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q099** *Position:* 2293 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q22B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q100** *Position:* 2294 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q22C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information (e.g., access or service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q101** *Position:* 2295 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q22D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q102** *Position:* 2296 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q22E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q103** *Position:* 2297 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q22F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q104** *Position:* 2298 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q22G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q105** *Position:* 2299 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q22H

What kind of help did they give you:
Acted as guarantor, signed or co-signed for a lease or a loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q106** *Position:* 2300 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q22I

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and got help.

Variable Name: **HS3Q107** *Position:* 2301 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q23

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems.

Variable Name: **HS3Q108** *Position:* 2302 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q24A

What kind of help was that:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS3Q109** *Position:* 2303 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q24B

What kind of help was that:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS3Q110** *Position:* 2304 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q24C

What kind of help was that:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS3Q111** *Position:* 2305 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q24D

What kind of help was that:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS3Q112** *Position:* 2306 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q24E

What kind of help was that:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS3Q113** *Position:* 2307 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q24F

What kind of help was that:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS3Q114** *Position:* 2308 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q24G

What kind of help was that:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS3Q115** *Position:* 2309 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q24H

What kind of help was that:
Acted as a guarantor, signed or co-signed for a lease or a loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS3Q116** *Position:* 2310 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS3_Q24I

What kind of help was that:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who tried to find housing and who had problems and who indicated they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **HS3Q141** *Position:* 2311 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q25

Are you planning to move in the next two years?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not sure	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HS3Q142** *Position:* 2312 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26A

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To find cheaper place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q143** *Position:* 2313 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26B

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To find better quality housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q144** *Position:* 2314 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26C

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To have more privacy/own place (e.g., not sharing with another family)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q145** *Position:* 2315 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26D

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To have more space?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q146** *Position:* 2316 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26E

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To have more independence/come and go as we please?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q147** *Position:* 2317 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26F

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To find safer neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q148** *Position:* 2318 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26G

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To find better neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q149** *Position:* 2319 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26H

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To be closer to better schools?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q150** *Position:* 2320 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26I

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To be closer to family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q151** *Position:* 2321 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26J

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To be closer to where I work or study?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q152** *Position:* 2322 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26K

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To be closer to my children's school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q153** *Position:* 2323 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26L

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To move from temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q154** *Position:* 2324 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26M

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To find work or better employment prospects?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q155** *Position:* 2325 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26N

What would be your main reasons for moving:
To buy my/our own place (e.g., house, condominium, apartment)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3Q156** *Position:* 2326 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HS4_Q26O

What would be your main reasons for moving:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are planning to move or are unsure if they will move, in the next two years.

Variable Name: **HS3D117** *Position:* 2327 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Owns or rents their current housing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Owners with mortgage	0	0
2	Owners without mortgage	0	0
3	Renters	0	0
4	Other (hotel/motel, home of employer)	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HS3Q128 and HS3Q130.

Variable Name: **HS3D118** *Position:* 2328 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

Housing cost by month.

Allowed values: 0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 9994	Housing cost by month	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HS3Q020, HS3Q128, HS3Q129 and HS3Q131.

Variable Name: **HS3D119** *Position:* 2332 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Housing as a proportion of family income.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family lodged for free	0	0
02	Family income is less than housing cost	0	0
03	Spent less than 30% of family income on housing	0	0
04	Spent between 30% and 49.9% of family income on housing	0	0
05	Spent more than 50% of family income on housing	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not own their own home.
Note: Based on HS3D117, HS3D118 and IN3D069x.

Variable Name: **HS3L183** *Position:* 2334 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Lives in the same CMA/CA as when they arrived - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs that lived in a CMA when they arrived in Canada.
Note: CMA is the acronym for Census Metropolitan Areas.
Based on HS1D184, HH3D051, HS3D052 and HS3IFLAG.

Variable Name: **HS3D120** *Position:* 2335 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of places lived in since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of records in the Where Lived Module and current address information.

Variable Name: **HS3L121y** *Position:* 2337 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months before moving to first home that was their own.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have lived in a home that was their own (owned or rented) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, HS1Q001, HS1Q018, HS1Q020, WL1Q003, WL1Q005, HS2Q018, HS2Q020, HS2Q127, WL2Q003, WL2D005, HS3Q018, HS3Q020, HS3Q127, WL3Q003 and WL3D005.

Variable Name: **HS3L122y** *Position:* 2341 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months before owning their own home.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have owned a home they lived in since coming to Canada.
Note: LRs are only asked if they own or rent their current place of residence at the time of an interview, not if they had owned or rented previous places of residence. Consequently, only places that were current places of residence at the time of the W1, W2 or W3 interviews may be classified as owned or rented. The number of months is based on the date they moved into the current place of residence.
Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, HS1Q001, HS1Q018, HS1Q020, HS1Q021, HS2Q018, HS2Q020, HS2D021, HS2Q127, HS3Q018, HS3Q020, HS3D021 and HS3Q127.

Variable Name: **HS3L157** *Position:* 2345 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of places lived since arrival in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HS1D120, HS2D120 and HS3D120.

Variable Name: **HS3IFLAG** *Position:* 2347 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HSIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0

Section: **EDUCATION (ED)**

The "Education" entity provides information on education obtained by the LR outside of Canada; on the importance of and plans to further education or training; on problems encountered in trying to obtaining education or training, as well as sources and types of help received; on education level and the LR's contacts with the school. For LR's attending high school, there are additional questions on their experiences at school. In Wave 1, the "Education" entity dealt with all types of courses or training. In Wave 2, in order to obtain specific details relating to language training, special questions dealing only with language courses were added to the "Language Skills" module. As a result, the Wave 2 "Education" module questions were changed to exclude language training.

Variable Name: **ED1Q001** *Position:* 2348 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q01A

What was the highest level of formal education you attained outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No formal education	0	0
02	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
03	Some high school	0	0
04	High school graduation	0	0
05	Some trade school or apprenticeship training	0	0
06	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
07	Some college (college or CEGEP)	0	0
08	College/CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
09	Some university	0	0
10	Bachelor's degree	0	0
11	Master's degree	0	0
12	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
13	Doctorate	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **ED1Q002** *Position:* 2350 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q01B

Did you receive a degree, diploma or certificate for this level of education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1G003** *Position:* 2351 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Major field of study outside Canada - Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Educational, recreational and counselling services	0	0
02	Fine and applied arts	0	0
03	Humanities and related fields	0	0
04	Social sciences and related fields	0	0
05	Commerce, management and business administration	0	0
06	Agricultural and biological sciences and technologies	0	0
07	Engineering and applied sciences	0	0
08	Engineering and applied sciences technologies and trades	0	0
09	Health professions, sciences and technologies	0	0
10	Mathematics and physical sciences	0	0
11	No specialization	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: For those people who earned more than one degree (e.g., two Masters' degrees), report the field of study for the degree most recently earned. For those people who specialized in more than one field of study while earning their degrees, report the area in which the greatest number of credits or courses were earned.
Based on question ED_Q01C (not released).

Variable Name: **ED1G004** *Position:* 2353 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Region of world where highest level of schooling was attained outside Canada - Census Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
01	United States	0	0
02	United Kingdom	0	0
03	France	0	0
04	Central or South America	0	0
05	Australia or New Zealand	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on ED1C005.

Variable Name: **ED1C005** *Position:* 2355 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: ED_C02

In what country did you attain this education? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	What ctry you attain this educ -Census	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **ED1G006** *Position:* 2358 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Language of instruction for highest level of schooling attained outside Canada -Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	0	0
02	French only	0	0
03	English and French	0	0
04	English and other	0	0
05	French and other	0	0
06	English and French and other	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on questions ED_Q03A to ED_Q03F (not released).

Variable Name: **ED1Q007** *Position:* 2360 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q04A

Did you obtain any other degrees, diplomas or certificates from outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.
Note: The names of credentials provided in ED_Q04B can be found in variable CR1D001.

Variable Name: **ED1Q008** *Position:* 2361 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q05A

Do you have any professional or technical credentials that you received from outside Canada, such as a license required to practice your occupation? Some examples of these types of credentials would be a license to be a mechanic, engineer, plumber, chartered accountant and so on.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: The names of credentials provided in ED_Q05B can be found in CR1D001.

Variable Name: **ED1Q009** *Position:* 2362 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q09

Before coming to Canada, had you attained any of your education in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q010** *Position:* 2363 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10A

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:
Some elementary school or elementary school completed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q011** *Position:* 2364 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10B

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:
Some high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q012** *Position:* 2365 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10C

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:
High school graduation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q013** *Position:* 2366 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10D

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:
Some trade school or apprenticeship training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q014** *Position:* 2367 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10E

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:
Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q015** *Position:* 2368 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10F

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:
Some college (college or CEGEP)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q016** *Position:* 2369 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10G

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:
College/CEGEP diploma or certificate?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q017** *Position:* 2370 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10H

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming: Some university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q018** *Position:* 2371 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10I

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming: Bachelor's degree?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q019** *Position:* 2372 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10J

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming: Master's degree?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q020** *Position:* 2373 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10K

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:
Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q021** *Position:* 2374 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10L

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:
Doctorate?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q022** *Position:* 2375 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q10M

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1G023** *Position:* 2376 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Major field of study attained in Canada prior to coming as a landed immigrant or refugee - Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Educational, recreational and counselling services	0	0
02	Fine and applied arts	0	0
03	Humanities and related fields	0	0
04	Social sciences and related fields	0	0
05	Commerce, management and business administration	0	0
06	Agricultural and biological sciences and technologies	0	0
07	Engineering and applied sciences	0	0
08	Engineering and applied sciences technologies and trades	0	0
09	Health professions, sciences and technologies	0	0
10	Mathematics and physical sciences	0	0
11	No specialization	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and had attained education higher than some trade school or apprenticeship training.
Note: Based on question ED_Q11S (not released).

Variable Name: **ED1C228** *Position:* 2378 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

What was your major field of study or specialization for your highest degree, diploma or certificate attained in Canada before coming? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CIP codes - inside Canada, bef landing	0	0
99.9996	Valid skip	0	0
99.9997	Don't know	0	0
99.9998	Refused	0	0
99.9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and had attained education higher than some trade school or apprenticeship training.
Note: This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.

Variable Name: **ED1G229** *Position:* 2385 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Major field of study attained in Canada prior to coming as a landed immigrant or refugee - CIP Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
01	Education	0	0
02	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	0	0
03	Humanities	0	0
04	Social and Behavioural Sciences and Law	0	0
05	Business, Management and Public Administration	0	0
06	Physical and Life Sciences and Technologies	0	0
07	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	0	0
08	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	0	0
09	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	0	0
10	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	0	0
11	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid Skip	0	0
97	Don't Know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not Stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and had attained education higher than some trade school or apprenticeship training.
Note: This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP), Canada, 2000. Based on ED1C228.

Variable Name: **ED1Q024** *Position:* 2387 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q12

In total, how many years of full-time education have you completed, both inside and outside Canada, excluding kindergarten?

Allowed values: 00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 94	Nb years full-time completed education	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received some kind of formal education or professional or technical credentials.

Variable Name: **ED1G025** *Position:* 2389 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Number of years of full-time education.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 5 years	0	0
02	5 - 8 years	0	0
03	9 - 10 years	0	0
04	11 - 13 years	0	0
05	14 - 17 years	0	0
06	18 years or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received some kind of formal education or professional or technical credentials.
Note: Based on ED1Q024.

Variable Name: **ED1Q026** *Position:* 2391 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12A

When you came to Canada, did you plan to attain any further education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This includes elementary/high school, trade school, college, university or language instruction.

Variable Name: **ED1Q027** *Position:* 2392 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12BA

What were your plans for further education:
Complete high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

Variable Name: **ED1Q028** *Position:* 2393 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12BB

What were your plans for further education:
Attend trade school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

Variable Name: **ED1Q029** *Position:* 2394 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12BC

What were your plans for further education:
Attend college/CEGEP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

Variable Name: **ED1Q030** *Position:* 2395 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12BD

What were your plans for further education:
Attend university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

Variable Name: **ED1Q031** *Position:* 2396 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12BE

What were your plans for further education:
Language instruction?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

Variable Name: **ED1Q032** *Position:* 2397 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12BF

What were your plans for further education:
Take job-related courses, workshops and seminars?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

Variable Name: **ED1Q033** *Position:* 2398 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12BG

What were your plans for further education:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

Variable Name: **ED1Q034** *Position:* 2399 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q13

Since you came to Canada, have you taken any education or training, including language instruction?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: All information pertaining to education or training, including language training that they have taken since arriving in Canada can be found in the "Education Roster and Details" entity.

Variable Name: **ED1Q035** *Position:* 2400 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q17A

What school grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 7	0	0
02	Grade 8	0	0
03	Grade 9	0	0
04	Grade 10	0	0
05	Grade 11	0	0
06	Grade 12	0	0
07	Non-graded	0	0
08	High school equivalency (adult education)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and live in a province other than Newfoundland and Labrador, Quebec or Ontario.

Variable Name: **ED1Q036** *Position:* 2402 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q17B

What school grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 7 Elementary	0	0
02	Grade 8 Elementary	0	0
03	Grade 9 Elementary	0	0
04	Level 1 Secondary	0	0
05	Level 2 Secondary	0	0
06	Level 3 Secondary	0	0
07	Non-graded	0	0
08	High school equivalency (adult education)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and live in Newfoundland and Labrador.

Variable Name: **ED1Q037** *Position:* 2404 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q17C

What school grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Secondary 1	0	0
02	Secondary 2	0	0
03	Secondary 3	0	0
04	Secondary 4	0	0
05	Secondary 5	0	0
06	Non-graded	0	0
07	High school equivalency (adult education)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and live in Quebec.

Variable Name: **ED1Q038** *Position:* 2406 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q17D

What school grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 7	0	0
02	Grade 8	0	0
03	Grade 9	0	0
04	Grade 10	0	0
05	Grade 11	0	0
06	Grade 12	0	0
07	OAC Grade 13	0	0
08	Non-graded	0	0
09	High school equivalency (adult education)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and live in Ontario.

Variable Name: **ED1Q039** *Position:* 2408 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18

Is this the grade/level you would have been in if you had not come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q040** *Position:* 2409 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q19

Are you in a higher or lower grade?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Higher	0	0
2	Lower	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and are not in the grade they would have been if they had not come to Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q041** *Position:* 2410 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q20

What is the main reason why you are in this grade/level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	School recognized qualifications as equal to this grade	0	0
2	Wanted to have time to learn the language	0	0
3	Wanted to take time to adjust	0	0
4	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and are not in the grade they would have been if they had not come to Canada.

Variable Name: **ED1Q042** *Position:* 2411 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q21

How many of the students in your classes belong to the same ethnic or cultural group as you? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	a few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q043** *Position:* 2413 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22A

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Has no friends from school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q044** *Position:* 2414 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22B

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q045** *Position:* 2415 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22C

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q046** *Position:* 2416 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22D

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q047** *Position:* 2417 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22E

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q048** *Position:* 2418 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22F

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q049** *Position:* 2419 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22G

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q050** *Position:* 2420 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22H

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q051** *Position:* 2421 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22I

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q052** *Position:* 2422 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22J

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q053** *Position:* 2423 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22K

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q054** *Position:* 2424 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22L

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q055** *Position:* 2425 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22M

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q056** *Position:* 2426 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22N

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q057** *Position:* 2427 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22O

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q058** *Position:* 2428 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22P

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q059** *Position:* 2429 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22Q

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q060** *Position:* 2430 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22R

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED1Q061** *Position:* 2431 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q23

How well accepted do you feel by your classmates?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very well accepted	0	0
2	well accepted	0	0
3	not well accepted	0	0
4	not accepted at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q062** *Position:* 2432 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q24

Do you feel you have been badly treated by your classmates because you are an immigrant, because of the ethnic or cultural group to which you belong, or because you speak English/French with an accent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q063** *Position:* 2433 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q25

Sometimes people who come to Canada need help with their schooling from their teachers. In general, do you get the help you need from your teachers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q064** *Position:* 2434 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q26

How satisfied are you with your progress in school?
Are you:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very satisfied	0	0
2	satisfied	0	0
3	dissatisfied	0	0
4	very dissatisfied	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q065** *Position:* 2435 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q28

How satisfied do you think your parents are with your progress in school?
Would you say they are:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very satisfied	0	0
2	satisfied	0	0
3	dissatisfied	0	0
4	very dissatisfied	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and who are 18 years of age or younger and they have at least one parent living with them.

Variable Name: **ED1Q066** *Position:* 2436 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q29

Have your parents met with your teacher(s) to talk about your progress and experience in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and who are 18 years of age or younger and they have at least one parent living with them.

Variable Name: **ED1Q067** *Position:* 2437 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q31

How important do you think it will be for your future in Canada to obtain further education, job or language training?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **ED1Q068** *Position:* 2438 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q32

What type of education or training do you think would be most useful to you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language training in English	0	0
02	Language training in French	0	0
03	Job-related courses, workshops or seminars	0	0
04	Program that leads to degree, diploma or certificate	0	0
05	None	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This may be education/training the respondent is already taking, or in addition to it.

Variable Name: **ED1C069** *Position:* 2440 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: ED_Q33I

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Industry Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Wanted job educ - NAICS Ind grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.

Variable Name: **ED1G070** *Position:* 2444 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Industry Sectors.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0	0
02	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	0	0
05	Manufacturing	0	0
06	Wholesale Trade	0	0
07	Retail Trade	0	0
08	Transportation and Warehousing	0	0
09	Information and Cultural Industries	0	0
10	Finance and Insurance	0	0
11	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	0	0
12	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	0	0
13	Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	0
14	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	0	0
15	Educational Services	0	0
16	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	0
17	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0	0
18	Accommodation and Food Services	0	0
19	Other Services (except Public Administration)	0	0
20	Public Administration	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.
Based on ED1C069.

Variable Name: **ED1C071** *Position:* 2446 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: ED_Q33O

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Occupation Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Wanted job educ - SOC Occup grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.

Variable Name: **ED1G072** *Position:* 2450 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Occupation Major Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Specialist Managers	0	0
03	Managers in Retail Trade, Food and Accommodation Services	0	0
04	Other Managers n.e.c.	0	0
05	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
06	Finance and Insurance Administrative Occupations	0	0
07	Secretaries	0	0
08	Administrative and Regulatory Occupations	0	0
09	Clerical Supervisors	0	0
10	Clerical Occupations	0	0
11	Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
12	Technical Occupations Related to Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
13	Professional Occupations in Health	0	0
14	Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
15	Technical and Related Occupations In Health	0	0
16	Assisting Occupations in Support of Health Services	0	0
17	Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers, Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program Officers	0	0
18	Teachers and Professors	0	0
19	Paralegals, Social Services Workers and Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.	0	0
20	Professional Occupations in Art and Culture	0	0
21	Technical Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	0	0
22	Sales and Service Supervisors	0	0
23	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	0	0
24	Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks	0	0
25	Cashiers	0	0
26	Chefs and Cooks	0	0
27	Occupations in Food and Beverage Service	0	0
28	Occupations in Protective Services	0	0
29	Occupations in Travel and Accommodation Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport	0	0
30	Childcare and Home Support Workers	0	0
31	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.	0	0
32	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
33	Construction Trades	0	0

34	Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations	0	0
35	Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations	0	0
36	Mechanics	0	0
37	Other Trades n.e.c.	0	0
38	Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers	0	0
39	Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers	0	0
40	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	0	0
41	Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers	0	0
42	Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers	0	0
43	Primary Production Labourers	0	0
44	Supervisors in Manufacturing	0	0
45	Machine Operators in Manufacturing	0	0
46	Assemblers in Manufacturing	0	0
47	Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). Based on ED1C071.

Variable Name: **ED1Q073** *Position:* 2452 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34

Have you made any plans to further your education or training in the future?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if they have taken "job-related courses, workshops or seminars", or "educational program that leads to a degree, diploma or certificate".

Variable Name: **ED1Q074** *Position:* 2453 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q35

Do you think you will start:

		FREQ	WTD
01	already in progress	0	0
02	within the next month	0	0
03	within the next 6 months	0	0
04	within the next year	0	0
05	within the next two years	0	0
06	in two years or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if they have taken "job-related courses, workshops or seminars", or "educational program that leads to a degree, diploma or certificate" and who indicated they had no plans to further their education or training in the future.

Variable Name: **ED1Q075** *Position:* 2455 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36A

Immigrants we talked to previously, told us they had a number of problems or difficulties in getting education or training.
What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Never tried to get education or training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **ED1Q076** *Position:* 2456 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36B

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training.

Variable Name: **ED1Q077** *Position:* 2457 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36C

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q078** *Position:* 2458 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36D

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Do not know how to find out about education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q079** *Position:* 2459 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36E

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Do not know how the system works?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q080** *Position:* 2460 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36F

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Do not know where to find schools or courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q081** *Position:* 2461 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36G

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q082** *Position:* 2462 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36H

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not enough courses/courses are full?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q083** *Position:* 2463 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36I

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not enough time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q084** *Position:* 2464 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36J

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not enough money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q085** *Position:* 2465 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36K

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q086** *Position:* 2466 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36L

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q087** *Position:* 2467 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36M

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Can't find and/or afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q088** *Position:* 2468 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36N

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q089** *Position:* 2469 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36O

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q090** *Position:* 2470 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as: No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q091** *Position:* 2471 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q092** *Position:* 2472 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Do not know how to find out about education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q093** *Position:* 2473 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Do not know how the system works?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q094** *Position:* 2474 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Do not know where to find schools or courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q095** *Position:* 2475 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q096** *Position:* 2476 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not enough courses/courses are full?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q097** *Position:* 2477 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not enough time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q098** *Position:* 2478 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not enough money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q099** *Position:* 2479 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q100** *Position:* 2480 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q101** *Position:* 2481 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Can't find and/or afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q102** *Position:* 2482 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q103** *Position:* 2483 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37N

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1G104** *Position:* 2484 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q077 and ED1Q091.

Variable Name: **ED1G105** *Position:* 2485 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Do not know how to find out about education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q078 and ED1Q092.

Variable Name: **ED1G106** *Position:* 2486 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Do not know how the system works?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q079 and ED1Q093.

Variable Name: **ED1G107** *Position:* 2487 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Do not know where to find schools or courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q080 and ED1Q094.

Variable Name: **ED1G108** *Position:* 2488 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q081 and ED1Q095.

Variable Name: **ED1G109** *Position:* 2489 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Not enough courses/courses are full?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q082 and ED1Q096.

Variable Name: **ED1G110** *Position:* 2490 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Not enough time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q083 and ED1Q097.

Variable Name: **ED1G111** *Position:* 2491 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Not enough money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q084 and ED1Q098.

Variable Name: **ED1G112** *Position:* 2492 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q085 and ED1Q099.

Variable Name: **ED1G113** *Position:* 2493 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q086 and ED1Q100.

Variable Name: **ED1G114** *Position:* 2494 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Can't find and/or afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q087 and ED1Q101.

Variable Name: **ED1G115** *Position:* 2495 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q088 and ED1Q102.

Variable Name: **ED1G116** *Position:* 2496 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q089 and ED1Q103.

Variable Name: **ED1G117** *Position:* 2497 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in getting education or training.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Do not know how to find out about education	0	0
03	Do not know how the system works	0	0
04	Do not know where to find schools or courses	0	0
05	Not enough courses/courses are full	0	0
06	Not enough time	0	0
07	Not enough money	0	0
08	Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted	0	0
09	Discrimination	0	0
10	Can't find or afford childcare	0	0
11	Transportation	0	0
13	Other	0	0
14	No family or friends who can help	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED1Q077 to ED1Q103 and ED_Q39 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED1Q118** *Position:* 2499 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41A

From whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q119** *Position:* 2500 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41B

From whom did you get help:
Relative or household member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q120** *Position:* 2501 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41C

From whom did you get help:
Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q121** *Position:* 2502 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41D

From whom did you get help:
Employer/co-worker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q122** *Position:* 2503 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41E

From whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q123** *Position:* 2504 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41F

From whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q124** *Position:* 2505 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41G

From whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee-serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q125** *Position:* 2506 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41H

From whom did you get help:
School, Community College, CEGEP, University (e.g., ESL/FSL teacher or staff)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q126** *Position:* 2507 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41I

From whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q127** *Position:* 2508 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41J

From whom did you get help:
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q128** *Position:* 2509 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41K

From whom did you get help:
Government agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q129** *Position:* 2510 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41L

From whom did you get help:
Employment agency, job hunt club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q130** *Position:* 2511 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41M

From where or from whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q131** *Position:* 2512 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q42A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q132** *Position:* 2513 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q42B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q133** *Position:* 2514 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q42C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q134** *Position:* 2515 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q42D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q135** *Position:* 2516 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q42E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q136** *Position:* 2517 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q42F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q137** *Position:* 2518 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q42G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q138** *Position:* 2519 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q42H

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED1Q139** *Position:* 2520 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q43

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED1Q140** *Position:* 2521 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q44A

What kind of help was that:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED1Q141** *Position:* 2522 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q44B

What kind of help was that:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED1Q142** *Position:* 2523 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q44C

What kind of help was that:
Information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED1Q143** *Position:* 2524 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q44D

What kind of help was that:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED1Q144** *Position:* 2525 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q44E

What kind of help was that:
Financial help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED1Q145** *Position:* 2526 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q44F

What kind of help was that:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED1Q146** *Position:* 2527 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q44G

What kind of help was that:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who "never tried" or had "no problems" in getting education or training, or LRs who indicated that they got the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED1Q147** *Position:* 2528 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q44H

What kind of help was that:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED1Q148** *Position:* 2529 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q45

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your "spouse's/common-law partner's" education.
What is the highest level of formal education "he/she" has attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No formal education	0	0
02	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
03	Some high school	0	0
04	High school graduation	0	0
05	Some trade school or apprenticeship courses	0	0
06	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
07	Some college/CEGEP	0	0
08	College/CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
09	Some university	0	0
10	Bachelor's degree	0	0
11	Master's degree	0	0
12	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
13	Doctorate	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.

Variable Name: **ED1G149** *Position:* 2531 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Highest level of schooling attained by "spouse/common-law partner".

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than high school	0	0
02	High school diploma	0	0
03	Some post secondary	0	0
04	Some non-university	0	0
05	Completed non-university	0	0
06	Completed university	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.
Note: Based on ED1Q148.

Variable Name: **ED1G150** *Position:* 2533 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Region of the World where "spouse/common-law partner" attained highest level of schooling.

		FREQ	WTD
01	United States	0	0
02	United Kingdom	0	0
03	France	0	0
04	Central or South America	0	0
05	Australia or New Zealand	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" has some formal education.
Note: Based on ED1C151.

Variable Name: **ED1C151** *Position:* 2535 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: ED_C46

In what country did "he/she" receive "his/her" highest level of education? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Country spouse highest edu - Census	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" has some formal education.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.

Variable Name: **ED1Q152** *Position:* 2538 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q48

I would like to ask you some general questions about your "child's/children's" experiences in Canadian schools. Please think about your "child/children" when answering the following questions.
"Is/Are" your "child/children" currently in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, all children are in school	0	0
2	Yes, some children are in school	0	0
3	No, none are in school	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date.

Variable Name: **ED1Q153** *Position:* 2539 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: ED_Q48A

How many of your children are in school?

Allowed values: 000 : 994

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 994	How many children in school	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q154** *Position:* 2542 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q49A

Why "is/are" your "child/children" not in school:
Too young (e.g., below school age)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q155** *Position:* 2543 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q49B

Why "is/are" your "child/children" not in school:
Registered, will start next semester?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q156** *Position:* 2544 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q49C

Why "is/are" your "child/children" not in school:
Will start next semester, not yet registered?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q157** *Position:* 2545 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q49D

Why "is/are" your "child/children" not in school:
Problems registering/finding school/not yet registered?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q158** *Position:* 2546 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q49E

Why "is/are" your "child/children" not in school:
Finished school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q159** *Position:* 2547 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q49F

Why "is/are" your "child/children" not in school:
Needed at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q160** *Position:* 2548 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q49G

Why "is/are" your "child/children" not in school:
Working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q161** *Position:* 2549 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q49H

Why "is/are" your "child/children" not in school:
Special Needs (e.g., disabled)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: ASked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q162** *Position:* 2550 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q49I

Why "is/are" your "child/children" not in school:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q163** *Position:* 2551 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50A

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Nursery or pre-school/kindergarten?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q164** *Position:* 2552 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50B

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Public elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q165** *Position:* 2553 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50C

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Private elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q166** *Position:* 2554 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50D

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Catholic elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q167** *Position:* 2555 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50E

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Public high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q168** *Position:* 2556 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50F

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Private high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q169** *Position:* 2557 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50G

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Catholic high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q170** *Position:* 2558 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50H

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Trade school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q171** *Position:* 2559 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50I

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Commercial business school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q172** *Position:* 2560 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50J

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Employee 'on-the-job' training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q173** *Position:* 2561 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50K

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
Apprenticeship program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q174** *Position:* 2562 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50L

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
College or CEGEP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q175** *Position:* 2563 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50M

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending:
University?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q176** *Position:* 2564 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q50N

What type of school(s) "is/are" your "child/children" attending: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q177** *Position:* 2565 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q51

In what language "is/are" your "child/children" mainly taught at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
3	Both English and French	0	0
4	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q178** *Position:* 2566 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q52

How important is it to you that your "child/children" speak(s) English well?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date.

Variable Name: **ED1Q179** *Position:* 2567 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q53

How important is it to you that your "child/children" speak(s) French well?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date.

Variable Name: **ED1Q180** *Position:* 2568 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q54

In general, how many of your "child's/children's" friends belong to their ethnic or cultural group? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	a few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date.

Variable Name: **ED1Q181** *Position:* 2570 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q55

"Has/Have" your "child/children" had any problems in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, to all children	0	0
2	Yes, to some children	0	0
3	No, to all children	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q182** *Position:* 2571 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56A

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school: Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q183** *Position:* 2572 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56B

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school: Registering in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q184** *Position:* 2573 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56C

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school: Selecting courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q185** *Position:* 2574 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56D

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school: Academic (e.g., poor grades)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q186** *Position:* 2575 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56E

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school: Attendance (e.g., skipping classes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q187** *Position:* 2576 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56F

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school: Discipline at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q188** *Position:* 2577 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56G

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school:
Not well accepted by teachers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q189** *Position:* 2578 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56H

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school:
Not well accepted by classmates/no friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q190** *Position:* 2579 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56I

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school:
Problems with friends (e.g., bad influences, parent doesn't approve of friends)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q191** *Position:* 2580 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56J

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school: Fighting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q192** *Position:* 2581 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56K

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school: Bullying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q193** *Position:* 2582 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56L

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school: Not integrating into school well?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q194** *Position:* 2583 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q56M

What kinds of problems "has/have" your "child/children" had in school: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q195** *Position:* 2584 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q57

Have you ever met with your "child/children's" teacher(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, to all children	0	0
2	Yes, to some children	0	0
3	No, to all children	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q196** *Position:* 2585 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58

Have you ever attended a meeting with other parents at your "child's/children's" school(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, to all children	0	0
2	Yes, to some children	0	0
3	No, to all children	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q197** *Position:* 2586 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q59

Has anyone else in your family ever met your "child's/children's" teacher(s) or attended a parents meeting at your "child's/children's" school(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, to all children	0	0
2	Yes, to some children	0	0
3	No, to all children	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q198** *Position:* 2587 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q60

Have you had any difficulties finding out how your "child/children" "is/are" doing in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, to all children	0	0
2	Yes, to some children	0	0
3	No, to all children	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q199** *Position:* 2588 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q61A

What kind of difficulties have you had:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and have had difficulty finding out how their "child/children" are doing in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q200** *Position:* 2589 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q61B

What kind of difficulties have you had:
Teacher unwilling to discuss?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and have had difficulty finding out how their "child/children" are doing in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q201** *Position:* 2590 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q61C

What kind of difficulties have you had:
Teacher unavailable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and have had difficulty finding out how their "child/children" are doing in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q202** *Position:* 2591 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q61D

What kind of difficulties have you had:
Child does not talk about it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and have had difficulty finding out how their "child/children" are doing in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q203** *Position:* 2592 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q61E

What kind of difficulties have you had:
Other difficulty?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and have had difficulty finding out how their "child/children" are doing in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q204** *Position:* 2593 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q62

Are you satisfied with the progress of your "child/children" in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, to all children	0	0
2	Yes, to some children	0	0
3	No, to all children	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

Variable Name: **ED1Q205** *Position:* 2594 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63A

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school:
Me?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q206** *Position:* 2595 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63B

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: My spouse/common-law partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q207** *Position:* 2596 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63C

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: Other family in my home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q208** *Position:* 2597 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63D

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: Relative outside my home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q209** *Position:* 2598 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63E

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: Neighbour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q210** *Position:* 2599 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63F

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: Babysitter?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q211** *Position:* 2600 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63G

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: Daycare (private or public)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q212** *Position:* 2601 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63H

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: No one?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q213** *Position:* 2602 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63I

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: Not required?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q214** *Position:* 2603 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63J

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: Older child looking after younger child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q215** *Position:* 2604 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63K

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1Q216** *Position:* 2605 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63L

Who usually cares for your "child/children" when "he/she/they" "is/are" not in school: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include any time when care is required.

Variable Name: **ED1D217** *Position:* 2606 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of degrees, diplomas or certificates received outside of Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: ED1D217 was formerly ED1D001 in W1 file previously released.
Based on ED1Q001, ED1Q002 and ED_Q04B (not released).

Variable Name: **ED1D218** *Position:* 2608 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Highest level of schooling country - same as country of birth.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: ED1D218 was formerly ED1D002 in W1 file previously released.
Based on LR1C014 and ED1C005.

Variable Name: **ED1D219** *Position:* 2609 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Highest level of schooling country - same as last country of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: ED1D219 was formerly ED1D003 in W1 file previously released.
Based on LR1D041 and ED1C005.

Variable Name: **ED1D220** *Position:* 2610 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of professional or technical credentials received outside Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: ED1D220 was formerly ED1D004 in W1 file previously released.
Based on question ED_Q05B (not released).

Variable Name: **ED1G221** *Position:* 2612 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Highest level of education attained before coming to Canada as a landed immigrant (inside and outside Canada).

		FREQ	WTD
01	No formal education	0	0
02	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
03	Some high school	0	0
04	High school graduation	0	0
05	Some trade school or apprenticeship program	0	0
06	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
07	Some college or CEGEP	0	0
08	College or CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
09	Some university	0	0
10	Bachelor's degree	0	0
11	Master's degree	0	0
12	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
13	Doctorate	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: ED1G221 was formerly ED1G005 in W1 file previously released.
Based on ED1Q001, ED1Q010 to ED1Q022.

Variable Name: **ED1D222** *Position:* 2614 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Highest level of schooling attained in Canada prior to coming as a landed immigrant or refugee.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
02	Some high school	0	0
03	High school graduation	0	0
04	Some trade school or apprenticeship program	0	0
05	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
06	Some college or CEGEP	0	0
07	College or CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
08	Some university	0	0
09	Bachelor's degree	0	0
10	Master's degree	0	0
11	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
12	Doctorate	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.
Note: ED1D222 was formerly ED1D006 in W1 file previously released.
Based on ED1Q010 to ED1Q022.

Variable Name: **ED1D299** *Position:* 2616 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total hours per week currently in language class or training.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are currently taking language class or training.
Note: Based on LC1Q011 and LC1Q003.

Variable Name: **ED1D300** *Position:* 2619 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total hours per week currently in class or training (excluding language training).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are currently taking education or training (excluding language training).
Note: Based on ST1Q011 and ST1Q003.

Variable Name: **ED1D301** *Position:* 2622 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of the number of language courses or programs attending in the current Wave.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of courses or programs in the entity List of Language Courses.

Variable Name: **ED1D302** *Position:* 2624 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of the number of courses or programs attending in the current Wave (excluding language training).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of courses or programs in the entity List of Studies.

Variable Name: **ED1C226** *Position:* 2626 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

What was your major field of study or specialization for your highest level of education attained outside Canada? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CIP codes - outside Canada	0	0
99.9996	Valid skip	0	0
99.9997	Don't know	0	0
99.9998	Refused	0	0
99.9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.
For those people who earned more than one degree (e.g., two Masters' degrees), report the field of study for the degree most recently earned. For those people who specialized in more than one field of study while earning their degrees, report the area in which the greatest number of credits or courses were earned.
Based on ED1G003.

Variable Name: **ED1G227** *Position:* 2633 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Major field of study or specialization outside Canada - CIP Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
01	Education	0	0
02	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	0	0
03	Humanities	0	0
04	Social and Behavioural Sciences and Law	0	0
05	Business, Management and Public Administration	0	0
06	Physical and Life Sciences and Technologies	0	0
07	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	0	0
08	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	0	0
09	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	0	0
10	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	0	0
11	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid Skip	0	0
97	Don't Know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not Stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.
For those people who earned more than one degree (e.g., two Masters' degrees), report the field of study for the degree most recently earned. For those people who specialized in more than one field of study while earning their degrees, report the area in which the greatest number of credits or courses were earned.
Based on ED1C226.

Variable Name: **ED1D304** *Position:* 2635 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Time in months between landing date and first education/training course.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs have taken education or training since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063 and ST1Q001.

Variable Name: **ED1D305** *Position:* 2639 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Time in months between landing date and first language course/training.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs have taken language courses or training since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063 and LC1Q001.

Variable Name: **ED2Q230** *Position:* 2643 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q01

Is this information still correct?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who gave an indication, at time of last interview, of their highest level of education obtained outside Canada.

Variable Name: **ED2L001** *Position:* 2644 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

What was the highest level of formal education you attained outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No formal education	0	0
02	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
03	Some high school	0	0
04	High school graduation	0	0
05	Some trade school or apprenticeship training	0	0
06	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
07	Some college (college or CEGEP)	0	0
08	College/CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
09	Some university	0	0
10	Bachelor's degree	0	0
11	Master's degree	0	0
12	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
13	Doctorate	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on ED1Q001, ED2Q230 and question ED_Q02 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED2L002** *Position:* 2646 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Did you receive a degree, diploma or certificate for this level of education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.
Note: Based on ED1Q001, ED2Q230 and question ED_Q02 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED2L004** *Position:* 2647 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Region of the world where highest level of schooling was attained outside Canada - Census Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
01	United States	0	0
02	United Kingdom	0	0
03	France	0	0
04	Central or South America	0	0
05	Australia or New Zealand	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on ED2L005.

Variable Name: **ED2L005** *Position:* 2649 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

In what country did you attain this education? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	What ctry you attain this educ -Census	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.
Based on ED1C005, ED2Q230 and question ED_Q05 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED2L006** *Position:* 2652 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Language of instruction for highest level of schooling attained outside Canada -Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	0	0
02	French only	0	0
03	English and French	0	0
04	English and other	0	0
05	French and other	0	0
06	English and French and other	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on questions ED_Q06A to ED_Q06Q (not released).

Variable Name: **ED2Q034x** *Position:* 2654 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q09

Since your last interview, have you taken "any/any other" education or training, excluding language instruction?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: All information pertaining to education or training, excluding language instruction can be found in the "Education Roster and Details" entity.

Variable Name: **ED2Q231** *Position:* 2655 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q11

Excluding language instruction, do you plan to further your education or training in the future?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **ED2Q232** *Position:* 2656 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12A

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: Career advancement or development/prepare for a career change?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED2Q233** *Position:* 2657 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12B

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: Required by employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED2Q234** *Position:* 2658 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12C

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: Required for recognition of foreign academic credentials?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED2Q235** *Position:* 2659 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12D

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: Seeking credit towards a program certificate/diploma/degree?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED2Q236** *Position:* 2660 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12E

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: For personal development and fulfilment/pursuing a hobby or interest?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED2Q237** *Position:* 2661 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q12F

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED2Q238** *Position:* 2662 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q13

When do you plan to start taking these courses or training? Would you say within:

		FREQ	WTD
01	the next month	0	0
02	the next 6 months	0	0
03	the next year	0	0
04	the next two years	0	0
05	in two years or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED2Q035x** *Position:* 2664 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q18

The next few questions are about your high school studies.
What grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 7	0	0
02	Grade 8	0	0
03	Grade 9	0	0
04	Grade 10	0	0
05	Grade 11	0	0
06	Grade 12	0	0
07	Non-graded	0	0
08	High school equivalency (adult education)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and live in a province other than, Newfoundland and Labrador, Quebec, Ontario or Manitoba.

Variable Name: **ED2Q036** *Position:* 2666 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q14

The next few questions are about your high school studies.
What grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 7 Elementary	0	0
02	Grade 8 Elementary	0	0
03	Grade 9 Elementary	0	0
04	Level 1 Secondary	0	0
05	Level 2 Secondary	0	0
06	Level 3 Secondary	0	0
07	Non-graded	0	0
08	High school equivalency (adult education)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who live in Newfoundland and Labrador and were in high school at the previous wave and are still in high school, or are currently in high school in a program that will lead to a diploma.

Variable Name: **ED2Q037** *Position:* 2668 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q15

The next few questions are about your high school studies.
What grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Secondary 1	0	0
02	Secondary 2	0	0
03	Secondary 3	0	0
04	Secondary 4	0	0
05	Secondary 5	0	0
06	Non-graded	0	0
07	High school equivalency (adult education)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who live in Quebec and were in high school at the previous wave and are still in high school, or are currently in high school in a program that will lead to a diploma.

Variable Name: **ED2Q038** *Position:* 2670 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q16

The next few questions are about your high school studies.
What grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 7	0	0
02	Grade 8	0	0
03	Grade 9	0	0
04	Grade 10	0	0
05	Grade 11	0	0
06	Grade 12	0	0
07	OAC Grade 13	0	0
08	Non-graded	0	0
09	High school equivalency (adult education)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who live in Ontrario and were in high school at the previous wave and are still in high school, or are currently in high school in a program that will lead to a diploma.

Variable Name: **ED2Q239** *Position:* 2672 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q17

The next few questions are about your high school studies. What grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 7	0	0
02	Grade 8	0	0
03	Senior 1	0	0
04	Senior 2	0	0
05	Senior 3	0	0
06	Senior 4	0	0
07	Non-graded	0	0
08	High school equivalency (adult education)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who's current province is Manitoba and who were in high school at time of last interview and indicated they are still in high school OR if they are currently in high school and it will lead to a diploma.

Variable Name: **ED2Q042** *Position:* 2674 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q19

Approximately how many of the students in your classes belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	a few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED2Q240** *Position:* 2676 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q20

Are there students at school that you consider to be your friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED2D043** *Position:* 2677 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Has no friends from school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.
Note: Based on ED2Q040.

Variable Name: **ED2Q044** *Position:* 2678 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21A

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q045** *Position:* 2679 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21B

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q046** *Position:* 2680 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21C

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q047** *Position:* 2681 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21D

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q048** *Position:* 2682 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21E

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q049** *Position:* 2683 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21F

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q050** *Position:* 2684 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21G

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q051** *Position:* 2685 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21H

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q052** *Position:* 2686 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21I

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q053** *Position:* 2687 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21J

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q054** *Position:* 2688 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21K

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q055** *Position:* 2689 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21L

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q056** *Position:* 2690 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21M

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q057** *Position:* 2691 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21N

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q058** *Position:* 2692 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21O

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q059** *Position:* 2693 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21P

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q060** *Position:* 2694 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21Q

In what language or languages do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

Variable Name: **ED2Q061x** *Position:* 2695 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q22

How well accepted do you feel by your classmates? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	very well accepted	0	0
02	well accepted	0	0
03	accepted	0	0
04	not well accepted	0	0
05	not accepted at all	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED2Q062** *Position:* 2697 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q23

Do you feel you have been badly treated by your classmates because you are an immigrant, because of the ethnic or cultural group to which you belong, or because you speak English or French with an accent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED2Q063** *Position:* 2698 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q25

In general, do you get the help you need from your teachers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED2Q064** *Position:* 2699 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q24

How satisfied are you with your progress in school?
Are you:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very satisfied	0	0
2	satisfied	0	0
3	dissatisfied	0	0
4	very dissatisfied	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED2Q066** *Position:* 2700 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q26

Have your parents met with your teacher or teachers to talk about your progress in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and who are 18 years of age or younger and they have at least one parent living with them.

Variable Name: **ED2Q067x** *Position:* 2701 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q27

Excluding language instruction, how important do you think it will be for your future in Canada to obtain further education or job training?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

Variable Name: **ED2Q241** *Position:* 2702 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q28

Excluding language instruction, do you feel that there is any education or training in Canada that would be useful for you to take?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and who feel further education or training is either very important or important for their futures in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED2Q068x** *Position:* 2703 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q29

Which of the following do you think would be most useful for you? Would it be:

		FREQ	WTD
01	job-related courses, workshops or seminars	0	0
02	a program that leads to a degree, diploma or certificate	0	0
03	upgrading your current skills or credentials	0	0
04	academic courses for personal interest or development	0	0
05	other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and who feel further education or training is either very important or important for their futures in Canada AND feel there is specific training or education (excluding language training) that would be useful.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This may be education/training the LR is already taking, or in addition to it.

Variable Name: **ED2C069x** *Position:* 2705 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: ED_Q30I

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Industry Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Wanted job (high sc) - NAICS Ind grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and who feel further education or training is either very important or important for their futures in Canada AND feel there is specific training or education (excluding language training) that would be useful AND who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.

Variable Name: **ED2G070x** *Position:* 2709 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Industry Sectors.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0	0
02	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	0	0
05	Manufacturing	0	0
06	Wholesale Trade	0	0
07	Retail Trade	0	0
08	Transportation and Warehousing	0	0
09	Information and Cultural Industries	0	0
10	Finance and Insurance	0	0
11	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	0	0
12	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	0	0
13	Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	0
14	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	0	0
15	Educational Services	0	0
16	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	0
17	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0	0
18	Accommodation and Food Services	0	0
19	Other Services (except Public Administration)	0	0
20	Public Administration	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and who feel further education or training is either very important or important for their futures in Canada AND feel there is specific training or education (excluding language training) that would be useful AND who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.

Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.
Based on ED2C069x.

Variable Name: **ED2C071x** *Position:* 2711 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: ED_Q30O

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Occupation Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Wanted job (high sc) - SOC Occup grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and who feel further education or training is either very important or important for their futures in Canada AND feel there is specific training or education (excluding language training) that would be useful AND who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.

Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.

Variable Name: **ED2G072x** *Position:* 2715 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Occupation Major Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Specialist Managers	0	0
03	Managers in Retail Trade, Food and Accommodation Services	0	0
04	Other Managers n.e.c.	0	0
05	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
06	Finance and Insurance Administrative Occupations	0	0
07	Secretaries	0	0
08	Administrative and Regulatory Occupations	0	0
09	Clerical Supervisors	0	0
10	Clerical Occupations	0	0
11	Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
12	Technical Occupations Related to Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
13	Professional Occupations in Health	0	0
14	Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
15	Technical and Related Occupations In Health	0	0
16	Assisting Occupations in Support of Health Services	0	0
17	Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers, Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program Officers	0	0
18	Teachers and Professors	0	0
19	Paralegals, Social Services Workers and Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.	0	0
20	Professional Occupations in Art and Culture	0	0
21	Technical Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	0	0
22	Sales and Service Supervisors	0	0
23	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	0	0
24	Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks	0	0
25	Cashiers	0	0
26	Chefs and Cooks	0	0
27	Occupations in Food and Beverage Service	0	0
28	Occupations in Protective Services	0	0
29	Occupations in Travel and Accommodation Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport	0	0
30	Childcare and Home Support Workers	0	0
31	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.	0	0
32	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
33	Construction Trades	0	0

34	Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations	0	0
35	Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations	0	0
36	Mechanics	0	0
37	Other Trades n.e.c.	0	0
38	Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers	0	0
39	Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers	0	0
40	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	0	0
41	Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers	0	0
42	Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers	0	0
43	Primary Production Labourers	0	0
44	Supervisors in Manufacturing	0	0
45	Machine Operators in Manufacturing	0	0
46	Assemblers in Manufacturing	0	0
47	Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and who feel further education or training is either very important or important for their futures in Canada AND feel there is specific training or education (excluding language training) that would be useful AND who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.

Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). Based on ED2C071x.

Variable Name: **ED2Q242** *Position:* 2717 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q32

Since your last interview, have you had any problems or difficulties in getting education or training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **ED2D076x** *Position:* 2718 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on ED2Q242.

Variable Name: **ED2Q077x** *Position:* 2719 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33A

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q078x** *Position:* 2720 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33B

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not knowing how to find out about education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q079x** *Position:* 2721 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33C

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not knowing how the system works?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q080x** *Position:* 2722 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33D

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not knowing where to find schools or courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q082x** *Position:* 2723 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33E

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Lack of courses available/courses being full/waiting list too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q083x** *Position:* 2724 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33F

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q084x** *Position:* 2725 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33G

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q085x** *Position:* 2726 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33H

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Your qualifications from outside Canada were not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q086x** *Position:* 2727 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33I

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q087x** *Position:* 2728 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33J

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q088x** *Position:* 2729 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33K

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q243** *Position:* 2730 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33L

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Waiting for credentials to be assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q089x** *Position:* 2731 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33M

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q090x** *Position:* 2732 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34N

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q091x** *Position:* 2733 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q092x** *Position:* 2734 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing how to find out about education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q093x** *Position:* 2735 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing how the system works?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q094x** *Position:* 2736 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing where to find schools or courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q096x** *Position:* 2737 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
The lack of courses available/courses being full/waiting list too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q097x** *Position:* 2738 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q098x** *Position:* 2739 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q099x** *Position:* 2740 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Your qualifications from outside Canada were not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q100x** *Position:* 2741 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q101x** *Position:* 2742 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q102x** *Position:* 2743 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q244** *Position:* 2744 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Waiting for credentials to be assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q103x** *Position:* 2745 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q34M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2G104x** *Position:* 2746 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q077x and ED2Q091x.

Variable Name: **ED2G105x** *Position:* 2747 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Do not know how to find out about education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q078x and ED2Q092x.

Variable Name: **ED2G106x** *Position:* 2748 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Do not know how the system works?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q079x and ED2Q093x.

Variable Name: **ED2G107x** *Position:* 2749 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Do not know where to find schools or courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q080x and ED2Q094x.

Variable Name: **ED2G109x** *Position:* 2750 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Not enough courses/courses are full?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q082x and ED2Q096x.

Variable Name: **ED2G110x** *Position:* 2751 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q083x and ED2Q097x.

Variable Name: **ED2G111x** *Position:* 2752 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q084x and ED2Q098x.

Variable Name: **ED2G112x** *Position:* 2753 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Your qualifications from outside Canada were not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q085x and ED2Q099x.

Variable Name: **ED2G113x** *Position:* 2754 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q086x and ED2Q100x.

Variable Name: **ED2G114x** *Position:* 2755 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q087x and ED2Q101x.

Variable Name: **ED2G115x** *Position:* 2756 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q088x and ED2Q102x.

Variable Name: **ED2G245** *Position:* 2757 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Waiting for credentials to be assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had problems or difficulties getting education or training.
Note: Based on ED2Q243 and ED2Q244.

Variable Name: **ED2G116x** *Position:* 2758 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q089x and ED2Q103x.

Variable Name: **ED2G117x** *Position:* 2759 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in getting education or training.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Do not know how to find out about education	0	0
03	Do not know how the system works	0	0
04	Do not know where to find schools or courses	0	0
05	Not enough courses/courses are full	0	0
06	Not enough time	0	0
07	Not enough money	0	0
08	Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted	0	0
09	Discrimination	0	0
10	Can't find or afford childcare	0	0
11	Transportation	0	0
12	Waiting for credentials to be assessed	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q077x to ED2Q080x, ED2Q082x to ED2Q089x, ED2Q090x, ED2Q243 and question ED_Q35 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED2Q246** *Position:* 2761 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36

Some newcomers to Canada have approached people or organizations for help with this type of problem. Since your last interview, did you get any help with this problem?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2D118x** *Position:* 2762 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

From where or from whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED2Q246.

Variable Name: **ED2Q119x** *Position:* 2763 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37A

From where or from whom did you get help:
Relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q120x** *Position:* 2764 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37B

From where or from whom did you get help:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q121x** *Position:* 2765 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37E

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employer(s) or co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q122x** *Position:* 2766 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37F

From where or from whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q123x** *Position:* 2767 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37G

From where or from whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q124x** *Position:* 2768 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37H

From where or from whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q125x** *Position:* 2769 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37I

From where or from whom did you get help:
School, community college, CEGEP, university (e.g., teacher(s) or classmate(s))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q126x** *Position:* 2770 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37J

From where or from whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q127x** *Position:* 2771 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37K

From where or from whom did you get help:
Health worker(s) (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q128x** *Position:* 2772 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37L

From where or from whom did you get help:
Government agency representative other than immigration/refugee services (municipal, provincial, or federal)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q247** *Position:* 2773 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37C

From where or from whom did you get help:
Host(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q248** *Position:* 2774 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37D

From where or from whom did you get help:
Sponsor(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q249** *Position:* 2775 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37N

From where or from whom did you get help:
Neighbour(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q129x** *Position:* 2776 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37M

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employment agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q130x** *Position:* 2777 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37O

From where or from whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q131x** *Position:* 2778 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q38A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q132x** *Position:* 2779 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q38B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q133x** *Position:* 2780 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q38C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information (e.g., about education system, about available courses, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q134x** *Position:* 2781 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q38D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q135x** *Position:* 2782 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q38E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q136x** *Position:* 2783 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q38F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q137x** *Position:* 2784 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q38G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q138x** *Position:* 2785 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q38H

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED2Q139x** *Position:* 2786 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q39

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED2Q140x** *Position:* 2787 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q40A

What kind of help was that:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED2Q141x** *Position:* 2788 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q40B

What kind of help was that:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED2Q142x** *Position:* 2789 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q40C

What kind of help was that:
Information (e.g., about education system, about available courses, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED2Q143x** *Position:* 2790 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q40D

What kind of help was that:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED2Q144x** *Position:* 2791 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q40E

What kind of help was that:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED2Q145x** *Position:* 2792 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q40F

What kind of help was that:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED2Q146x** *Position:* 2793 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q40G

What kind of help was that:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED2Q147x** *Position:* 2794 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q40H

What kind of help was that:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED2Q250** *Position:* 2795 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q44

Is this information still correct?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Not the same spouse (as previous interview)	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "spouse/common-law partner" is here and we received indication of the "spouse's/common-law partner's" highest level of education at time of last interview.

Variable Name: **ED2Q251** *Position:* 2796 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q45

What is the highest level of formal education "he/she" attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No formal education	0	0
02	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
03	Some high school	0	0
04	High school graduation	0	0
05	Some trade school or apprenticeship training	0	0
06	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
07	Some college (or CEGEP)	0	0
08	College/CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
09	Some university	0	0
10	Bachelor's degree	0	0
11	Master's degree	0	0
12	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
13	Doctorate	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "spouse/common-law partner" is here and if that "spouse/common-law partner" has a different highest level of education than was indicated in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **ED2L148** *Position:* 2798 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your "spouse's/common-law partner's" education. What is the highest level of formal education "he/she" has attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No formal education	0	0
02	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
03	Some high school	0	0
04	High school graduation	0	0
05	Some trade school or apprenticeship courses	0	0
06	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
07	Some college/CEGEP	0	0
08	College/CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
09	Some university	0	0
10	Bachelor's degree	0	0
11	Master's degree	0	0
12	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
13	Doctorate	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.
Note: Based on ED1Q148, ED2Q250 and ED2Q251.

Variable Name: **ED2L149** *Position:* 2800 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Highest level of schooling attained by "spouse/common-law partner".

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than high school	0	0
02	High school diploma	0	0
03	Some post secondary	0	0
04	Some non-university	0	0
05	Completed non-university	0	0
06	Completed university	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.
Note: Based on ED2L148.

Variable Name: **ED2L150** *Position:* 2802 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Region of the world where "spouse/common-law partner" attained highest level of schooling.

		FREQ	WTD
01	United States	0	0
02	United Kingdom	0	0
03	France	0	0
04	Central or South America	0	0
05	Australia or New Zealand	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" has some formal education.
Note: Based on ED2L151.

Variable Name: **ED2L151** *Position:* 2804 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

In what country did "he/she" receive "his/her" highest level of education? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Country spouse highest edu - Census	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" has some formal education.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.
Based on ED1C151, ED2L248 and question ED_Q46 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED2Q252** *Position:* 2807 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q48

Is "Selected Child's Name" currently in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q253** *Position:* 2808 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q49

Since your last interview, has "Selected Child's Name" attended school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is not in school.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q254** *Position:* 2809 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q50

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not attend school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Too young (e.g., below school age)	0	0
02	Will start next semester/school year	0	0
03	Problems registering (e.g., waiting for assessments/finding school)	0	0
04	Finished school	0	0
05	Needed at home	0	0
06	Working	0	0
07	Has special needs (e.g., disabled)	0	0
08	Home schooled or receiving private lessons	0	0
09	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who has not attended school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q255** *Position:* 2811 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q51

What type of school "does/did" "Selected Child's Name" attend?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Kindergarten, nursery or pre-school	0	0
02	Elementary school/grade school	0	0
03	Junior high school	0	0
04	High school	0	0
05	Home schooled/private lessons	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q256** *Position:* 2813 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q52

"Is/Was" that a public, private or catholic school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Public	0	0
2	Private	0	0
3	Catholic	0	0
4	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q257** *Position:* 2814 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q53

In what language "is/was" "Selected Child's Name" mainly taught at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
3	Both English and French	0	0
4	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q258** *Position:* 2815 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q54

How important is it to you that "Selected Child's Name" speaks English well?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q259** *Position:* 2816 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q55

How important is it to you that "Selected Child's Name" speaks French well?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q260** *Position:* 2817 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q56

In general, how many of "Selected Child's Name's" friends at school belong to the same ethnic or cultural group as "Selected Child's Name"?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	all of them	0	0
02	most of them	0	0
03	about half of them	0	0
04	a few of them	0	0
05	none of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q261** *Position:* 2819 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q57

Since your last interview has "Selected Child's Name" had any problems in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q262** *Position:* 2820 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58A

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q263** *Position:* 2821 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58B

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Registering in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q264** *Position:* 2822 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58C

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school: Selecting courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q265** *Position:* 2823 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58D

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school: Academic (e.g., poor grades)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q266** *Position:* 2824 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58E

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school: Attendance (e.g., skipping classes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q267** *Position:* 2825 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58F

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Discipline at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q268** *Position:* 2826 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58G

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Not well accepted by teachers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q269** *Position:* 2827 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58H

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Not well accepted by classmates/no friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q270** *Position:* 2828 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58I

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Problems with friends (e.g., bad influences, parent doesn't approve of friends)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q271** *Position:* 2829 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58J

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Fighting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q272** *Position:* 2830 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58K

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Bullying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q273** *Position:* 2831 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58L

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Not integrating into school well?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q274** *Position:* 2832 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q58M

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q275** *Position:* 2833 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q59

Have you ever met with "Selected Child's Name"'s teacher(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q276** *Position:* 2834 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q60

Have you ever attended a meeting with other parents at "Selected Child's Name"'s school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q277** *Position:* 2835 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q61

Has anyone else in your family ever met "Selected Child's Name"'s teacher(s) or attended a parents meeting at "Selected Child's Name"'s school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and the LR has not attended a meeting with other parents at the child's school.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q278** *Position:* 2836 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q62

Have you had any difficulties finding out how "Selected Child's Name" is doing in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q279** *Position:* 2837 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63A

What kind of difficulties have you had:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and the LR has had difficulty finding out how the child is doing in school.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q280** *Position:* 2838 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63B

What kind of difficulties have you had:
Teacher unwilling to discuss?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and the LR has had difficulty finding out how the child is doing in school.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q281** *Position:* 2839 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63C

What kind of difficulties have you had:
Teacher unavailable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and the LR has had difficulty finding out how the child is doing in school.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q282** *Position:* 2840 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63D

What kind of difficulties have you had:
Child does not talk about it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and the LR has had difficulty finding out how the child is doing in school.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q283** *Position:* 2841 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q63E

What kind of difficulties have you had:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and the LR has had difficulty finding out how the child is doing in school.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q284** *Position:* 2842 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q64

Are you satisfied with "Selected Child's Name"'s progress in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q285** *Position:* 2843 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65A

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Me (longitudinal respondent)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q286** *Position:* 2844 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65B

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
My spouse/common-law partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q287** *Position:* 2845 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65C

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Other relative in my home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q288** *Position:* 2846 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65D

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Other relative outside my home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q289** *Position:* 2847 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65E

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school: Neighbour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q290** *Position:* 2848 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65F

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school: Babysitter?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q291** *Position:* 2849 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65G

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school: Daycare (private or public)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q292** *Position:* 2850 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65H

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Child in own care (child does not require care)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q293** *Position:* 2851 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65I

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Sibling (older child looking after younger child)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q294** *Position:* 2852 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65J

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2Q295** *Position:* 2853 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q65K

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED2D217** *Position:* 2854 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of degrees, diplomas or certificates received outside of Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on ED2L001, ED2L002 and ED_Q04B (W1 not released).

Variable Name: **ED2D218** *Position:* 2856 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Highest level of schooling country - same as country of birth.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on LR1C014 and ED2L005.

Variable Name: **ED2D219** *Position:* 2857 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Highest level of schooling country - same as last country of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on LR1D041 and ED2L005.

Variable Name: **ED2D220** *Position:* 2858 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of professional or technical credentials received outside Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on question ED_Q05B (not released).

Variable Name: **ED2L300** *Position:* 2860 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total hours per week currently in class or training (excluding language training).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are currently taking education or training (excluding language training).
Note: Based on ST1Q011, ST2Q011 and ST2D003.

Variable Name: **ED2D302** *Position:* 2863 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of the number of courses or programs attending in the current Wave (excluding language training).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of courses or programs in the entity List of Studies.

Variable Name: **ED2L303** *Position:* 2865 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of the number of courses or programs attended since arriving in Canada (excluding language training).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on ED1D302 and ED2D302.

Variable Name: **ED2C226** *Position:* 2867 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

What was your major field of study or specialization for your highest level of education attained outside Canada? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CIP codes - outside Canada	0	0
99.9996	Valid skip	0	0
99.9997	Don't know	0	0
99.9998	Refused	0	0
99.9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.
For those people who earned more than one degree (e.g., two Masters' degrees), report the field of study for the degree most recently earned. For those people who specialized in more than one field of study while earning their degrees, report the area in which the greatest number of credits or courses were earned.

Variable Name: **ED2G227** *Position:* 2874 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Major field of study or specialization outside Canada - CIP Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
01	Education	0	0
02	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	0	0
03	Humanities	0	0
04	Social and Behavioural Sciences and Law	0	0
05	Business, Management and Public Administration	0	0
06	Physical and Life Sciences and Technologies	0	0
07	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	0	0
08	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	0	0
09	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	0	0
10	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	0	0
11	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid Skip	0	0
97	Don't Know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not Stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.
For those people who earned more than one degree (e.g., two Masters' degrees), report the field of study for the degree most recently earned. For those people who specialized in more than one field of study while earning their degrees, report the area in which the greatest number of credits or courses were earned.
Based on ED2C226.

Variable Name: **ED2L304** *Position:* 2876 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Time in months between landing date and first education/training course.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs have taken education or training since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, ST2Q001 and ED1D304.

Variable Name: **ED3Q230** *Position:* 2880 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q01

Is this information still correct?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who gave an indication, at time of last interview, of their highest level of education obtained outside Canada.

Variable Name: **ED3L001** *Position:* 2881 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

What was the highest level of formal education you attained outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No formal education	0	0
02	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
03	Some high school	0	0
04	High school graduation	0	0
05	Some trade school or apprenticeship training	0	0
06	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
07	Some college (college or CEGEP)	0	0
08	College/CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
09	Some university	0	0
10	Bachelor's degree	0	0
11	Master's degree	0	0
12	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
13	Doctorate	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on ED2L001, ED3Q230 and question ED_Q02 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED3L002** *Position:* 2883 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Did you receive a degree, diploma or certificate for this level of education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.
Note: Based on ED2L002, ED3Q230 and question ED_Q03 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED3L004** *Position:* 2884 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Region of the world where highest level of schooling was attained outside Canada - Census Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
01	United States	0	0
02	United Kingdom	0	0
03	France	0	0
04	Central or South America	0	0
05	Australia or New Zealand	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on ED3L005.

Variable Name: **ED3L005** *Position:* 2886 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

In what country did you attain this education? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	What ctry you attain this educ -Census	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.
Based on ED1C005, ED3Q230 and question ED_Q05 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED3L006** *Position:* 2889 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Language of instruction for highest level of schooling attained outside Canada - Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	0	0
02	French only	0	0
03	English and French	0	0
04	English and other	0	0
05	French and other	0	0
06	English and French and other	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on questions ED_Q06A to ED_Q06Q (not released).

Variable Name: **ED3Q034x** *Position:* 2891 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q09

Since your last interview, have you taken "any/any other" education or training, excluding language instruction?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: All information pertaining to education or training, excluding language instruction can be found in the "Education Roster and Details" entity.

Variable Name: **ED3Q231** *Position:* 2892 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q13

Excluding language instruction, do you plan to further your education or training in the future?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **ED3Q232** *Position:* 2893 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q14A

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: Career advancement or development/prepare for a career change?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED3Q233** *Position:* 2894 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q14B

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: Required by employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED3Q234** *Position:* 2895 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q14C

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: Required for recognition of foreign academic credentials?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED3Q235** *Position:* 2896 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q14D

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: Seeking credit towards a program certificate/diploma/degree?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED3Q236** *Position:* 2897 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q14E

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: For personal development and fulfilment/pursuing a hobby or interest?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED3Q237** *Position:* 2898 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q14F

For what reason or reasons do you plan to further your education or training in the future: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED3Q238** *Position:* 2899 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q15

When do you plan to start taking these courses or training?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Within the next month	0	0
02	Within the next 6 months	0	0
03	Within the next year	0	0
04	Within the next two years	0	0
05	In two years or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who plan to further their education or training (excluding language training).

Variable Name: **ED3Q242** *Position:* 2901 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q16

Since your last interview, have you had any problems or difficulties in getting education or training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **ED3D076x** *Position:* 2902 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on ED3Q242.

Variable Name: **ED3Q077x** *Position:* 2903 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17A

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q078x** *Position:* 2904 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17B

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not knowing how to find out about education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q079x** *Position:* 2905 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17C

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not knowing how the system works?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q080x** *Position:* 2906 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17D

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not knowing where to find schools or courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q082x** *Position:* 2907 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17E

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Lack of courses available/courses being full/waiting list too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q083x** *Position:* 2908 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17F

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q084x** *Position:* 2909 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17G

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q085x** *Position:* 2910 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17H

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Your qualifications from outside Canada were not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q086x** *Position:* 2911 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17I

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q087x** *Position:* 2912 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17J

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q088x** *Position:* 2913 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17K

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training: Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q243** *Position:* 2914 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17L

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Waiting for credentials to be assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q089x** *Position:* 2915 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q17M

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q090x** *Position:* 2916 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18N

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q091x** *Position:* 2917 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q092x** *Position:* 2918 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing how to find out about education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q093x** *Position:* 2919 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing how the system works?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q094x** *Position:* 2920 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing where to find schools or courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q096x** *Position:* 2921 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
The lack of courses available/courses being full/waiting list too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q097x** *Position:* 2922 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q098x** *Position:* 2923 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q099x** *Position:* 2924 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Your qualifications from outside Canada were not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q100x** *Position:* 2925 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q101x** *Position:* 2926 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q102x** *Position:* 2927 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q244** *Position:* 2928 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Waiting for credentials to be assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q103x** *Position:* 2929 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q18M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3G104x** *Position:* 2930 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q077x and ED3Q091x.

Variable Name: **ED3G105x** *Position:* 2931 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Do not know how to find out about education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q078x and ED3Q092x.

Variable Name: **ED3G106x** *Position:* 2932 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Do not know how the system works?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q079x and ED3Q093x.

Variable Name: **ED3G107x** *Position:* 2933 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Not knowing where to find schools or courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q080x and ED3Q094x.

Variable Name: **ED3G109x** *Position:* 2934 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
The lack of courses/courses being full/waiting lilst too long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q082x and ED3Q096x.

Variable Name: **ED3G110x** *Position:* 2935 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q083x and ED3Q097x.

Variable Name: **ED3G111x** *Position:* 2936 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q084x and ED3Q098x.

Variable Name: **ED3G112x** *Position:* 2937 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:
Qualifications from outside Canada were not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q085x and ED3Q099x.

Variable Name: **ED3G113x** *Position:* 2938 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q086x and ED3Q100x.

Variable Name: **ED3G114x** *Position:* 2939 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q087x and ED3Q101x.

Variable Name: **ED3G115x** *Position:* 2940 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q088x and ED3Q102x.

Variable Name: **ED3G245** *Position:* 2941 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Waiting for credentials to be assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had problems or difficulties getting education or training.
Note: Based on ED3Q243 and ED3Q244.

Variable Name: **ED3G116x** *Position:* 2942 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q089x and ED3Q103x.

Variable Name: **ED3G117x** *Position:* 2943 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in getting education or training.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Do not know how to find out about education	0	0
03	Do not know how the system works	0	0
04	Not knowing where to find schools or courses	0	0
05	Not enough courses/courses are full	0	0
06	Not enough time	0	0
07	Not enough money	0	0
08	Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted	0	0
09	Discrimination	0	0
10	Can't find or afford childcare	0	0
11	Transportation	0	0
12	Waiting for credentials to be assessed	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q077x to ED3Q080x, ED3Q082x to ED3Q089x, ED3Q090x, ED3Q243 and question ED_Q19 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED3Q246** *Position:* 2945 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q20

Some recent immigrants to Canada have approached people or organizations for help with this type of problem. Since your last interview, did you get any help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3D118x** *Position:* 2946 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

From where or from whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.
Note: Based on ED3Q246.

Variable Name: **ED3Q119x** *Position:* 2947 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21A

From where or from whom did you get help:
Relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q120x** *Position:* 2948 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21B

From where or from whom did you get help:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q121x** *Position:* 2949 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21E

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employer(s) or co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q122x** *Position:* 2950 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21F

From where or from whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q123x** *Position:* 2951 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21G

From where or from whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q124x** *Position:* 2952 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21H

From where or from whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q125x** *Position:* 2953 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21I

From where or from whom did you get help:
School, community college, CEGEP, university (e.g., teacher(s) or classmate(s))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q126x** *Position:* 2954 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21J

From where or from whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q127x** *Position:* 2955 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21K

From where or from whom did you get help:
Health worker(s) (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q128x** *Position:* 2956 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21L

From where or from whom did you get help:
Government agency representative other than immigration/refugee services (municipal, provincial, or federal)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q247** *Position:* 2957 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21C

From where or from whom did you get help:
Host(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q248** *Position:* 2958 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21D

From where or from whom did you get help:
Sponsor(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q249** *Position:* 2959 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21N

From where or from whom did you get help:
Neighbour(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q129x** *Position:* 2960 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21M

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employment agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q130x** *Position:* 2961 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q21O

From where or from whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q131x** *Position:* 2962 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q132x** *Position:* 2963 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q133x** *Position:* 2964 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information (e.g., about education system, about available courses, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q134x** *Position:* 2965 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q135x** *Position:* 2966 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q136x** *Position:* 2967 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q137x** *Position:* 2968 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q138x** *Position:* 2969 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q22H

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who got help.

Variable Name: **ED3Q139x** *Position:* 2970 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q23

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

Variable Name: **ED3Q140x** *Position:* 2971 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q24A

What kind of help was that:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED3Q141x** *Position:* 2972 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q24B

What kind of help was that:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED3Q142x** *Position:* 2973 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q24C

What kind of help was that:
Information (e.g., about education system, about available courses, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED3Q143x** *Position:* 2974 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q24D

What kind of help was that:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED3Q144x** *Position:* 2975 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q24E

What kind of help was that:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED3Q145x** *Position:* 2976 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q24F

What kind of help was that:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED3Q146x** *Position:* 2977 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q24G

What kind of help was that:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED3Q147x** *Position:* 2978 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q24H

What kind of help was that:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training, who had problems and who indicated that they did not get the help they needed.

Variable Name: **ED3Q250** *Position:* 2979 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q28

Is this information still up-to-date?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who provided information on their spouse's highest level of education during the previous interview.

Variable Name: **ED3Q251** *Position:* 2980 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q29

What is the highest level of formal education "he/she" attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No formal education	0	0
02	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
03	Some high school	0	0
04	High school graduation	0	0
05	Some trade school or apprenticeship training	0	0
06	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
07	Some college (or CEGEP)	0	0
08	College/CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
09	Some university	0	0
10	Bachelor's degree	0	0
11	Master's degree	0	0
12	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
13	Doctorate	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "spouse/common-law partner" is here and the "spouse's/common-law partner's" highest level of education has changed since last interview.

Variable Name: **ED3Q298** *Position:* 2982 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q30

Did "he/she" receive this level of education in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" has some formal education and lives with the LR.

Variable Name: **ED3L148** *Position:* 2983 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your "spouse's/common-law partner's" education. What is the highest level of formal education "he/she" has attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No formal education	0	0
02	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
03	Some high school	0	0
04	High school graduation	0	0
05	Some trade school or apprenticeship courses	0	0
06	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
07	Some college/CEGEP	0	0
08	College/CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
09	Some university	0	0
10	Bachelor's degree	0	0
11	Master's degree	0	0
12	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
13	Doctorate	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.
Note: Based on ED2L148, ED3Q250 and ED3Q251.

Variable Name: **ED3L149** *Position:* 2985 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Highest level of schooling attained by "spouse/common-law partner".

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than high school	0	0
02	High school diploma	0	0
03	Some post secondary	0	0
04	Some non-university	0	0
05	Completed non-university	0	0
06	Completed university	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.
Note: Based on ED3L148.

Variable Name: **ED3L150** *Position:* 2987 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Region of the world where "spouse/common-law partner" attained highest level of schooling.

		FREQ	WTD
01	United States	0	0
02	United Kingdom	0	0
03	France	0	0
04	Central or South America	0	0
05	Australia or New Zealand	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" has some formal education.
Note: Based on ED3L151.

Variable Name: **ED3L151** *Position:* 2989 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

In what country did "he/she" receive "his/her" highest level of education? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Country spouse highest edu - Census	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" has some formal education.
Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes.
Based on ED2L151, ED3Q250, ED3Q298 and question ED_Q31 (not released).

Variable Name: **ED3Q252** *Position:* 2992 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q32

Is "Selected Child's Name" currently in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q253** *Position:* 2993 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q33

Since your last interview, has "Selected Child's Name" attended school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is not in school.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q255** *Position:* 2994 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q34

What type of school "does/did" "Selected Child's Name" attend?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Kindergarten, nursery or pre-school	0	0
02	Elementary school/grade school	0	0
03	Junior high school	0	0
04	High school	0	0
05	Home schooled/private lessons	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q256** *Position:* 2996 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q35

"Is/Was" that a public, private or catholic school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Public	0	0
2	Private	0	0
3	Catholic	0	0
4	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q257** *Position:* 2997 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q36

In what language "is/was" "Selected Child's Name" mainly taught at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
3	Both English and French	0	0
4	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q258y** *Position:* 2998 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q37

How important is it to you that "Selected Child's Name" speaks English well?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English who have a selected child who was mainly taught in English or was taught in French and English.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q259y** *Position:* 2999 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q38

How important is it to you that "Selected Child's Name" speaks French well?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not French who have a selected child who was mainly taught in French or was taught in French and English.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q260** *Position:* 3000 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q39

In general, how many of "Selected Child's Name's" friends at school belong to the same ethnic or cultural group as "Selected Child's Name"?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of them	0	0
02	Most of them	0	0
03	About half of them	0	0
04	A few of them	0	0
05	None of them	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q261** *Position:* 3002 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q40

Since your last interview has "Selected Child's Name" had any problems in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q262** *Position:* 3003 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41A

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q263** *Position:* 3004 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41B

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Registering in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q264** *Position:* 3005 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41C

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school: Selecting courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q265** *Position:* 3006 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41D

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school: Academic (e.g., poor grades)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q266** *Position:* 3007 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41E

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school: Attendance (e.g., skipping classes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q267** *Position:* 3008 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41F

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Discipline at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q268** *Position:* 3009 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41G

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Not well accepted by teachers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q269** *Position:* 3010 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41H

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Not well accepted by classmates/no friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q270** *Position:* 3011 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41I

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Problems with friends (e.g., bad influences, parent doesn't approve of friends)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q271** *Position:* 3012 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41J

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Fighting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q272** *Position:* 3013 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41K

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Bullying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q273** *Position:* 3014 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41L

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Not integrating into school well?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q274** *Position:* 3015 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q41M

What kinds of problems has "Selected Child's Name" had in school:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and has had problems at school since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q275** *Position:* 3016 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q42

Have you ever met with "Selected Child's Name" teacher(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q276** *Position:* 3017 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q43

Have you ever attended a meeting with other parents at "Selected Child's Name" school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q277** *Position:* 3018 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q44

Has anyone else in your family ever met "Selected Child's Name" teacher(s) or attended a parents meeting at "Selected Child's Name" school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled and the LR has not attended a meeting with other parents at the child's school.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q284** *Position:* 3019 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q45

Are you satisfied with "Selected Child's Name" progress in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is either currently in school or has been in school since last interview and was not home schooled.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q285** *Position:* 3020 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46A

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Me (longitudinal respondent)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q286** *Position:* 3021 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46B

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
My spouse/common-law partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q287** *Position:* 3022 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46C

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Other relative in my home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q288** *Position:* 3023 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46D

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school: Other relative outside my home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q289** *Position:* 3024 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46E

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school: Neighbour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q290** *Position:* 3025 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46F

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school: Babysitter?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q291** *Position:* 3026 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46G

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Daycare (private or public)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q292** *Position:* 3027 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46H

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Child in own care (child does not require care)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q293** *Position:* 3028 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46I

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school:
Sibling (older child looking after younger child)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q294** *Position:* 3029 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46J

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school: Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3Q295** *Position:* 3030 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: ED_Q46K

Who usually cares for "Selected Child's Name" when "he/she" is not in school: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 5 years and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **ED3D217** *Position:* 3031 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of degrees, diplomas or certificates received outside of Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on ED2L001, ED2L002 and ED_Q04B (W1 not released).

Variable Name: **ED3D218** *Position:* 3033 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Highest level of schooling country - same as country of birth.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on LR1C014 and ED3L005.

Variable Name: **ED3D219** *Position:* 3034 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Highest level of schooling country - same as last country of residence.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on LR1D041 and ED3L005.

Variable Name: **ED3D220** *Position:* 3035 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Count of professional or technical credentials received outside Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had some level of formal education.
Note: Based on question ED_Q05B (not released).

Variable Name: **ED3L300** *Position:* 3037 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total hours per week currently in course or training (excluding language course).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who are currently taking course or training (excluding language course).
Note: Based on ST1Q011, ST2Q011, ST3Q011 and ST3D003.

Variable Name: **ED3D302** *Position:* 3040 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of courses or training (excluding language course) - Wave 3?

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of courses or programs in the entity List of Studies.

Variable Name: **ED3L303** *Position:* 3042 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since you came to Canada, number of courses or training (excluding language course).

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on ED1D302, ED2D302 and ED3D302.

Variable Name: **ED3C226** *Position:* 3044 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

What was your major field of study or specialization for your highest level of education attained outside Canada? - Census codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CIP codes - outside Canada	0	0
99.9996	Valid skip	0	0
99.9997	Don't know	0	0
99.9998	Refused	0	0
99.9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.
For those people who earned more than one degree (e.g., two Masters' degrees), report the field of study for the degree most recently earned. For those people who specialized in more than one field of study while earning their degrees, report the area in which the greatest number of credits or courses were earned.

Variable Name: **ED3G227** *Position:* 3051 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Major field of study or specialization outside Canada - CIP Grouping.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
01	Education	0	0
02	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	0	0
03	Humanities	0	0
04	Social and Behavioural Sciences and Law	0	0
05	Business, Management and Public Administration	0	0
06	Physical and Life Sciences and Technologies	0	0
07	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	0	0
08	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	0	0
09	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	0	0
10	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	0	0
11	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid Skip	0	0
97	Don't Know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not Stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.
For those people who earned more than one degree (e.g., two Masters' degrees), report the field of study for the degree most recently earned. For those people who specialized in more than one field of study while earning their degrees, report the area in which the greatest number of credits or courses were earned.

Variable Name: **ED3Q297** *Position:* 3053 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ED_Q12

Including all courses or training you have taken, what is the highest level of formal education you attained in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No formal education	0	0
02	Some elementary school or elementary school completed	0	0
03	Some high school	0	0
04	High school graduation	0	0
05	Some trade school or apprenticeship training	0	0
06	Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed	0	0
07	Some college (or CEGEP)	0	0
08	College/CEGEP diploma or certificate	0	0
09	Some university	0	0
10	Bachelor's degree	0	0
11	Master's degree	0	0
12	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
13	Doctorate	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken education or training other than language training in Canada.

Variable Name: **ED3L304** *Position:* 3055 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Time in months between landing date and first education/training course.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs have taken education or training since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, ST3Q001 and ED2L304.

Variable Name:	**ED3IFLAG**	*Position:*	3059	*Length:*	1
Collection Name:	EDUIFLAG				

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0

Section: **EMPLOYMENT (EM)**

The "Employment" entity provides information on: LR's work experience before coming to Canada; plans for work in Canada; recognition of work experience from outside Canada; volunteer work and whether or not it led to finding paid employment. It also provides information on: job search methods; satisfaction with current job; problems finding a job, and sources and types of help obtained; employment details for a spouse, where applicable. For last or current job at each Wave, information is also collected on the language spoken to supervisors, employees or co-workers, as well as the ethnic or cultural background of these individuals.

Variable Name: **EM1Q001** *Position:* 3060 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q01

Before you came to Canada, had you ever worked?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **EM1Q002** *Position:* 3061 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q01A

Was that full-time (30 hours or more per week), or part-time (less than 30 hours per week)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	0	0
2	Part-time	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1C003** *Position:* 3062 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EM_Q02I

What was your past job before arriving in Canada? - Industry Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Job bef arriv Can - NAICS Ind grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.

Variable Name: **EM1G004** *Position:* 3066 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What was your past job before arriving in Canada? - Industry Sectors.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0	0
02	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	0	0
05	Manufacturing	0	0
06	Wholesale Trade	0	0
07	Retail Trade	0	0
08	Transportation and Warehousing	0	0
09	Information and Cultural Industries	0	0
10	Finance and Insurance	0	0
11	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	0	0
12	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	0	0
13	Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	0
14	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	0	0
15	Educational Services	0	0
16	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	0
17	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0	0
18	Accommodation and Food Services	0	0
19	Other Services (except Public Administration)	0	0
20	Public Administration	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.
Based on EM1C003.

Variable Name: **EM1C005** *Position:* 3068 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EM_Q03O

What was your past job before arriving in Canada? - Occupation Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Job bef arriv Can - SOC Occup grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.

Variable Name: **EM1G006** *Position:* 3072 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What was your past job before arriving in Canada? - Occupation Major Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Specialist Managers	0	0
03	Managers in Retail Trade, Food and Accommodation Services	0	0
04	Other Managers n.e.c.	0	0
05	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
06	Finance and Insurance Administrative Occupations	0	0
07	Secretaries	0	0
08	Administrative and Regulatory Occupations	0	0
09	Clerical Supervisors	0	0
10	Clerical Occupations	0	0
11	Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
12	Technical Occupations Related to Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
13	Professional Occupations in Health	0	0
14	Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
15	Technical and Related Occupations In Health	0	0
16	Assisting Occupations in Support of Health Services	0	0
17	Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers, Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program Officers	0	0
18	Teachers and Professors	0	0
19	Paralegals, Social Services Workers and Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.	0	0
20	Professional Occupations in Art and Culture	0	0
21	Technical Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	0	0
22	Sales and Service Supervisors	0	0
23	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	0	0
24	Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks	0	0
25	Cashiers	0	0
26	Chefs and Cooks	0	0
27	Occupations in Food and Beverage Service	0	0
28	Occupations in Protective Services	0	0
29	Occupations in Travel and Accommodation Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport	0	0
30	Childcare and Home Support Workers	0	0
31	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.	0	0
32	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
33	Construction Trades	0	0

34	Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations	0	0
35	Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations	0	0
36	Mechanics	0	0
37	Other Trades n.e.c.	0	0
38	Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers	0	0
39	Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers	0	0
40	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	0	0
41	Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers	0	0
42	Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers	0	0
43	Primary Production Labourers	0	0
44	Supervisors in Manufacturing	0	0
45	Machine Operators in Manufacturing	0	0
46	Assemblers in Manufacturing	0	0
47	Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). Based on EM1C005.

Variable Name: **EM1Q007** *Position:* 3074 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q05

In this job, were you:

		FREQ	WTD
1	a paid worker, that is, working for someone else	0	0
2	self-employed, that is, has his/her own business	0	0
3	working for a family business	0	0
4	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q008** *Position:* 3075 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q05A

Were you paid for this work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked for a family business or "other" before coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q009** *Position:* 3076 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EM_Q06

Has your work experience obtained outside Canada prior to your arrival been accepted in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Yes	0	0
02	No	0	0
03	Yes and no	0	0
04	Have not tried to get it accepted	0	0
05	In the process of finding out	0	0
06	Have not looked for a job yet	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q010** *Position:* 3078 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06AA

Who accepted your work experience:
Employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q011** *Position:* 3079 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06AB

Who accepted your work experience:
Professional association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q012** *Position:* 3080 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06AC

Who accepted your work experience:
Educational institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q013** *Position:* 3081 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06AD

Who accepted your work experience:
A department or government agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q014** *Position:* 3082 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06AE

Who accepted your work experience:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q015** *Position:* 3083 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06BA

Who did not accept your work experience:
Employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q016** *Position:* 3084 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06BB

Who did not accept your work experience:
Professional association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q017** *Position:* 3085 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06BC

Who did not accept your work experience:
Educational institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q018** *Position:* 3086 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06BD

Who did not accept your work experience:
A department or government agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q019** *Position:* 3087 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06BE

Who did not accept your work experience:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q020** *Position:* 3088 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q07

When you decided to come to Canada, did you plan to work here?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **EM1Q021** *Position:* 3089 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08

Did you have an idea of what kind of job you wanted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1C022** *Position:* 3090 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EM_Q09I

What kind of job did you want when you came to Canada? - Industry Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Job wanted in Can - NAICS Ind grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had an idea of what kind of job they wanted.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.

Variable Name: **EM1G023** *Position:* 3094 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Industry of job wanted when decided to come to Canada? - Industry Sectors.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0	0
02	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	0	0
05	Manufacturing	0	0
06	Wholesale Trade	0	0
07	Retail Trade	0	0
08	Transportation and Warehousing	0	0
09	Information and Cultural Industries	0	0
10	Finance and Insurance	0	0
11	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	0	0
12	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	0	0
13	Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	0
14	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	0	0
15	Educational Services	0	0
16	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	0
17	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0	0
18	Accommodation and Food Services	0	0
19	Other Services (except Public Administration)	0	0
20	Public Administration	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had an idea of what kind of job they wanted.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.
Based on EM1C022.

Variable Name: **EM1C024** *Position:* 3096 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EM_Q09O

What kind of job did you want when you came to Canada? - Occupation Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Job wanted in Can - SOC Occup grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had an idea of what kind of job they wanted.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.

Variable Name: **EM1G025** *Position:* 3100 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Occupation wanted when decided to come to Canada? - Occupation Major Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Specialist Managers	0	0
03	Managers in Retail Trade, Food and Accommodation Services	0	0
04	Other Managers n.e.c.	0	0
05	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
06	Finance and Insurance Administrative Occupations	0	0
07	Secretaries	0	0
08	Administrative and Regulatory Occupations	0	0
09	Clerical Supervisors	0	0
10	Clerical Occupations	0	0
11	Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
12	Technical Occupations Related to Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
13	Professional Occupations in Health	0	0
14	Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
15	Technical and Related Occupations In Health	0	0
16	Assisting Occupations in Support of Health Services	0	0
17	Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers, Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program Officers	0	0
18	Teachers and Professors	0	0
19	Paralegals, Social Services Workers and Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.	0	0
20	Professional Occupations in Art and Culture	0	0
21	Technical Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	0	0
22	Sales and Service Supervisors	0	0
23	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	0	0
24	Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks	0	0
25	Cashiers	0	0
26	Chefs and Cooks	0	0
27	Occupations in Food and Beverage Service	0	0
28	Occupations in Protective Services	0	0
29	Occupations in Travel and Accommodation Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport	0	0
30	Childcare and Home Support Workers	0	0
31	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.	0	0
32	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
33	Construction Trades	0	0

34	Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations	0	0
35	Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations	0	0
36	Mechanics	0	0
37	Other Trades n.e.c.	0	0
38	Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers	0	0
39	Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers	0	0
40	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	0	0
41	Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers	0	0
42	Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers	0	0
43	Primary Production Labourers	0	0
44	Supervisors in Manufacturing	0	0
45	Machine Operators in Manufacturing	0	0
46	Assemblers in Manufacturing	0	0
47	Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had an idea of what kind of job they wanted.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). Based on EM1C024.

Variable Name: **EM1Q026** *Position:* 3102 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10

When you arrived in Canada, did you have a job arranged for you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q027** *Position:* 3103 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11A

How did you obtain this job:
Applied for the job directly from abroad?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

Variable Name: **EM1Q028** *Position:* 3104 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11B

How did you obtain this job:
Helped by family member outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: "Helped by" can mean that the job was found by that person.

Variable Name: **EM1Q029** *Position:* 3105 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11C

How did you obtain this job:
Helped by family member inside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: "Helped by" can mean that the job was found by that person.

Variable Name: **EM1Q030** *Position:* 3106 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11D

How did you obtain this job:
Helped by friend outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: "Helped by" can mean that the job was found by that person.

Variable Name: **EM1Q031** *Position:* 3107 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11E

How did you obtain this job:
Helped by friend inside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: "Helped by" can mean that the job was found by that person.

Variable Name: **EM1Q032** *Position:* 3108 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11F

How did you obtain this job:
Helped by sponsor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: "Helped by" can mean that the job was found by that person.

Variable Name: **EM1Q033** *Position:* 3109 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11G

How did you obtain this job:
Recruited by employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

Variable Name: **EM1Q034** *Position:* 3110 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11H

How did you obtain this job:
On a previous stay?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

Variable Name: **EM1Q035** *Position:* 3111 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11I

How did you obtain this job:
Transferred by company?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

Variable Name: **EM1Q036** *Position:* 3112 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11J

How did you obtain this job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

Variable Name: **EM1Q037** *Position:* 3113 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12

Since you came to Canada, have you done any volunteer work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, volunteered at least once	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **EM1Q038** *Position:* 3114 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q13A

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Spare time/something to do?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q039** *Position:* 3115 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q13B

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To get Canadian work experience/references?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q040** *Position:* 3116 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q13C

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To develop/increase job skills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q041** *Position:* 3117 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q13D

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Only way I could work in my field?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q042** *Position:* 3118 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q13E

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To meet people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q043** *Position:* 3119 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q13F

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To practice my English/French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q044** *Position:* 3120 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q13G

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To help the organization/other people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q045** *Position:* 3121 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q13H

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Other reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q046** *Position:* 3122 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14

Did your volunteer experience help you find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q047** *Position:* 3123 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q15

Since you came to Canada, have you worked at a job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Regardless of the number of hours worked. Information pertaining to their employment since they came to Canada can be found in the "Employment Roster and Details" entity.
Instructions to interviewer: Regardless of the number of hours worked.

Variable Name: **EM1Q048** *Position:* 3124 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q18

Since you came to Canada, have you looked for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not worked at a job or business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q049** *Position:* 3125 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EM_Q19

What has been your main activity since coming to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A homemaker	0	0
02	A student	0	0
03	Retired	0	0
04	Looking for work	0	0
05	Starting self-employment	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not worked at a job or business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q050** *Position:* 3127 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AA

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q051** *Position:* 3128 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AB

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q052** *Position:* 3129 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AC

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q053** *Position:* 3130 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AD

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q054** *Position:* 3131 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AE

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q055** *Position:* 3132 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AF

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q056** *Position:* 3133 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AG

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q057** *Position:* 3134 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AH

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q058** *Position:* 3135 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AI

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q059** *Position:* 3136 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AJ

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q060** *Position:* 3137 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AK

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q061** *Position:* 3138 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AL

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q062** *Position:* 3139 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AM

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q063** *Position:* 3140 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AN

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q064** *Position:* 3141 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AO

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q065** *Position:* 3142 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AP

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q066** *Position:* 3143 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21AQ

In what language "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s):
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q067** *Position:* 3144 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21B

"Are/Were" your business partner(s) of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of them	0	0
2	Most of them	0	0
3	Some of them	0	0
4	None of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM1Q068** *Position:* 3145 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DA

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s):
English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q069** *Position:* 3146 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DB

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q070** *Position:* 3147 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DC

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q071** *Position:* 3148 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DD

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q072** *Position:* 3149 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DE

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q073** *Position:* 3150 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DF

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q074** *Position:* 3151 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DG

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q075** *Position:* 3152 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DH

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q076** *Position:* 3153 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DI

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q077** *Position:* 3154 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DJ

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q078** *Position:* 3155 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DK

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q079** *Position:* 3156 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DL

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q080** *Position:* 3157 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DM

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q081** *Position:* 3158 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DN

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q082** *Position:* 3159 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DO

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q083** *Position:* 3160 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DP

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q084** *Position:* 3161 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21DQ

In what language "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q085** *Position:* 3162 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22

How many of your employees "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM1Q086** *Position:* 3163 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23A

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q087** *Position:* 3164 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23B

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q088** *Position:* 3165 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23C

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q089** *Position:* 3166 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23D

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q090** *Position:* 3167 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23E

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q091** *Position:* 3168 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23F

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q092** *Position:* 3169 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23G

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q093** *Position:* 3170 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23H

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q094** *Position:* 3171 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23I

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q095** *Position:* 3172 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23J

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q096** *Position:* 3173 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23K

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q097** *Position:* 3174 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23L

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q098** *Position:* 3175 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23M

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q099** *Position:* 3176 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23N

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q100** *Position:* 3177 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23O

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q101** *Position:* 3178 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23P

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q102** *Position:* 3179 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23Q

In what language "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q103** *Position:* 3180 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q24

How many of your clients "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM1Q104** *Position:* 3181 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25A

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q105** *Position:* 3182 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25B

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q106** *Position:* 3183 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25C

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q107** *Position:* 3184 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25D

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q108** *Position:* 3185 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25E

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q109** *Position:* 3186 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25F

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q110** *Position:* 3187 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25G

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q111** *Position:* 3188 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25H

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q112** *Position:* 3189 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25I

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q113** *Position:* 3190 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25J

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q114** *Position:* 3191 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25K

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q115** *Position:* 3192 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25L

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q116** *Position:* 3193 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25M

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q117** *Position:* 3194 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25N

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q118** *Position:* 3195 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25O

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q119** *Position:* 3196 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25P

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q120** *Position:* 3197 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25Q

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q121** *Position:* 3198 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25R

In what language "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q122** *Position:* 3199 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26

How many of your suppliers "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM1Q123** *Position:* 3200 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27A

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q124** *Position:* 3201 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27B

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q125** *Position:* 3202 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27C

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q126** *Position:* 3203 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27D

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q127** *Position:* 3204 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27E

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q128** *Position:* 3205 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27F

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q129** *Position:* 3206 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27G

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q130** *Position:* 3207 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27H

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q131** *Position:* 3208 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27I

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q132** *Position:* 3209 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27J

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q133** *Position:* 3210 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27K

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q134** *Position:* 3211 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27L

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q135** *Position:* 3212 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27M

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q136** *Position:* 3213 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27N

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q137** *Position:* 3214 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27O

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q138** *Position:* 3215 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27P

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with:
Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q139** *Position:* 3216 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27Q

In what language "do/did" you speak with the people you work(ed) with:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs Who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q140** *Position:* 3217 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28

How many of the people you work(ed) with "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q141** *Position:* 3218 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29A

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q142** *Position:* 3219 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29B

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q143** *Position:* 3220 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29C

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q144** *Position:* 3221 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29D

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q145** *Position:* 3222 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29E

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q146** *Position:* 3223 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29F

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q147** *Position:* 3224 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29G

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q148** *Position:* 3225 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29H

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q149** *Position:* 3226 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29I

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q150** *Position:* 3227 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29J

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q151** *Position:* 3228 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29K

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q152** *Position:* 3229 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29L

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q153** *Position:* 3230 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29M

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q154** *Position:* 3231 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29N

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q155** *Position:* 3232 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29O

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q156** *Position:* 3233 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29P

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q157** *Position:* 3234 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29Q

In what language "do/did" you speak with your supervisors:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q158** *Position:* 3235 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30

How many of your supervisors "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q159** *Position:* 3236 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31A

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q160** *Position:* 3237 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31B

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q161** *Position:* 3238 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31C

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q162** *Position:* 3239 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31D

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q163** *Position:* 3240 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31E

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q164** *Position:* 3241 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31F

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q165** *Position:* 3242 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31G

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q166** *Position:* 3243 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31H

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q167** *Position:* 3244 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31I

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q168** *Position:* 3245 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31J

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q169** *Position:* 3246 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31K

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q170** *Position:* 3247 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31L

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q171** *Position:* 3248 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31M

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q172** *Position:* 3249 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31N

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q173** *Position:* 3250 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31O

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q174** *Position:* 3251 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31P

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q175** *Position:* 3252 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31Q

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q176** *Position:* 3253 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31R

In what language "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q177** *Position:* 3254 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32A

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q178** *Position:* 3255 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32B

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q179** *Position:* 3256 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32C

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q180** *Position:* 3257 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32D

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q181** *Position:* 3258 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32E

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q182** *Position:* 3259 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32F

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q183** *Position:* 3260 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32G

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q184** *Position:* 3261 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32H

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q185** *Position:* 3262 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32I

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q186** *Position:* 3263 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32J

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q187** *Position:* 3264 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32K

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q188** *Position:* 3265 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32L

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q189** *Position:* 3266 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32M

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q190** *Position:* 3267 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32N

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q191** *Position:* 3268 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32O

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q192** *Position:* 3269 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32P

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q193** *Position:* 3270 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32Q

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q194** *Position:* 3271 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32R

In what language "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM1Q195** *Position:* 3272 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q33

Since you came to Canada, have you been without work for 7 or more consecutive days?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked.

Variable Name: **EM1Q196** *Position:* 3273 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34

Did you look for work at any time while you were not working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days.

Variable Name: **EM1Q197** *Position:* 3274 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35A

How did you go about looking for work:
Contacted potential employer(s) directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q198** *Position:* 3275 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35B

How did you go about looking for work:
Talked to friends or relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q199** *Position:* 3276 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35C

How did you go about looking for work:
Placed or answered newspaper ad(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q200** *Position:* 3277 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35D

How did you go about looking for work:
Employment agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q201** *Position:* 3278 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35E

How did you go about looking for work:
Referrals from another employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q202** *Position:* 3279 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35F

How did you go about looking for work:
Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q203** *Position:* 3280 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35G

How did you go about looking for work:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q204** *Position:* 3281 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36A

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Savings?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q205** *Position:* 3282 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36B

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Spouse/other family member(s) working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q206** *Position:* 3283 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36C

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Help from family/relatives here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q207** *Position:* 3284 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36D

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:
Help from relatives outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q208** *Position:* 3285 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36E

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:
Help from my sponsor here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q209** *Position:* 3286 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36F

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:
Help from friends here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q210** *Position:* 3287 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36G

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Help from friends outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q211** *Position:* 3288 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36H

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Employment/Unemployment Insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q212** *Position:* 3289 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36I

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Social Assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q213** *Position:* 3290 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36J

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Adjustment Assistance (Citizenship and Immigration Canada program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q214** *Position:* 3291 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36K

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Student loan(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q215** *Position:* 3292 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36L

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Student scholarship or bursary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q216** *Position:* 3293 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36M

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q217** *Position:* 3294 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q37

How satisfied are you with your current job?
Would you say that you are:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very satisfied	0	0
2	satisfied	0	0
3	dissatisfied	0	0
4	very dissatisfied	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If more than one current employer, pick the one with the most hours worked, followed by the longest duration. If still equal, use first reported.

Variable Name: **EM1Q218** *Position:* 3295 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q38

Are you currently looking for another job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working.

Variable Name: **EM1Q219** *Position:* 3296 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39A

How are you looking for another job:
Contacting potential employer(s) directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM1Q220** *Position:* 3297 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39B

How are you looking for another job:
Talking to friends or relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM1Q221** *Position:* 3298 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39C

How are you looking for another job:
Placing or answering newspaper ad(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM1Q222** *Position:* 3299 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39D

How are you looking for another job:
Employment agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM1Q223** *Position:* 3300 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39E

How are you looking for another job:
Referrals from another employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM1Q224** *Position:* 3301 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39F

How are you looking for another job:
Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM1Q225** *Position:* 3302 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39G

How are you looking for another job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM1Q226** *Position:* 3303 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40A

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Never tried to find employment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q227** *Position:* 3304 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40B

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to find employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q228** *Position:* 3305 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40C

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q229** *Position:* 3306 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40D

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Do not know how to find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q230** *Position:* 3307 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40E

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q231** *Position:* 3308 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40F

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q232** *Position:* 3309 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40G

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Job experience from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q233** *Position:* 3310 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40H

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Not enough job experience in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q234** *Position:* 3311 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40I

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough job references from Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q235** *Position:* 3312 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40J

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q236** *Position:* 3313 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40K

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough jobs available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q237** *Position:* 3314 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40L

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
No jobs in what I was trained in?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q238** *Position:* 3315 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40M

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
No connections in the job market?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q239** *Position:* 3316 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40N

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Don't know enough people who are working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q240** *Position:* 3317 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40O

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q241** *Position:* 3318 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40P

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q242** *Position:* 3319 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40Q

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: This implies any point in time since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM1Q243** *Position:* 3320 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q244** *Position:* 3321 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q245** *Position:* 3322 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Do not know how to find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q246** *Position:* 3323 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q247** *Position:* 3324 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q248** *Position:* 3325 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Job experience from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q249** *Position:* 3326 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41H

Did you have "any/any other" other problems or difficulties, such as:
Not enough job experience in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q250** *Position:* 3327 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not enough job references from Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q251** *Position:* 3328 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q252** *Position:* 3329 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not enough jobs available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q253** *Position:* 3330 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No jobs in what I was trained in?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q254** *Position:* 3331 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No connections in the job market?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q255** *Position:* 3332 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41N

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Don't know enough people who are working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q256** *Position:* 3333 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41O

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q257** *Position:* 3334 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41P

Did you have a"any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q258** *Position:* 3335 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41Q

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1G259** *Position:* 3336 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q228 and EM1Q244.

Variable Name: **EM1G260** *Position:* 3337 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Do not know how to find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q229 and EM1Q245.

Variable Name: **EM1G261** *Position:* 3338 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q230 and EM1Q246.

Variable Name: **EM1G262** *Position:* 3339 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q231 and EM1Q247.

Variable Name: **EM1G263** *Position:* 3340 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Job experience from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q232 and EM1Q248.

Variable Name: **EM1G264** *Position:* 3341 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough job experience in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q233 and EM1Q249.

Variable Name: **EM1G265** *Position:* 3342 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough job references from Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q234 and EM1Q250.

Variable Name: **EM1G266** *Position:* 3343 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q235 and EM1Q251.

Variable Name: **EM1G267** *Position:* 3344 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough jobs available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q236 and EM1Q252.

Variable Name: **EM1G268** *Position:* 3345 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
No jobs in what I was trained in?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q237 and EM1Q253.

Variable Name: **EM1G269** *Position:* 3346 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
No connections in the job market?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q238 and EM1Q254.

Variable Name: **EM1G270** *Position:* 3347 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada: Don't know enough people who are working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q239 and EM1Q255.

Variable Name: **EM1G271** *Position:* 3348 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q240 and EM1Q256.

Variable Name: **EM1G272** *Position:* 3349 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q241 and EM1Q257.

Variable Name: **EM1G273** *Position:* 3350 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q242 and EM1Q258.

Variable Name: **EM1G274** *Position:* 3351 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in finding a job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Do not know how to find a job	0	0
03	Do not know the city or town	0	0
04	Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted	0	0
05	Job experience from outside Canada not accepted	0	0
06	Not enough job experience in Canada	0	0
07	Not enough job references from Canada	0	0
08	No family or friends who can help	0	0
09	Not enough jobs available	0	0
10	No jobs in what I was trained in	0	0
11	No connections in the job market	0	0
12	Don't know enough people who are working	0	0
13	Discrimination	0	0
14	Transportation	0	0
16	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM1Q228 to EM1Q258 and EM_Q42 (not released).

Variable Name: **EM1Q275** *Position:* 3353 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43A

From whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had "no help" with their problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q276** *Position:* 3354 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43B

From whom did you get help:
Relative or household member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q277** *Position:* 3355 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43C

From whom did you get help:
Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q278** *Position:* 3356 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43D

From whom did you get help:
Employer/co-worker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q279** *Position:* 3357 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43E

From whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q280** *Position:* 3358 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43F

From whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q281** *Position:* 3359 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43G

From whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee-serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q282** *Position:* 3360 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43H

From whom did you get help:
School, Community College, CEGEP, University (e.g., ESL/FSL teacher or staff)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q283** *Position:* 3361 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43I

From whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q284** *Position:* 3362 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43J

From whom did you get help:
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q285** *Position:* 3363 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43K

From whom did you get help:
Government agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q286** *Position:* 3364 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43L

From whom did you get help:
Employment agency/job hunt club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q287** *Position:* 3365 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43M

From whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q288** *Position:* 3366 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q44A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q289** *Position:* 3367 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q44B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q290** *Position:* 3368 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q44C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q291** *Position:* 3369 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q44D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q292** *Position:* 3370 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q44E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q293** *Position:* 3371 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q44F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q294** *Position:* 3372 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q44G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q295** *Position:* 3373 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q44H

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM1Q296** *Position:* 3374 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q45

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM1Q297** *Position:* 3375 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46A

What kind of help was this:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **EM1Q298** *Position:* 3376 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46B

What kind of help was this:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **EM1Q299** *Position:* 3377 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46C

What kind of help was this:
Information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **EM1Q300** *Position:* 3378 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46D

What kind of help was this:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **EM1Q301** *Position:* 3379 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46E

What kind of help was this:
Financial help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **EM1Q302** *Position:* 3380 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46F

What kind of help was this:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **EM1Q303** *Position:* 3381 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46G

What kind of help was this:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **EM1Q304** *Position:* 3382 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46H

What kind of help was this:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **EM1Q305** *Position:* 3383 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q47

Since you came to Canada, has your "spouse/common-law partner" worked, even for a few days?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.

Variable Name: **EM1Q306** *Position:* 3384 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q48

Does your "spouse/common-law partner" currently work at a job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs "whose spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" has worked, even for a few days.

Variable Name: **EM1Q307** *Position:* 3385 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EM_Q49

What has been your "spouse's/common-law partner's" main activity since you came to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Homemaker	0	0
02	Student	0	0
03	Retired	0	0
04	Looking for work	0	0
05	Starting self-employment	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" is not currently working.

Variable Name: **EM1C308** *Position:* 3387 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EM_Q50I

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Industry Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Spouse's job - NAICS Ind grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.

Variable Name: **EM1G309** *Position:* 3391 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Industry Sectors.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0	0
02	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	0	0
05	Manufacturing	0	0
06	Wholesale Trade	0	0
07	Retail Trade	0	0
08	Transportation and Warehousing	0	0
09	Information and Cultural Industries	0	0
10	Finance and Insurance	0	0
11	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	0	0
12	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	0	0
13	Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	0
14	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	0	0
15	Educational Services	0	0
16	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	0
17	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0	0
18	Accommodation and Food Services	0	0
19	Other Services (except Public Administration)	0	0
20	Public Administration	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). Based on EM1C308.

Variable Name: **EM1Q310** *Position:* 3393 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EM_Q51O

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Occupation Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Spouse's job - SOC Occup grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.

Variable Name: **EM1G311** *Position:* 3397 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Occupation Major Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Specialist Managers	0	0
03	Managers in Retail Trade, Food and Accommodation Services	0	0
04	Other Managers n.e.c.	0	0
05	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
06	Finance and Insurance Administrative Occupations	0	0
07	Secretaries	0	0
08	Administrative and Regulatory Occupations	0	0
09	Clerical Supervisors	0	0
10	Clerical Occupations	0	0
11	Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
12	Technical Occupations Related to Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
13	Professional Occupations in Health	0	0
14	Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
15	Technical and Related Occupations In Health	0	0
16	Assisting Occupations in Support of Health Services	0	0
17	Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers, Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program Officers	0	0
18	Teachers and Professors	0	0
19	Paralegals, Social Services Workers and Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.	0	0
20	Professional Occupations in Art and Culture	0	0
21	Technical Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	0	0
22	Sales and Service Supervisors	0	0
23	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	0	0
24	Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks	0	0
25	Cashiers	0	0
26	Chefs and Cooks	0	0
27	Occupations in Food and Beverage Service	0	0
28	Occupations in Protective Services	0	0
29	Occupations in Travel and Accommodation Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport	0	0
30	Childcare and Home Support Workers	0	0
31	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.	0	0
32	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
33	Construction Trades	0	0

34	Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations	0	0
35	Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations	0	0
36	Mechanics	0	0
37	Other Trades n.e.c.	0	0
38	Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers	0	0
39	Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers	0	0
40	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	0	0
41	Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers	0	0
42	Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers	0	0
43	Primary Production Labourers	0	0
44	Supervisors in Manufacturing	0	0
45	Machine Operators in Manufacturing	0	0
46	Assemblers in Manufacturing	0	0
47	Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). Based on EM1Q310.

Variable Name: **EM1Q312** *Position:* 3399 *Length:* 5.1
Collection Name: EM_Q53

How many hours per week does "he/she" usually work in this job/business?

Allowed values: 001.0 : 168.0

		FREQ	WTD
001.0 : 168.0	Nb hours worked per week - spouse/clp	0	0
999.6	Valid skip	0	0
999.7	Don't know	0	0
999.8	Refused	0	0
999.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.

Variable Name: **EM1G313** *Position:* 3404 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

"Spouse's/common-law partner's" part-time/full-time work status.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	0	0
2	Part-time	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: Based on EM1Q312.

Variable Name: **EM1Q314** *Position:* 3405 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q54

In this job/business, is your "spouse/common-law partner":

		FREQ	WTD
1	a paid worker, that is, working for someone else	0	0
2	self-employed, that is, has his/her own business	0	0
3	working for a family business	0	0
4	other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.

Variable Name: **EM1Q315** *Position:* 3406 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q54A

Is "he/she" paid for this work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" was working for a family business or other at the time of the interview.

Variable Name: **EM1Q316** *Position:* 3407 *Length:* 9.2
Collection Name: EM_Q55

In this job/business, what is your "spouse's/common-law partner's" wage or salary before taxes or deductions?

Allowed values: .00 : 999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
.00 : 999999.94	Spouse's wage/salary before taxes	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them, their "spouse/common-law partner" was working at the time of the interview and was paid for this work.

Variable Name: **EM1Q317** *Position:* 3416 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EM_Q56

Is this amount in terms of:

		FREQ	WTD
01	hourly earnings	0	0
02	daily earnings	0	0
03	weekly earnings	0	0
04	biweekly earnings	0	0
05	monthly earnings	0	0
06	yearly earnings	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them, their "spouse/common-law partner" was working at the time of the interview, was paid for this work and reported an amount for wage or salary.

Variable Name: **EM1D318** *Position:* 3418 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Use of official languages at work - Groupings 1.

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
3	English and French	0	0
4	Neither English nor French	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: EM1D318 was formerly EM1D001 in W1 file previously released.
Based on EM1Q047, EM1Q050, EM1Q051, EM1Q068, EM1Q069, EM1Q086, EM1Q087, EM1Q104, EM1Q105, EM1Q123, EM1Q124, EM1Q141, EM1Q142, EM1Q159, EM1Q160, EM1Q177 and EM1Q178.

Variable Name: **EM1D319** *Position:* 3419 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Use of official languages at work - Groupings 2.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	0	0
02	French only	0	0
03	Non-official language(s) only	0	0
04	English and French only	0	0
05	English and non-official language(s)	0	0
06	French and non-official language(s)	0	0
07	English and French and non-official language(s)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: EM1D319 was formerly EM1D002 in W1 file previously released.
Based on EM1Q047, EM1Q050 to EM1Q066, EM1Q068 to EM1Q084, EM1Q086 to EM1Q102, EM1Q104 to EM1Q120, EM1Q123 to EM1Q139, EM1Q141 to EM1Q157, EM1Q159 to EM1Q175 and EM1Q177 to EM1Q193.

Variable Name: **EM1D320x** *Position:* 3421 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Labour force status during the current Wave.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently employed	0	0
2	Currently unemployed	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: EM1D320x replaces variable EM1D003 that was released in the first Wave.
Based on JB1Q003.

Variable Name: **EM1D321** *Position:* 3422 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Category of worker (for main job).

		FREQ	WTD
01	Paid worker	0	0
02	Self-employed	0	0
03	Working for a family business, being paid	0	0
04	Working for a family business, not paid	0	0
05	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: EM1D321 was formerly EM1D004 in W1 file previously released.
Based on JB1Q003, JB1Q015 and JB1Q016.

Variable Name: **EM1D322** *Position:* 3424 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobs held since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: EM1D322 was formerly EM1D005 in W1 file previously released.
Based on a count of jobs for Wave 1.

Variable Name: **EM1D323** *Position:* 3426 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months between landing date and first job attained.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: EM1D323 was formerly EM1D006 in W1 file previously released.
Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063 and JB1Q001.

Variable Name: **EM1D324** *Position:* 3430 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of weeks at work since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: EM1D324 was formerly EM1D007 in W1 file previously released.
Based on LR1Q002, LR1Z050, LR1Q061, LR1Z063, JB1Q001 and JB1Q004.

Variable Name: **EM1D325** *Position:* 3433 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobless spells.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: EM1D325 was formerly EM1D008 in W1 file previously released.
Based on LR1Q002, LR1Z050, LR1Q061, LR1Z063, JB1Q001 and JB1Q004.

Variable Name: **EM1D326** *Position:* 3435 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of days of all jobless spells.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: EM1D326 was formerly EM1D009 in W1 file previously released.
Based on LR1Q002, LR1Z050, LR1Q061, LR1Z063, JB1Q001 and JB1Q004.

Variable Name: **EM1D327** *Position:* 3438 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of hours currently worked per week.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who were working at the time of the interview.
Note: EM1D327 was formerly EM1D010 in W1 file previously released.
Based on JB1Q003 and JB1Q014.

Variable Name: **EM1D328** *Position:* 3441 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Part-time/full-time current work status.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time (30 hours or more)	0	0
2	Part-time (less than 30 hours)	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who were working at the time of the interview.
Note: EM1D328 was formerly EM1G011 in W1 file previously released.
Based on EM1D327.

Variable Name: **EM1D329** *Position:* 3442 *Length:* 5
Collection Name: DERIVED

"Spouse's/common-law partner's" weekly wage.

Allowed values: 00000 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 99994	Spouse's weekly wage	0	0
99996	Valid skip	0	0
99997	Don't know	0	0
99998	Refused	0	0
99999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: EM1D329 was formerly EM1D012 in W1 file previously released.
Based on JB1Q031, EM1Q312, EM1Q316 and EM1Q317.

Variable Name: **EM2Q330** *Position:* 3447 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q38

Since your last interview, have you tried to have this work experience accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked before coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **EM2D009** *Position:* 3448 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Has your work experience obtained outside Canada prior to your arrival been accepted in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Yes	0	0
02	No	0	0
03	Yes and no	0	0
04	Have not tried to get it accepted	0	0
05	In the process of finding out	0	0
06	Have not looked for a job yet	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.
Note: Based on EM1Q001, EM2Q330, EM2Q331 and EM2D393.

Variable Name: **EM2Q331** *Position:* 3450 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39

Did you succeed in having this work experience accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Yes and no	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked before coming to Canada and have tried to have this work experience accepted.

Variable Name: **EM2Q010** *Position:* 3451 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40A

Who accepted your work experience:
Was it accepted by:
An employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM2Q011** *Position:* 3452 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40B

Who accepted your work experience:
Was it accepted by:
A professional association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM2Q012** *Position:* 3453 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40C

Who accepted your work experience:
Was it accepted by:
An educational institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM2Q014** *Position:* 3454 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40D

Who accepted your work experience:
Was it accepted by:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM2Q015** *Position:* 3455 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41A

Who did not accept your work experience:
Was it not accepted by:
An employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM2Q016** *Position:* 3456 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41B

Who did not accept your work experience:
Was it not accepted by:
A professional association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM2Q017** *Position:* 3457 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41C

Who did not accept your work experience:
Was it not accepted by:
An educational institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM2Q019** *Position:* 3458 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41D

Who did not accept your work experience:
Was it not accepted by:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM2Q037** *Position:* 3459 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q42

Since your last interview, have you done any volunteer work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, volunteered at least once	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **EM2Q038** *Position:* 3460 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43A

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Spare time/something to do?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q039** *Position:* 3461 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43B

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To get Canadian work experience/references?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q040** *Position:* 3462 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43C

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To develop/increase job skills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q041** *Position:* 3463 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43D

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Only way I could work in my field?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q042** *Position:* 3464 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43E

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To meet people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q043** *Position:* 3465 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43F

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To practice my English/French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q044** *Position:* 3466 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43G

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To help an organization/other people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q332** *Position:* 3467 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43H

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To help other immigrants in my community?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q333** *Position:* 3468 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43I

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Requirement (e.g., by school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q045** *Position:* 3469 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q43J

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q046** *Position:* 3470 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q44

Did your volunteer experience help you find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM2D047** *Position:* 3471 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since your last interview, have you worked at a job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Regardless of the number of hours worked. Information pertaining to their employment since they came to Canada can be found in the "Employment Roster and Details" entity.
Based on EM2Q334.

Variable Name: **EM2Q049x** *Position:* 3472 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EM_Q02

Since your last interview, what has been your main activity?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Maintaining a household	0	0
02	Going to school	0	0
03	Retired	0	0
04	Looking for work	0	0
05	Starting a business (self-employment)	0	0
07	Caring for family members	0	0
08	Ill for a long time or disabled	0	0
09	Doing volunteer work	0	0
10	No main activity	0	0
11	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not worked at a job or business.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary, prompt with "How did you spend teh majority of your time?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q334** *Position:* 3474 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q01

Since your last interview, have you worked at a job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not have a job at the time of their W1 interview.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Regardless of the number of hours worked.

Variable Name: **EM2Q335** *Position:* 3475 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q03

Since your last interview, have you looked for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not worked since their last interview.

Variable Name: **EM2Q050** *Position:* 3476 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q051** *Position:* 3477 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q052** *Position:* 3478 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q053** *Position:* 3479 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q054** *Position:* 3480 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q055** *Position:* 3481 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q056** *Position:* 3482 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q057** *Position:* 3483 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q058** *Position:* 3484 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q059** *Position:* 3485 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q060** *Position:* 3486 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q061** *Position:* 3487 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q062** *Position:* 3488 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q063** *Position:* 3489 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q064** *Position:* 3490 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q065** *Position:* 3491 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q066** *Position:* 3492 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q067x** *Position:* 3493 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q05

How many of your business partner(s) "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM2Q068** *Position:* 3494 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q069** *Position:* 3495 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q070** *Position:* 3496 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q071** *Position:* 3497 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q072** *Position:* 3498 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q073** *Position:* 3499 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q074** *Position:* 3500 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q075** *Position:* 3501 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q076** *Position:* 3502 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q077** *Position:* 3503 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q078** *Position:* 3504 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q079** *Position:* 3505 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q080** *Position:* 3506 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q081** *Position:* 3507 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q082** *Position:* 3508 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q083** *Position:* 3509 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q084** *Position:* 3510 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q085** *Position:* 3511 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q07

How many of your employees "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM2Q086** *Position:* 3512 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q087** *Position:* 3513 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q088** *Position:* 3514 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q089** *Position:* 3515 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q090** *Position:* 3516 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q091** *Position:* 3517 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q092** *Position:* 3518 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q093** *Position:* 3519 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q094** *Position:* 3520 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q095** *Position:* 3521 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q096** *Position:* 3522 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q097** *Position:* 3523 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q098** *Position:* 3524 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q099** *Position:* 3525 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q100** *Position:* 3526 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q101** *Position:* 3527 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q102** *Position:* 3528 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q103** *Position:* 3529 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q09

How many of your clients "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM2Q104** *Position:* 3530 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q105** *Position:* 3531 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q106** *Position:* 3532 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q107** *Position:* 3533 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q108** *Position:* 3534 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q109** *Position:* 3535 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q110** *Position:* 3536 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q111** *Position:* 3537 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q112** *Position:* 3538 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q113** *Position:* 3539 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q114** *Position:* 3540 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q115** *Position:* 3541 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q116** *Position:* 3542 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q117** *Position:* 3543 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q118** *Position:* 3544 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q119** *Position:* 3545 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q120** *Position:* 3546 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q121** *Position:* 3547 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10R

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q122** *Position:* 3548 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11

How many of your suppliers "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM2Q123** *Position:* 3549 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with:
English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q124** *Position:* 3550 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q125** *Position:* 3551 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q126** *Position:* 3552 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q127** *Position:* 3553 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q128** *Position:* 3554 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q129** *Position:* 3555 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q130** *Position:* 3556 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q131** *Position:* 3557 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q132** *Position:* 3558 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q133** *Position:* 3559 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q134** *Position:* 3560 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q135** *Position:* 3561 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q136** *Position:* 3562 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q137** *Position:* 3563 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q138** *Position:* 3564 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q336** *Position:* 3565 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12R

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q139** *Position:* 3566 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q140** *Position:* 3567 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q13

How many of the people you "work/have worked" with "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q141** *Position:* 3568 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q142** *Position:* 3569 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q143** *Position:* 3570 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q144** *Position:* 3571 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q145** *Position:* 3572 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q146** *Position:* 3573 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q147** *Position:* 3574 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q148** *Position:* 3575 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q149** *Position:* 3576 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q150** *Position:* 3577 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q151** *Position:* 3578 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q152** *Position:* 3579 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q153** *Position:* 3580 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q154** *Position:* 3581 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q155** *Position:* 3582 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q156** *Position:* 3583 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q337** *Position:* 3584 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14R

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q157** *Position:* 3585 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q14Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your supervisors: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q158** *Position:* 3586 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q15

How many of your supervisors "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	all of them	0	0
2	most of them	0	0
3	some of them	0	0
4	none of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q159** *Position:* 3587 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q160** *Position:* 3588 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q161** *Position:* 3589 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q162** *Position:* 3590 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q163** *Position:* 3591 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q164** *Position:* 3592 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q165** *Position:* 3593 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q166** *Position:* 3594 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q167** *Position:* 3595 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q168** *Position:* 3596 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q169** *Position:* 3597 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q170** *Position:* 3598 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q171** *Position:* 3599 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q172** *Position:* 3600 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q173** *Position:* 3601 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q174** *Position:* 3602 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q175** *Position:* 3603 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q176** *Position:* 3604 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16R

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM2Q177** *Position:* 3605 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q178** *Position:* 3606 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q179** *Position:* 3607 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q180** *Position:* 3608 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q181** *Position:* 3609 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q182** *Position:* 3610 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q183** *Position:* 3611 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q184** *Position:* 3612 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q185** *Position:* 3613 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q186** *Position:* 3614 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q187** *Position:* 3615 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q188** *Position:* 3616 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q189** *Position:* 3617 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q190** *Position:* 3618 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q191** *Position:* 3619 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q192** *Position:* 3620 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q193** *Position:* 3621 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q194** *Position:* 3622 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17R

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM2Q195** *Position:* 3623 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23

Since your last interview, have you been out of work for seven or more consecutive days?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add: "Do not include days where you had a job but you were not working."

Variable Name: **EM2Q196** *Position:* 3624 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q24

At any time while you were not working, did you look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days.

Variable Name: **EM2Q197** *Position:* 3625 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25A

How did you go about looking for work:
Contacted potential employer(s) directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q198** *Position:* 3626 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25B

How did you go about looking for work:
Through friend(s)/relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q199** *Position:* 3627 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25D

How did you go about looking for work:
Placed or answered newspaper ad(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q200** *Position:* 3628 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25E

How did you go about looking for work:
Consulted with employment agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q201** *Position:* 3629 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25F

How did you go about looking for work:
Was referred by another employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q202** *Position:* 3630 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25G

How did you go about looking for work:
Searched the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q338** *Position:* 3631 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25C

How did you go about looking for work:
Through co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q339** *Position:* 3632 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25H

How did you go about looking for work:
Was referred by a union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q203** *Position:* 3633 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25I

How did you go about looking for work:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q204** *Position:* 3634 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26A

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Savings?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q205** *Position:* 3635 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26B

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Spouse/other family member(s) working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q206** *Position:* 3636 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26C

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Help from family/relative(s) here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q207** *Position:* 3637 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26D

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:
Help from relative(s) outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q208** *Position:* 3638 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26E

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:
Help from my sponsor here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q209** *Position:* 3639 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26F

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:
Help from friend(s) here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q210** *Position:* 3640 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26G

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Help from friend(s) outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q211** *Position:* 3641 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26H

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Employment/Unemployment Insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q212** *Position:* 3642 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26I

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Social Assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q213** *Position:* 3643 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26J

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Adjustment, resettlement or relocation assistance (Citizenship and Immigration Canada program(s))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q214** *Position:* 3644 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26K

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Student loan(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q215** *Position:* 3645 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26L

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Scholarship(s) or bursary(ies)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q216** *Position:* 3646 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26M

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q217** *Position:* 3647 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q18

How satisfied are you with your current job? Would you say that you are:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very satisfied	0	0
2	satisfied	0	0
3	dissatisfied	0	0
4	very dissatisfied	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working.
Note: If more than one current employer, pick the one with the most hours worked, followed by the longest duration. If still equal, use first reported.
Instructions to interviewer: If necessary, add "considering all aspects of the job".

Variable Name: **EM2Q340** *Position:* 3648 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19A

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Poor pay?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q341** *Position:* 3649 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19B

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Not enough hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q342** *Position:* 3650 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19C

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Too many hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q343** *Position:* 3651 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19D

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Poor physical conditions (e.g., bad ventilation, too noisy, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q344** *Position:* 3652 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19E

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Sexual harassment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q345** *Position:* 3653 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19F

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Personal conflict with employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q346** *Position:* 3654 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19G

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q347** *Position:* 3655 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19H

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Lack of opportunities for advancement/promotion/development?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q348** *Position:* 3656 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19I

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Difficulty adapting to work culture/co-workers/supervisor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q349** *Position:* 3657 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19J

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Problems with work load/responsibilities (e.g., not enough, too much)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q350** *Position:* 3658 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19K

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Position is not in area of specialization/expertise?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q351** *Position:* 3659 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19L

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Job is not a desired profession?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q352** *Position:* 3660 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19M

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Overqualified for this type of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q353** *Position:* 3661 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19N

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Lack of job security?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q354** *Position:* 3662 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19O

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Location is not convenient (e.g., too far from home)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q355** *Position:* 3663 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19P

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q356** *Position:* 3664 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q20

Are you currently looking for "a/another" job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked since last interview.

Variable Name: **EM2Q219** *Position:* 3665 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21A

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Contacting potential employer(s) directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q220** *Position:* 3666 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21B

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Through friend(s)/relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q221** *Position:* 3667 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21D

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Placing or answering newspaper ad(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q222** *Position:* 3668 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21E

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Consulting with employment agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q223** *Position:* 3669 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21F

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Being referred by another employer(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q224** *Position:* 3670 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21G

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Searching the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q357** *Position:* 3671 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21C

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Through co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q358** *Position:* 3672 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21H

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Being referred by a union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q225** *Position:* 3673 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21I

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q359** *Position:* 3674 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22A

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better pay?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q360** *Position:* 3675 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22B

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
More hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q361** *Position:* 3676 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22C

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Less hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q362** *Position:* 3677 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22D

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better physical conditions (e.g., better ventilation, less noise, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q363** *Position:* 3678 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22E

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
To avoid discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q364** *Position:* 3679 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22F

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better advancement/promotion/development opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q365** *Position:* 3680 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22G

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
To find a position in my area of specialization/expertise?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q366** *Position:* 3681 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22H

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
To find a preferred job (e.g., change in career)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q367** *Position:* 3682 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22I

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better work culture/co-workers/supervisor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q368** *Position:* 3683 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22J

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better work load/responsibilities (e.g., not enough, too much)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q369** *Position:* 3684 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22K

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Overqualified at current job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q370** *Position:* 3685 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22L

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better job security?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q371** *Position:* 3686 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22M

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
More convenient location (e.g., closer to my home)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q372** *Position:* 3687 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22N

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM2Q373** *Position:* 3688 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27

At any time since your last interview, have you looked for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM2Q374** *Position:* 3689 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28A

How did you go about looking for work:
Contacted potential employer(s) directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM2Q375** *Position:* 3690 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28B

How did you go about looking for work:
Through friend(s)/relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM2Q376** *Position:* 3691 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28C

How did you go about looking for work:
Through co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM2Q377** *Position:* 3692 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28D

How did you go about looking for work:
Placed or answered newspaper ad(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM2Q378** *Position:* 3693 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28E

How did you go about looking for work:
Consulted with employment agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM2Q379** *Position:* 3694 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28F

How did you go about looking for work:
Was referred by another employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM2Q380** *Position:* 3695 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28G

How did you go about looking for work:
Searched the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM2Q381** *Position:* 3696 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28H

How did you go about looking for work:
Was referred by a union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM2Q382** *Position:* 3697 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28I

How did you go about looking for work:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM2D226x** *Position:* 3698 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Never tried to find employment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on EM2Q049x, EM2Q196, EM2Q335, EM2Q356 and EM2Q373.

Variable Name: **EM2D227x** *Position:* 3699 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to find employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q383.

Variable Name: **EM2Q383** *Position:* 3700 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29

Since your last interview, have you had any problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since last interview and who have looked for work at some time since last interview or those who have not worked since last interview but did look for work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q228** *Position:* 3701 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30A

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q229** *Position:* 3702 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30B

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Do not know how to find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q230** *Position:* 3703 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30C

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q231** *Position:* 3704 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30D

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q232** *Position:* 3705 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30E

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Job experience from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q233** *Position:* 3706 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30F

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough job experience in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q234** *Position:* 3707 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30G

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough job references from Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q235** *Position:* 3708 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30H

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q236** *Position:* 3709 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30I

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough jobs available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q237** *Position:* 3710 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30J

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
No jobs in what I was trained in?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q238** *Position:* 3711 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30K

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: No connections in the job market?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q239** *Position:* 3712 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30L

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Don't know enough people who are working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q240** *Position:* 3713 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30M

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q241** *Position:* 3714 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30N

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q384** *Position:* 3715 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30O

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q242** *Position:* 3716 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30P

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q243** *Position:* 3717 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31P

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q244** *Position:* 3718 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q245** *Position:* 3719 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing how to find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q246** *Position:* 3720 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q247** *Position:* 3721 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Your qualifications from outside Canada were not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q248** *Position:* 3722 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Your job experience from outside Canada was not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q249** *Position:* 3723 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not having enough job experience in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q250** *Position:* 3724 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not having enough job references from Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q251** *Position:* 3725 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not having family or friends who could help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q252** *Position:* 3726 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
The lack of employment opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q253** *Position:* 3727 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not being able to find a job in your field?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q254** *Position:* 3728 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not having connections in the job market?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q255** *Position:* 3729 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing enough people who were working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q256** *Position:* 3730 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q257** *Position:* 3731 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31N

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q385** *Position:* 3732 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31O

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q258** *Position:* 3733 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31Q

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2G259** *Position:* 3734 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q228 and EM2Q244.

Variable Name: **EM2G260** *Position:* 3735 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Do not know how to find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q229 and EM2Q245.

Variable Name: **EM2G261** *Position:* 3736 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q230 and EM2Q246.

Variable Name: **EM2G262** *Position:* 3737 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q231 and EM2Q247.

Variable Name: **EM2G263** *Position:* 3738 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Job experience from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q232 and EM2Q248.

Variable Name: **EM2G264** *Position:* 3739 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough job experience in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q233 and EM2Q249.

Variable Name: **EM2G265** *Position:* 3740 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough job references from Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q234 and EM2Q250.

Variable Name: **EM2G266** *Position:* 3741 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q235 and EM2Q251.

Variable Name: **EM2G267** *Position:* 3742 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough jobs available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q236 and EM2Q252.

Variable Name: **EM2G268** *Position:* 3743 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
No jobs in what I was trained in?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q237 and EM2Q253.

Variable Name: **EM2G269** *Position:* 3744 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
No connections in the job market?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q238 and EM2Q254.

Variable Name: **EM2G270** *Position:* 3745 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Don't know enough people who are working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q239 and EM2Q255.

Variable Name: **EM2G271** *Position:* 3746 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q240 and EM2Q256.

Variable Name: **EM2G272** *Position:* 3747 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q241 and EM2Q257.

Variable Name: **EM2G386** *Position:* 3748 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada: Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q384 and EM2Q385.

Variable Name: **EM2G273** *Position:* 3749 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q242 and EM2Q258.

Variable Name: **EM2G274** *Position:* 3750 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in finding a job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Do not know how to find a job	0	0
03	Do not know the city or town	0	0
04	Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted	0	0
05	Job experience from outside Canada not accepted	0	0
06	Not enough job experience in Canada	0	0
07	Not enough job references from Canada	0	0
08	No family or friends who can help	0	0
09	Not enough jobs available	0	0
10	No jobs in what I was trained in	0	0
11	No connections in the job market	0	0
12	Don't know enough people who are working	0	0
13	Discrimination	0	0
14	Transportation	0	0
15	Not being able to find/afford childcare	0	0
17	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM2Q228 to EM2Q258, EM2Q384, EM2Q385 and EM_Q42 (not released).

Variable Name: **EM2D275** *Position:* 3752 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

From whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had "no help" with their problem.
Note: Based on EM2Q387.

Variable Name: **EM2Q387** *Position:* 3753 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q33

Since your last interview, did you get any help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q276** *Position:* 3754 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34A

From where or from whom did you get help:
Relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q277** *Position:* 3755 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34B

From where or from whom did you get help:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q278** *Position:* 3756 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34E

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employer(s) or co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q279** *Position:* 3757 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34F

From where or from whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q280** *Position:* 3758 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34G

From where or from whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q281** *Position:* 3759 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34H

From where or from whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q282** *Position:* 3760 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34I

From where or from whom did you get help:
School, community college, CEGEP, university (e.g., teacher(s) or classmate(s))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q283** *Position:* 3761 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34J

From where or from whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q284** *Position:* 3762 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34K

From where or from whom did you get help:
Health worker(s) (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q285** *Position:* 3763 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34L

From where or from whom did you get help:
Government agency representative other than immigration/refugee services (municipal, provincial, or federal)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q286** *Position:* 3764 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34M

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employment agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q388** *Position:* 3765 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34C

From where or from whom did you get help:
Host(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q389** *Position:* 3766 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34D

From where or from whom did you get help:
Sponsor(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q390** *Position:* 3767 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34N

From where or from whom did you get help:
Neighbour(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q287** *Position:* 3768 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34O

From where or from whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q288** *Position:* 3769 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q289** *Position:* 3770 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q290** *Position:* 3771 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q291** *Position:* 3772 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q292** *Position:* 3773 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarships, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q293** *Position:* 3774 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q294** *Position:* 3775 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q295** *Position:* 3776 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35H

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM2Q296** *Position:* 3777 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q36

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q297** *Position:* 3778 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q37A

What kind of help was that:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q298** *Position:* 3779 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q37B

What kind of help was that:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q299** *Position:* 3780 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q37C

What kind of help was that:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q300** *Position:* 3781 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q37D

What kind of help was that:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q301** *Position:* 3782 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q37E

What kind of help was that:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q302** *Position:* 3783 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q37F

What kind of help was that:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q303** *Position:* 3784 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q37G

What kind of help was that:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q391** *Position:* 3785 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q37H

From where or from whom did you get help:
Work-related training (e.g., course, placement)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q304** *Position:* 3786 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q37I

What kind of help was that:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM2Q305** *Position:* 3787 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q45

Since your last interview, has your "spouse/common-law partner" worked, even for a few days?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.

Variable Name: **EM2Q306** *Position:* 3788 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46

Does your "spouse/common-law partner" currently work at a job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" has worked, even for a few days.

Variable Name: **EM2Q307** *Position:* 3789 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EM_Q47

Since your last interview, what has been your "spouse/common-law partner"'s main activity?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Maintaining a household	0	0
02	Going to school	0	0
03	Retired	0	0
04	Looking for work	0	0
05	Starting self-employment	0	0
06	Working for a job or business	0	0
07	Caring for other family members (including young children)	0	0
08	Long term illness or disabled	0	0
09	Doing volunteer work	0	0
10	No main activity	0	0
11	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" is not currently working.

Variable Name: **EM2C308** *Position:* 3791 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EM_Q48I

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Industry Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Spouse's job - NAICS Ind grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.

Variable Name: **EM2G309** *Position:* 3795 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Industry Sectors.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0	0
02	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	0	0
05	Manufacturing	0	0
06	Wholesale Trade	0	0
07	Retail Trade	0	0
08	Transportation and Warehousing	0	0
09	Information and Cultural Industries	0	0
10	Finance and Insurance	0	0
11	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	0	0
12	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	0	0
13	Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	0
14	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	0	0
15	Educational Services	0	0
16	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	0
17	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0	0
18	Accommodation and Food Services	0	0
19	Other Services (except Public Administration)	0	0
20	Public Administration	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). Based on EM2C308.

Variable Name: **EM2Q310** *Position:* 3797 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EM_Q49O

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Occupation Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Spouse's job - SOC Occup grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.

Variable Name: **EM2G311** *Position:* 3801 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Occupation Major Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Specialist Managers	0	0
03	Managers in Retail Trade, Food and Accommodation Services	0	0
04	Other Managers n.e.c.	0	0
05	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
06	Finance and Insurance Administrative Occupations	0	0
07	Secretaries	0	0
08	Administrative and Regulatory Occupations	0	0
09	Clerical Supervisors	0	0
10	Clerical Occupations	0	0
11	Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
12	Technical Occupations Related to Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
13	Professional Occupations in Health	0	0
14	Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
15	Technical and Related Occupations In Health	0	0
16	Assisting Occupations in Support of Health Services	0	0
17	Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers, Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program Officers	0	0
18	Teachers and Professors	0	0
19	Paralegals, Social Services Workers and Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.	0	0
20	Professional Occupations in Art and Culture	0	0
21	Technical Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	0	0
22	Sales and Service Supervisors	0	0
23	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	0	0
24	Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks	0	0
25	Cashiers	0	0
26	Chefs and Cooks	0	0
27	Occupations in Food and Beverage Service	0	0
28	Occupations in Protective Services	0	0
29	Occupations in Travel and Accommodation Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport	0	0
30	Childcare and Home Support Workers	0	0
31	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.	0	0
32	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
33	Construction Trades	0	0

34	Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations	0	0
35	Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations	0	0
36	Mechanics	0	0
37	Other Trades n.e.c.	0	0
38	Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers	0	0
39	Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers	0	0
40	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	0	0
41	Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers	0	0
42	Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers	0	0
43	Primary Production Labourers	0	0
44	Supervisors in Manufacturing	0	0
45	Machine Operators in Manufacturing	0	0
46	Assemblers in Manufacturing	0	0
47	Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). Based on EM2Q310.

Variable Name: **EM2Q312** *Position:* 3803 *Length:* 5.1
Collection Name: EM_Q51

How many hours per week "does/did" "he/she" usually work in this job/business?

Allowed values: 001.0 : 168.0

		FREQ	WTD
001.0 : 168.0	Nb hours worked per week - spouse/clp	0	0
999.6	Valid skip	0	0
999.7	Don't know	0	0
999.8	Refused	0	0
999.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.

Variable Name: **EM2G313** *Position:* 3808 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

"Spouse's/common-law partner's" part-time/full-time work status.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	0	0
2	Part-time	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: Based on EM2Q312.

Variable Name: **EM2Q392** *Position:* 3809 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: EM_Q52

Since your last interview, how many weeks "has/did" "he/she" work(ed)?

Allowed values: 001 : 100

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 100	How many weeks has spouse worked	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who has a "spouse/common-law partner" living with them and that "spouse/common-law partner" has worked since last interview.

Variable Name: **EM2Q314** *Position:* 3812 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53

In this job/business, "is/was" your "spouse/common-law partner":

		FREQ	WTD
1	a paid worker, that is, working for someone else	0	0
2	self-employed, that is, has his/her own business	0	0
3	working for a family business	0	0
4	other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.

Variable Name: **EM2Q315** *Position:* 3813 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q54

"Is/Was" "he/she" paid for this work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" was working for a family business or other at the time of the interview.

Variable Name: **EM2Q316** *Position:* 3814 *Length:* 9.2
Collection Name: EM_Q55

In this job/business, what "is/was" your "spouse's/common-law partner's" wage or salary before taxes or deductions?

Allowed values: .00 : 999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
.00 : 999999.94	Spouse's wage/salary before taxes	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them, their "spouse/common-law partner" was working at the time of the interview and was paid for this work.

Variable Name: **EM2Q317** *Position:* 3823 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EM_Q56

"Is/Was" this amount based on:

		FREQ	WTD
01	hourly earnings	0	0
02	daily earnings	0	0
03	weekly earnings	0	0
04	biweekly earnings	0	0
05	monthly earnings	0	0
06	yearly earnings	0	0
07	other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them, their "spouse/common-law partner" was working at the time of the interview, was paid for this work and reported an amount for wage or salary.

Variable Name: **EM2D318** *Position:* 3825 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Use of official languages at work - Groupings 1.

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
3	English and French	0	0
4	Neither English nor French	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on EM2D047, EM2Q050, EM2Q051, EM2Q068, EM2Q069, EM2Q086, EM2Q087, EM2Q104, EM2Q105, EM2Q123, EM2Q124, EM2Q141, EM2Q142, EM2Q159, EM2Q160, EM2Q177 and EM2Q178.

Variable Name: **EM2D319** *Position:* 3826 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Use of official languages at work - Groupings 2.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	0	0
02	French only	0	0
03	Non-official language(s) only	0	0
04	English and French only	0	0
05	English and non-official language(s)	0	0
06	French and non-official language(s)	0	0
07	English and French and non-official language(s)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on EM2D047, EM2Q050 to EM2Q066, EM2Q068 to EM2Q084, EM2Q086 to EM2Q102, EM2Q104 to EM2Q120, EM2Q123 to EM2Q139, EM2Q141 to EM2Q157, EM2Q159 to EM2Q175 and EM2Q177 to EM2Q193.

Variable Name: **EM2D320x** *Position:* 3828 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Labour force status during the current wave.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently employed	0	0
2	Currently unemployed	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on JB2Q003.

Variable Name: **EM2D321** *Position:* 3829 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Category of worker (for main job).

		FREQ	WTD
01	Paid worker	0	0
02	Self-employed	0	0
03	Working for a family business, being paid	0	0
04	Working for a family business, not paid	0	0
05	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on JB2Q003, JB2Q015 and JB2Q016.

Variable Name: **EM2D322** *Position:* 3831 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobs held since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of jobs for Wave 2.

Variable Name: **EM2L323** *Position:* 3833 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months between landing date and first job attained.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, EM1D323 and JB2Q001.

Variable Name: **EM2D324** *Position:* 3837 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of weeks at work since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR2Q002, LR2Q061, JB2Q001 and JB2Q004.

Variable Name: **EM2D325** *Position:* 3840 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobless spells.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR2Q002, LR2Q061, JB2Q001 and JB2Q004.

Variable Name: **EM2D326** *Position:* 3842 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of days of all jobless spells.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR2Q002, LR2Q061, JB2Q001 and JB2Q004.

Variable Name: **EM2D327** *Position:* 3845 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of hours currently worked per week.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who were working at the time of the interview.
Note: Based on JB2Q003 and JB2Q014.

Variable Name: **EM2G328** *Position:* 3848 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Part-time/full-time current work status.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time (30 hours or more)	0	0
2	Part-time (less than 30 hours)	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who were working at the time of the interview.
Note: Based on EM2D327.

Variable Name: **EM2D329** *Position:* 3849 *Length:* 5
Collection Name: DERIVED

"Spouse's/common-law partner's" weekly wage.

Allowed values: 00000 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 99994	Spouse's weekly wage	0	0
99996	Valid skip	0	0
99997	Don't know	0	0
99998	Refused	0	0
99999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: Based on JB2Q031, EM2Q312, EM2Q316 and EM2Q317.

Variable Name: **EM2D393** *Position:* 3854 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR looked for work since last interview.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on EM2Q049x, EM2Q196, EM2Q335, EM2Q356 and EM2Q373.

Variable Name: **EM2G394** *Position:* 3855 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Contacting potential employer(s) directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM2Q197, EM2Q219 and EM2Q374.

Variable Name: **EM2G395** *Position:* 3856 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Through friend(s)/relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM2Q198, EM2Q220 and EM2Q375.

Variable Name: **EM2G396** *Position:* 3857 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Through co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM2Q338, EM2Q357 and EM2Q376.

Variable Name: **EM2G397** *Position:* 3858 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Placing or answering newspaper ad(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM2Q199, EM2Q221 and EM2Q377.

Variable Name: **EM2G398** *Position:* 3859 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Consulting with employement agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM2Q200, EM2Q222 and EM2Q378.

Variable Name: **EM2G399** *Position:* 3860 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Being referred by another employer(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM2Q201, EM2Q223 and EM2Q379.

Variable Name: **EM2G400** *Position:* 3861 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Searching the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM2Q202, EM2Q224 and EM2Q380.

Variable Name: **EM2G401** *Position:* 3862 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Being referred by a union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM2Q339, EM2Q358 and EM2Q381.

Variable Name: **EM2G402** *Position:* 3863 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM2Q203, EM2Q225 and EM2Q382.

Variable Name: **EM2L403** *Position:* 3864 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobs held since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of jobs for Wave 1 and Wave 2.

Variable Name: **EM2L404** *Position:* 3866 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of weeks at works since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR2Q002, LR2Q061, LR1Q002, JB2Q001, JB2Q004 and JOBID.

Variable Name: **EM2L405** *Position:* 3869 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobless spells since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR2Q002, LR2Q061, LR1Q002, JB2Q001, JB2Q004 and JOBID.

Variable Name: **EM2L406** *Position:* 3871 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobless days since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR2Q002, LR2Q061, LR1Q002, JB2Q001, JB2Q004 and JOBID.

Variable Name: **EM2D407** *Position:* 3874 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Has LR had a job in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on JB2Q015 and JB2Q016.

Variable Name: **EM2D408** *Position:* 3875 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Has LR worked for a paid job in last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on JB2Q016, JB2Q021, JB2Q029 and JB2Q030.

Variable Name: **EM3Q431** *Position:* 3876 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q44

Did you succeed in having this work experience accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Yes and no	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked prior to coming to Canada and tried to have their work experience accepted in Canada, but were still waiting for a response in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q432** *Position:* 3877 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q45A

Who accepted your work experience:
An employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked prior to coming to Canada, tried to have their work experience accepted in Canada but were still waiting for a response in the previous wave, and had it fully or partially accepted in this wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q433** *Position:* 3878 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q45B

Who accepted your work experience:
A professional association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked prior to coming to Canada, tried to have their work experience accepted in Canada but were still waiting for a response in the previous wave, and had it fully or partially accepted in this wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q434** *Position:* 3879 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q45C

Who accepted your work experience:
An educational institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked prior to coming to Canada, tried to have their work experience accepted in Canada but were still waiting for a response in the previous wave, and had it fully or partially accepted in this wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q435** *Position:* 3880 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q45D

Who accepted your work experience:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked prior to coming to Canada, tried to have their work experience accepted in Canada but were still waiting for a response in the previous wave, and had it fully or partially accepted in this wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q436** *Position:* 3881 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46A

Who did not accept your work experience:
An employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked prior to coming to Canada, tried to have their work experience accepted in Canada but were still waiting for a response in the previous wave, and had it only partially accepted or not accepted at all in this wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q437** *Position:* 3882 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46B

Who did not accept your work experience:
A professional association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked prior to coming to Canada, tried to have their work experience accepted in Canada but were still waiting for a response in the previous wave, and had it only partially accepted or not accepted at all in this wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q438** *Position:* 3883 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46C

Who did not accept your work experience:
An educational institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked prior to coming to Canada, tried to have their work experience accepted in Canada but were still waiting for a response in the previous wave, and had it only partially accepted or not accepted at all in this wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q439** *Position:* 3884 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q46D

Who did not accept your work experience: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked prior to coming to Canada, tried to have their work experience accepted in Canada but were still waiting for a response in the previous wave, and had it only partially accepted or not accepted at all in this wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q330** *Position:* 3885 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q47

Since your last interview, have you tried to have this work experience accepted by "other organisations or institutions/(blank)"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked before coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **EM3D009** *Position:* 3886 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Has your work experience obtained outside Canada prior to your arrival been accepted in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Yes	0	0
02	No	0	0
03	Yes and no	0	0
04	Have not tried to get it accepted	0	0
05	In the process of finding out	0	0
06	Have not looked for a job yet	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.
Note: Based on EM1Q001, EM3Q330, EM3Q331 and EM3D393.

Variable Name: **EM3Q331** *Position:* 3888 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q48

Did you succeed in having this work experience accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Yes and no	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked before coming to Canada and have tried to have this work experience accepted.

Variable Name: **EM3Q010** *Position:* 3889 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q49A

Who accepted your work experience:
An employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM3Q011** *Position:* 3890 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q49B

Who accepted your work experience:
A professional association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM3Q012** *Position:* 3891 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q49C

Who accepted your work experience:
An educational institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM3Q014** *Position:* 3892 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q49D

Who accepted your work experience:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM3Q015** *Position:* 3893 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q50A

Who did not accept your work experience:
An employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM3Q016** *Position:* 3894 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q50B

Who did not accept your work experience:
A professional association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM3Q017** *Position:* 3895 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q50C

Who did not accept your work experience:
An educational institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM3Q019** *Position:* 3896 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q50D

Who did not accept your work experience:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

Variable Name: **EM3Q440** *Position:* 3897 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q51

Would you say that having your work experience accepted helped you find work in your skill area?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked prior to coming to Canada, tried to have their work experience accepted in Canada in the previous wave and, as a result, had their experience fully or partially accepted at the previous wave or at this wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q037** *Position:* 3898 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q52

Since your last interview, have you done any volunteer work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, volunteered at least once	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **EM3Q038** *Position:* 3899 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53A

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Spare time/something to do?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q039** *Position:* 3900 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53B

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To get Canadian work experience/references?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q040** *Position:* 3901 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53C

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To develop/increase job skills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q041** *Position:* 3902 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53D

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Only way I could work in my field?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q042** *Position:* 3903 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53E

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To meet people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q043** *Position:* 3904 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53F

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To practice my English/French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q044** *Position:* 3905 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53G

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To help an organization/other people/a cause?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work

Variable Name: **EM3Q332** *Position:* 3906 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53H

Why did you decide to volunteer:
To help other immigrants in my community?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q333** *Position:* 3907 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53I

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Requirement (e.g., by school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q045** *Position:* 3908 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q53J

Why did you decide to volunteer:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q046** *Position:* 3909 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q54

Since your last interview, has your volunteer experience helped you find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

Variable Name: **EM3D047** *Position:* 3910 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since your last interview, have you worked at a job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Regardless of the number of hours worked. Information pertaining to their employment since they came to Canada can be found in the "Employment Roster and Details" entity.
Based on EM3Q334.

Variable Name: **EM3Q049x** *Position:* 3911 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EM_Q02

Since your last interview, what has been your main activity?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Maintaining a household	0	0
02	Going to school	0	0
03	Retired	0	0
04	Looking for work	0	0
05	Starting a business (self-employment)	0	0
07	Caring for family members	0	0
08	Ill for a long time or disabled	0	0
09	Doing volunteer work	0	0
10	No main activity	0	0
11	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not worked at a job or business.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary, prompt with "How did you spend the majority of your time?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q334** *Position:* 3913 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q01

Since your last interview, have you worked at a job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not have a job at the time of their W2 interview.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Regardless of the number of hours worked.

Variable Name: **EM3Q335** *Position:* 3914 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q03

Since your last interview, have you looked for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not worked since their last interview.

Variable Name: **EM3Q050** *Position:* 3915 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q051** *Position:* 3916 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q052** *Position:* 3917 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q053** *Position:* 3918 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q054** *Position:* 3919 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q055** *Position:* 3920 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q056** *Position:* 3921 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q057** *Position:* 3922 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q058** *Position:* 3923 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q059** *Position:* 3924 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q060** *Position:* 3925 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q061** *Position:* 3926 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q062** *Position:* 3927 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q063** *Position:* 3928 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q064** *Position:* 3929 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q065** *Position:* 3930 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q066** *Position:* 3931 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q04Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your business partner(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q067x** *Position:* 3932 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q05

How many of your business partner(s) "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of them	0	0
2	Most of them	0	0
3	Some of them	0	0
4	None of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

Variable Name: **EM3Q068** *Position:* 3933 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q069** *Position:* 3934 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q070** *Position:* 3935 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q071** *Position:* 3936 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q072** *Position:* 3937 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q073** *Position:* 3938 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q074** *Position:* 3939 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q075** *Position:* 3940 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q076** *Position:* 3941 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q077** *Position:* 3942 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q078** *Position:* 3943 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q079** *Position:* 3944 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q080** *Position:* 3945 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q081** *Position:* 3946 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q082** *Position:* 3947 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q083** *Position:* 3948 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q084** *Position:* 3949 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q06Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your employee(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q085** *Position:* 3950 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q07

How many of your employees "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of them	0	0
2	Most of them	0	0
3	Some of them	0	0
4	None of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employee(s).

Variable Name: **EM3Q086** *Position:* 3951 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q087** *Position:* 3952 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q088** *Position:* 3953 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q089** *Position:* 3954 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q090** *Position:* 3955 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q091** *Position:* 3956 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q092** *Position:* 3957 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q093** *Position:* 3958 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q094** *Position:* 3959 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q095** *Position:* 3960 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q096** *Position:* 3961 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q097** *Position:* 3962 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q098** *Position:* 3963 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q099** *Position:* 3964 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q100** *Position:* 3965 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q101** *Position:* 3966 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q102** *Position:* 3967 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q08Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your clients:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q103** *Position:* 3968 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q09

How many of your clients "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of them	0	0
2	Most of them	0	0
3	Some of them	0	0
4	None of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

Variable Name: **EM3Q104** *Position:* 3969 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers:
English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q105** *Position:* 3970 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q106** *Position:* 3971 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q107** *Position:* 3972 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q108** *Position:* 3973 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q109** *Position:* 3974 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q110** *Position:* 3975 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q111** *Position:* 3976 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q112** *Position:* 3977 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q113** *Position:* 3978 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q114** *Position:* 3979 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q115** *Position:* 3980 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q116** *Position:* 3981 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q117** *Position:* 3982 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q118** *Position:* 3983 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q119** *Position:* 3984 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q120** *Position:* 3985 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q121** *Position:* 3986 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q10R

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with your suppliers: Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q122** *Position:* 3987 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q11

How many of your suppliers "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of them	0	0
2	Most of them	0	0
3	Some of them	0	0
4	None of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

Variable Name: **EM3Q123** *Position:* 3988 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q124** *Position:* 3989 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q125** *Position:* 3990 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q126** *Position:* 3991 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q127** *Position:* 3992 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q128** *Position:* 3993 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q129** *Position:* 3994 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q130** *Position:* 3995 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q131** *Position:* 3996 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q132** *Position:* 3997 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q133** *Position:* 3998 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q134** *Position:* 3999 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q135** *Position:* 4000 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q136** *Position:* 4001 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q137** *Position:* 4002 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q138** *Position:* 4003 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q336** *Position:* 4004 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12R

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q139** *Position:* 4005 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q12Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the people you "work/worked" with: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q140** *Position:* 4006 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q13

How many of the people you "work/worked" with "are/were" of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of them	0	0
2	Most of them	0	0
3	Some of them	0	0
4	None of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" and aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q159** *Position:* 4007 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q160** *Position:* 4008 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q161** *Position:* 4009 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q162** *Position:* 4010 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q163** *Position:* 4011 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q164** *Position:* 4012 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q165** *Position:* 4013 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q166** *Position:* 4014 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q167** *Position:* 4015 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q168** *Position:* 4016 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q169** *Position:* 4017 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q170** *Position:* 4018 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q171** *Position:* 4019 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q172** *Position:* 4020 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q173** *Position:* 4021 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q174** *Position:* 4022 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q175** *Position:* 4023 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q176** *Position:* 4024 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q16R

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the clients of the company: Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add; "The clients of the company or business you are or were working for?"

Variable Name: **EM3Q177** *Position:* 4025 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17A

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q178** *Position:* 4026 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17B

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q179** *Position:* 4027 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17C

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Punjabi?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q180** *Position:* 4028 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17D

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Spanish?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q181** *Position:* 4029 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17E

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Arabic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q182** *Position:* 4030 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17F

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Tagalog?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q183** *Position:* 4031 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17G

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Tamil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q184** *Position:* 4032 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17H

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Cantonese?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q185** *Position:* 4033 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17I

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Mandarin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q186** *Position:* 4034 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17J

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Persian (Farsi)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q187** *Position:* 4035 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17K

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Russian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q188** *Position:* 4036 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17L

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Urdu?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q189** *Position:* 4037 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17M

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Korean?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q190** *Position:* 4038 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17N

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Serbo-Croatian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q191** *Position:* 4039 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17O

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Gujarati?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q192** *Position:* 4040 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17P

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Dari?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q193** *Position:* 4041 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17Q

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q194** *Position:* 4042 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q17R

In what language or languages "do/did" you speak with the suppliers:
Not applicable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who "are working/have worked" in a job where they "have/had" to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

Variable Name: **EM3Q195** *Position:* 4043 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q27

Since your last interview, have you been out of work for seven or more consecutive days?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If necessary add: "Do not include days where you had a job but you were not working."

Variable Name: **EM3Q196** *Position:* 4044 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q28

At any time while you were not working, did you look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days.

Variable Name: **EM3Q197** *Position:* 4045 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29A

How did you go about looking for work:
Contacted potential employer(s) directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q198** *Position:* 4046 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29B

How did you go about looking for work:
Through friend(s)/relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q199** *Position:* 4047 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29D

How did you go about looking for work:
Placed or answered newspaper ad(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q200** *Position:* 4048 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29E

How did you go about looking for work:
Consulted with employment agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q201** *Position:* 4049 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29F

How did you go about looking for work:
Was referred by another employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q202** *Position:* 4050 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29G

How did you go about looking for work:
Searched the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q338** *Position:* 4051 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29C

How did you go about looking for work:
Through co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q339** *Position:* 4052 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29H

How did you go about looking for work:
Was referred by a union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q203** *Position:* 4053 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q29I

How did you go about looking for work:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days during which they looked for work, and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q204** *Position:* 4054 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30A

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Savings?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q205** *Position:* 4055 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30B

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Spouse/other family member(s) working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q206** *Position:* 4056 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30C

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Help from family/relative(s) here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q207** *Position:* 4057 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30D

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:
Help from relative(s) outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q208** *Position:* 4058 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30E

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:
Help from my sponsor here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q209** *Position:* 4059 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30F

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:
Help from friend(s) here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q210** *Position:* 4060 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30G

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Help from friend(s) outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q211** *Position:* 4061 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30H

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Employment Insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q212** *Position:* 4062 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30I

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Social Assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q213** *Position:* 4063 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30J

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Adjustment, resettlement or relocation assistance (Citizenship and Immigration Canada program(s))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q214** *Position:* 4064 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30K

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Student loan(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q215** *Position:* 4065 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30L

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Scholarship(s) or bursary(ies)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q216** *Position:* 4066 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q30M

During "this/these" time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one period of unemployment longer than 7 consecutive days and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q217** *Position:* 4067 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q18

How satisfied are you with your current job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	0	0
2	Satisfied	0	0
3	Dissatisfied	0	0
4	Very dissatisfied	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working.
Note: If more than one current employer, pick the one with the most hours worked, followed by the longest duration. If still equal, use first reported.
Instructions to interviewer: If necessary, add "considering all aspect If necessary, add "considering all aspects of the job"

Variable Name: **EM3Q340** *Position:* 4068 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19A

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Poor pay?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q341** *Position:* 4069 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19B

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Not enough hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q342** *Position:* 4070 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19C

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Too many hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q343** *Position:* 4071 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19D

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Poor physical conditions (e.g., bad ventilation, too noisy, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q344** *Position:* 4072 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19E

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Sexual harassment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q345** *Position:* 4073 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19F

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Personal conflict with employer or co-worker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q346** *Position:* 4074 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19G

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q347** *Position:* 4075 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19H

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Lack of opportunities for advancement/promotion/development?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q348** *Position:* 4076 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19I

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Difficulty adapting to work culture/co-workers/supervisor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q349** *Position:* 4077 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19J

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Problems with work load/responsibilities (e.g., not enough, too much)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q350** *Position:* 4078 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19K

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Position is not in area of specialization/training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q351** *Position:* 4079 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19L

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Job is not a desired profession?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q352** *Position:* 4080 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19M

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Overqualified for this type of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q353** *Position:* 4081 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19N

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Lack of job security?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q354** *Position:* 4082 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19O

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Location is not convenient (e.g., too far from home)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q355** *Position:* 4083 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q19P

Why are you not satisfied with your current job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with their current job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q409** *Position:* 4084 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q20

In this job, would you say your qualifications and skills are being:

		FREQ	WTD
1	adequately used	0	0
2	underused	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working.

Variable Name: **EM3Q410** *Position:* 4085 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q21

Since your last interview, would you say your employment situation in general is?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Better	0	0
2	The same	0	0
3	Worse	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working and who worked in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q411** *Position:* 4086 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22A

What aspects of your employment situation are better:
Salary and benefits?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is better than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q412** *Position:* 4087 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22B

What aspects of your employment situation are better:
More hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is better than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q413** *Position:* 4088 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22C

What aspects of your employment situation are better:
Less hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is better than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q414** *Position:* 4089 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22D

What aspects of your employment situation are better:
Job security?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is better than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q415** *Position:* 4090 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22E

What aspects of your employment situation are better:
Better match with my specialization/training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is better than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q416** *Position:* 4091 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22F

What aspects of your employment situation are better:
Work environment (e.g., relations with supervisor or colleagues)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is better than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q417** *Position:* 4092 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22G

What aspects of your employment situation are better:
Received promotion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is better than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q418** *Position:* 4093 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22H

What aspects of your employment situation are better:
Opportunities for advancement/ promotion/development?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is better than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q419** *Position:* 4094 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q22I

What aspects of your employment situation are better:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is better than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q420** *Position:* 4095 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23A

What aspects of your employment situation are worse:
Salary and benefits?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is worse than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q421** *Position:* 4096 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23B

What aspects of your employment situation are worse:
More hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is worse than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q422** *Position:* 4097 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23C

What aspects of your employment situation are worse:
Less hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is worse than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q423** *Position:* 4098 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23D

What aspects of your employment situation are worse:
Job security?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is worse than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q424** *Position:* 4099 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23E

What aspects of your employment situation are worse:
Poor match with my specialization/ training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is worse than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q425** *Position:* 4100 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23F

What aspects of your employment situation are worse:
Work environment (e.g., relations with supervisor or colleagues)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is worse than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q426** *Position:* 4101 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23G

What aspects of your employment situation are worse:
Have not received a promotion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is worse than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q427** *Position:* 4102 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23H

What aspects of your employment situation are worse:
Lack of opportunities for advancement/promotion/development?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is worse than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q428** *Position:* 4103 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23I

What aspects of your employment situation are worse:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working, who worked in the previous wave and whose employment situation is worse than in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **EM3Q429** *Position:* 4104 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q23_A

Compared to before you came to Canada, would you say your employment situation in general is?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Better	0	0
2	The same	0	0
3	Worse	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working who had worked before coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **EM3Q356** *Position:* 4105 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q24

Are you currently looking for "a/another" job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who worked since last interview.

Variable Name: **EM3Q219** *Position:* 4106 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25A

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Contacting potential employer(s) directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q220** *Position:* 4107 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25B

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Through friend(s)/relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q221** *Position:* 4108 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25D

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Placing or answering newspaper ad(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q222** *Position:* 4109 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25E

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Consulting with employment agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q223** *Position:* 4110 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25F

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Being referred by another employer(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q224** *Position:* 4111 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25G

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Searching the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q357** *Position:* 4112 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25C

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Through co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q358** *Position:* 4113 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25H

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Being referred by a union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q225** *Position:* 4114 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q25I

How are you looking for "a/another" job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked at a valid job since last interview and are currently looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q359** *Position:* 4115 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26A

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better pay?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q360** *Position:* 4116 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26B

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
More hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q361** *Position:* 4117 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26C

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Less hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q362** *Position:* 4118 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26D

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better physical conditions (e.g., better ventilation, less noise, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q363** *Position:* 4119 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26E

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
To avoid discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q364** *Position:* 4120 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26F

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better advancement/promotion/development opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q365** *Position:* 4121 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26G

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
To find a position in my area of specialization/training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q366** *Position:* 4122 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26H

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
To find a preferred job (e.g., change in career)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q367** *Position:* 4123 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26I

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better work culture/co-workers/supervisor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q368** *Position:* 4124 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26J

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better work load/responsibilities (e.g., not enough, too much)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q369** *Position:* 4125 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26K

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Overqualified at current job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q370** *Position:* 4126 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26L

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Better job security?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q371** *Position:* 4127 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26M

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
More convenient location (e.g., closer to my home)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q372** *Position:* 4128 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q26N

Why are you looking for "a/another" job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are satisfied/very satisfied with their current job but are still looking for another job.

Variable Name: **EM3Q373** *Position:* 4129 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q31

At any time since your last interview, have you looked for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM3Q374** *Position:* 4130 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32A

How did you go about looking for work:
Contacted potential employer(s) directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM3Q375** *Position:* 4131 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32B

How did you go about looking for work:
Through friend(s)/relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM3Q376** *Position:* 4132 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32C

How did you go about looking for work:
Through co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM3Q377** *Position:* 4133 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32D

How did you go about looking for work:
Placed or answered newspaper ad(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM3Q378** *Position:* 4134 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32E

How did you go about looking for work:
Consulted with employment agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM3Q379** *Position:* 4135 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32F

How did you go about looking for work:
Was referred by another employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM3Q380** *Position:* 4136 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32G

How did you go about looking for work:
Searched the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM3Q381** *Position:* 4137 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32H

How did you go about looking for work:
Was referred by a union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM3Q382** *Position:* 4138 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q32I

How did you go about looking for work:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work since their last interview and who have worked since last interview, and are not currently looking for a job and did not have a work interruption of seven or more consecutive days OR if they had an interruption of seven or more days and they did not look for work during this interruption.

Variable Name: **EM3D226x** *Position:* 4139 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Never tried to find employment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on EM3Q049x, EM3Q196, EM3Q335, EM3Q356 and EM3Q373.

Variable Name: **EM3D227x** *Position:* 4140 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to find employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q383.

Variable Name: **EM3Q383** *Position:* 4141 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q33

Since your last interview, have you had any problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since last interview and who have looked for work at some time since last interview or those who have not worked since last interview but did look for work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q228** *Position:* 4142 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34A

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q229** *Position:* 4143 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34B

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Not knowing how to find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q230** *Position:* 4144 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34C

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Not knowing the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q231** *Position:* 4145 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34D

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Your qualifications from outside Canada were not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q232** *Position:* 4146 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34E

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Your job experience from outside Canada was not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q233** *Position:* 4147 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34F

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Not having enough job experience in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q234** *Position:* 4148 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34G

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Not having enough job references from Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q235** *Position:* 4149 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34H

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Not having family or friends who could help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q236** *Position:* 4150 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34I

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
The lack of employment opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q237** *Position:* 4151 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34J

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:
Not being able to find a job in your field?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q238** *Position:* 4152 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34K

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Not having connections in the job market?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q239** *Position:* 4153 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34L

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Not knowing enough people who were working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q240** *Position:* 4154 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34M

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q241** *Position:* 4155 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34N

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q384** *Position:* 4156 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34O

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q242** *Position:* 4157 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q34P

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q243** *Position:* 4158 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35P

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q244** *Position:* 4159 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q245** *Position:* 4160 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing how to find a job

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q246** *Position:* 4161 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q247** *Position:* 4162 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Your qualifications from outside Canada were not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q248** *Position:* 4163 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Your job experience from outside Canada was not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q249** *Position:* 4164 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not having enough job experience in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q250** *Position:* 4165 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not having enough job references from Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q251** *Position:* 4166 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not having family or friends who could help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q252** *Position:* 4167 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
The lack of employment opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q253** *Position:* 4168 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not being able to find a job in your field?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q254** *Position:* 4169 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not having connections in the job market?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q255** *Position:* 4170 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing enough people who were working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q256** *Position:* 4171 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q257** *Position:* 4172 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35N

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q385** *Position:* 4173 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35O

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q258** *Position:* 4174 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q35Q

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3G259** *Position:* 4175 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q228 and EM3Q244.

Variable Name: **EM3G260** *Position:* 4176 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Do not know how to find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q229 and EM3Q245.

Variable Name: **EM3G261** *Position:* 4177 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Do not know the city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q230 and EM3Q246.

Variable Name: **EM3G262** *Position:* 4178 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q231 and EM3Q247.

Variable Name: **EM3G263** *Position:* 4179 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Job experience from outside Canada not accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q232 and EM3Q248.

Variable Name: **EM3G264** *Position:* 4180 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough job experience in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q233 and EM3Q249.

Variable Name: **EM3G265** *Position:* 4181 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough job references from Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q234 and EM3Q250.

Variable Name: **EM3G266** *Position:* 4182 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
No family or friends who can help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q235 and EM3Q251.

Variable Name: **EM3G267** *Position:* 4183 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Not enough jobs available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q236 and EM3Q252.

Variable Name: **EM3G268** *Position:* 4184 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
No jobs in what I was trained in?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q237 and EM3Q253.

Variable Name: **EM3G269** *Position:* 4185 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
No connections in the job market?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q238 and EM3Q254.

Variable Name: **EM3G270** *Position:* 4186 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Don't know enough people who are working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q239 and EM3Q255.

Variable Name: **EM3G271** *Position:* 4187 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q240 and EM3Q256.

Variable Name: **EM3G272** *Position:* 4188 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada: Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q241 and EM3Q257.

Variable Name: **EM3G386** *Position:* 4189 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada: Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q384 and EM3Q385.

Variable Name: **EM3G273** *Position:* 4190 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q242 and EM3Q258.

Variable Name: **EM3G274** *Position:* 4191 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in finding a job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Do not know how to find a job	0	0
03	Do not know the city or town	0	0
04	Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted	0	0
05	Job experience from outside Canada not accepted	0	0
06	Not enough job experience in Canada	0	0
07	Not enough job references from Canada	0	0
08	No family or friends who can help	0	0
09	Not enough jobs available	0	0
10	No jobs in what I was trained in	0	0
11	No connections in the job market	0	0
12	Don't know enough people who are working	0	0
13	Discrimination	0	0
14	Transportation	0	0
15	Not being able to find/afford childcare	0	0
17	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.
Note: Based on EM3Q228 to EM3Q243 and EM3Q384.

Variable Name: **EM3Q387y** *Position:* 4193 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q38

Since your last interview, did you ask for help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q276y** *Position:* 4194 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39A

From where or from whom did you get help:
Relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q277y** *Position:* 4195 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39B

From where or from whom did you get help:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q278y** *Position:* 4196 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39E

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employer(s) or co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q279y** *Position:* 4197 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39F

From where or from whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q280y** *Position:* 4198 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39G

From where or from whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q281y** *Position:* 4199 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39H

From where or from whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q282y** *Position:* 4200 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39I

From where or from whom did you get help:
School, community college, CEGEP, university (e.g., teacher(s) or classmate(s))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q283y** *Position:* 4201 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39J

From where or from whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q285y** *Position:* 4202 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39L

From where or from whom did you get help:
Government agency (excluding immigration/refugee services)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q286y** *Position:* 4203 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39M

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employment agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q388y** *Position:* 4204 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39C

From where or from whom did you get help:
Host(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q389y** *Position:* 4205 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39D

From where or from whom did you get help:
Sponsor(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q390y** *Position:* 4206 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39N

From where or from whom did you get help:
Neighbour(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q287y** *Position:* 4207 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q39O

From where or from whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q288y** *Position:* 4208 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one problem finding employment and asked and received help for the most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q289y** *Position:* 4209 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one problem finding employment and asked and received help for the most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q290y** *Position:* 4210 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one problem finding employment and asked and received help for the most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q291y** *Position:* 4211 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one problem finding employment and asked and received help for the most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q292y** *Position:* 4212 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarships, bursary)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one problem finding employment and asked and received help for the most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q293y** *Position:* 4213 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one problem finding employment and asked and received help for the most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q294y** *Position:* 4214 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one problem finding employment and asked and received help for the most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q430** *Position:* 4215 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40H

What kind of help did they give you:
Work-related training (e.g., course, placement)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one problem finding employment and asked and received help for the most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q295y** *Position:* 4216 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q40I

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one problem finding employment and asked and received help for the most serious problem.

Variable Name: **EM3Q296** *Position:* 4217 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q41

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q297** *Position:* 4218 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q42A

What kind of help was that:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q298** *Position:* 4219 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q42B

What kind of help was that:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q299** *Position:* 4220 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q42C

What kind of help was that:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q300** *Position:* 4221 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q42D

What kind of help was that:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q301** *Position:* 4222 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q42E

What kind of help was that:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q302** *Position:* 4223 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q42F

What kind of help was that:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q303** *Position:* 4224 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q42G

What kind of help was that:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q391** *Position:* 4225 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q42H

From where or from whom did you get help:
Work-related training (e.g., course, placement)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q304** *Position:* 4226 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q42I

What kind of help was that:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who did not receive all the help they required, for their most serious problem finding employment.

Variable Name: **EM3Q305** *Position:* 4227 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q58

Since your last interview, has your "common-law partner/spouse" worked, even for a few days?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them.

Variable Name: **EM3Q306** *Position:* 4228 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q59

Does your "spouse/common-law partner" currently work at a job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" has worked, even for a few days.

Variable Name: **EM3Q307** *Position:* 4229 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EM_Q60

Since your last interview, what has been your "spouse/common-law partner"'s main activity?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Maintaining a household	0	0
02	Going to school	0	0
03	Retired	0	0
04	Looking for work	0	0
05	Starting a business (self-employment)	0	0
06	Working for a job or business	0	0
07	Caring for other family members (including young children)	0	0
08	Long term illness or disabled	0	0
09	Doing volunteer work	0	0
10	No main activity	0	0
11	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" is not currently working.

Variable Name: **EM3Q441** *Position:* 4231 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q55

Is your "common-law partner/spouse" still working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the last interview.

Variable Name: **EM3Q442** *Position:* 4232 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q55A

Is "he/she" still working in the following kind of business, industry or service? Type of industry of LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's".

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them, was working at the time of the last interview, and is still working.

Variable Name: **EM3Q443** *Position:* 4233 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q56

Is "he/she" still doing the following type of work? Type of work of LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's".

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them, was working at the time of the last interview, and is still working in the same kind of business, industry, or service.

Variable Name: **EM3Q444** *Position:* 4234 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q57

Are "his/her" main duties still the following? Most important duties of LR's "spouse's/common-law partner's".

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them, was working at the time of the last interview, is still working in the same kind of business, industry, or service, and is still doing the same type of work.

Variable Name: **EM3C308** *Position:* 4235 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EM_Q62I

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Industry Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Spouse's job - NAICS Ind grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.

Variable Name: **EM3G309** *Position:* 4239 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Industry Sectors.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0	0
02	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	0	0
05	Manufacturing	0	0
06	Wholesale Trade	0	0
07	Retail Trade	0	0
08	Transportation and Warehousing	0	0
09	Information and Cultural Industries	0	0
10	Finance and Insurance	0	0
11	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	0	0
12	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	0	0
13	Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	0
14	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	0	0
15	Educational Services	0	0
16	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	0
17	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0	0
18	Accommodation and Food Services	0	0
19	Other Services (except Public Administration)	0	0
20	Public Administration	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). Based on EM2C308.

Variable Name: **EM3Q310** *Position:* 4241 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EM_Q63O

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Occupation Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Spouse's job - SOC Occup grp	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.

Variable Name: **EM3D392** *Position:* 4245 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since your last interview, how many weeks "has/did" "he/she" work(ed)?

Allowed values: 001 : 100

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 100	How many weeks has spouse worked	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who has a "spouse/common-law partner" living with them and that "spouse/common-law partner" has worked since last interview.
Note: Based on EM3Q445 and EM3Q446.

Variable Name: **EM3G311** *Position:* 4248 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What is "spouse's/common-law partner's" job? - Occupation Major Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Specialist Managers	0	0
03	Managers in Retail Trade, Food and Accommodation Services	0	0
04	Other Managers n.e.c.	0	0
05	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
06	Finance and Insurance Administrative Occupations	0	0
07	Secretaries	0	0
08	Administrative and Regulatory Occupations	0	0
09	Clerical Supervisors	0	0
10	Clerical Occupations	0	0
11	Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
12	Technical Occupations Related to Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
13	Professional Occupations in Health	0	0
14	Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
15	Technical and Related Occupations In Health	0	0
16	Assisting Occupations in Support of Health Services	0	0
17	Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers, Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program Officers	0	0
18	Teachers and Professors	0	0
19	Paralegals, Social Services Workers and Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.	0	0
20	Professional Occupations in Art and Culture	0	0
21	Technical Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	0	0
22	Sales and Service Supervisors	0	0
23	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	0	0
24	Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks	0	0
25	Cashiers	0	0
26	Chefs and Cooks	0	0
27	Occupations in Food and Beverage Service	0	0
28	Occupations in Protective Services	0	0
29	Occupations in Travel and Accommodation Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport	0	0
30	Childcare and Home Support Workers	0	0
31	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.	0	0
32	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
33	Construction Trades	0	0

34	Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations	0	0
35	Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations	0	0
36	Mechanics	0	0
37	Other Trades n.e.c.	0	0
38	Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers	0	0
39	Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers	0	0
40	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	0	0
41	Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers	0	0
42	Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers	0	0
43	Primary Production Labourers	0	0
44	Supervisors in Manufacturing	0	0
45	Machine Operators in Manufacturing	0	0
46	Assemblers in Manufacturing	0	0
47	Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). Based on EM3Q310.

Variable Name: **EM3Q312** *Position:* 4250 *Length:* 5.1
Collection Name: EM_Q65

How many hours per week "does/did" "he/she" usually work in this job/business?

Allowed values: 001.0 : 168.0

		FREQ	WTD
001.0 : 168.0	Nb hours worked per week - spouse/clp	0	0
999.6	Valid skip	0	0
999.7	Don't know	0	0
999.8	Refused	0	0
999.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.

Variable Name: **EM3G313** *Position:* 4255 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

"Spouse's/common-law partner's" part-time/full-time work status.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	0	0
2	Part-time	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: Based on EM3Q312.

Variable Name: **EM3Q445** *Position:* 4256 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: EM_Q66

Since your last interview, how many weeks or months "has/did" "he/she" work(ed)?

Allowed values: 001 : 150

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 150	Weeks/months spouse worked (wave)	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.

Variable Name: **EM3Q446** *Position:* 4259 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q67

Is this number in weeks or in months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	In weeks	0	0
2	In months	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner' lives with them and has worked since the last interview.

Variable Name: **EM3Q314** *Position:* 4260 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q68

In this job/business, "is/was" your "spouse/common-law partner":

		FREQ	WTD
1	a paid worker, that is, working for someone else	0	0
2	self-employed, that is, has his/her own business	0	0
3	working for a family business	0	0
4	other	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.

Variable Name: **EM3Q315** *Position:* 4261 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EM_Q69

"Is/Was" "he/she" paid for this work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and their "spouse/common-law partner" was working for a family business or other at the time of the interview.

Variable Name: **EM3Q316** *Position:* 4262 *Length:* 9.2
Collection Name: EM_Q70

In this job/business, what "is/was" your "spouse's/common-law partner's" wage or salary before taxes or deductions?

Allowed values: .00 : 999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
.00 : 999999.94	Spouse's wage/salary before taxes	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them, their "spouse/common-law partner" was working at the time of the interview and was paid for this work.

Variable Name: **EM3Q317** *Position:* 4271 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EM_Q71

"Is/Was" this amount based on:

		FREQ	WTD
01	hourly earnings	0	0
02	daily earnings	0	0
03	weekly earnings	0	0
04	biweekly earnings	0	0
05	monthly earnings	0	0
06	yearly earnings	0	0
07	other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them, their "spouse/common-law partner" was working at the time of the interview, was paid for this work and reported an amount for wage or salary.

Variable Name: **EM3D318** *Position:* 4273 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Use of official languages at work - Groupings 1.

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
3	English and French	0	0
4	Neither English nor French	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on EM3D047, EM3Q050, EM3Q051, EM3Q068, EM3Q069, EM3Q086, EM3Q087, EM3Q104, EM3Q105, EM3Q123, EM3Q124, EM3Q159, EM3Q160, EM3Q177 and EM3Q178.

Variable Name: **EM3D319** *Position:* 4274 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Use of official languages at work - Groupings 2.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	0	0
02	French only	0	0
03	Non-official language(s) only	0	0
04	English and French only	0	0
05	English and non-official language(s)	0	0
06	French and non-official language(s)	0	0
07	English and French and non-official language(s)	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on EM3D047, EM3Q050 to EM3Q066, EM3Q068 to EM3Q084, EM3Q086 to EM3Q102, EM3Q104 to EM3Q120, EM3Q123 to EM3Q139, EM3Q159 to EM3Q175 and EM3Q177 to EM3Q193.

Variable Name: **EM3D320x** *Position:* 4276 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Labour force status during the current Wave.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently employed	0	0
2	Currently unemployed	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on JB3Q003.

Variable Name: **EM3D321** *Position:* 4277 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Category of worker (for main job).

		FREQ	WTD
01	Paid worker	0	0
02	Self-employed	0	0
03	Working for a family business, being paid	0	0
04	Working for a family business, not paid	0	0
05	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on JB3Q003, JB3Q015 and JB3Q016.

Variable Name: **EM3D322** *Position:* 4279 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobs held since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of jobs for Wave 3.

Variable Name: **EM3L323** *Position:* 4281 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months between landing date and first job attained.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, EM2L323, JB3Q001 and JB3IFLAG.

Variable Name: **EM3D324** *Position:* 4285 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of weeks at work since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR3Q002, LR3Q061, JB3Q001, JB3Q004 and JB3IFLAG.

Variable Name: **EM3D325** *Position:* 4288 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobless spells.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR2Q002, LR3Q061, JB3Q001, JB3Q004 and JB3IFLAG.

Variable Name: **EM3D393** *Position:* 4290 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR looked for work since last interview.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on EM3Q049x, EM3Q196, EM3Q335, EM3Q336, EM3Q356 and EM3Q373.

Variable Name: **EM3D326** *Position:* 4291 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of days of all jobless spells.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR3Q002, LR3Q061, JB3Q001, JB3Q004 and JB3IFLAG.

Variable Name: **EM3G394** *Position:* 4294 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Contacting potential employer(s) directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM3Q197, EM3Q219 and EM3Q374.

Variable Name: **EM3D327** *Position:* 4295 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of hours currently worked per week.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who were working at the time of the interview.
Note: Based on JB3Q003 and JB3Q014.

Variable Name: **EM3G395** *Position:* 4298 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Through friend(s)/relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM3Q198, EM3Q220 and EM3Q375.

Variable Name: **EM3G328** *Position:* 4299 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Part-time/full-time current work status.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time (30 hours or more)	0	0
2	Part-time (less than 30 hours)	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who were working at the time of the interview.
Note: Based on EM3D327.

Variable Name: **EM3G396** *Position:* 4300 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Through co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM3Q338, EM3Q357 and EM3Q376.

Variable Name: **EM3D329** *Position:* 4301 *Length:* 5
Collection Name: DERIVED

"Spouse's/common-law partner's" weekly wage.

Allowed values: 00000 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 99994	Spouse's weekly wage	0	0
99996	Valid skip	0	0
99997	Don't know	0	0
99998	Refused	0	0
99999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose "spouse/common-law partner" lives with them and was working at the time of the interview.
Note: Based on JB3Q031, EM3Q312, EM3Q316 and EM3Q317.

Variable Name: **EM3G397** *Position:* 4306 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Placing or answering newspaper ad(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM3Q199, EM3Q221 and EM3Q377.

Variable Name: **EM3G398** *Position:* 4307 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Consulting with employement agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM3Q200, EM3Q222 and EM3Q378.

Variable Name: **EM3G399** *Position:* 4308 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Being referred by another employer(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM3Q201, EM3Q223 and EM3Q379.

Variable Name: **EM3G400** *Position:* 4309 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Searching the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM3Q202, EM3Q224 and EM3Q380.

Variable Name: **EM3G401** *Position:* 4310 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job:
Being referred by a union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM3Q339, EM3Q358 and EM3Q381.

Variable Name: **EM3G402** *Position:* 4311 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of how LR looked for "a/another" job: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have looked for work.
Note: Based on EM3Q203, EM3Q225 and EM3Q382.

Variable Name: **EM3L403** *Position:* 4312 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobs held since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on a count of jobs for Wave 1, Wave 2 and Wave 3.

Variable Name: **EM3L404** *Position:* 4314 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of weeks at works since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR3Q002, LR3Q061, LR2Q002, JB3Q001, JB3Q004, JB3IFLAG and JOBID.

Variable Name: **EM3L405** *Position:* 4317 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobless spells since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR3Q002, LR3Q061, LR2Q002, JB3Q001, JB3Q004, JB3IFLAG and JOBID.

Variable Name: **EM3L406** *Position:* 4319 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of jobless days since coming to Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on LR1Z050, LR1Z063, LR3Q002, LR3Q061, LR2Q002, JB3Q001, JB3Q004, JB3IFLAG and JOBID.

Variable Name: **EM3D407** *Position:* 4323 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Has LR had a job in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on JB3Q015 and JB3Q016.

Variable Name: **EM3D408** *Position:* 4324 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Has LR worked for a paid job in last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on JB3Q016, JB3Q021, JB3Q029 and JB3Q030.

Variable Name: **EM3IFLAG** *Position:* 4325 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0

Section: **HEALTH (HL)**

The "Health" entity provides information on: the LR's general health status; whether or not the LR has a provincial health insurance card; problems obtaining health care, and sources and types of help obtained; the importance of having health care providers who speak the LR's language; the importance of having a health care provider of the same ethnic or cultural background or the same sex. Information is also provided about health issues and contact with health professionals since arriving in Canada for both the LR and their children (if applicable).

Variable Name: **HL1Q001** *Position:* 4326 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q01

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health.
In general, would you say your health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	excellent	0	0
02	very good	0	0
03	good	0	0
04	fair	0	0
05	poor	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL1Q002** *Position:* 4328 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q02

Have you obtained a provincial health insurance card which entitles you to medical care in your province?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL1Q003** *Position:* 4329 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q03

Why have you not obtained a health card?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Do not know how to obtain a card	0	0
02	Have not been ill, did not need a card	0	0
03	Have delayed applying for a card	0	0
04	Not eligible	0	0
05	Difficulty with the application or necessary documentation	0	0
06	Applied, but not yet received	0	0
07	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not obtained a provincial health insurance card.

Variable Name: **HL1Q004** *Position:* 4331 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q04A

Since you came to Canada, have you had any physical problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL1Q005** *Position:* 4332 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q04B

Since you came to Canada, have you had any dental problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL1Q006** *Position:* 4333 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q04C

Since you came to Canada, have you had any emotional or mental problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL1Q007** *Position:* 4334 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q04D

Since you came to Canada, have you had any other medical problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: All cases reported in other are pregnancy related.

Variable Name: **HL1Q008** *Position:* 4335 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05

Did you receive medical or dental attention in Canada for "this/any of these problem(s)"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes to all problems	0	0
2	Yes to some of the problems	0	0
3	No to all problems	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q009** *Position:* 4336 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06A

For the problem(s) you received attention for...
Where did the contact(s) take place:
Doctor's/Dentist's office?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q010** *Position:* 4337 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06B

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Hospital emergency room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q011** *Position:* 4338 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06C

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., Day Surgery, Cancer Clinic)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q012** *Position:* 4339 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06D

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Walk-in clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q013** *Position:* 4340 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06E

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Appointment clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q014** *Position:* 4341 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06F

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Community health centre/CLSC?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q015** *Position:* 4342 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06G

Where did the contact(s) take place:
At work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q016** *Position:* 4343 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06H

Where did the contact(s) take place:
At school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q017** *Position:* 4344 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06I

Where did the contact(s) take place:
At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q018** *Position:* 4345 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06J

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Telephone consultation only?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q019** *Position:* 4346 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06K

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q020** *Position:* 4347 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07AA

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):
Problem not covered by insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q021** *Position:* 4348 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07AB

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):
Not eligible for insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q022** *Position:* 4349 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07AC

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):
Costs too much?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q023** *Position:* 4350 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07AD

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):
Not enough time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q024** *Position:* 4351 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07AE

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s): Couldn't be bothered?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q025** *Position:* 4352 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07AF

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s): Not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q026** *Position:* 4353 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07AG

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s): Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q027** *Position:* 4354 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07AH

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s): Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q028** *Position:* 4355 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07AI

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s): Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q029** *Position:* 4356 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07AJ

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q030** *Position:* 4357 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07BA

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):
Problem not covered by insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q031** *Position:* 4358 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07BB

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):
Not eligible for insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q032** *Position:* 4359 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07BC

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):
Costs too much?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q033** *Position:* 4360 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07BD

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):
Not enough time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q034** *Position:* 4361 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07BE

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):
Couldn't be bothered?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q035** *Position:* 4362 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07BF

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):
Not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q036** *Position:* 4363 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07BG

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q037** *Position:* 4364 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07BH

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):
Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q038** *Position:* 4365 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07BI

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q039** *Position:* 4366 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07BJ

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

Variable Name: **HL1G040** *Position:* 4367 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why the LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems: Problem not covered by insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q020 and HL1Q030.

Variable Name: **HL1G041** *Position:* 4368 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why the LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems: Not eligible for insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q021 and HL1Q031.

Variable Name: **HL1G042** *Position:* 4369 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why the LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems: Costs too much?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q022 and HL1Q032.

Variable Name: **HL1G043** *Position:* 4370 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why the LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems: Not enough time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q023 and HL1Q033.

Variable Name: **HL1G044** *Position:* 4371 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why the LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems: Couldn't be bothered?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q024 and HL1Q034.

Variable Name: **HL1G045** *Position:* 4372 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why the LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems: Not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q025 and HL1Q035.

Variable Name: **HL1G046** *Position:* 4373 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why the LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems: Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q026 and HL1Q036.

Variable Name: **HL1G047** *Position:* 4374 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why the LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems: Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q027 and HL1Q037.

Variable Name: **HL1G048** *Position:* 4375 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why the LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems: Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q028 and HL1Q038.

Variable Name: **HL1G049** *Position:* 4376 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why the LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q029 and HL1Q039.

Variable Name: **HL1Q050** *Position:* 4377 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08A

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your "child's/children's" health. Since you came to Canada, "has your child/have any of your children" had any physical problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

Variable Name: **HL1Q051** *Position:* 4378 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08B

Since you came to Canada, "has your child/have any of your children" had any dental problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

Variable Name: **HL1Q052** *Position:* 4379 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08C

Since you came to Canada, "has your child/have any of your children" had any emotional or mental problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

Variable Name: **HL1Q053** *Position:* 4380 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08D

Since you came to Canada, "has your child/have any of your children" had any other medical problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

Variable Name: **HL1Q054** *Position:* 4381 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q09

Did "your child/any of your children" receive medical or dental attention in Canada for "this/any of these" problem(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes to all problems	0	0
2	Yes to some of the problems	0	0
3	No to all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q055** *Position:* 4382 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10A

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Doctor's/Dentist's office?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q056** *Position:* 4383 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10B

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Hospital emergency room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q057** *Position:* 4384 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10C

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., Day Surgery, Cancer Clinic)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q058** *Position:* 4385 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10D

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Walk-in clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q059** *Position:* 4386 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10E

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Appointment clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q060** *Position:* 4387 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10F

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Community health centre/CLSC?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q061** *Position:* 4388 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10G

Where did the contact(s) take place:
At work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q062** *Position:* 4389 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10H

Where did the contact(s) take place:
At school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q063** *Position:* 4390 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10I

Where did the contact(s) take place:
At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q064** *Position:* 4391 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10J

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Telephone consultation only?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q065** *Position:* 4392 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10K

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and have at least one child who received medical or dental attention since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q066** *Position:* 4393 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11AA

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "this/some" of "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s):
Problem not covered by insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for a part of their health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q067** *Position:* 4394 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11AB

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "this/some" of "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s):
Not eligible for insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for a part of their health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q068** *Position:* 4395 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11AC

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "this/some" of "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s):
Costs too much?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for a part of their health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q069** *Position:* 4396 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11AD

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "this/some" of "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s):
Not enough time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for a part of their health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q070** *Position:* 4397 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11AE

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "this/some" of "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s):
Couldn't be bothered?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for a part of their health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q071** *Position:* 4398 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11AF

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "this/some" of "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s):
Not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for a part of their health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q072** *Position:* 4399 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11AG

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "this/some" of "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s):
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for a part of their health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q073** *Position:* 4400 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11AH

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "this/some" of "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s):
Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for a part of their health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q074** *Position:* 4401 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11AI

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "this/some" of "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s):
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for a part of their health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q075** *Position:* 4402 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11AJ

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "this/some" of "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s):
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for a part of their health problem since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q076** *Position:* 4403 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11BA

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s): Problem not covered by insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child had some kind of health problem for which no medical or dental attention was obtained since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q077** *Position:* 4404 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11BB

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s): Not eligible for insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child had some kind of health problem for which no medical or dental attention was obtained since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q078** *Position:* 4405 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11BC

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s): Costs too much?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child had some kind of health problem for which no medical or dental attention was obtained since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q079** *Position:* 4406 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11BD

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s): Not enough time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child had some kind of health problem for which no medical or dental attention was obtained since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q080** *Position:* 4407 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11BE

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s): Couldn't be bothered?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child had some kind of health problem for which no medical or dental attention was obtained since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q081** *Position:* 4408 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11BF

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s): Not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child had some kind of health problem for which no medical or dental attention was obtained since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q082** *Position:* 4409 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11BG

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s): Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child had some kind of health problem for which no medical or dental attention was obtained since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q083** *Position:* 4410 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11BH

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s): Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child had some kind of health problem for which no medical or dental attention was obtained since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q084** *Position:* 4411 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11BI

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s): Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child had some kind of health problem for which no medical or dental attention was obtained since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q085** *Position:* 4412 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11BJ

Why did your "child/children" not receive attention for "his/her/their" medical or dental problem(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child had some kind of health problem for which no medical or dental attention was obtained since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1G086** *Position:* 4413 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of why "child/children" did not receive attention for medical or dental problems: Problem not covered by insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for at least one health problem(s) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q066 and HL1Q076.

Variable Name: **HL1G087** *Position:* 4414 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of why "child/children" did not receive attention for medical or dental problems: Not eligible for insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for at least one health problem(s) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q067 and HL1Q077.

Variable Name: **HL1G088** *Position:* 4415 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of why "child/children" did not receive attention for medical or dental problems: Costs too much?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for at least one health problem(s) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q068 and HL1Q078.

Variable Name: **HL1G089** *Position:* 4416 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of why "child/children" did not receive attention for medical or dental problems: Not enough time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for at least one health problem(s) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q069 and HL1Q079.

Variable Name: **HL1G090** *Position:* 4417 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of why "child/children" did not receive attention for medical or dental problems: Couldn't be bothered?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for at least one health problem(s) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q070 and HL1Q080.

Variable Name: **HL1G091** *Position:* 4418 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of why "child/children" did not receive attention for medical or dental problems: Not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for at least one health problem(s) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q071 and HL1Q081.

Variable Name: **HL1G092** *Position:* 4419 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of why "child/children" did not receive attention for medical or dental problems: Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for at least one health problem(s) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q072 and HL1Q082.

Variable Name: **HL1G093** *Position:* 4420 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of why "child/children" did not receive attention for medical or dental problems: Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for at least one health problem(s) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q073 and HL1Q083.

Variable Name: **HL1G094** *Position:* 4421 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of why "child/children" did not receive attention for medical or dental problems: Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for at least one health problem(s) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q074 and HL1Q084.

Variable Name: **HL1G095** *Position:* 4422 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of why "child/children" did not receive attention for medical or dental problems: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child did not receive medical or dental attention for at least one health problem(s) since coming to Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q075 and HL1Q085.

Variable Name: **HL1Q096** *Position:* 4423 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12A

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
Have not tried to get health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL1Q097** *Position:* 4424 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12B

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get health care.

Variable Name: **HL1Q098** *Position:* 4425 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12C

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q099** *Position:* 4426 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12D

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
Do not know where to go to get health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q100** *Position:* 4427 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12E

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
No one who understands my culture or beliefs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q101** *Position:* 4428 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12F

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
Costs too much money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q102** *Position:* 4429 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12G

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
Waiting lists or lineups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q103** *Position:* 4430 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12H

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
No health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q104** *Position:* 4431 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12I

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q105** *Position:* 4432 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12J

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
Unable to get a doctor/lack of doctor's accepting patients?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q106** *Position:* 4433 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12K

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
Poor quality of services or care received?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q107** *Position:* 4434 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12L

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q108** *Position:* 4435 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q109** *Position:* 4436 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q110** *Position:* 4437 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Do not know where to go to get health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q111** *Position:* 4438 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No one who understands my culture or beliefs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q112** *Position:* 4439 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Costs too much money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q113** *Position:* 4440 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Waiting lists or lineups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q114** *Position:* 4441 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q115** *Position:* 4442 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q116** *Position:* 4443 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Unable to get a doctor/ lack of doctor's accepting patients?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q117** *Position:* 4444 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Poor quality of services or care received?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q118** *Position:* 4445 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1G119** *Position:* 4446 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties LRs encountered in getting health care in Canada: Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q098 and HL1Q109.

Variable Name: **HL1G120** *Position:* 4447 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties LRs encountered in getting health care in Canada: Do not know where to go to get health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q099 and HL1Q110.

Variable Name: **HL1G121** *Position:* 4448 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties LRs encountered in getting health care in Canada: No one understands my culture or beliefs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q100 and HL1Q111.

Variable Name: **HL1G122** *Position:* 4449 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties LRs encountered in getting health care in Canada: Costs too much money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q101 and HL1Q112.

Variable Name: **HL1G123** *Position:* 4450 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties LRs encountered in getting health care in Canada: Waiting lists or lineups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q102 and HL1Q113.

Variable Name: **HL1G124** *Position:* 4451 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties LRs encountered in getting health care in Canada: No health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q103 and HL1Q114.

Variable Name: **HL1G125** *Position:* 4452 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties LRs encountered in getting health care in Canada: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q104 and HL1Q115.

Variable Name: **HL1G126** *Position:* 4453 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties LRs encountered in getting health care in Canada: Unable to get a doctor/lack of doctor's accepting new patients?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q105 and HL1Q116.

Variable Name: **HL1G127** *Position:* 4454 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties LRs encountered in getting health care in Canada: Poor quality of services or care received?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q106 and HL1Q117.

Variable Name: **HL1G128** *Position:* 4455 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties LRs encountered in getting health care in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q107 and HL1Q118.

Variable Name: **HL1G129** *Position:* 4456 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in getting health care.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Do not know where to go to get health care	0	0
03	No one who understands my culture or beliefs	0	0
04	Costs too much money	0	0
05	Waiting lists or lineups	0	0
06	No health card or insurance	0	0
07	Discrimination	0	0
08	Unable to get a doctor/lack of doctor's accepting new patients	0	0
09	Poor quality of services or care received	0	0
12	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL1Q098 to HL1Q118 and question HL_Q14 (not released).

Variable Name: **HL1Q130** *Position:* 4458 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15A

From whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q131** *Position:* 4459 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15B

From whom did you get help:
Relative or household member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q132** *Position:* 4460 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15C

From whom did you get help:
Friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q133** *Position:* 4461 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15D

From whom did you get help:
Employer/co-worker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q134** *Position:* 4462 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15E

From whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q135** *Position:* 4463 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15F

From whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q136** *Position:* 4464 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15G

From whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee-serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q137** *Position:* 4465 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15H

From whom did you get help:
School, Community College, CEGEP, University (e.g., ESL/FSL teacher or staff)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q138** *Position:* 4466 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15I

From whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q139** *Position:* 4467 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15J

From whom did you get help:
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q140** *Position:* 4468 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15K

From whom did you get help:
Government agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q141** *Position:* 4469 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15L

From whom did you get help:
Employment agency, job hunt club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q142** *Position:* 4470 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15M

From whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q143** *Position:* 4471 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q16A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q144** *Position:* 4472 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q16B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q145** *Position:* 4473 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q16C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q146** *Position:* 4474 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q16D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q147** *Position:* 4475 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q16E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q148** *Position:* 4476 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q16F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q149** *Position:* 4477 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q16G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q150** *Position:* 4478 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q16H

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL1Q151** *Position:* 4479 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL1Q152** *Position:* 4480 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q18A

What kind of help was this:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **HL1Q153** *Position:* 4481 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q18B

What kind of help was this:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **HL1Q154** *Position:* 4482 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q18C

What kind of help was this:
Information?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **HL1Q155** *Position:* 4483 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q18D

What kind of help was this:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **HL1Q156** *Position:* 4484 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q18E

What kind of help was this:
Financial help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **HL1Q157** *Position:* 4485 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q18F

What kind of help was this:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **HL1Q158** *Position:* 4486 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q18G

What kind of help was this:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **HL1Q159** *Position:* 4487 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q18H

What kind of help was this:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

Variable Name: **HL1Q160** *Position:* 4488 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19

How important is it to you that the people providing health care speak your language?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL1Q161** *Position:* 4489 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q20

How important is it to you that the people providing health care are of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL1Q162** *Position:* 4490 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q21

How important is it to you that your doctor is the same sex as you?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q001** *Position:* 4491 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q01

In general, would you say your health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	excellent	0	0
02	very good	0	0
03	good	0	0
04	fair	0	0
05	poor	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2L002** *Position:* 4493 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Have you obtained a provincial health insurance card which entitles you to medical care in your province?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Had a health card at Wave 1 interview	0	0
2	Had a health card at Wave 2 interview	0	0
3	Does not have a health card	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HL1Q002 and question HL_Q02 (not released).

Variable Name: **HL2Q003** *Position:* 4494 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q03

Why have you not obtained a health card?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Did not know how to obtain a card	0	0
02	Have not been ill/Did not need a card	0	0
03	Have delayed applying for a card	0	0
04	Not eligible	0	0
05	Difficulties with application or necessary documentation	0	0
06	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have not obtained a provincial health insurance card.

Variable Name: **HL2D004x** *Position:* 4496 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since your last interview, have you had any medical problem or illness?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HL2Q163, HL2Q164 and HL2Q174.

Variable Name: **HL2D005** *Position:* 4497 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since you came to Canada, have you had any dental problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HL2Q181, HL2Q182 and HL2Q193.

Variable Name: **HL2Q006** *Position:* 4498 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q16

Since your last interview, have you experienced any emotional problems?
By emotional problems, I mean persistent feelings of sadness, depression, loneliness, etc.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q163** *Position:* 4499 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q04

Since your last interview, have you received any medical attention?
(For example, visited or contacted a doctor, hospital or clinic)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q164** *Position:* 4500 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05

For what reason did you receive this medical attention?
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	for an illness or medical problem	0	0
2	a check-up	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q165** *Position:* 4501 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06A

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Doctor's office?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q166** *Position:* 4502 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06B

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Hospital?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q167** *Position:* 4503 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06C

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Walk-in/appointment clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q168** *Position:* 4504 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06D

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Community health center/CLSC?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q169** *Position:* 4505 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06E

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q170** *Position:* 4506 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06F

Where did the contact(s) take place:
School?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q171** *Position:* 4507 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06G

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q172** *Position:* 4508 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06H

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Telephone consultation only?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q173** *Position:* 4509 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06I

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q174** *Position:* 4510 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07

Have you had any medical problems for which you did not receive medical attention?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q175** *Position:* 4511 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08A

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
Problem(s) not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q176** *Position:* 4512 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08B

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q177** *Position:* 4513 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08C

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q178** *Position:* 4514 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08D

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
No health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q179** *Position:* 4515 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08E

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
Lack of time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q180** *Position:* 4516 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08F

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q181** *Position:* 4517 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q09

Since your last interview, have you received any dental care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q182** *Position:* 4518 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10

For what reason did you receive dental care?
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	for a dental problem	0	0
2	a check-up (including cleaning)	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q183** *Position:* 4519 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11A

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Dentist's office?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q184** *Position:* 4520 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11B

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Hospital?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q185** *Position:* 4521 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11C

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Dental clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q186** *Position:* 4522 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11D

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Walk-in/appointment clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q187** *Position:* 4523 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11E

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Community health center/CLSC?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q188** *Position:* 4524 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11F

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q189** *Position:* 4525 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11G

Where did the contact(s) take place:
School?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q190** *Position:* 4526 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11H

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q191** *Position:* 4527 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11I

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Telephone consultation only?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q192** *Position:* 4528 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11J

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q193** *Position:* 4529 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12

Since your last interview, have you had any dental problems for which you did not receive dental care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q194** *Position:* 4530 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13A

Why did you not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s):
Problem(s) not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had dental problems for which they did not receive dental care since their last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q195** *Position:* 4531 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13B

Why did you not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s):
Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had dental problems for which they did not receive dental care since their last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q196** *Position:* 4532 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13C

Why did you not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s):
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had dental problems for which they did not receive dental care since their last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q197** *Position:* 4533 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13D

Why did you not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s):
No health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had dental problems for which they did not receive dental care since their last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q198** *Position:* 4534 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13E

Why did you not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s):
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had dental problems for which they did not receive dental care since their last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q199** *Position:* 4535 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q14

Since your last interview, have you received any medical or dental care outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q200** *Position:* 4536 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15

Was it to receive:

		FREQ	WTD
1	medical care	0	0
2	dental care	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received medical or dental care outside Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q201** *Position:* 4537 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q16A

How much did these problems interfere with your life or daily activities?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	a lot	0	0
2	some	0	0
3	a little	0	0
4	not at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q202** *Position:* 4538 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17

Did you get help or talk to anyone about these problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview.

Variable Name: **HL2Q203** *Position:* 4539 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q18

What is the main reason why you did not talk to anyone about these problems?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Problem(s) not serious enough	0	0
02	Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance	0	0
03	Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional	0	0
04	No health card or insurance	0	0
05	Problem(s) too personal to talk about	0	0
06	Did not know where to go for help	0	0
07	No one could help with problem(s)	0	0
08	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q204** *Position:* 4541 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19A

Who did you go to for help:
Doctor - general practitioner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q205** *Position:* 4542 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19B

Who did you go to for help:
Doctor - specialist (excluding psychiatrist)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q206** *Position:* 4543 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19C

Who did you go to for help:
Nurse?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q207** *Position:* 4544 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19D

Who did you go to for help:
Counsellor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q208** *Position:* 4545 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19E

Who did you go to for help:
Psychologist?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q209** *Position:* 4546 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19F

Who did you go to for help:
Psychiatrist?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q210** *Position:* 4547 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19G

Who did you go to for help:
Social worker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q211** *Position:* 4548 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19H

Who did you go to for help:
Family member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q212** *Position:* 4549 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19I

Who did you go to for help:
Colleague or a friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q213** *Position:* 4550 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19J

Who did you go to for help:
Someone from an ethnic organization/association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q214** *Position:* 4551 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19K

Who did you go to for help:
Church/religious representative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q215** *Position:* 4552 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q19L

Who did you go to for help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems since last interview and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q216** *Position:* 4553 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q20

In general, how would you rate your ability to deal with the everyday tasks in your life, for example, family and work responsibilities?
Would you say your ability is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	excellent	0	0
02	very good	0	0
03	good	0	0
04	fair	0	0
05	poor	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q217** *Position:* 4555 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q21

In general, how would you rate your ability to deal with unexpected or difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis?
Would you say your ability is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	excellent	0	0
02	very good	0	0
03	good	0	0
04	fair	0	0
05	poor	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q218** *Position:* 4557 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q22

Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

		FREQ	WTD
01	not at all stressful	0	0
02	not very stressful	0	0
03	a bit stressful	0	0
04	very stressful	0	0
05	extremely stressful	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q219** *Position:* 4559 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q23

Thinking about the main sources of stress in your daily life, what would you say is the most important factor contributing to feelings of stress you may have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Time pressures/not enough time	0	0
02	Own physical health problem or condition	0	0
03	Own emotional or mental health problem or condition	0	0
04	Financial situation (e.g., not enough money, debt)	0	0
05	Own work situation (e.g., hours of work, working conditions)	0	0
06	School	0	0
07	Employment status (e.g., unemployment)	0	0
08	Caring for own family	0	0
09	Caring for other than own family	0	0
10	Other personal or family responsibilities	0	0
11	Personal relationships	0	0
12	Discrimination	0	0
13	Personal/family safety (including family abroad)	0	0
14	Adjusting to life in Canada	0	0
15	Language barrier(s)	0	0
16	Lack of adequate/affordable housing	0	0
17	Integration into Canadian society (own or children's)	0	0
18	Loneliness/lack of family support	0	0
19	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated that they felt some amount of stress in their life.

Variable Name: **HL2Q231** *Position:* 4561 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q24

Since your last interview, has "Selected Child's Name" received any medical attention?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q232** *Position:* 4562 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q25

For what reason did "Selected Child's Name" receive medical attention?
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	for an illness or medical problem	0	0
2	a check-up	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q233** *Position:* 4563 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q26A

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Doctor's office?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q234** *Position:* 4564 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q26B

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Hospital?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q235** *Position:* 4565 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q26C

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Walk-in/appointment clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q236** *Position:* 4566 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q26D

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Community health center/CLSC?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q237** *Position:* 4567 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q26E

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q238** *Position:* 4568 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q26F

Where did the contact(s) take place:
School?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q239** *Position:* 4569 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q26G

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q240** *Position:* 4570 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q26H

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Telephone consultation only?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q241** *Position:* 4571 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q26I

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q242** *Position:* 4572 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q27

Since your last interview, has "Selected Child's Name" had any medical problems for which "he/she" did not receive medical attention?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q243** *Position:* 4573 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28A

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s): Problem(s) not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who had medical problems since last interview for which "he/she" did not receive medical attention.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q244** *Position:* 4574 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28B

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s): Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who had medical problems since last interview for which "he/she" did not receive medical attention.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q245** *Position:* 4575 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28C

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s): Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who had medical problems since last interview for which "he/she" did not receive medical attention.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q246** *Position:* 4576 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28D

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s): No health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who had medical problems since last interview for which "he/she" did not receive medical attention.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q247** *Position:* 4577 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28E

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who had medical problems since last interview for which "he/she" did not receive medical attention.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q248** *Position:* 4578 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29

Since your last interview, has "Selected Child's Name" received any dental care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q249** *Position:* 4579 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q30

For what reason has "Selected Child's Name" received dental care?
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	for a dental problem	0	0
2	a check-up (including cleaning)	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q250** *Position:* 4580 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31A

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Dentist's office?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q251** *Position:* 4581 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31B

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Hospital?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q252** *Position:* 4582 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31C

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Dental clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q253** *Position:* 4583 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31D

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Walk-in/appointment clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q254** *Position:* 4584 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31E

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Community health center/CLSC?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q255** *Position:* 4585 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31F

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q256** *Position:* 4586 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31G

Where did the contact(s) take place:
School?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q257** *Position:* 4587 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31H

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q258** *Position:* 4588 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31I

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Telephone consultation only?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q259** *Position:* 4589 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31J

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care since last interview.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q260** *Position:* 4590 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q32

Since your last interview, has "Selected Child's Name" had any dental problems for which "he/she" did not receive care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q261** *Position:* 4591 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33A

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s): Problem(s) not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who had dental problems since last interview for which "he/she" did not receive dental care.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q262** *Position:* 4592 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33B

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s): Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who had dental problems since last interview for which "he/she" did not receive dental care.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q263** *Position:* 4593 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33C

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s): Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who had dental problems since last interview for which "he/she" did not receive dental care.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q264** *Position:* 4594 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33D

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s): No health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who had dental problems since last interview for which "he/she" did not receive dental care.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q265** *Position:* 4595 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33E

Why did "Selected Child's Name" not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who had dental problems since last interview for which "he/she" did not receive dental care.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q266** *Position:* 4596 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q34

Since your last interview, has "Selected Child's Name" received any medical or dental care outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q267** *Position:* 4597 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q35

Was it to receive:

		FREQ	WTD
1	medical care	0	0
2	dental care	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical or dental care outside Canada.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL2Q220** *Position:* 4598 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q36

Since your last interview, have you had any problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2D097x** *Position:* 4599 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since your last interview, what problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HL2Q220.

Variable Name: **HL2Q098** *Position:* 4600 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37A

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Language problems (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q099** *Position:* 4601 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37B

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Not knowing where to go to get health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q100x** *Position:* 4602 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37C

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Different culture or beliefs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q101** *Position:* 4603 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37D

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q102** *Position:* 4604 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37E

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q103** *Position:* 4605 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37F

What problems or difficulties have you had:
No health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q104** *Position:* 4606 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37G

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q105** *Position:* 4607 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37H

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Being unable to find a doctor accepting new patients?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q106** *Position:* 4608 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37I

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Poor quality of services or care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q221** *Position:* 4609 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37J

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q222** *Position:* 4610 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37K

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q107** *Position:* 4611 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37L

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q108** *Position:* 4612 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q109** *Position:* 4613 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Language problems (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q110** *Position:* 4614 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing where to go to get health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q111x** *Position:* 4615 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Different culture or beliefs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q112** *Position:* 4616 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Financial constraints/costs were not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q113** *Position:* 4617 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
A long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q114** *Position:* 4618 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not having a health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q115** *Position:* 4619 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q116** *Position:* 4620 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Being unable to find a doctor accepting new patients?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q117** *Position:* 4621 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Poor quality of services or care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q223** *Position:* 4622 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q224** *Position:* 4623 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q118** *Position:* 4624 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2G119** *Position:* 4625 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Language problems (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q098 and HL2Q109.

Variable Name: **HL2G120** *Position:* 4626 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Not knowing where to go to get health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q099 and HL2Q110.

Variable Name: **HL2G121x** *Position:* 4627 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Different culture or beliefs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q100x and HL2Q111x.

Variable Name: **HL2G122** *Position:* 4628 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q101 and HL2Q112.

Variable Name: **HL2G123** *Position:* 4629 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q102 and HL2Q113.

Variable Name: **HL2G124** *Position:* 4630 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
No health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q103 and HL2Q114.

Variable Name: **HL2G125** *Position:* 4631 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q104 and HL2Q115.

Variable Name: **HL2G126** *Position:* 4632 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Being unable to find a doctor accepting new patients?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q105 and HL2Q116.

Variable Name: **HL2G127** *Position:* 4633 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Poor quality of services or care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q106 and HL2Q117.

Variable Name: **HL2G225** *Position:* 4634 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q221 and HL2Q223.

Variable Name: **HL2G226** *Position:* 4635 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q222 and HL2Q224.

Variable Name: **HL2G128** *Position:* 4636 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q107 and HL2Q118.

Variable Name: **HL2G129** *Position:* 4637 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in getting health care.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems	0	0
02	Not knowing where to go to get health care	0	0
03	Different culture or beliefs	0	0
04	Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance	0	0
05	Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional	0	0
06	No health card or insurance	0	0
07	Discrimination	0	0
08	Being able to find a doctor accepting new patients	0	0
09	Poor quality of services or care	0	0
10	Transportation constraints	0	0
11	Not being able to find/afford childcare	0	0
12	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q098 to HL2Q118, HL2Q221 to HL2Q224 and question HL_Q39 (not released).

Variable Name: **HL2Q227** *Position:* 4639 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q40

Some newcomers to Canada have approached people or organizations to get help with this type of problem. Since your last interview, did you get help for this problem?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2D130** *Position:* 4640 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

From whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL2Q227.

Variable Name: **HL2Q131** *Position:* 4641 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41A

From where or from whom did you get help:
Relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q132** *Position:* 4642 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41B

From where or from whom did you get help:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q133** *Position:* 4643 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41E

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employer(s) or co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q134** *Position:* 4644 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41F

From where or from whom did you get help:
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q135** *Position:* 4645 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41G

From where or from whom did you get help:
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q136** *Position:* 4646 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41H

From where or from whom did you get help:
Immigrant or refugee-serving agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q137** *Position:* 4647 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41I

From where or from whom did you get help:
School, community college, CEGEP, university (e.g., teachers or classmates)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q138** *Position:* 4648 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41J

From where or from whom did you get help:
Community centre or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q139** *Position:* 4649 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41K

From where or from whom did you get help:
Health worker(s) (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q140** *Position:* 4650 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41L

From where or from whom did you get help:
Government agency other than immigration/refugee services (municipal, provincial, or federal)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q141** *Position:* 4651 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41M

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employment agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q228** *Position:* 4652 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41C

From where or from whom did you get help:
Host(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q229** *Position:* 4653 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41D

From where or from whom did you get help:
Sponsor(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q230** *Position:* 4654 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41N

From where or from whom did you get help:
Neighbour(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q142** *Position:* 4655 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q41O

From where or from whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q143** *Position:* 4656 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q42A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q144** *Position:* 4657 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q42B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q145** *Position:* 4658 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q42C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q146** *Position:* 4659 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q42D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q147** *Position:* 4660 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q42E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q148** *Position:* 4661 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q42F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q149** *Position:* 4662 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q42G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q150** *Position:* 4663 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q42H

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL2Q151x** *Position:* 4664 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q43

Including all medical, dental and/or emotional problems, was there any kind of help that you needed but did not get?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q152x** *Position:* 4665 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q44A

What kind of help was this:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q153x** *Position:* 4666 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q44B

What kind of help was this:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q154x** *Position:* 4667 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q44C

What kind of help was this:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q155x** *Position:* 4668 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q44D

What kind of help was this:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q156x** *Position:* 4669 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q44E

What kind of help was this:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q157x** *Position:* 4670 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q44F

What kind of help was this:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q158x** *Position:* 4671 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q44G

What kind of help was this:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q159x** *Position:* 4672 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q44H

What kind of help was this:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL2Q160** *Position:* 4673 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q45

How important is it to you that the people providing health care speak your language?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q161** *Position:* 4674 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q46

How important is it to you that the people providing health care are of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL2Q162** *Position:* 4675 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q47

How important is it to you that your doctor is the same sex as you?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q001** *Position:* 4676 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q01

In general, would you say your health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	excellent	0	0
02	very good	0	0
03	good	0	0
04	fair	0	0
05	poor	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3D004y** *Position:* 4678 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since your last interview, have you had any medical problem or illness?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HL3Q163y, HL3Q164y and HL3Q174y.

Variable Name: **HL3D005y** *Position:* 4679 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since you came to Canada, have you had any dental problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HL3Q181y, HL3Q182y and HL3Q193y.

Variable Name: **HL3Q006y** *Position:* 4680 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q14

In the past 12 months, have you experienced any emotional problems?
By emotional problems, I mean persistent feelings of sadness, depression, loneliness, etc.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q268** *Position:* 4681 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q02A

Do "you/you and your family" have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medication?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q269** *Position:* 4682 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q02B

Do "you/you and your family" have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your dental expenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q270** *Position:* 4683 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q02C

Do "you/you and your family" have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of a health care worker or psychologist?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q271** *Position:* 4684 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q02D

Do "you/you and your family" have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q272** *Position:* 4685 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q02E

Do "you/you and your family" have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of hospitalization for a private or semi-private room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q163y** *Position:* 4686 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q03

In the past 12 months, have you received any medical attention?
Include any visit or contact with a doctor, hospital or clinic.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q164y** *Position:* 4687 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q04

For what reason did you receive this medical attention?
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	for an illness, medical problem or an injury	0	0
2	a check-up	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q165y** *Position:* 4688 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05A

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Doctor's office?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q166y** *Position:* 4689 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05B

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Hospital?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q167y** *Position:* 4690 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05C

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Walk-in/appointment clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q168y** *Position:* 4691 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05D

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Community health center/CLSC?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q169y** *Position:* 4692 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05E

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q170y** *Position:* 4693 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05F

Where did the contact(s) take place:
School?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q171y** *Position:* 4694 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05G

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q172y** *Position:* 4695 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05H

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Telephone consultation only?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q173y** *Position:* 4696 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q05I

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q174y** *Position:* 4697 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q06

Have you had any medical problems for which you did not receive medical attention?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q175y** *Position:* 4698 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07A

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
Problem(s) not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q176y** *Position:* 4699 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07B

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q177y** *Position:* 4700 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07C

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q178y** *Position:* 4701 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07D

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
No insurance plan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q179y** *Position:* 4702 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07E

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s):
Lack of time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q180y** *Position:* 4703 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q07F

Why did you not receive medical attention for "this/these" problem(s): Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had medical problems for which they did not receive medical attention in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q181y** *Position:* 4704 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q08

In the past 12 months, have you received any dental care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs

Variable Name: **HL3Q182y** *Position:* 4705 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q09

For what reason did you receive dental care? Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	for a dental problem or an injury	0	0
2	a check-up (including cleaning)	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have received dental care in the past 12 months

---

Variable Name: **HL3Q193y** *Position:* 4706 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q10

In the past 12 months, have you had any dental problems for which you did not receive dental care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs

Variable Name: **HL3Q194y** *Position:* 4707 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11A

Why did you not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s):
Problem(s) not serious enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had dental problems for which they did not receive dental care in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q195y** *Position:* 4708 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11B

Why did you not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s):
Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had dental problems for which they did not receive dental care in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q196y** *Position:* 4709 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11C

Why did you not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s):
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had dental problems for which they did not receive dental care in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q197y** *Position:* 4710 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11D

Why did you not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s):
No insurance plan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had dental problems for which they did not receive dental care in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q198y** *Position:* 4711 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q11E

Why did you not receive dental care for "this/these" problem(s):
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had dental problems for which they did not receive dental care in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q199y** *Position:* 4712 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q12

In the past 12 months, have you received any medical or dental care outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs

Variable Name: **HL3Q200y** *Position:* 4713 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q13

Was it to receive:

		FREQ	WTD
1	medical care	0	0
2	dental care	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received medical or dental care outside Canada in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q201y** *Position:* 4714 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q14A

How much have these problems interfered with your life or daily activities? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	a lot	0	0
2	some	0	0
3	a little	0	0
4	not at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q202y** *Position:* 4715 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q15

Did you get help or talk to anyone about these problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months.

Variable Name: **HL3Q203y** *Position:* 4716 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q16

What is the main reason why you did not talk to anyone about these problems?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Problem(s) not serious enough	0	0
02	Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance	0	0
03	Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional	0	0
04	No insurance plan	0	0
05	Problem(s) too personal to talk about	0	0
06	Did not know where to go for help	0	0
07	No one could help with problem(s)	0	0
08	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and did not get help or talk to anyone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q204y** *Position:* 4718 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17A

Who did you go to for help:
Doctor - general practitioner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q205y** *Position:* 4719 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17B

Who did you go to for help:
Doctor - specialist (excluding psychiatrist)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q206y** *Position:* 4720 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17C

Who did you go to for help:
Nurse?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q207y** *Position:* 4721 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17D

Who did you go to for help:
Counsellor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q208y** *Position:* 4722 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17E

Who did you go to for help:
Psychologist?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q209y** *Position:* 4723 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17F

Who did you go to for help:
Psychiatrist?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q210y** *Position:* 4724 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17G

Who did you go to for help:
Social worker?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q211y** *Position:* 4725 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17H

Who did you go to for help:
Family member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q212y** *Position:* 4726 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17I

Who did you go to for help:
Colleague or a friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q213y** *Position:* 4727 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17J

Who did you go to for help:
Someone from an ethnic organization/association?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q214y** *Position:* 4728 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17K

Who did you go to for help:
Church/religious representative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q215y** *Position:* 4729 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q17L

Who did you go to for help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who experienced emotional problems in the past 12 months and got help or talked to someone about these problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q216** *Position:* 4730 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q18

In general, how would you rate your ability to deal with the everyday tasks in your life, for example, family and work responsibilities?
Would you say your ability is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	excellent	0	0
02	very good	0	0
03	good	0	0
04	fair	0	0
05	poor	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q217** *Position:* 4732 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q19

In general, how would you rate your ability to deal with unexpected or difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis?
Would you say your ability is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	excellent	0	0
02	very good	0	0
03	good	0	0
04	fair	0	0
05	poor	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q218** *Position:* 4734 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q20

Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

		FREQ	WTD
01	not at all stressful	0	0
02	not very stressful	0	0
03	a bit stressful	0	0
04	very stressful	0	0
05	extremely stressful	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q219** *Position:* 4736 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: HL_Q21

Thinking about the main sources of stress in your daily life, what would you say is the most important factor contributing to feelings of stress you may have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Time pressures/not enough time	0	0
02	Own physical health problem or condition	0	0
03	Own emotional or mental health problem or condition	0	0
04	Financial situation (e.g., not enough money, debt)	0	0
05	Own work situation (e.g., hours of work, working conditions)	0	0
06	School	0	0
07	Employment status (e.g., unemployment)	0	0
08	Caring for own family	0	0
09	Caring for other than own family	0	0
10	Other personal or family responsibilities	0	0
11	Personal relationships	0	0
12	Discrimination	0	0
13	Personal/family safety (including family abroad)	0	0
14	Adjusting to life in Canada	0	0
15	Language barrier(s)	0	0
16	Lack of adequate/affordable housing	0	0
17	Integration into Canadian society (own or children's)	0	0
18	Loneliness/lack of family support	0	0
19	Concern for family members abroad	0	0
20	Health of family members in Canada	0	0
21	No source in particular	0	0
22	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated that they felt some amount of stress in their life.

Variable Name: **HL3Q231y** *Position:* 4738 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q22

In the past 12 months, has "Selected Child's Name" received any medical attention? Include any visit or contact with a doctor, hospital or clinic.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q232y** *Position:* 4739 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q23

For what reason did "Selected Child's Name" receive medical attention? Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	for an illness, a medical problem or an injury	0	0
2	a check-up	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q233y** *Position:* 4740 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q24A

Where did the contact(s) take place: Doctor's office?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q234y** *Position:* 4741 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q24B

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Hospital?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q235y** *Position:* 4742 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q24C

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Walk-in/appointment clinic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q236y** *Position:* 4743 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q24D

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Community health center/CLSC?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q237y** *Position:* 4744 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q24E

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q238y** *Position:* 4745 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q24F

Where did the contact(s) take place:
School?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q239y** *Position:* 4746 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q24G

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q240y** *Position:* 4747 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q24H

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Telephone consultation only?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q241y** *Position:* 4748 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q24I

Where did the contact(s) take place:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received medical attention in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q248y** *Position:* 4749 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q25

In the past 12 months, has "Selected Child's Name" received any dental care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q249y** *Position:* 4750 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q26

For what reason has "Selected Child's Name" received dental care?
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	for a dental problem or an injury	0	0
2	a check-up (including cleaning)	0	0
3	both	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who received dental care in the past 12 months.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q220** *Position:* 4751 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q27

Since your last interview, have you had any problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3D097x** *Position:* 4752 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since your last interview, what problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):
No problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on HL3Q220.

Variable Name: **HL3Q098** *Position:* 4753 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28A

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Language problems (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q099** *Position:* 4754 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28B

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Not knowing where to go to get health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q100x** *Position:* 4755 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28C

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Different culture or beliefs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q101** *Position:* 4756 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28D

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q102** *Position:* 4757 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28E

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q103** *Position:* 4758 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28F

What problems or difficulties have you had:
No insurance plan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q104** *Position:* 4759 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28G

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q105** *Position:* 4760 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28H

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Being unable to find a doctor accepting new patients?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q106** *Position:* 4761 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28I

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Poor quality of services or care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q221** *Position:* 4762 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28J

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q222** *Position:* 4763 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28K

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q107** *Position:* 4764 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q28L

What problems or difficulties have you had:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q109** *Position:* 4765 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29A

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Language problems (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q110** *Position:* 4766 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29B

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not knowing where to go to get health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q111x** *Position:* 4767 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29C

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Different culture or beliefs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q112** *Position:* 4768 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29D

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Financial constraints/costs were not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q113** *Position:* 4769 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29E

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
A long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q114** *Position:* 4770 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29F

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not having an insurance plan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q115** *Position:* 4771 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29G

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q116** *Position:* 4772 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29H

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Being unable to find a doctor accepting new patients?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q117** *Position:* 4773 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29I

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Poor quality of services or care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q223** *Position:* 4774 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29J

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q224** *Position:* 4775 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29K

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **HL3Q118** *Position:* 4776 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29L

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q108** *Position:* 4777 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q29M

Did you have "any/any other" problems or difficulties, such as:
No other problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3G119** *Position:* 4778 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Language problems (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q098 and HL3Q109.

Variable Name: **HL3G120** *Position:* 4779 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Not knowing where to go to get health care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q099 and HL3Q110.

Variable Name: **HL3G121x** *Position:* 4780 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Different culture or beliefs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q100x and HL3Q111x.

Variable Name: **HL3G122** *Position:* 4781 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q101 and HL3Q112.

Variable Name: **HL3G123** *Position:* 4782 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q102 and HL3Q113.

Variable Name: **HL3G124** *Position:* 4783 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
No health card or insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q103 and HL3Q114.

Variable Name: **HL3G125** *Position:* 4784 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q104 and HL3Q115.

Variable Name: **HL3G126** *Position:* 4785 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Being unable to find a doctor accepting new patients?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q105 and HL3Q116.

Variable Name: **HL3G127** *Position:* 4786 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Poor quality of services or care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q106 and HL3Q117.

Variable Name: **HL3G225** *Position:* 4787 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Transportation constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q221 and HL3Q223.

Variable Name: **HL3G226** *Position:* 4788 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Not being able to find/afford childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q222 and HL3Q224.

Variable Name: **HL3G128** *Position:* 4789 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of problems or difficulties faced by LRs in getting access to or using the health services in Canada:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q107 and HL3Q118.

Variable Name: **HL3G129** *Position:* 4790 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Most serious difficulty in getting health care.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language problems (e.g., translation, interpretation)	0	0
02	Not knowing where to go to get health care	0	0
03	Different culture or beliefs	0	0
04	Financial constraints/costs not covered by health card or insurance	0	0
05	Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional	0	0
06	No insurance plan	0	0
07	Discrimination	0	0
08	Being unable to find a doctor accepting new patients	0	0
09	Poor quality of services or care	0	0
10	Transportation constraints	0	0
11	Not being able to find/afford childcare	0	0
12	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q098 to HL3Q118, HL3Q221 to HL3Q224 and question HL_Q30 (not released).

Variable Name: **HL3D130** *Position:* 4792 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

From whom did you get help:
No help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.
Note: Based on HL3Q227.

Variable Name: **HL3Q227** *Position:* 4793 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q31

Some recent immigrants to Canada have approached people or organizations to get help with this type of problem. Since your last interview, did you get help for this problem?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q131** *Position:* 4794 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q32A

From where or from whom did you get help:
Relative(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q132** *Position:* 4795 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q32B

From where or from whom did you get help:
Friend(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q133** *Position:* 4796 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q32C

From where or from whom did you get help:
Employer(s) or co-worker(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q139** *Position:* 4797 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q32D

From where or from whom did you get help:
Health worker(s) (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q140** *Position:* 4798 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q32E

From where or from whom did you get help:
Government agency other than immigration/refugee services (municipal, provincial, or federal)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q142** *Position:* 4799 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q32F

From where or from whom did you get help:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q143** *Position:* 4800 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33A

What kind of help did they give you:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q144** *Position:* 4801 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33B

What kind of help did they give you:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q145** *Position:* 4802 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33C

What kind of help did they give you:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q146** *Position:* 4803 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33D

What kind of help did they give you:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q147** *Position:* 4804 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33E

What kind of help did they give you:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q148** *Position:* 4805 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33F

What kind of help did they give you:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q149** *Position:* 4806 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33G

What kind of help did they give you:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q150** *Position:* 4807 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q33H

What kind of help did they give you:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

Variable Name: **HL3Q151x** *Position:* 4808 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q34

Since your last interview, was there any king of help that you needd but did not get, including all medical, dental and/or emotional problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q152x** *Position:* 4809 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q35A

What kind of help was this:
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q153x** *Position:* 4810 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q35B

What kind of help was this:
Advice/counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q154x** *Position:* 4811 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q35C

What kind of help was this:
Information (access and service)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q155x** *Position:* 4812 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q35D

What kind of help was this:
Transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q156x** *Position:* 4813 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q35E

What kind of help was this:
Financial help (e.g., loan, scholarship, bursary, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q157x** *Position:* 4814 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q35F

What kind of help was this:
Legal help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q158x** *Position:* 4815 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q35G

What kind of help was this:
Childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q159x** *Position:* 4816 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q35H

What kind of help was this:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who needed help but did not receive any for problems or difficulties getting access to or using the health services in Canada.

Variable Name: **HL3Q160** *Position:* 4817 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q36

How important is it to you that the people providing health care speak your language?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q161** *Position:* 4818 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q37

How important is it to you that the people providing health care are of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3Q162** *Position:* 4819 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HL_Q38

How important is it to you that your doctor is the same sex as you?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **HL3IFLAG** *Position:* 4820 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: HLTIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0

Section: **VALUES AND ATTITUDES (VA)**

The "Values and Attitudes" entity provides information on the importance to the LR of maintaining ties with their own ethnic or cultural background, values and traditions, as well as establishing ties with Canadians of other backgrounds. It also contains information on the importance of Canadian values and traditions to the LR and the importance that their children know and carry on the traditions of their own ethnic or cultural background as well as learn and practice the values and traditions of Canada.

Variable Name: **VA1Q001** *Position:* 4821 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q05

When you think of others in Canada from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself, how close would you say that you feel to that group as a whole?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very close	0	0
2	close	0	0
3	not very close	0	0
4	not close at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA1Q002** *Position:* 4822 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q06

How important is it for you to maintain ties with others in Canada from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA1Q003** *Position:* 4823 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q07

How important is it for you to establish and maintain ties with others in Canada who are not from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA1Q004** *Position:* 4824 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q08

How important is it for you to carry on the values and traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA1Q005** *Position:* 4825 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q09

How important is it for you to learn and practice the values and traditions of Canada?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA1Q006** *Position:* 4826 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q10

How important is it for you that your "child/children" know and carry on the values and traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children that are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

Variable Name: **VA1Q007** *Position:* 4827 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q11

How important is it for you that your "child/children" learn and practice the values and traditions of Canada?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children that are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

Variable Name: **VA1Q008** *Position:* 4828 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q12

"Does your child/Do your children" understand and speak the language of your homeland?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Understand and speak	0	0
02	Understand only, do not speak	0	0
03	Do not understand or speak	0	0
04	Varies among children	0	0
05	Child/children too young	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French, who have children that are living with them, who arrived within one year of the LR.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If confused by "language of your homeland", prompt with: "...understand and speak your mother tongue".

Variable Name: **VA1Q009** *Position:* 4830 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q13

How important is it for you that your "child/children" continue to understand and speak the language of your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French, who have children that are living with them, who arrived within one year of the LR and who understand and speak the mother tongue.

Variable Name: **VA1Q010** *Position:* 4831 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q14

How important is it for you that your "child/children" learn to understand and speak the language of your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French, who have children that are living with them, who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child does not speak the LR's mother tongue.

Variable Name: **VA1Q011** *Position:* 4832 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q15

"Is your child/Are any of your children" currently studying the language or traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or homeland at school or in special classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	Child/Children too young	0	0
4	Varies among children	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children that are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

Variable Name: **VA1Q012** *Position:* 4833 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q16

Would you like to have your "child/children" study the language or traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or homeland?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children that are living with them, who arrived within one year of the LR and who are not currently studying the language or traditions of their ethnic or cultural group or homeland.

Variable Name: **VA1Q013** *Position:* 4834 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q17

Is there a reason why you have not sent your "child/children" to such schools or special classes?

		FREQ	WTD
00	No reason	0	0
01	Had not thought of it	0	0
02	Have not had time to arrange it yet	0	0
03	Don't know if such classes exist	0	0
04	I'm looking but haven't yet found any classes	0	0
05	No such classes or school available	0	0
06	Too expensive/not enough money	0	0
07	They don't have enough time to attend classes	0	0
08	Classes not given at convenient time	0	0
09	Classes exist but child/children refuse(s) to attend	0	0
10	Child/children need(s) to learn English/French first	0	0
11	We can teach them at home	0	0
12	Other	0	0
13	Child/children too young	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children that are living with them, who arrived within one year of the LR and who are not currently studying the language or traditions of their ethnic or cultural group or homeland but LR would like them to.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If more than one reason, ask for main reason.

Variable Name: **VA2Q001** *Position:* 4836 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q01

When you think of others in Canada from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself, how close would you say that you feel to that group as a whole?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very close	0	0
2	close	0	0
3	not very close	0	0
4	not close at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA2Q002** *Position:* 4837 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q02

How important is it for you to maintain ties with others in Canada from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA2Q003** *Position:* 4838 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q03

How important is it for you to establish and maintain ties with others in Canada who are not from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA2Q004** *Position:* 4839 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q04

How important is it for you to carry on the values and traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA2Q005** *Position:* 4840 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q05

How important is it for you to learn and practice the values and traditions of people in Canada?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA2Q014** *Position:* 4841 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q06

Do you feel that you had to change your values or your way of thinking or behaving in order to adapt to living in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA2Q015** *Position:* 4842 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q07

How difficult was it to change your values or your way of thinking or behaving? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very difficult	0	0
2	difficult	0	0
3	not very difficult	0	0
4	not difficult at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who felt they had to change their values or way of thinking or behaving in order to adapt to living in Canada.

Variable Name: **VA2Q016** *Position:* 4843 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q08

How important is it for you that "Selected Child's Name" knows and carries on the values and traditions of your ethnic or cultural group, or your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA2Q017** *Position:* 4844 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q09

How important is it for you that "Selected Child's Name" learns and practices the values and traditions of Canada?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA2Q018** *Position:* 4845 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q10

Does "Selected Child's Name" understand and speak the language of your homeland?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Understands and speaks	0	0
2	Understands only, does not speak	0	0
3	Does not understand or speak	0	0
4	Child too young	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA2Q019** *Position:* 4846 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q11

How important is it for you that "Selected Child's Name" continues to understand and speak the language of your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French who have a selected child who understands and speaks LR's mother tongue.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA2Q020** *Position:* 4847 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q12

How important is it for you that "Selected Child's Name" learns to understand and speak the language of your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French who have a selected child who cannot speak LR's mother tongue.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA2Q021** *Position:* 4848 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q13

Is "Selected Child's Name" currently studying the language or traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or homeland at school or in special classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA2Q022** *Position:* 4849 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q14

Would you like to have "Selected Child's Name" study the language or traditions of your ethnic or cultural group, or of your homeland?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is not studying the language or traditions of their ethnic or cultural group or homeland at school or in special classes.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA2Q023** *Position:* 4850 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q15

Is there a reason why you have not sent "Selected Child's Name" to such schools or special classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child and who would like them to study the language or traditions of their ethnic or cultural group or homeland.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA2Q024** *Position:* 4851 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q16

What is the main reason why you have not sent "Selected Child's Name" to such schools or special classes?

		FREQ	WTD
01	We can teach him/her at home	0	0
02	Had not thought of it	0	0
03	Have not had time to arrange it	0	0
04	Don't know if such classes exist	0	0
05	I'm looking but haven't found any classes	0	0
06	No such classes or school available	0	0
07	Too expensive/not enough money	0	0
08	Child does not have enough time to attend classes	0	0
09	Classes not given at convenient time	0	0
10	Classes exist but child refuses to attend	0	0
11	Child too young	0	0
12	Child needs to learn English/French first	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child and who have a reason for not sending them to schools or special classes to study the language or traditions of their ethnic or cultural group or homeland.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA3Q001** *Position:* 4853 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q01

When you think of others in Canada from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself, how close would you say that you feel to them?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very close	0	0
2	close	0	0
3	not very close	0	0
4	not close at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q002** *Position:* 4854 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q02

How important is it for you to maintain ties with others in Canada from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q003** *Position:* 4855 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q03

How important is it for you to establish and maintain ties with others in Canada who are not from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q004** *Position:* 4856 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q04

How important is it for you to carry on the values and traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q005** *Position:* 4857 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q05

How important is it for you to learn and practice the values and traditions of people in Canada?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q014** *Position:* 4858 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q06

Do you feel that you had to change your values or your way of thinking or behaving in order to adapt to living in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q015** *Position:* 4859 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q07

How difficult was it to change your values or your way of thinking or behaving?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very difficult	0	0
2	difficult	0	0
3	not very difficult	0	0
4	not difficult at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who felt they had to change their values or way of thinking or behaving in order to adapt to living in Canada.

Variable Name: **VA3Q016** *Position:* 4860 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q08

How important is it for you that "Selected Child's Name" knows and carries on the values and traditions of your ethnic or cultural group, or your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA3Q017** *Position:* 4861 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q09

How important is it for you that "Selected Child's Name" learns and practices the values and traditions of Canada?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA3Q018** *Position:* 4862 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q10

Does "Selected Child's Name" understand and speak the language of your homeland?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Understands and speaks	0	0
2	Understands only, does not speak	0	0
3	Does not understand or speak	0	0
4	Child too young	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA3Q019** *Position:* 4863 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q11

How important is it for you that "Selected Child's Name" continues to understand and speak the language of your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French who have a selected child who understands and speaks LR's mother tongue.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA3Q020** *Position:* 4864 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q12

How important is it for you that "Selected Child's Name" learns to understand and speak the language of your homeland?
Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very important	0	0
2	important	0	0
3	not very important	0	0
4	not important at all	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French who have a selected child who cannot speak LR's mother tongue.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA3Q021** *Position:* 4865 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q13

Is "Selected Child's Name" currently studying the language or traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or homeland at school or in special classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA3Q022** *Position:* 4866 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q14

Would you like to have "Selected Child's Name" study the language or traditions of your ethnic or cultural group, or of your homeland?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child who is not studying the language or traditions of their ethnic or cultural group or homeland at school or in special classes.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA3Q023** *Position:* 4867 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: VAS_Q15

Is there a reason why you have not sent "Selected Child's Name" to such schools or special classes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child and who would like them to study the language or traditions of their ethnic or cultural group or homeland.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA3Q024** *Position:* 4868 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q16

What is the main reason why you have not sent "Selected Child's Name" to such schools or special classes?

		FREQ	WTD
01	We can teach him/her at home	0	0
02	Had not thought of it	0	0
03	Have not had time to arrange it	0	0
04	Don't know if such classes exist	0	0
05	I'm looking but haven't found any classes	0	0
06	No such classes or school available	0	0
07	Too expensive/not enough money	0	0
08	Child does not have enough time to attend classes	0	0
09	Classes not given at convenient time	0	0
10	Classes exist but child refuses to attend	0	0
11	Child too young	0	0
12	Child needs to learn English/French first	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have a selected child and who have a reason for not sending them to schools or special classes to study the language or traditions of their ethnic or cultural group or homeland.
Note: One child was selected at random between the ages of 18 months and 17 years of age inclusively.

Variable Name: **VA3Q025** *Position:* 4870 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q17

Using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is not strong at all and 5 is very strong, how strong is your sense of belonging to your family?

		FREQ	WTD
01	1 - not strong at all	0	0
02	2	0	0
03	3	0	0
04	4	0	0
05	5 - very strong	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q026** *Position:* 4872 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q18

Again, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is not strong at all and 5 is very strong, how strong is your sense of belonging to your ethnic or cultural group(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	1 - not strong at all	0	0
02	2	0	0
03	3	0	0
04	4	0	0
05	5 - very strong	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q027** *Position:* 4874 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q19

(Again, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is not strong at all and 5 is very strong,) how strong is your sense of belonging to your city?

		FREQ	WTD
01	1 - not strong at all	0	0
02	2	0	0
03	3	0	0
04	4	0	0
05	5 - very strong	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q028** *Position:* 4876 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q20

(Again, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is not strong at all and 5 is very strong,) how strong is your sense of belonging to your province?

		FREQ	WTD
01	1 - not strong at all	0	0
02	2	0	0
03	3	0	0
04	4	0	0
05	5 - very strong	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q029** *Position:* 4878 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q21

(Again, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is not strong at all and 5 is very strong,) how strong is your sense of belonging to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	1 - not strong at all	0	0
02	2	0	0
03	3	0	0
04	4	0	0
05	5 - very strong	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **VA3Q030** *Position:* 4880 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: VAS_Q22

(Again, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is not strong at all and 5 is very strong,) how strong is your sense of belonging to North America?

		FREQ	WTD
01	1 - not strong at all	0	0
02	2	0	0
03	3	0	0
04	4	0	0
05	5 - very strong	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Section: **INCOME (IN)**

The "Income" entity provides information on: sources of family income since landing in Canada; sources of LR income since landing in Canada; money sent outside Canada to relatives/friends or for investment; savings brought to Canada; money withdrawn from savings; and it includes a general assessment of the family's financial situation. The reference period for the income questions is from the LR's arrival date to the date of the interview for Wave 1, and corresponds to the 12 months preceding the interview for Wave 2.

Variable Name: **IN1Q001** *Position:* 4882 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q04

Since coming to Canada, did "you and your family" receive income from sources inside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available).
Note: Instructions to interviewer: The reference period for all the income questions is from the longitudinal respondent's arrival date to the date of the Wave 1 interview.

Variable Name: **IN1Q002** *Position:* 4883 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q05

Since coming to Canada, did "you and your family" receive income from a job or self-employment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, from a job	0	0
2	Yes, from self-employment	0	0
3	Yes, from both a job and self-employment	0	0
4	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q003** *Position:* 4884 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q05A

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received from all jobs?
This is before any taxes or other deductions.

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from all jobs in Canada	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a job within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1I004** *Position:* 4892 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I05A

Flag indicating that IN1Q003 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q005** *Position:* 4893 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q05B

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received from self-employment?
This is before any taxes or other deductions and after expenses if self-employed.

Allowed values: -9999994 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
-9999994 : 99999994	How much from self-employ in Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from self-employment within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1I006** *Position:* 4901 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I05B

Flag indicating that IN1Q005 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q007** *Position:* 4902 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q06A

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income:
Did "you and your family" receive income from a government in Canada, such as:
Social Assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q008** *Position:* 4903 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q06AA

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received from Social Assistance?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much social assist in Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from Social Assistance in Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1I009** *Position:* 4911 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I06AA

Flag indicating that IN1Q008 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q010** *Position:* 4912 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q06B

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income:
Did "you and your family" receive income from a government in Canada, such as:
Employment Insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q011** *Position:* 4913 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q06AB

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received from Employment Insurance?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much employm insurance in Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from Employment Insurance in Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1I012** *Position:* 4921 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I06AB

Flag indicating that IN1Q011 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q013** *Position:* 4922 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q06C

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income:
Did "you and your family" receive income from a government in Canada, such as:
child tax benefits or credits?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q014** *Position:* 4923 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q06AC

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received from child tax benefits or credits?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much child tax benef in Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from child tax benefits or credits in Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1I015** *Position:* 4931 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I06AC

Flag indicating that IN1Q014 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q016** *Position:* 4932 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q06D

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income:
Did "you and your family" receive income from a government in Canada, such as:
A Canadian or Quebec pension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q017** *Position:* 4933 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q06AD

Since you came to Canada, how much have you "and your family" received from a Canadian pension or Quebec pension?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from Can/Que pension	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a Canadian or Quebec pension in Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1I018** *Position:* 4941 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I06AD

Flag indicating that IN1Q017 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q019** *Position:* 4942 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q06E

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income:
Did "you and your family" receive income from a government in Canada, such as:
Immigration Canada (relocation, resettlement etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q020** *Position:* 4943 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q06AE

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received from Immigration Canada?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from Immigration Canada	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from Immigration Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1I021** *Position:* 4951 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I06AE

Flag indicating that IN1Q020 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q022** *Position:* 4952 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q06F

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income:
Did "you and your family" receive income from a government in Canada, such as:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q023** *Position:* 4953 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q06AF

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received from another/government source?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from other gov't source	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other government sources in Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1I024** *Position:* 4961 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I06AF

Flag indicating that IN1Q023 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q025** *Position:* 4962 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q06G

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income?
Did "you and your family" receive income from a government in Canada, such as:
None?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q026** *Position:* 4963 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q07

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income:
Did "you and your family" receive a pension from a Canadian business or company?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q027** *Position:* 4964 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q07A

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received (from a Canadian business or company pension)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much pension Can business	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a Canadian business or company.

Variable Name: **IN1I028** *Position:* 4972 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I07A

Flag indicating that IN1Q027 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q029** *Position:* 4973 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q08

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income?
Did "you and your family" receive money from a private sponsor other than the Canadian government?
Please do not include sponsorship loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada and their immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group or an organization.

Variable Name: **IN1Q030** *Position:* 4974 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q08A

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received (from a private sponsor)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from private sponsor	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group or an organization and they received money from a private sponsor other than the Canadian government.

Variable Name: **IN1I031** *Position:* 4982 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I08A

Flag indicating that IN1Q030 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q032** *Position:* 4983 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q09

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income?
Did "you and your family" receive income from investments held inside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q033** *Position:* 4984 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q09A

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received (from investments held inside Canada)?

Allowed values: -9999994 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
-9999994 : 99999994	How much from investments in Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from investments held inside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1I034** *Position:* 4992 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I09A

Flag indicating that IN1Q033 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q035** *Position:* 4993 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q10

Since you came to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did "you and your family" receive income?
Did "you and your family" receive income from other sources inside Canada?
(for example: child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q036** *Position:* 4994 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q10A

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received (from other sources inside Canada)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from oth sources in Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other sources within Canada, such as: child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships, etc.

Variable Name: **IN1I037** *Position:* 5002 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I10A

Flag indicating that IN1Q036 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN1Q038** *Position:* 5003 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q11

Since you came to Canada, did "you and your family" receive income from sources outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available).

Variable Name: **IN1Q039** *Position:* 5004 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12

Since you came to Canada, did "you and your family" receive income from a job or self-employment from outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, from a job	0	0
2	Yes, from self-employment	0	0
3	Yes, from both a job and self-employment	0	0
4	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q040** *Position:* 5005 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q12A

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received from all jobs?
This is before any taxes or other deductions.

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from jobs outside Canada	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a job outside Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include government jobs outside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q041** *Position:* 5013 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q12B

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received from self-employment?
This is before any taxes or other deductions and after expenses, if self-employed.

Allowed values: -9999994 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
-9999994 : 99999994	How much from self-empl out Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from self-employment outside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q042** *Position:* 5021 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q14

Since you came to Canada, from which sources outside Canada did "you and your family" receive income?
Did "you and your family" receive income from a government (e.g., a pension)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q043** *Position:* 5022 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q14A

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received (from a government)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from government out Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a government outside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q044** *Position:* 5030 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q15

Since you came to Canada, from which sources outside Canada did "you and your family" receive income:
Did "you and your family" receive a pension from a business or company?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q045** *Position:* 5031 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q15A

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received (from a business or company pension)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much business pension out Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received a pension from a business or company outside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q046** *Position:* 5039 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q16

Since you came to Canada, from which sources outside Canada did "you and your family" receive income:
Did "you and your family" receive income from investments held outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q047** *Position:* 5040 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q16A

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received (from investments held outside Canada)?

Allowed values: -9999994 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
-9999994 : 99999994	How much from investments out Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from investments held outside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q048** *Position:* 5048 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q17

Since you came to Canada, from which sources outside Canada did "you and your family" receive income:
Did "you and your family" receive income from other sources outside Canada (for example: child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q049** *Position:* 5049 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q17A

Since you came to Canada, how much have "you and your family" received (from other sources outside Canada)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much other sources out Can	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other sources outside Canada, such as: child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships, etc.

Variable Name: **IN1Q050** *Position:* 5057 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: IN_Q19

Since you came to Canada, what was your main source of personal income?
Please do not include savings.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Inside Canada - from a job	0	0
02	Inside Canada - from self-employment	0	0
03	Inside Canada - from a Canadian government	0	0
04	Inside Canada - pension from a Canadian business or company	0	0
05	Inside Canada - from a private sponsor other than the Canadian government	0	0
06	Inside Canada - from investments	0	0
07	Inside Canada - from other sources	0	0
08	Outside Canada - from a job	0	0
09	Outside Canada - from self-employment	0	0
10	Outside Canada - from a government	0	0
11	Outside Canada - pension from a business or company	0	0
12	Outside Canada - from investments	0	0
13	Outside Canada - from other sources	0	0
14	None of the above	0	0
15	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if their household has more than one income earner and who's family received more than one source of income.

Variable Name: **IN1Q051** *Position:* 5059 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q20

When you came to Canada, did you bring any money such as savings?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN1Q052** *Position:* 5060 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: IN_Q20A

How much did you bring?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 999994	How much did you bring	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who brought money, such as savings, with them to Canada.

Variable Name: **IN1Q053** *Position:* 5066 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: IN_Q20B

Of these savings, how much is left?

Allowed values: 000000 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 999994	Of these savings, how much is left	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who brought money, such as savings, with them to Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: We will use this information to calculate withdrawals since arrival.

Variable Name: **IN1Q054** *Position:* 5072 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q21

When you came to Canada, did you have any savings in another country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN1Q055** *Position:* 5073 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: IN_Q21A

How much did you have?

Allowed values: 000000 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 999994	How much in other country	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had savings in another country.

Variable Name: **IN1Q056** *Position:* 5079 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q21B

Of these savings in another country, how much is left?

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	How much savings left in other country	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had savings in another country.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: We will use this information to calculate withdrawals since arrival.

Variable Name: **IN1Q057** *Position:* 5087 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q22

Since you came to Canada, have you received money from loans?
(e.g., bank loan, student loan, loan from a friend/relative)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN1Q058** *Position:* 5088 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: IN_Q22A

Since you came (to Canada), how much have you received (from loans)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from loans	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans.

Variable Name: **IN1Q059** *Position:* 5096 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q23

Since you came to Canada, have you sent money outside Canada to relatives or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN1Q060** *Position:* 5097 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q24

Since you came to Canada, have you sent money outside Canada as an investment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN1Q061** *Position:* 5098 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q25

How would you describe your financial situation?
Would you say that you have more than enough money to meet your basic needs, that you have just enough, or not enough?

		FREQ	WTD
1	More than enough money	0	0
2	Just enough money	0	0
3	Not enough money	0	0
4	None of the above	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN1D062** *Position:* 5099 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Who answered the income questions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	PMK LR	0	0
2	PMK not LR	0	0
3	LR not PMK	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: PMK: Person most knowledgeable of income questions. IN1D062 was formerly IN1D001 in W1 file previously released.
Based on questions IN_Q01 and IN_Q02A (not released).

Variable Name: **IN1D063** *Position:* 5100 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received from a Canadian Government by LR's economic family.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	Total income Canadian government	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated".
IN1D063 was formerly IN1D002 in W1 file previously released.
Based on IN1Q001, IN1Q008, IN1Q011, IN1Q014, IN1Q017 and IN1Q023.

Variable Name: **IN1D064** *Position:* 5108 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received from labour market sources inside Canada by LR's economic family.

Allowed values: 00000000 : -9999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : -9999994	Total income labour in Canada	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated".
IN1D064 was formerly IN1D003 in W1 file previously released.
Based on IN1Q001, IN1Q003, IN1Q005, IN1Q027, IN1Q030, IN1Q033 and IN1Q036.

Variable Name: **IN1D065** *Position:* 5116 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received by LR's economic family from sources inside Canada.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	Total income from inside Canada	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated".
IN1D065 was formerly IN1D004 in W1 file previously released.
Based on IN1D063 and IN1D064.

Variable Name: **IN1D066** *Position:* 5124 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received by LR's economic family from sources outside Canada.

Allowed values: 00000000 : -9999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : -9999994	Total income from outside Canada	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated". IN1D066 was formerly IN1D005 in W1 file previously released.
Based on IN1Q038, IN1Q040, IN1Q041, IN1Q043, IN1Q045, IN1Q047, IN1Q049, IN1D065 and question IN_Q17B (not released).

Variable Name: **IN1D067** *Position:* 5132 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's personal income received from all sources inside and outside Canada.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	LR total personal income	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: IN1D067 was formerly IN1D006 in W1 file previously released.
Based on IN1D069 and questions IN_Q18A and IN_Q18B (not released).

Variable Name: **IN1I068** *Position:* 5140 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Flag indicating that IN1D067 was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Note: IN1I068 was formerly IN1I007 in W1 file previously released.

Variable Name: **IN1D069** *Position:* 5141 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received from inside and outside of Canada by LR's economic family.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	Total income from all sources	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. IN1D069 was formerly IN1D008 in W1 file previously released. Based on IN1D065, IN1D066 and questions IN_Q17B, IN_Q17C (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2Q001x** *Position:* 5149 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q04

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from sources within Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available).

Variable Name: **IN2Q070** *Position:* 5150 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q05

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from a job within Canada, other than from self-employment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D003x** *Position:* 5151 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you and your family" received from all jobs? This is before any taxes or other deductions.

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from all jobs in Canada, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a job inside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q070, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I004** *Position:* 5159 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I03

Flag indicating that IN2D003x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2Q071** *Position:* 5160 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q06

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family"receive income from self-employment within Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D005x** *Position:* 5161 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from self-employment? This is before any taxes or other deductions and after expenses if self-employed.

Allowed values: -9999994 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
-9999994 : 99999994	How much from self-employ in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from self-employment inside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q071, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I006** *Position:* 5169 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I06

Flag indicating that IN2D005x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2Q007x** *Position:* 5170 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q07

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from Social Assistance (welfare) from a government source in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D008x** *Position:* 5171 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from Social Assistance?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much social assist in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from Social Assistance in Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q007x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I009** *Position:* 5179 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I07

Flag indicating that IN2D008x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2Q010x** *Position:* 5180 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q08

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive Employment Insurance benefits from a government source in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D011x** *Position:* 5181 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from Employment Insurance?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much employm insurance in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from Employment Insurance in Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q010x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I012** *Position:* 5189 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I08

Flag indicating that IN2D011x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2Q013x** *Position:* 5190 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q09

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive child tax benefits or credits from a government source in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D014x** *Position:* 5191 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from child tax benefits or credits?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much child tax benef in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from child tax benefits or credits in Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q013x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I015** *Position:* 5199 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I09

Flag indicating that IN2D014x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2Q016x** *Position:* 5200 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q10

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from the Canada Pension Plan or the Quebec Pension Plan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D017x** *Position:* 5201 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from a Canadian pension or Quebec pension?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from Can/Que pension, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a Canadian or Quebec pension in Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q016x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I018** *Position:* 5209 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I10

Flag indicating that IN2D017x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2Q072** *Position:* 5210 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12A

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Worker's compensation benefits?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q073** *Position:* 5211 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12B

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Old age security pension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q074** *Position:* 5212 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12C

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Guaranteed income supplement or Spouse's allowance from the federal government of Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q075** *Position:* 5213 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12D

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Goods and Services Tax credit /Harmonized Sales Tax credit (GST/HST)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q076** *Position:* 5214 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12E

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Provincial tax credits?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q077** *Position:* 5215 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12F

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Training allowance from federal or provincial governments?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q078** *Position:* 5216 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12G

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Property tax reductions and rebates in cash?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q079** *Position:* 5217 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12H

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Labour adjustment benefits?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q080** *Position:* 5218 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12I

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Regular payments from provincial automobile insurance plans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q081** *Position:* 5219 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12J

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Quebec maternity allowance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q082** *Position:* 5220 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12L

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Bursaries for education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q083** *Position:* 5221 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12M

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q019x** *Position:* 5222 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12K

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Relocation, resettlement or refugee assistance program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q022x** *Position:* 5223 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q11

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from other government sources within Canada?
Please do not include any loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D023x** *Position:* 5224 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from another/government source?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from other gov't source, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other government sources in Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q022x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I024** *Position:* 5232 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I12

Flag indicating that IN2D023x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2D025x** *Position:* 5233 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, from which sources inside Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income?
Did "you/you and your family" receive income from a government in Canada, such as:
None?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q007x, IN2Q010x, IN2Q013x, IN2Q016x and IN2Q022x.

Variable Name: **IN2Q026x** *Position:* 5234 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q13

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive a pension from a Canadian business or company?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D027x** *Position:* 5235 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from a Canadian business or company pension?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much pension Can business, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a Canadian business or company in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q026x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I028** *Position:* 5243 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I13

Flag indicating that IN2D027x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2Q029x** *Position:* 5244 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q14

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from a private sponsor within Canada other than the Canadian government?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D030x** *Position:* 5245 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from a private sponsor)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from private sponsor, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group or an organization and they received money from a private sponsor other than the Canadian government in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q029x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I031** *Position:* 5253 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I14

Flag indicating that IN2D030x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2Q032x** *Position:* 5254 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q15

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from investments held within Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D033x** *Position:* 5255 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have you and your family received (from investments held inside Canada)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : -9999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : -9999994	How much from investments in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from investments held inside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q032x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I034** *Position:* 5263 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I15

Flag indicating that IN2D033x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2Q035x** *Position:* 5264 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q16

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from other sources within Canada (for example child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships)?
Please do not include any loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D036x** *Position:* 5265 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have you and your family received (from other sources inside Canada)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from oth sources in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other sources inside Canada in the last 12 months, such as: child support, alimony, rental income, scholarship, etc.
Note: Based on IN2Q035x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I037** *Position:* 5273 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I17

Flag indicating that IN2D036x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2Q038x** *Position:* 5274 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q18

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from sources outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available).

Variable Name: **IN2Q084** *Position:* 5275 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q19

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from a job outside Canada, other than from self-employment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q085** *Position:* 5276 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q20

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from self-employment outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D039x** *Position:* 5277 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from a job or self-employment from outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, from a job	0	0
2	Yes, from self-employment	0	0
3	Yes, from both a job and self-employment	0	0
4	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q084 and IN2Q085.

Variable Name: **IN2D040x** *Position:* 5278 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from all jobs? This is before any taxes or other deductions.

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from jobs outside Canada, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a job outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q084, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2D041x** *Position:* 5286 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from self-employment? This is before any taxes or other deductions and after expenses.

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from self-empl out Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from self-employment outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q085, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2Q042x** *Position:* 5294 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q21

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from a government outside Canada (e.g., a pension)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D043x** *Position:* 5295 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from a government)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from government out Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a government outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q042x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2Q044x** *Position:* 5303 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q22

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive a pension from a business or a company outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D045x** *Position:* 5304 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from a business or company pension)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much business pension out Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received a pension from a business or company outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q044x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2Q046x** *Position:* 5312 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q23

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from investments held outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D047x** *Position:* 5313 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from investments held outside Canada)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : -9999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : -9999994	How much from investments out Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from investments held outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q046x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2Q048x** *Position:* 5321 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q24

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from other sources outside Canada (e.g., child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2D049x** *Position:* 5322 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from other sources outside Canada)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much other sources out Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN2Q048x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2Q050x** *Position:* 5330 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: IN_Q34

In the past 12 months, what was your main source of personal income?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Job (inside Canada)	0	0
02	Self-employment (inside Canada)	0	0
03	Social assistance/welfare (inside Canada)	0	0
04	Employment insurance benefits/Unemployment insurance benefits (inside Canada)	0	0
05	Child tax benefit or credits (inside Canada)	0	0
06	Canada or Quebec pension (inside Canada)	0	0
07	Worker's compensation benefits (inside Canada)	0	0
08	Old age security pension (inside Canada)	0	0
09	Guaranteed income supplement/Spouse's allowance from the federal government (inside Canada)	0	0
10	Goods and services tax credit/Harmonized sales tax credit (inside Canada)	0	0
11	Provincial tax credits (inside Canada)	0	0
12	Training allowance from a government (inside Canada)	0	0
13	Property tax reductions and rebates in cash (inside Canada)	0	0
14	Labour adjustment benefits from a provincial government (inside Canada)	0	0
15	Regular payments from provincial automobile insurance plans (inside Canada)	0	0
16	Quebec maternity allowance (inside Canada)	0	0
17	Relocation, resettlement or refugee assistance program (inside Canada)	0	0
18	Bursaries for education from a government (in Canada)	0	0
19	Other government source(s) (inside Canada)	0	0
20	Canadian business or company pension (inside Canada)	0	0
21	Private sponsor other than a Canadian government (inside Canada)	0	0
22	Investment(s) (inside Canada)	0	0
23	Scholarship(s) other than from a government (inside Canada)	0	0
24	Funds received from family member or friend that was not a loan (e.g., child support, alimony) (inside Canada)	0	0
25	Other non-governmental source(s) (e.g., rental income) (inside Canada)	0	0
26	Job (outside Canada)	0	0
27	Self-employment (outside Canada)	0	0
28	Pension from a government (outside Canada)	0	0
29	Pension from a business or a company (outside Canada)	0	0
30	Investment(s) (outside Canada)	0	0
31	Scholarship(s) (outside Canada)	0	0
32	Other source(s) (outside Canada)	0	0

96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if their household has more than one income earner and who's family received more than one source of income in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN2Q086** *Position:* 5332 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q35

During your last interview, you indicated that you had savings in another country. Do you still have savings in another country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who indicated that they had savings in another country in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q087** *Position:* 5333 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q36

Do you have savings in another country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who indicated that they did not have savings in another country in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **IN2D056** *Position:* 5334 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Of these savings in another country, how much is left?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much savings left in other country	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had savings in another country in the previous wave.
Note: Based on IN2Q086, IN2Q087, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2Q057** *Position:* 5342 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q37

Since your last interview, have you received any money in the form of a loan (e.g., bank loan, student loan, a loan from a friend or relative, a sponsorship loan)?
Please do not include a mortgage.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN2D058** *Position:* 5343 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since you came (to Canada), how much have you received (from loans)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from loans	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.
Note: Based on IN2Q057, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2Q088** *Position:* 5351 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38A

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Basic living expenses (e.g., shelter, food, utilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q089** *Position:* 5352 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38B

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Purchase property (e.g., buy a house)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q090** *Position:* 5353 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38C

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Education related reasons (longitudinal respondent's or family member's)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q091** *Position:* 5354 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38D

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Health related reasons (e.g., to cover medical treatment)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q092** *Position:* 5355 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38E

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Start a business or company?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q093** *Position:* 5356 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38F

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Financial investments (e.g., mutual funds, bonds, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q094** *Position:* 5357 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38G

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Consolidate debt?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q095** *Position:* 5358 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38H

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Vehicle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q096** *Position:* 5359 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38I

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Other goods excluding vehicle (e.g., computer, furniture, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q097** *Position:* 5360 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38J

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q059** *Position:* 5361 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q39

Since your last interview, have you sent money outside Canada to relatives or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN2Q098** *Position:* 5362 *Length:* 10.2
Collection Name: IN_Q40

How much money have you sent outside Canada to relatives or friends??

Allowed values: .00 : 9999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
.00 : 9999999.94	How much money sent outside Can	0	0
9999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
9999999.97	Don't know	0	0
9999999.98	Refused	0	0
9999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have sent money outside Canada to relatives or friends during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN2Q060** *Position:* 5372 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q41

Since your last interview, have you sent money outside Canada as an investment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN2Q061x** *Position:* 5373 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q42

How would you describe your financial situation?
Would you say that you:

		FREQ	WTD
1	have more than enough money to meet your basic needs	0	0
2	have just enough money for your basic needs	0	0
3	do not have enough money to meet your basic needs	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN2D062** *Position:* 5374 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Who answered the income questions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	PMK LR	0	0
2	PMK not LR	0	0
3	LR not PMK	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: PMK: Person most knowledgeable of income questions.
Based on questions IN_Q01 and IN_Q03 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2D063x** *Position:* 5375 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received from a Canadian Government by LR's economic family in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	Total income Canadian government, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated". Based on IN2Q001x, IN2D008x, IN2D011x, IN2D014x, IN2D017x and IN2D023x.

Variable Name: **IN2D064x** *Position:* 5383 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received from labour market sources inside Canada by LR's economic family in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : -9999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : -9999994	Total income labour in Canada, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated". Based on IN2Q001x, IN2D003x, IN2D005x, IN2D027x, IN2D030x, IN2D033x and IN2D036x.

Variable Name: **IN2D065x** *Position:* 5391 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received by LR's economic family from sources inside Canada in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	Total income from inside Canada, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated". Based on IN2D063x and IN2D064x.

Variable Name: **IN2D066x** *Position:* 5399 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received by LR's economic family from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : -9999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : -9999994	Total income from outside Canada, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated". Based on IN2Q038x, IN2D040x, IN2D041x, IN2D043x, IN2D045x, IN2D047x, IN2D049x, IN2D065x and question IN_Q26 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2D067x** *Position:* 5407 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's personal income received from all sources inside and outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	LR total personal income, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on IN2D069x and questions IN_Q30, IN_Q31, IN_Q32, IN_Q33 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN2I068** *Position:* 5415 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Flag indicating that IN2D067x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN2D069x** *Position:* 5416 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received from inside and outside of Canada by LR's economic family in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	Total income from all sources, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own.
Based on IN2D065x, IN2D066x and questions IN_Q26, IN_Q27, IN_Q28 (non diffusées).

Variable Name: **IN3Q001x** *Position:* 5424 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q04

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from sources within Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available).

Variable Name: **IN3Q070** *Position:* 5425 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q05

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from a job within Canada, other than from self-employment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D003x** *Position:* 5426 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you and your family" received from all jobs? This is before any taxes or other deductions.

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from all jobs in Canada, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a job inside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q070, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I004** *Position:* 5434 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I04

Flag indicating that IN3D003x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3Q071** *Position:* 5435 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q06

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family"receive income from self-employment within Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D005x** *Position:* 5436 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from self-employment? This is before any taxes or other deductions and after expenses if self-employed.

Allowed values: -9999994 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
-9999994 : 99999994	How much from self-employ in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from self-employment inside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q071, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I006** *Position:* 5444 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I06

Flag indicating that IN3D005x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3Q007x** *Position:* 5445 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q07

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from Social Assistance (welfare) from a government source in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D008x** *Position:* 5446 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from Social Assistance?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much social assist in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from Social Assistance in Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q007x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I009** *Position:* 5454 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I07

Flag indicating that IN3D008x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3Q010x** *Position:* 5455 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q08

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive Employment Insurance benefits from a government source in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D011x** *Position:* 5456 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from Employment Insurance?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much employm insurance in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from Employment Insurance in Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q010x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I012** *Position:* 5464 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I08

Flag indicating that IN3D011x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3Q013x** *Position:* 5465 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q09

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive child tax benefits or credits from a government source in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D014x** *Position:* 5466 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from child tax benefits or credits?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much child tax benef in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from child tax benefits or credits in Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q013x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I015** *Position:* 5474 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I09

Flag indicating that IN3D014x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3Q016x** *Position:* 5475 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q10

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from the Canada Pension Plan or the Quebec Pension Plan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D017x** *Position:* 5476 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from a Canadian pension Plan or Quebec pension Plan?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from Can/Que pension, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a Canadian or Quebec pension in Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q016x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I018** *Position:* 5484 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I10

Flag indicating that IN3D017x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3Q072** *Position:* 5485 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12A

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Worker's compensation benefits?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q073** *Position:* 5486 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12B

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Old age security pension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q074** *Position:* 5487 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12C

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Guaranteed income supplement or Spouse's allowance from the federal government of Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q075** *Position:* 5488 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12D

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Goods and Services Tax credit /Harmonized Sales Tax credit (GST/HST)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q076** *Position:* 5489 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12E

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Provincial tax credits?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q077** *Position:* 5490 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12F

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Training allowance from federal or provincial governments?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q078** *Position:* 5491 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12G

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Property tax reductions and rebates in cash?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q079** *Position:* 5492 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12H

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Labour adjustment benefits?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q080** *Position:* 5493 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12I

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Regular payments from provincial automobile insurance plans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q081** *Position:* 5494 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12J

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Quebec maternity allowance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q082** *Position:* 5495 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12L

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Bursaries for education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q083** *Position:* 5496 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12M

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q019x** *Position:* 5497 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q12K

From what other government sources within Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Relocation, resettlement or refugee assistance program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other governement sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q022x** *Position:* 5498 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q11

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from other government sources within Canada?
Please do not include any loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D023x** *Position:* 5499 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from another/government source?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from other gov't source, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other government sources in Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q022x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I024** *Position:* 5507 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I12

Flag indicating that IN3D023x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3D025x** *Position:* 5508 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, from which sources inside Canada did "you/you and your family" receive income:
Did "you/you and your family" receive income from a government in Canada, such as:
None?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q007x, IN3Q010x, IN3Q013x, IN3Q016x and IN3Q022x.

Variable Name: **IN3Q026x** *Position:* 5509 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q13

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive a pension from a Canadian business or company?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D027x** *Position:* 5510 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from a Canadian business or company pension)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much pension Can business, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a Canadian business or company in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q026x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I028** *Position:* 5518 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I13

Flag indicating that IN3D027x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3Q029x** *Position:* 5519 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q14

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from a private sponsor within Canada other than the Canadian government?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D030x** *Position:* 5520 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from a private sponsor)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from private sponsor, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group or an organization and they received money from a private sponsor other than the Canadian government in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q029x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I031** *Position:* 5528 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I14

Flag indicating that IN3D030x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3Q032x** *Position:* 5529 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q15

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from investments held within Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D033x** *Position:* 5530 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have you and your family received (from investments held inside Canada)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : -9999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : -9999994	How much from investments in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from investments held inside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q032x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I034** *Position:* 5538 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I15

Flag indicating that IN3D033x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3Q035x** *Position:* 5539 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q16

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from other sources within Canada (for example child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships)?
Please do not include any loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources within Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D036x** *Position:* 5540 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have you and your family received (from other sources inside Canada)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from oth sources in Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other sources inside Canada in the last 12 months, such as: child support, alimony, rental income, scholarship, etc.
Note: Based on IN3Q035x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I037** *Position:* 5548 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_I17

Flag indicating that IN3D036x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3Q038x** *Position:* 5549 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q18

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from sources outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available).

Variable Name: **IN3Q084** *Position:* 5550 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q19

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from a job outside Canada, other than from self-employment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q085** *Position:* 5551 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q20

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from self-employment outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D039x** *Position:* 5552 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from a job or self-employment from outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, from a job	0	0
2	Yes, from self-employment	0	0
3	Yes, from both a job and self-employment	0	0
4	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q084 and IN3Q085.

Variable Name: **IN3D040x** *Position:* 5553 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from all jobs? This is before any taxes or other deductions.

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from jobs outside Canada, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a job outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q084, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3D041x** *Position:* 5561 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received from self-employment? This is before any taxes or other deductions and after expenses.

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from self-empl out Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from self-employment outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q085, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3Q042x** *Position:* 5569 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q21

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from a government outside Canada (e.g., a pension)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D043x** *Position:* 5570 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from a government)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from government out Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a government outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q042x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3Q044x** *Position:* 5578 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q22

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive a pension from a business or a company outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D045x** *Position:* 5579 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from a business or company pension)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much business pension out Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received a pension from a business or company outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q044x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3Q046x** *Position:* 5587 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q23

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from investments held outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D047x** *Position:* 5588 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from investments held outside Canada)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : -9999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : -9999994	How much from investments out Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from investments held outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q046x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3Q048x** *Position:* 5596 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q24

In the last 12 months, did "you/you and your family" receive income from other sources outside Canada (e.g., child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3D049x** *Position:* 5597 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

In the last 12 months, how much have "you/you and your family" received (from other sources outside Canada)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much other sources out Can, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.
Note: Based on IN3Q048x, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3Q050x** *Position:* 5605 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: IN_Q34

In the past 12 months, what was your main source of personal income?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Job (inside Canada)	0	0
02	Self-employment (inside Canada)	0	0
03	Social assistance/welfare (inside Canada)	0	0
04	Employment insurance benefits/Unemployment insurance benefits (inside Canada)	0	0
05	Child tax benefit or credits (inside Canada)	0	0
06	Canada or Quebec pension (inside Canada)	0	0
07	Worker's compensation benefits (inside Canada)	0	0
08	Old age security pension (inside Canada)	0	0
09	Guaranteed income supplement/Spouse's allowance from the federal government (inside Canada)	0	0
10	Goods and services tax credit/Harmonized sales tax credit (inside Canada)	0	0
11	Provincial tax credits (inside Canada)	0	0
12	Training allowance from a government (inside Canada)	0	0
13	Property tax reductions and rebates in cash (inside Canada)	0	0
14	Labour adjustment benefits from a provincial government (inside Canada)	0	0
15	Regular payments from provincial automobile insurance plans (inside Canada)	0	0
16	Quebec maternity allowance (inside Canada)	0	0
17	Relocation, resettlement or refugee assistance program (inside Canada)	0	0
18	Bursaries for education from a government (in Canada)	0	0
19	Other government source(s) (inside Canada)	0	0
20	Canadian business or company pension (inside Canada)	0	0
21	Private sponsor other than a Canadian government (inside Canada)	0	0
22	Investment(s) (inside Canada)	0	0
23	Scholarship(s) other than from a government (inside Canada)	0	0
24	Funds received from family member or friend that was not a loan (e.g., child support, alimony) (inside Canada)	0	0
25	Other non-governmental source(s) (e.g., rental income) (inside Canada)	0	0
26	Job (outside Canada)	0	0
27	Self-employment (outside Canada)	0	0
28	Pension from a government (outside Canada)	0	0
29	Pension from a business or a company (outside Canada)	0	0
30	Investment(s) (outside Canada)	0	0
31	Scholarship(s) (outside Canada)	0	0
32	Other source(s) (outside Canada)	0	0

96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs if their household has more than one income earner and who's family received more than one source of income in the last 12 months.

Variable Name: **IN3Q086** *Position:* 5607 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q35

During your last interview, you indicated that you had savings in another country. Do you still have savings in another country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who indicated that they had savings in another country in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q087** *Position:* 5608 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q36

Do you have savings in another country?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who indicated that they did not have savings in another country in the previous wave.

Variable Name: **IN3D056** *Position:* 5609 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Of these savings in another country, how much is left?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much savings left in other country	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had savings in another country.
Note: Based on IN3Q086, IN3Q087, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3Q057** *Position:* 5617 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q37

Since your last interview, have you received any money in the form of a loan (e.g., bank loan, student loan, a loan from a friend or relative, a sponsorship loan)?
Please do not include a mortgage.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN3D058** *Position:* 5618 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Since you came (to Canada), how much have you received (from loans)?

Allowed values: 00000001 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000001 : 99999994	How much from loans	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans.
Note: Based on IN3Q057, questions from Income Amount block IA_Q01, IA_Q02, IA_Q04, IA_Q05, IA_Q06 and IA_Q09 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3Q088** *Position:* 5626 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38A

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Basic living expenses (e.g., shelter, food, utilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received money in the form of a loan during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q089** *Position:* 5627 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38B

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Purchase property (e.g., buy a house)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received money in the form of a loan during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q090** *Position:* 5628 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38C

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Education related reasons (longitudinal respondent's or family member's)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received money in the form of a loan during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q091** *Position:* 5629 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38D

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Health related reasons (e.g., to cover medical treatment)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received money in the form of a loan during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q092** *Position:* 5630 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38E

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Start a business or company?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received money in the form of a loan during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q093** *Position:* 5631 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38F

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Financial investments (e.g., mutual funds, bonds, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received money in the form of a loan during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q094** *Position:* 5632 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38G

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Consolidate debt?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received money in the form of a loan during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q095** *Position:* 5633 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38H

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Vehicle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received money in the form of a loan during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q096** *Position:* 5634 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38I

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Other goods excluding vehicle (e.g., computer, furniture, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received money in the form of a loan during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q097** *Position:* 5635 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q38J

For what reason or reasons did you receive this loan:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have received money in the form of a loan during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q059** *Position:* 5636 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q39

Since your last interview, have you sent money outside Canada to relatives or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN3Q098** *Position:* 5637 *Length:* 10.2
Collection Name: IN_Q40

How much money have you sent outside Canada to relatives or friends??

Allowed values: .00 : 9999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
.00 : 9999999.94	How much money sent outside Can	0	0
9999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
9999999.97	Don't know	0	0
9999999.98	Refused	0	0
9999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who have sent money outside Canada to relatives or friends during the current wave.

Variable Name: **IN3Q060** *Position:* 5647 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q41

Since your last interview, have you sent money outside Canada as an investment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN3Q061x** *Position:* 5648 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_Q42

How would you describe your financial situation?
Would you say that you:

		FREQ	WTD
1	have more than enough money to meet your basic needs	0	0
2	have just enough money for your basic needs	0	0
3	do not have enough money to meet your basic needs	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **IN3D062** *Position:* 5649 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Who answered the income questions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	PMK LR	0	0
2	PMK not LR	0	0
3	LR not PMK	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: PMK: Person most knowledgeable of income questions.
Based on questions IN_Q01 and IN_Q03 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3D063x** *Position:* 5650 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received from a Canadian Government by LR's economic family in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	Total income Canadian government, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated". Based on IN3Q001x, IN3D008x, IN3D011x, IN3D014x, IN3D017x and IN3D023x.

Variable Name: **IN3D064x** *Position:* 5658 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received from labour market sources inside Canada by LR's economic family in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : -9999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : -9999994	Total income labour in Canada, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated". Based on IN3Q001x, IN3D003x, IN3D005x, IN3D027x, IN3D030x, IN3D033x and IN3D036x.

Variable Name: **IN3D065x** *Position:* 5666 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received by LR's economic family from sources inside Canada in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	Total income from inside Canada, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated". Based on IN3D063x and IN3D064x.

Variable Name: **IN3D066x** *Position:* 5674 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received by LR's economic family from sources outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : -9999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : -9999994	Total income from outside Canada, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated". Based on IN3Q038x, IN3D040x, IN3D041x, IN3D043x, IN3D045x, IN3D047x, IN3D049x, IN3D065x and question IN_Q26 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3D067x** *Position:* 5682 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

LR's personal income received from all sources inside and outside Canada in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	LR total personal income, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Based on IN3D069x and questions IN_Q30, IN_Q31, IN_Q32, IN_Q33 (not released).

Variable Name: **IN3I068** *Position:* 5690 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Flag indicating that IN3D067x was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Variable Name: **IN3D069x** *Position:* 5691 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Total income received from inside and outside of Canada by LR's economic family in the last 12 months.

Allowed values: 00000000 : 99999994

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 99999994	Total income from all sources, 12m	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.
Note: Includes LRs living on their own.
Based on IN3D065x, IN3D066x and questions IN_Q26, IN_Q27, IN_Q28 (non diffusées).

Variable Name: **IN3IFLAG** *Position:* 5699 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: IN_IFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0

Section: **PERCEPTIONS OF SETTLEMENT (PS)**

The "Perceptions of Settlement" entity looks at: the LR's satisfaction with their experiences in Canada; whether the LR would make the decision to come to Canada again; and at LR's suggestion of most useful thing(s) that could have been done to help LR settle in Canada.

Variable Name: **PS1Q001** *Position:* 5700 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q01

Now I would like to finish with a few general questions about life in Canada.
Generally speaking, how satisfied are you personally with your experience in Canada so far? Are you:

		FREQ	WTD
01	completely satisfied	0	0
02	satisfied	0	0
03	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	0	0
04	dissatisfied	0	0
05	completely dissatisfied	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS1Q002** *Position:* 5702 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q02

How satisfied are you with the experiences of your "child/children" in Canada so far? Are you:

		FREQ	WTD
01	completely satisfied	0	0
02	satisfied	0	0
03	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	0	0
04	dissatisfied	0	0
05	completely dissatisfied	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children living with them or who arrived within one year of the LR's landing date.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Include only the "child/children" who immigrated at the same time as the respondent or within one year of date of arrival.

Variable Name: **PS1Q003** *Position:* 5704 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q03

How satisfied are you with the experiences of the other family members who immigrated with you?
Are you:

		FREQ	WTD
01	completely satisfied	0	0
02	satisfied	0	0
03	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	0	0
04	dissatisfied	0	0
05	completely dissatisfied	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have other family members living with them.

Variable Name: **PS1Q004** *Position:* 5706 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q04

Generally speaking, would you say that your experience in Canada has been:

		FREQ	WTD
01	much better than you expected	0	0
02	somewhat better	0	0
03	about what you expected	0	0
04	somewhat worse	0	0
05	much worse than you expected	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS1Q005** *Position:* 5708 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q05

If you had to make the decision again, would you come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS1Q006** *Position:* 5709 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q06A

What is the single most useful thing that was done to help you settle in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Nothing	0	0
02	Being with family/general help from family	0	0
03	Having friends/general help from friends	0	0
04	Finding a job/more suitable job or someone helps you to find a job	0	0
05	Finding a place to live or someone helps you to find a place	0	0
06	Knowing language	0	0
07	Opportunity to improve English/French	0	0
08	Opportunity to further education	0	0
09	Programs/services for immigrants	0	0
10	Help or social assistance from government programs	0	0
11	My personnal quality	0	0
12	Social environment	0	0
13	Being able to come here	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS1Q007** *Position:* 5711 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q06B

What is the single most useful thing that could have been done to help you settle in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Nothing	0	0
02	Employment or better employment	0	0
03	Help/information finding a job/more suitable job	0	0
04	Employment in field of training/work	0	0
05	Job training	0	0
06	Acceptance of experience/credentials	0	0
07	Opportunity to improve English/French	0	0
08	Opportunity to further education	0	0
09	Being with family/family able to come here	0	0
10	More suitable housing	0	0
11	Information/advice about settling in Canada (excluding job information)	0	0
12	Financial help	0	0
13	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS2Q004** *Position:* 5713 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q08

Would you say that your experience in Canada has been:

		FREQ	WTD
01	much better than expected	0	0
02	somewhat better than expected	0	0
03	about what you expected	0	0
04	somewhat worse than expected	0	0
05	much worse than expected	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS2Q005** *Position:* 5715 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q09

If you had to make the decision again, would you come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS2Q008** *Position:* 5716 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q01

Can you tell me what you like the most about Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Employment opportunities	0	0
02	Climate/physical environment	0	0
03	Educational opportunities (include those for children/spouse)	0	0
04	Feel safe/family feels safe	0	0
05	Economic conditions	0	0
06	Cultural diversity	0	0
07	Absence of interracial, ethnic or religious tension	0	0
08	Can achieve desired lifestyle/quality of life	0	0
09	Politically stable/peaceful	0	0
10	Good quality of housing	0	0
11	People's attitudes	0	0
12	Social Conditions (e.g., health care, social programs)	0	0
13	Cultural aspects (e.g., way of life, freedom, respect of human rights)	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS2Q009** *Position:* 5718 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q02

Can you tell me what you dislike the most about Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Lack of employment opportunities	0	0
02	Climate/physical environment	0	0
03	Lack of educational opportunities (include those for children/spouse)	0	0
04	Do not feel safe/family does not feel safe	0	0
05	Poor economic conditions	0	0
06	Lack of cultural diversity	0	0
07	Too much interracial/ethnic/religious tension	0	0
08	Cannot achieve desired lifestyle/quality of life	0	0
09	Politically unstable	0	0
10	Poor quality of housing	0	0
11	High taxes	0	0
12	Health care system	0	0
13	People's attitudes	0	0
14	Cultural aspects (e.g., way of life, freedom, respect of human rights)	0	0
15	Nothing	0	0
16	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS2Q010** *Position:* 5720 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03

In terms of your material well-being, that is, things like a car, home, disposable income, etc., how do you consider "Your/You and your family's" situation compared to before you came to Canada? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	better	0	0
2	about the same	0	0
3	worse	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS2Q011** *Position:* 5721 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q04

In terms of your quality of life, that is, things like safety, freedom, pollution, etc., how do you consider "your/you and your family" situation compared to before you came to Canada? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	better	0	0
2	about the same	0	0
3	worse	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS2Q012** *Position:* 5722 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q05

Since your last interview, would you say, in general, that your level of satisfaction with life in Canada is:

		FREQ	WTD
1	higher	0	0
2	about the same	0	0
3	lower	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS2Q013** *Position:* 5723 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q06

Since your last interview, would you say, in general, that your level of satisfaction with the experiences of your "child/children" in Canada is:

		FREQ	WTD
1	higher	0	0
2	about the same	0	0
3	lower	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children.

Variable Name: **PS2Q014** *Position:* 5724 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q07

Since your last interview, would you say that your level of satisfaction with the experiences of your other family members in Canada is:

		FREQ	WTD
1	higher	0	0
2	about the same	0	0
3	lower	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have other family members living with them.

Variable Name: **PS3Q004** *Position:* 5725 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q11

Would you say that your experience in Canada has been:

		FREQ	WTD
01	much better than expected	0	0
02	somewhat better than expected	0	0
03	about what you expected	0	0
04	somewhat worse than expected	0	0
05	much worse than expected	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q005** *Position:* 5727 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q12

If you had to make the decision again, would you come to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q008y** *Position:* 5728 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q01

Can you tell me what you like the most about Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Employment opportunities	0	0
02	Climate/physical environment	0	0
03	Educational opportunities (include those for children/spouse)	0	0
04	Feel safe/family feels safe	0	0
05	Economic conditions	0	0
06	Cultural diversity	0	0
07	Absence of interracial, ethnic or religious tension	0	0
08	Can achieve desired lifestyle/quality of life	0	0
09	Politically stable/peaceful	0	0
10	Good quality of housing	0	0
11	People's attitudes	0	0
12	Social conditions (e.g., health care, social programs)	0	0
13	Cultural aspects and values (e.g., freedom, equality, respect of human rights)	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q009y** *Position:* 5730 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q02

Can you tell me what you dislike the most about Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Lack of employment opportunities	0	0
02	Climate/physical environment	0	0
03	Lack of educational opportunities (include those for children/spouse)	0	0
04	Do not feel safe/family does not feel safe	0	0
05	Poor economic conditions	0	0
06	Lack of cultural diversity	0	0
07	Too much interracial, ethnic or religious tension	0	0
08	Cannot achieve desired lifestyle/quality of life	0	0
09		0	0
10	Poor quality of housing	0	0
11	High taxes	0	0
12	Health care system	0	0
13	People's attitudes	0	0
14	Cultural aspects and values (e.g., social and family values, freedom)	0	0
15	Nothing	0	0
16	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q010y** *Position:* 5732 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q05

In terms of your material well-being, that is, things like a car, home, disposable income, etc., how do you consider "your/you and your family's" situation compared to the last interview? Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	better	0	0
2	about the same	0	0
3	worse	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q011y** *Position:* 5733 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q06

In terms of your quality of life, that is, things like safety, freedom, pollution, etc., how do you consider "your/you and your family's" situation compared to the last interview?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
1	better	0	0
2	about the same	0	0
3	worse	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q012** *Position:* 5734 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q08

Since your last interview, would you say, in general, that this level of satisfaction with your life in Canada is:

		FREQ	WTD
1	higher	0	0
2	about the same	0	0
3	lower	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q013** *Position:* 5735 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q09

Since your last interview, would you say, in general, that your level of satisfaction with the experiences of your "child/children" in Canada is:

		FREQ	WTD
1	higher	0	0
2	about the same	0	0
3	lower	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have children.

Variable Name: **PS3Q014** *Position:* 5736 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q10

Since your last interview, would you say that your level of satisfaction with the experiences of your other family members in Canada is:

		FREQ	WTD
1	higher	0	0
2	about the same	0	0
3	lower	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have other family members living with them.

Variable Name: **PS3Q015** *Position:* 5737 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03A

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Finding an adequate job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q016** *Position:* 5738 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03B

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Adapting to a new culture or new values?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q017** *Position:* 5739 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03C

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Learning an official language/Facing language barrier?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q018** *Position:* 5740 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03D

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Getting credentials or work experience recognized?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q019** *Position:* 5741 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03E

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Taking/getting access to education or training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q020** *Position:* 5742 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03F

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Getting used to the weather?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q021** *Position:* 5743 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03G

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Finding good quality housing (e.g., good price, good quality, good neighbourhood)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q022** *Position:* 5744 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03H

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Gaining access to professional help (e.g., medical, dental, legal)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q023** *Position:* 5745 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03I

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Getting access to childcare?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q024** *Position:* 5746 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03J

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Missing social or family support from homeland?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q025** *Position:* 5747 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03K

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Lack of social interaction or new friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q026** *Position:* 5748 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03L

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Facing discrimination or racism?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q027** *Position:* 5749 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03M

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Coping with financial constraints?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3Q028** *Position:* 5750 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PS_Q03N

What have been your greatest difficulties that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Variable Name: **PS3G029** *Position:* 5751 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What has been the most important difficulty that you had to deal with since your arrival in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Finding an adequate job	0	0
02	Adapting to a new culture or new values	0	0
03	Learning an official language/Language barrier	0	0
04	Getting credentials or work experience recognized	0	0
05	Taking/getting access to education or training	0	0
06	Getting used to the weather	0	0
07	Finding good quality housing (e.g., good price, good quality, good neighbourhood)	0	0
08	Gaining access to professional help (e.g., medical, dental, legal)	0	0
09	Getting access to childcare	0	0
10	Missing social or family support from homeland	0	0
11	Lack of social interaction or new friends	0	0
12	Facing discrimination or racism	0	0
13	Coping with financial constraints	0	0
14	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had to deal with at least one difficulty since arriving in Canada.

Variable Name: **PS3Q030** *Position:* 5753 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: PS_Q07

Using a scale of 1 to 5 where 1 means "Very dissatisfied" and 5 means "Very satisfied", how would you rate your level of satisfaction with your life in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very dissatisfied	0	0
02	Dissatisfied	0	0
03	Neither dissatisfied nor satisfied	0	0
04	Satisfied	0	0
05	Very satisfied	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Master Microdata file - Where Lived Roster

Section: **WHERE LIVED ROSTER**

With the exception of his/her place of residence at the time of the Wave 2 interview, the "Where lived" entity includes information about the places where the LR has lived since his/her arrival in Canada. It includes information such as the reasons for moving, the locations where they moved and the dates on which they moved. For the first two waves combined, the "Where lived" entity contains a maximum of six locations for each LR.

Variable Name: **HHLDID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 14
Collection Name: ID

Unique Household Identification Number.

Response:	Unique LR ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **WLID** *Position:* 15 *Length:* 2

Unique where lived Identification Number.

Response:	Unique where lived ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **WL1Q001** *Position:* 17 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: WL_Q1A06

What was the "first/next" address you lived at - province?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside of Canada and the U.S.A.	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q028** *Position:* 19 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: WL_Q1A05

What was the "first/next" address you lived at - First 3 digits of the postal code?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Address - postal code (3 digits)	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q002** *Position:* 22 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q02

Before you came to Canada, had you arranged to live at this address?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for the first address the LRs lived at when they arrived in Canada (if not current place of residence).
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If respondent does not understand the word "arranged" prompt with the word "planned".

Variable Name: **WL1Q003** *Position:* 23 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: WL_Q03

When did you move to this address?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date moved to address	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q004** *Position:* 31 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_I03

Flag indicating that date was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q005** *Position:* 32 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: WL_Q04

What kind of housing was this?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Your home (or the home of your immediate family or in-laws)	0	0
02	The home of a friend	0	0
03	The home of a relative (not immediate family)	0	0
04	A hotel/motel	0	0
05	Home of employer	0	0
06	Temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees	0	0
07	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q006** *Position:* 34 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05A

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found cheaper place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q007** *Position:* 35 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05B

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found better quality housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q008** *Position:* 36 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05C

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To have more privacy/own place (e.g., not sharing with other family)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q009** *Position:* 37 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05D

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To have more space?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q010** *Position:* 38 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05E

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To have more independence/come and go as we please?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q011** *Position:* 39 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05F

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found safer neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q012** *Position:* 40 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05G

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found better neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q013** *Position:* 41 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05H

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to better schools?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q014** *Position:* 42 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05I

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q015** *Position:* 43 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05J

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to where I work or study?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q016** *Position:* 44 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05K

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to my children's school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q017** *Position:* 45 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05L

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Had to move from temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q018** *Position:* 46 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05M

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To find work or better employment prospects?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q019** *Position:* 47 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05N

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To buy my/our own place (e.g., house, condominium, apartment)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q020** *Position:* 48 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q05P

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1Q021** *Position:* 49 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q06

Did you live at any other address, prior to your current address?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL1D023** *Position:* 50 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Move out date.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Move out date	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: WL1D023 was formerly WL1D001 in W1 file previously released.
Based on WL1Q003 and HS1Q018.

Variable Name: **WL1D024** *Position:* 58 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months spent in each housing location.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Number of months spent in location	0	0
99.5	Not applicable	0	0
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: WL1D024 was formerly WL1D002 in W1 file previously released.
Based on WL1D023 and WL1Q003.

Variable Name: **WL1D025** *Position:* 62 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA of previous addresses.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CMA of previous addresses	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 1996 boundaries.
WL1D025 was formerly WL1D003 in W1 file previously released.
Based on LR address information.

Variable Name: **WL1D026** *Position:* 65 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA of previous addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
0001	St. John's - Newfoundland	0	0
0205	Halifax	0	0
0310	Saint John - New Brunswick	0	0
0408	Saguenay	0	0
0421	Québec	0	0
0433	Sherbrooke	0	0
0442	Trois-Rivières	0	0
0462	Montréal	0	0
0505	Ottawa - Gatineau	0	0
0521	Kingston	0	0
0532	Oshawa	0	0
0535	Toronto	0	0
0537	Hamilton	0	0
0539	St. Catharines - Niagara	0	0
0541	Kitchener	0	0
0555	London	0	0
0559	Windsor	0	0
0580	Sudbury	0	0
0595	Thunder Bay	0	0
0602	Winnipeg	0	0
0705	Regina	0	0
0725	Saskatoon	0	0
0825	Calgary	0	0
0835	Edmonton	0	0
0932	Abbotsford	0	0
0933	Vancouver	0	0
0935	Victoria	0	0
9994	Non CMA	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. Based on LR address information.

Variable Name: **WL1D029** *Position:* 69 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Province of past addresses.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside of Canada and the U.S.A.	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL1D030** *Position:* 71 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) or Census Agglomeration (CA) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CMA/CA_01 - Past addresses	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IX.
Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL1D031** *Position:* 74 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Statistical Area Classification Type (SACTYPE) of address of past addresses -Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Census Metropolitan Area	0	0
02	Tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
03	Non-tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
04	Non - CMACA, Strong CMACA influence	0	0
05	Non - CMACA, Moderate CMACA influence	0	0
06	Non - CMACA, Weak CMACA influence	0	0
07	Non - CMACA, No CMACA influence	0	0
08	Non - CMACA, Territories	0	0
09	Non - CMACA, CMACA influence unknown	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL1D032** *Position:* 76 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Subdivision Unique Identifier (PR+CD+CSD) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CSD_01 - Past addresses	0	0
9999995	Not applicable	0	0
9999996	Valid skip	0	0
9999997	Don't know	0	0
9999998	Refused	0	0
9999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code). See the 2001 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) for lists of valid codes for PRCDCSD (available on the internet at http://www.statcan.ca).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL1D033** *Position:* 83 *Length:* 9
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Tract Unique Identifier (CMA/CA+CT) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CT_01 - Past addresses	0	0
999999.95	Not applicable	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.
SPSS users: Value labels are not available for this variable.

Variable Name: **WL1D034** *Position:* 92 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Dissemination Area Unique Identifier (PR+CD+DA) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO DA_01 - Past addresses	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL1D035** *Position:* 100 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Community size of past addresses - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1,250,000 +	0	0
02	500,000 - 1,249,999	0	0
03	100,000 - 499,999	0	0
04	10,000 - 99,999 (any CMACA < 100,000)	0	0
05	< 10,000 (any non - CMACA)	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL1D036** *Position:* 102 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Urban Block Flag of past addresses - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Urban block	0	0
2	Rural block	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code). Use of this variable is not recommended because coding to block in areas served by rural postal services is always imputed from dissemination area, based on population weights for each block served, so classification of such block as urban or rural is only probabilistic.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada- Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL1D037** *Position:* 103 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code of past addresses.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO Postal code - Past addresses	0	0
999995	Not applicable	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL1D038** *Position:* 109 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code change flag following the revision of June 2006 - Postal code of past addresses.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Postal code remained the same	0	0
02	Postal code was missing - Complete code has been found	0	0
03	Postal code was missing - Partial code has been found	0	0
04	Postal code was missing - PC still missing	0	0
05	Postal code has been changed - New PC is more precise	0	0
06	Postal code has been changed - PC was incorrect	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL1D039** *Position:* 111 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: Derived

What kind of housing was this (with categories added after Wave 1)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Your home (a place that you or your immediate family owned or rented)	0	0
02	The home of your in-laws (owned or rented by your in-laws)	0	0
03	The home of a relative (not immediate family or in-laws)	0	0
04	The home of a friend	0	0
05	A hotel/motel	0	0
06	Home of your employer	0	0
07	Temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees	0	0
08	Your home - unspecified (your home or home of in-laws)	0	0
09	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on question WL_Q04.

Variable Name: **WL2Q001** *Position:* 113 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: WL_Q03PR

What was the "first/next" address you lived at - province?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside of Canada and the U.S.A.	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q028** *Position:* 115 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: WL_Q03PC

What was the "first/next" address you lived at - First 3 digits of the postal code?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Address - postal code (3 digits)	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q003** *Position:* 118 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: WL_Q04V

When did you move to this address?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date moved to address	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q004** *Position:* 126 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q04I

Flag indicating that date was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2D005** *Position:* 127 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Which of the following best describes this place of residence?
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
01	your home (or the home of your immediate family or in-laws)	0	0
02	the home of a friend	0	0
03	the home of a relative (not immediate family)	0	0
04	a hotel/motel	0	0
05	home of employer	0	0
06	temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees	0	0
07	other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on question HS_Q04 in Wave 1 (since data about the actual place of residence collected in the Housing module of Wave 1 is used to create a record in the "Where lived" entity of Wave 2 when the respondent has moved in Wave 2) and question WL_Q05 in Wave 2.

Variable Name: **WL2Q006** *Position:* 129 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01A

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found cheaper place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q007** *Position:* 130 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01B

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found better quality housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q008** *Position:* 131 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01C

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To have more privacy/own place (e.g., not sharing with another family)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q009** *Position:* 132 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01D

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To have more space?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q010** *Position:* 133 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01E

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To have more independence/come and go as we please?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q011** *Position:* 134 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01F

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found safer neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q012** *Position:* 135 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01G

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found better neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q013** *Position:* 136 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01H

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to better schools?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q014** *Position:* 137 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01I

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q015** *Position:* 138 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01J

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to where I work or study?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q016** *Position:* 139 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01K

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to my children's school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q017** *Position:* 140 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01L

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Had to move from temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q018** *Position:* 141 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01M

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To find work or better employment prospects?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q019** *Position:* 142 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01N

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To buy our own place (e.g. house, condominium, apartment, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q027** *Position:* 143 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01O

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Was required to vacate the residence?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2Q020** *Position:* 144 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01P

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL2D023** *Position:* 145 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Move out date.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Move out date	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on WL2Q003 and HS2Q018.

Variable Name: **WL2L024** *Position:* 153 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months spent in each housing location.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Number of months spent in location	0	0
99.5	Not applicable	0	0
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on WL2D023 and WL2Q003.

Variable Name: **WL2D026** *Position:* 157 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: DERIVED

CMA of previous addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
0001	St. John's - Newfoundland	0	0
0205	Halifax	0	0
0310	Saint John - New Brunswick	0	0
0408	Saguenay	0	0
0421	Québec	0	0
0433	Sherbrooke	0	0
0442	Trois-Rivières	0	0
0462	Montréal	0	0
0505	Ottawa - Gatineau	0	0
0521	Kingston	0	0
0532	Oshawa	0	0
0535	Toronto	0	0
0537	Hamilton	0	0
0539	St. Catharines - Niagara	0	0
0541	Kitchener	0	0
0555	London	0	0
0559	Windsor	0	0
0580	Sudbury	0	0
0595	Thunder Bay	0	0
0602	Winnipeg	0	0
0705	Regina	0	0
0725	Saskatoon	0	0
0825	Calgary	0	0
0835	Edmonton	0	0
0932	Abbotsford	0	0
0933	Vancouver	0	0
0935	Victoria	0	0
9994	Non CMA	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. Based on LR address information.

Variable Name: **WL2D029** *Position:* 161 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Province of past addresses.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside of Canada and the U.S.A.	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL2D030** *Position:* 163 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) or Census Agglomeration (CA) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CMA/CA_01 - Past addresses	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IX.
Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL2D031** *Position:* 166 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Statistical Area Classification Type (SACTYPE) of address of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Census Metropolitan Area	0	0
02	Tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
03	Non-tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
04	Non - CMACA, Strong CMACA influence	0	0
05	Non - CMACA, Moderate CMACA influence	0	0
06	Non - CMACA, Weak CMACA influence	0	0
07	Non - CMACA, No CMACA influence	0	0
08	Non - CMACA, Territories	0	0
09	Non - CMACA, CMACA influence unknown	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL2D032** *Position:* 168 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Subdivision Unique Identifier (PR+CD+CSD) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CSD_01 - Past addresses	0	0
9999995	Not applicable	0	0
9999996	Valid skip	0	0
9999997	Don't know	0	0
9999998	Refused	0	0
9999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since 99 is a legitimate code). See the 2001 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) for lists of valid codes for PRCDCSD (available on the internet at http://www.statcan.ca).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada- Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL2D033** *Position:* 175 *Length:* 9
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Tract Unique Identifier (CMA/CA+CT) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CT_01 - Past addresses	0	0
999999.95	Not applicable	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.
SPSS users: Value labels are not available for this variable.

Variable Name: **WL2D034** *Position:* 184 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Dissemination Area Unique Identifier (PR+CD+DA) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO DA_01 - Past addresses	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL2D035** *Position:* 192 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Community size of past addresses - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1,250,000 +	0	0
02	500,000 - 1,249,999	0	0
03	100,000 - 499,999	0	0
04	10,000 - 99,999 (any CMACA < 100,000)	0	0
05	< 10,000 (any non - CMACA)	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL2D036** *Position:* 194 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Urban Block Flag of past addresses - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Urban block	0	0
2	Rural block	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code). Use of this variable is not recommended because coding to block in areas served by rural postal services is always imputed from dissemination area, based on population weights for each block served, so classification of such block as urban or rural is only probabilistic.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada- Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL2D037** *Position:* 195 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code of past addresses.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO Postal code - Past addresses	0	0
999995	Not applicable	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL2D038** *Position:* 201 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code change flag following the revision of June 2006 - Postal code of past addresses.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Postal code remained the same	0	0
02	Postal code was missing - Complete code has been found	0	0
03	Postal code was missing - Partial code has been found	0	0
04	Postal code was missing - PC still missing	0	0
05	Postal code has been changed - New PC is more precise	0	0
06	Postal code has been changed - PC was incorrect	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL2D039** *Position:* 203 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Which of the following best describes this place of residence? (with categories added after Wave 1)
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
01	your home (a place that you or your immediate family owned or rented)	0	0
02	the home of your in-laws (owned or rented by your in-laws)	0	0
03	the home of a relative (not immediate family or in-laws)	0	0
04	the home of a friend	0	0
05	a hotel/motel	0	0
06	home of your employer	0	0
07	temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees	0	0
08	your home - unspecified (your home or home of in-laws)	0	0
09	other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on question HS_Q04 in Wave 1 (since data about the actual place of residence collected in the Housing module of Wave 1 is used to create a record in the "Where lived" entity of Wave 2 when the respondent has moved in Wave 2) and question WL_Q05 (not released) in Wave 2.

Variable Name: **WL3Q001** *Position:* 205 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: WL_Q02PR

What was the "first/next" address you lived at - province?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside of Canada and the U.S.A.	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q003** *Position:* 207 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: WL_Q04V

When did you move to this address?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date moved to address	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q004** *Position:* 215 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q04I

Flag indicating that date was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3D005** *Position:* 216 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Which of the following best describes this place of residence?
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
01	your home (or the home of your immediate family or in-laws)	0	0
02	the home of a friend	0	0
03	the home of a relative (not immediate family)	0	0
04	a hotel/motel	0	0
05	home of employer	0	0
06	temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees	0	0
07	other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on HS2Q020 (since data about the actual place of residence collected in the Housing module of Wave 2 is used to create a record in the "Where lived" entity of Wave 3 when the respondent has moved in Wave 3) and question WL_Q05 in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **WL3Q006** *Position:* 218 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01A

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found cheaper place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q007** *Position:* 219 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01B

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found better quality housing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q008** *Position:* 220 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01C

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To have more privacy/own place (e.g., not sharing with another family)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q009** *Position:* 221 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01D

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To have more space?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q010** *Position:* 222 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01E

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To have more independence/come and go as we please?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q011** *Position:* 223 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01F

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found safer neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q012** *Position:* 224 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01G

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Found better neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q013** *Position:* 225 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01H

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to better schools?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q014** *Position:* 226 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01I

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q015** *Position:* 227 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01J

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to where I work or study?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q016** *Position:* 228 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01K

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To be closer to my children's school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q017** *Position:* 229 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01L

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Had to move from temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q018** *Position:* 230 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01M

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To find work or better employment prospects?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q019** *Position:* 231 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01N

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
To buy own place (e.g. house, condominium, apartment, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3Q020** *Position:* 232 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WL_Q01O

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.

Variable Name: **WL3D023** *Position:* 233 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Move out date.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Move out date	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on WL3Q003 and HS3Q018.

Variable Name: **WL3L024** *Position:* 241 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months spent in each housing location.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Number of months spent in location	0	0
99.5	Not applicable	0	0
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on WL3D023 and WL3Q003.

Variable Name: **WL3D029** *Position:* 245 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Province of past addresses.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside of Canada and the U.S.A.	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL3D030** *Position:* 247 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) or Census Agglomeration (CA) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CMA/CA_01 - Past addresses	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and the Census Agglomerations (CA) as defined by 2001 boundaries. For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IX.
Based on LR address information (Postal code, City).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL3D031** *Position:* 250 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Statistical Area Classification Type (SACTYPE) of address of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Census Metropolitan Area	0	0
02	Tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
03	Non-tracted Census Agglomeration	0	0
04	Non - CMACA, Strong CMACA influence	0	0
05	Non - CMACA, Moderate CMACA influence	0	0
06	Non - CMACA, Weak CMACA influence	0	0
07	Non - CMACA, No CMACA influence	0	0
08	Non - CMACA, Territories	0	0
09	Non - CMACA, CMACA influence unknown	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL3D032** *Position:* 252 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Subdivision Unique Identifier (PR+CD+CSD) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CSD_01 - Past addresses	0	0
9999995	Not applicable	0	0
9999996	Valid skip	0	0
9999997	Don't know	0	0
9999998	Refused	0	0
9999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since 99 is a legitimate code). See the 2001 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) for lists of valid codes for PRCDCSD (available on the internet at http://www.statcan.ca).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL3D033** *Position:* 259 *Length:* 9
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Census Tract Unique Identifier (CMA/CA+CT) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO CT_01 - Past addresses	0	0
999999.95	Not applicable	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.
SPSS users: Value labels are not available for this variable.

Variable Name: **WL3D034** *Position:* 268 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Dissemination Area Unique Identifier (PR+CD+DA) of past addresses - Census 2001 codeset.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO DA_01 - Past addresses	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (Postal code). Third and fourth digits indicate "00" if the Census Division (CD) is missing (since "99" is a legitimate code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL3D035** *Position:* 276 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Community size of past addresses - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1,250,000 +	0	0
02	500,000 - 1,249,999	0	0
03	100,000 - 499,999	0	0
04	10,000 - 99,999 (any CMACA < 100,000)	0	0
05	< 10,000 (any non - CMACA)	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code).
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL3D036** *Position:* 278 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Urban Block Flag of past addresses - Census 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Urban block	0	0
2	Rural block	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information (postal code). Use of this variable is not recommended because coding to block in areas served by rural postal services is always imputed from dissemination area, based on population weights for each block served, so classification of such block as urban or rural is only probabilistic.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada- Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL3D037** *Position:* 279 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code of past addresses.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	GEO Postal code - Past addresses	0	0
999995	Not applicable	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on LR address information.
Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL3D038** *Position:* 285 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

GEO - Postal code change flag following the revision of June 2006 - Postal code of past addresses.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Postal code remained the same	0	0
02	Postal code was missing - Complete code has been found	0	0
03	Postal code was missing - Partial code has been found	0	0
04	Postal code was missing - PC still missing	0	0
05	Postal code has been changed - New PC is more precise	0	0
06	Postal code has been changed - PC was incorrect	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Please consult the document "User Guide for the Geographic Variables in the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada - Wave 2" for additional information on this variable.

Variable Name: **WL3D039** *Position:* 287 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Which of the following best describes this place of residence? (with categories added after Wave 1)
Was it:

		FREQ	WTD
01	your home (a place that you or your immediate family owned or rented)	0	0
02	the home of your in-laws (owned or rented by your in-laws)	0	0
03	the home of a relative (not immediate family or in-laws)	0	0
04	the home of a friend	0	0
05	a hotel/motel	0	0
06	home of your employer	0	0
07	temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees	0	0
08	your home - unspecified (your home or home of in-laws)	0	0
09	other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all places of residence in Canada that LRs have moved from during the current wave.
Note: Based on HS2Q020 (since data about the actual place of residence collected in the Housing module of Wave 2 is used to create a record in the "Where lived" entity of Wave 3 when the respondent has moved in Wave 3) and question WL_Q05 in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **WL3LSTR** *Position:* 289 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

The date moved in to this address.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Starting date - address	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all previous places of residence in Canada.
Note: Based on WL1Q003, WL2Q003 and WL3Q003.

Variable Name: **WL3LIMS** *Position:* 297 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Flag indicating that date (day) was imputed (WL3LSTR).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Whole date is imputed	0	0
2	Day is imputed	0	0
3	Date is not imputed	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all previous places of residence in Canada.

Variable Name: **WL3LEND** *Position:* 298 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

The date moved out of this address.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ending date - address	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all previous places of residence in Canada.
Note: Based on WL1D023, WL2D023 and WL3D023.

Variable Name: **WL3LIME** *Position:* 306 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Flag indicating that date (day) was imputed (WL3LEND).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Whole date is imputed	0	0
2	Day is imputed	0	0
3	Date is not imputed	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all previous places of residence in Canada.

Variable Name: **WL3IFLAG** *Position:* 307 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: WLIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0

Section: **EDUCATION ROSTER AND DETAILS (STUDIES)**

The entity "Education roster and details" (ST) presents details on all courses or training followed by the LR since arrival in Canada, excluding language courses. Note that language courses are contained in the entites "List of language courses from Wave 1" (LC) and "List of language courses from Wave 3" (LD).

Variable Name: **HHLDID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 14
Collection Name: ID

Unique Household Identification Number.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Unique LR ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **STUDYID** *Position:* 15 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ID

Unique study identification number.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Unique study ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **ST1Q001** *Position:* 17 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EDR_Q02

When did you start this program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date started program	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q002** *Position:* 25 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDR_I02

Flag indicating start date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q003** *Position:* 26 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDR_Q03

Are you still in this program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q004** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EDR_Q04

When did you stop attending this program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date stopped attending program	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave and that LR is no longer attending, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q005** *Position:* 35 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDR_I04

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave and that LR is no longer attending, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q006** *Position:* 36 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDR_Q05

Why did you stop attending this program?
Was it because:

		FREQ	WTD
01	you completed the program	0	0
02	the program was no longer offered	0	0
03	you found a job	0	0
04	you no longer had time for the course (e.g., other responsibilities)	0	0
05	course or program was not useful or not what was expected	0	0
06	other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q008** *Position:* 38 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q01

What kind of education or training "is/was" this course?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language training in English	0	0
02	Language training in French	0	0
03	Job-related courses, workshops or seminars	0	0
04	Educational program that leads to a degree, diploma or certificate	0	0
05	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q009** *Position:* 40 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q02

In what language "is/was" this job-related training given?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
3	Other	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all job-related courses, workshops, or seminars started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q010** *Position:* 41 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q03

In what language "is/was" this program given?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
3	Other	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French and job-related courses, workshops, or seminars.

Variable Name: **ST1Q011** *Position:* 42 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: EDD_Q04

About how many hours per week "do/did" you spend in class/training?

Allowed values: 001 : 095

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 095	Hours per week in class/training	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q012** *Position:* 45 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q05

"Does/Did" this education/training lead to the completion of a certificate, diploma or degree?

		FREQ	WTD
00	No	0	0
01	Yes, high school diploma	0	0
02	Yes, trade certificate or diploma	0	0
03	Yes, college/CEGEP diploma	0	0
04	Yes, university degree	0	0
05	Yes, certificate of completion (e.g., CPR, first aid, WHMIS, etc.)	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1G013** *Position:* 47 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

Major field of study of current education program.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Educational, recreational and counselling services	0	0
02	Fine and applied arts	0	0
03	Humanities and related fields	0	0
04	Social sciences and related fields	0	0
05	Commerce, management and business administration	0	0
06	Agricultural and biological sciences and technologies	0	0
07	Engineering and applied sciences	0	0
08	Engineering and applied sciences technologies and trades	0	0
09	Health professions, sciences and technologies	0	0
10	Mathematics and physical sciences	0	0
11	No specialization	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave that is leading to a certificate or diploma other than high school diploma, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on question EDD_Q06 (not released).

Variable Name: **ST1Q014** *Position:* 49 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q07

Who "gives/gave" this course or training?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Public high school	0	0
02	Private high school	0	0
03	Catholic high school	0	0
04	Trade school	0	0
05	Commercial business school	0	0
06	Employer, on-the-job training	0	0
07	Apprenticeship program	0	0
08	College or CEGEP	0	0
09	University	0	0
10	Private language school	0	0
11	Immigrant-serving organization	0	0
12	Ethnic/cultural group or association	0	0
13	Adult education center	0	0
14	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q015** *Position:* 51 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AA

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
Myself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q016** *Position:* 52 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AB

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
My family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q017** *Position:* 53 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AC

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
Employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q018** *Position:* 54 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AD

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
Government?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q019** *Position:* 55 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AE

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
The course was free?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q020** *Position:* 56 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AF

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q021** *Position:* 57 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8BA

How "are you paying/did you pay" for this course:
From personal savings/income?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q022** *Position:* 58 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8BB

How "are you paying/did you pay" for this course:
By borrowing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1Q023** *Position:* 59 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8BC

How "are you paying/did you pay" for this course:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST1D024** *Position:* 60 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months LR attended education or training program/course.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Nb of months LR attend training/course	0	0
99.5	Not applicable	0	0
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: ST1D024 was formerly ST1D001 in W1 file previously released.
Based on ST1Q001, ST1Q003, ST1Q004, LR1Q002 for current courses/programs and LR1Q061.

Variable Name: **ST1D025** *Position:* 64 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Status of completion of education or training program(s).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Programs stopped and completed	0	0
2	Programs stopped before completion	0	0
3	Programs still attended at time of interview	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: ST1D025 was formerly ST1D002 in W1 file previously released.
Based on ST1Q003 and ST1Q006.

Variable Name: **ST1C026** *Position:* 65 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

In what field of study "is/was" this certificate, diploma or degree? - CIP codes.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CIP codes	0	0
99.9995	Not applicable	0	0
99.9996	Valid skip	0	0
99.9997	Don't know	0	0
99.9998	Refused	0	0
99.9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave that is leading to a certificate or diploma other than high school diploma, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: This variable was coded using the classification of instructional programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.

Variable Name: **ST1G027** *Position:* 72 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In what field of study "is/was" this certificate, diploma or degree? - CIP groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
01	Education	0	0
02	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	0	0
03	Humanities	0	0
04	Social and Behavioural Sciences and Law	0	0
05	Business, Management and Public Administration	0	0
06	Physical and Life Sciences and Technologies	0	0
07	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	0	0
08	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	0	0
09	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	0	0
10	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	0	0
11	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid Skip	0	0
97	Don't Know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not Stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave that is leading to a certificate or diploma other than high school diploma, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: This variable was coded using the classification of instructional programs (CIP), Canada, 2000. Based on ST1C026.

Variable Name: **ST2Q001** *Position:* 74 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EDD_Q03V

When did you start this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date started program	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q002** *Position:* 82 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_I03

Flag indicating start date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2D003** *Position:* 83 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Are you still in this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q01 and EDD_Q04 (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2Q004** *Position:* 84 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EDD_Q05V

When did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date stopped attending program	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave and that LR is no longer attending, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q005** *Position:* 92 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_I05

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave and that LR is no longer attending, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q045** *Position:* 93 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: PRW1_Q01v

When did you stop attending this program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date course (W1-W2) stopped	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q046** *Position:* 101 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PRW1_I01

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2I043** *Position:* 102 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_I05A

Flag indicating that the ending date (complete date) of the course was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave and that LR is no longer attending, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2D006** *Position:* 103 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Which of these reasons would you say is the main reason you stopped taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Completed the course or program	0	0
02	Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teacher strikes)	0	0
03	Found a job/looking for a job	0	0
04	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
05	Course or program was not useful/not what was expected	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q02, PER_Q04 and EDD_Q08 (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2Q028** *Position:* 105 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q06

What "is/was" your main reason for taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	For career advancement or development/to prepare for a career change	0	0
02	Required by employer	0	0
03	Required for recognition of foreign academic credentials	0	0
04	Seeking credit towards a program certificate/diploma/degree	0	0
05	For personal development and fulfillment/pursuing a hobby or interest	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q011** *Position:* 107 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: EDD_Q14

About how many hours per week "do/did" you spend in class/training?

Allowed values: 001 : 095

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 095	Hours per week in class/training	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2D012** *Position:* 110 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

"Does/Did" this education/training lead to the completion of a certificate, diploma or degree?

		FREQ	WTD
00	No	0	0
01	Yes, high school diploma	0	0
02	Yes, trade school certificate or diploma	0	0
03	Yes, College/CEGEP diploma	0	0
04	Yes, university degree (includes undergraduate and post-graduate)	0	0
05	Yes, certificate of completion (e.g., CPR, first aid, work related, etc.)	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on ST2Q031 and ST2Q032.

Variable Name: **ST2Q029** *Position:* 112 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q15

Through what organization or institution "do/did" you take this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Adult Learning Centre/Adult high school	0	0
02	Community Centre	0	0
03	Immigrant-serving organization	0	0
04	Ethnic/cultural group or association	0	0
05	Employer (e.g., on-the-job training)	0	0
06	A business or commercial school	0	0
07	Apprenticeship program	0	0
08	High school	0	0
09	College or CEGEP	0	0
10	University	0	0
11	Trade school	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q030** *Position:* 114 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q13

In what language "is/was" this course or program given?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
3	Other	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q031** *Position:* 115 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q09

"Will/Did" this course or program lead to the completion of a certificate, diploma or degree?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, other than courses for personal development, hobby or interest, and other than language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q032** *Position:* 116 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q10

What kind of certificate, diploma or degree "is/was" it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	High school diploma	0	0
02	Trade school certificate or diploma	0	0
03	College or CEGEP certificate or diploma	0	0
04	University degree (includes undergraduate and post-graduate)	0	0
05	Certificate of completion	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, other than courses for personal development, hobby or interest, and other than language training in English or French, that did or will lead to a certificate, diploma or degree.

Variable Name: **ST2Q033** *Position:* 118 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q11

"Is/Was" there a specific field of study for this certificate, diploma or degree?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, other than courses for personal development, hobby or interest, and other than language training in English or French, that did or will lead to a certificate, diploma or degree other than high school diploma.

Variable Name: **ST2Q015** *Position:* 119 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16A

Who paid for this course or program:
Myself (e.g., through a loan, savings, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q016** *Position:* 120 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16B

Who paid for this course or program:
Family member or relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q017** *Position:* 121 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16C

Who paid for this course or program:
Employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q018** *Position:* 122 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16D

Who paid for this course or program:
Government (includes grants, sponsorships and scholarships; excludes loans)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q019** *Position:* 123 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16E

Who paid for this course or program:
Course or program is free?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q020** *Position:* 124 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16F

Who paid for this course or program:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q021** *Position:* 125 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q17A

How did you pay for this course or program:
From personal savings/income?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q022** *Position:* 126 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q17B

How did you pay for this course or program:
By borrowing (e.g., loan from family, government, bank, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2Q023** *Position:* 127 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q17C

How did you pay for this course or program:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST2D024** *Position:* 128 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months LR attended education or training program/course.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Nb of months LR attend training/course	0	0
99.5	Not applicable	0	0
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on ST2LEND, ST2LSTR, STUIFLAG, LR2Q002, LR2Q061 and questions PER_Q01 and EDD_Q04 (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2D025** *Position:* 132 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Status of completion of education or training program(s).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Program(s) stopped and completed	0	0
2	Program(s) stopped before completion	0	0
3	Program(s) still attended at time of interview	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions EDD_Q04, EDD_Q07A, PER_Q01 and PER_Q02 (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2C026** *Position:* 133 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

In what field of study "is/was" this certificate, diploma or degree? - CIP codes.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CIP codes	0	0
99.9995	Not applicable	0	0
99.9996	Valid skip	0	0
99.9997	Don't know	0	0
99.9998	Refused	0	0
99.9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, in a specific field of study, other than courses for personal development, hobby or interest and other than language training in English or French, that did or will lead to a certificate, diploma and degree other than high school diploma.
Note: This variable was coded using the classification of instructional programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.

Variable Name: **ST2G027** *Position:* 140 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In what field of study "is/was" this certificate, diploma or degree? - CIP groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
01	Education	0	0
02	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	0	0
03	Humanities	0	0
04	Social and Behavioural Sciences and Law	0	0
05	Business, Management and Public Administration	0	0
06	Physical and Life Sciences and Technologies	0	0
07	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	0	0
08	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	0	0
09	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	0	0
10	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	0	0
11	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid Skip	0	0
97	Don't Know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not Stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, in a specific field of study, other than courses for personal development, hobby or interest and other than language training in English or French, that did or will lead to a certificate, diploma and degree other than high school diploma.
Note: This variable was coded using the classification of instructional programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.
Based on ST2C026.

Variable Name: **ST2G034** *Position:* 142 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why course or program ended:
Course or program completed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q02 and EDD_Q07A (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2G035** *Position:* 143 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why course or program ended:
Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teachers strike)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q03A and EDD_Q07B (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2G036** *Position:* 144 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why course or program ended:
Found a job/looking for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q03B and EDD_Q07C (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2G037** *Position:* 145 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why course or program ended:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q03C and EDD_Q07D (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2G038** *Position:* 146 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why course or program ended:
Course or program was not useful/not what was expected?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q03D and EDD_Q07E (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2G039** *Position:* 147 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why course or program ended:
Health reasons?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on question PER_Q03E (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2G040** *Position:* 148 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why course or program ended:
Moved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on question PER_Q03F (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2G041** *Position:* 149 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why course or program ended:
Lack of time due to other courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on question PER_Q03G (not released).

Variable Name: **ST2G042** *Position:* 150 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Grouping of reasons why course or program ended:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q03H and EDD_Q07F (not released).

Variable Name: **ST3Q001** *Position:* 151 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EDD_Q03V

When did you start this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date started program	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q002** *Position:* 159 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_I03

Flag indicating start date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3D003** *Position:* 160 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Are you still in this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q01 and EDD_Q04 (not released).

Variable Name: **ST3Q004** *Position:* 161 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EDD_Q05V

When did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date stopped attending program	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave and that LR is no longer attending, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q005** *Position:* 169 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_I05

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave and that LR is no longer attending, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3I043** *Position:* 170 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_I05

Flag indicating that the ending date (complete date) of the course was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave and that LR is no longer attending, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q047** *Position:* 171 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: PER_Q02v

When did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date course (W2-W3) stopped	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that started in Wave 2 and ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q048** *Position:* 179 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PER_Q02i

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that started in Wave 2 and ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q044** *Position:* 180 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDR_Q02

Was this or is this...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	an academic program	0	0
02	an academic course	0	0
03	a job-related course or workshop	0	0
04	a hobby or leisure course	0	0
05	a personal development training	0	0
06	other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q028** *Position:* 182 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q06

What "is/was" your main reason for taking this "program/course"?

		FREQ	WTD
01	For career advancement or development/to prepare for a career change	0	0
02	Required by employer	0	0
03	Required for recognition of foreign academic credentials	0	0
04	Seeking credit towards a program certificate/diploma/degree	0	0
05	For personal development and fulfillment/pursuing a hobby or interest	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3D006** *Position:* 184 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Which of these reasons would you say is the main reason you stopped taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Completed the course or program	0	0
02	Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teacher strikes)	0	0
03	Found a job/looking for a job	0	0
04	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
05	Course or program was not useful/not what was expected	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that ended in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q03, PER_Q04 and EDD_Q07 (not released).

Variable Name: **ST3Q011** *Position:* 186 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: EDD_Q14

About how many hours per week "do/did" you spend in training or in class?

Allowed values: 001 : 095

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 095	Hours per week in class/training	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3D012** *Position:* 189 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

"Does/Did" this education/training lead to the completion of a certificate, diploma or degree?

		FREQ	WTD
00	No	0	0
01	Yes, high school diploma	0	0
02	Yes, trade school certificate or diploma	0	0
03	Yes, College/CEGEP diploma	0	0
04	Yes, university degree (includes undergraduate and post-graduate)	0	0
05	Yes, certificate of completion (e.g., CPR, first aid, work related, etc.)	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on ST3Q031 and ST3Q032.

Variable Name: **ST3Q031** *Position:* 191 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q09

"Will/Did" this "program/course" lead to the completion of a certificate, diploma or degree?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, other than courses for personal development, hobby or interest, and other than language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q032** *Position:* 192 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q10

What kind of certificate, diploma or degree "is/was" it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	High school diploma	0	0
02	Trade school certificate or diploma	0	0
03	College or CEGEP certificate or diploma	0	0
04	Some university (including certificates)	0	0
05	Bachelor's degree	0	0
06	Master's degree	0	0
07	Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology	0	0
08	Doctorate	0	0
09	Certificate of completion	0	0
10	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, other than courses for personal development, hobby or interest, and other than language training in English or French, that did or will lead to a certificate, diploma or degree.

Variable Name: **ST3Q033** *Position:* 194 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q11

"Is/Was" there a specific field of study for this certificate, diploma or degree?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, other than courses for personal development, hobby or interest, and other than language training in English or French, that did or will lead to a certificate, diploma or degree other than high school diploma.

Variable Name: **ST3D024** *Position:* 195 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months LR attended education or training program/course.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Nb of months LR attend training/course	0	0
99.5	Not applicable	0	0
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on ST3LEND, ST3LSTR, STUIFLAG, LR3Q002, LR3Q061 and questions PER_Q01 and EDD_Q04 (not released).

Variable Name: **ST3Q030** *Position:* 199 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q13

In what language "is/was" this "program/course" given?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
3	Other	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q029** *Position:* 200 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q15

Through what organization or institution "do/did" you take this "program/course"?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Adult Learning Centre/Adult high school	0	0
02	Community Centre	0	0
03	Immigrant-serving organization	0	0
04	Ethnic/cultural group or association	0	0
05	Employer (e.g., on-the-job training)	0	0
06	A business or commercial school	0	0
07	Apprenticeship program	0	0
08	High school	0	0
09	College or CEGEP	0	0
10	University	0	0
11	Trade school	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3D025** *Position:* 202 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Status of completion of education or training program(s).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Program(s) stopped and completed	0	0
2	Program(s) stopped before completion	0	0
3	Program(s) still attended at time of interview	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on questions EDD_Q04, EDD_Q07, PER_Q01 and PER_Q03 (not released).

Variable Name: **ST3C026** *Position:* 203 *Length:* 7
Collection Name: DERIVED

In what field of study "is/was" this certificate, diploma or degree? - CIP codes.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	CIP codes	0	0
99.9995	Not applicable	0	0
99.9996	Valid skip	0	0
99.9997	Don't know	0	0
99.9998	Refused	0	0
99.9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, in a specific field of study, other than courses for personal development, hobby or interest and other than language training in English or French, that did or will lead to a certificate, diploma and degree other than high school diploma.
Note: This variable was coded using the classification of instructional programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.

Variable Name: **ST3G027** *Position:* 210 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

In what field of study "is/was" this certificate, diploma or degree? - CIP groupings.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
01	Education	0	0
02	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	0	0
03	Humanities	0	0
04	Social and Behavioural Sciences and Law	0	0
05	Business, Management and Public Administration	0	0
06	Physical and Life Sciences and Technologies	0	0
07	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	0	0
08	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	0	0
09	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	0	0
10	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	0	0
11	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid Skip	0	0
97	Don't Know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not Stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, in a specific field of study, other than courses for personal development, hobby or interest and other than language training in English or French, that did or will lead to a certificate, diploma and degree other than high school diploma.
Note: This variable was coded using the classification of instructional programs (CIP), Canada, 2000.
Based on ST3C026.

Variable Name: **ST3Q015** *Position:* 212 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16A

Who paid for this "program/course":
Myself (e.g., through a loan, savings, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q016** *Position:* 213 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16B

Who paid for this "program/course":
Family member or relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q017** *Position:* 214 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16C

Who paid for this "program/course":
Employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q018** *Position:* 215 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16D

Who paid for this "program/course":
Government (includes grants, sponsorships and scholarships; excludes loans)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q019** *Position:* 216 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16E

Who paid for this "program/course":
Course or program is free?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q020** *Position:* 217 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q16F

Who paid for this "program/course":
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q021** *Position:* 218 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q17A

How did you pay for this "program/course":
From personal savings/income?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q022** *Position:* 219 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q17B

How did you pay for this "program/course":
By borrowing (e.g., loan from family, government, bank, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3Q023** *Position:* 220 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q17C

How did you pay for this "program/course":
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves, excluding language training in English or French.

Variable Name: **ST3LSTR** *Position:* 221 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Starting date of course.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Starting date of course	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs taken since coming to Canada, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on ST1Q001, ST2Q001 and ST3Q001.

Variable Name: **ST3LIMS** *Position:* 229 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Flag indicating that date was imputed (ST3LSTR).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Whole date is imputed	0	0
2	Day is imputed	0	0
3	Date is not imputed	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs taken since coming to Canada, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on ST1Q002, ST2Q002 and ST3Q002.

Variable Name: **ST3LEND** *Position:* 230 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Ending date of course.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ending date of course	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs taken since coming to Canada and that LR is no longer attending, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on ST1Q004, ST2Q004, ST2Q045, ST3Q004 and ST3Q047.

Variable Name: **ST3LIME** *Position:* 238 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Flag indicating that date was imputed (ST3LEND).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Whole date is imputed	0	0
2	Day is imputed	0	0
3	Date is not imputed	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs taken since coming to Canada and that LR is no longer attending, excluding language training in English or French.
Note: Based on ST1Q005, ST2Q005, ST2Q046, ST3Q005 and ST3Q048.

Variable Name: **ST3IFLAG** *Position:* 239 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0

Section: **EDUCATION CREDENTIALS ROSTER**

The "Education Credentials" entity provides information on education or training credentials that LR's have obtained outside of Canada. The highest level of education as above a high school diploma, professional or technical credentials and any other degrees, diplomas or certificates from outside Canada constitute education credentials. Education credentials were collected in the first wave of LSIC, but the highest level of education may have changed in Wave 2. The highest number of credentials collected for a LR is seven. A maximum of 12 credentials was allowed for each LR in the application.

Variable Name: **HHLDID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 14
Collection Name: ID

Unique Household Identification Number.

Response: Unique LR ID number

Variable Name: **EDCID** *Position:* 15 *Length:* 2

Unique Education Identification Number.

Response: Unique education ID number 0 0

Variable Name: **CR1D001** *Position:* 17 *Length:* 80
Collection Name: DERIVED

Name of the professional or technical credential.

Response: Name of professional/techn credential 0 0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated having education, professional or technical credentials that were obtained outside of Canada.
Note: Based on a credential description provided by the LR at questions ED_Q01A, ED_Q01AS, ED_Q04B or ED_Q05B.

Variable Name: **CR1Q002** *Position:* 97 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q01

Did you check with any person, organization or employer to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated having education, professional or technical credentials that were obtained outside of Canada.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Respondent could have checked with any person, organization or employer inside or outside Canada. If the respondent is in the process of having it assessed, answer yes.

Variable Name: **CR1Q003** *Position:* 98 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02A

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:
Employer when I applied for a job (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q004** *Position:* 99 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02B

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:
Work-related or professional organization (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q005** *Position:* 100 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02C

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:
Immigration officer (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q006** *Position:* 101 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02D

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:
Educational institution (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q007** *Position:* 102 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02E

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:
Work-related or professional organization (outside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q008** *Position:* 103 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02F

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:
Visa officer (Canadian official outside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q009** *Position:* 104 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02G

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:
Educational institution (outside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q010** *Position:* 105 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02H

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:
Friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q011** *Position:* 106 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02I

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:
A federal or provincial government department or service?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q012** *Position:* 107 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02J

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q013** *Position:* 108 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03

Do you or did you plan to have your credentials assessed or checked?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q014** *Position:* 109 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04A

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
Don't know where/how to get my credentials assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q015** *Position:* 110 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04B

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
Haven't had time/been too busy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q016** *Position:* 111 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04C

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
Assessments are not recognized by employers even if an assessment was done?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q017** *Position:* 112 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04D

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
I know my credentials would not be accepted (friend told me, common knowledge, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q018** *Position:* 113 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04E

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
More interested in having my highest degree assessed - Not necessary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q019** *Position:* 114 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04F

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
My credentials are good - Not necessary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q020** *Position:* 115 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04G

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
Not looking for a job - Not necessary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q021** *Position:* 116 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04H

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
Planning to return to school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q022** *Position:* 117 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04I

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
Cannot afford to have them assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q023** *Position:* 118 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04J

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
I knew my credentials would be accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q024** *Position:* 119 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04K

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
No need/want to work in another field?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q025** *Position:* 120 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04L

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
Not my main priority (e.g., need to learn or improve language skills in English and/or French first)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q026** *Position:* 121 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04M

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q027** *Position:* 122 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05A

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
Don't know where/how to get my credentials assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q028** *Position:* 123 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05B

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
Haven't had time/been too busy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q029** *Position:* 124 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05C

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
Assessments are not recognized by employers even if an assessment was done?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q030** *Position:* 125 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05D

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
I know my credentials would not be accepted (friend told me, common knowledge, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q031** *Position:* 126 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05E

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
More interested in having my highest degree assessed - Not necessary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q032** *Position:* 127 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05F

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
My credentials are good - Not necessary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q033** *Position:* 128 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05G

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
Not looking for a job - Not necessary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q034** *Position:* 129 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05H

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
Planning to return to school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q035** *Position:* 130 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05I

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
Cannot afford to have them assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q036** *Position:* 131 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05J

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
I knew my credentials would be accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q037** *Position:* 132 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05K

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
No need/want to work in another field?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q038** *Position:* 133 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05L

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
Not my main priority (e.g., need to learn or improve language skills in English and/or French first)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q039** *Position:* 134 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05M

Why have you not had your credentials assessed or checked:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs plan/planned to have their credential assessed or checked.

Variable Name: **CR1Q040** *Position:* 135 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q06A

Did an employer (inside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LR checked with an employer when they applied for a job inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q041** *Position:* 136 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q06B

Did a work-related or professional organization (inside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a work-related or professional organization inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q042** *Position:* 137 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q06C

Did an Immigration Officer (inside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with an Immigration Officer inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q043** *Position:* 138 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q06D

Did an educational institution (inside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with an educational institution inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q044** *Position:* 139 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q06E

Did a work-related or professional organization (outside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a work-related or professional organization outside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q045** *Position:* 140 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q06F

Did a Visa Officer (outside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a Visa Officer outside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q046** *Position:* 141 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q06G

Did an educational institution (outside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with an educational institution outside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR1Q047** *Position:* 142 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07A

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted: Nothing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential.

Variable Name: **CR1Q048** *Position:* 143 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07B

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted: Language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR1Q049** *Position:* 144 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07C

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted: Additional training/education (other than language)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR1Q050** *Position:* 145 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07D

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted: Application to get license (e.g., licensing process, write licensing exams)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR1Q051** *Position:* 146 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07E

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted: Work experience in a related area?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR1Q052** *Position:* 147 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07F

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted: Volunteering?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR1Q053** *Position:* 148 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07G

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR2D001** *Position:* 149 *Length:* 80
Collection Name: DERIVED

Name of the professional or technical credential.

Response:	Name of professional/techn credential	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated having education, professional or technical credentials that were obtained outside of Canada.
Note: Based on a credential description provided by the LR in the first wave questionnaire at questions ED_Q01A, ED_Q01AS, ED_Q04B or ED_Q05B and, if changed in W2, highest level of education attained outside Canada (question ED_Q02).

Variable Name: **CR2Q054** *Position:* 229 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q01

Since your last interview, have you been required to check with any person, organization or employer to see if this credential would be accepted in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated having education, professional or technical credentials that were obtained outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q002** *Position:* 230 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02

Since your last interview, have you checked with any person, organization or employer to see if this credential would be accepted in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated having education, professional or technical credentials that were obtained outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q003** *Position:* 231 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04A

Where or with whom did you check:
Employer when I applied for a job (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q004** *Position:* 232 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04B

Where or with whom did you check:
Work-related or professional organization (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q005** *Position:* 233 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04C

Where or with whom did you check:
Immigration Officer (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q006** *Position:* 234 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04D

Where or with whom did you check:
Educational institution (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q007** *Position:* 235 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04E

Where or with whom did you check:
Work-related or professional organization (outside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q008** *Position:* 236 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04F

Where or with whom did you check:
Visa officer (Canadian official outside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q009** *Position:* 237 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04G

Where or with whom did you check:
Educational institution (outside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q010** *Position:* 238 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04H

Where or with whom did you check:
Friend/relative/host/sponsor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q011** *Position:* 239 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04I

Where or with whom did you check:
A Federal or Provincial Government Department or Service?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q012** *Position:* 240 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04J

Where or with whom did you check:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q040** *Position:* 241 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05

Did an employer inside Canada fully accept, partially accept or not accept this credential, or are you in the process of finding out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LR checked with an employer when they applied for a job inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q041** *Position:* 242 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q06

Did a work-related or professional organization inside Canada fully accept, partially accept or not accept this credential, or are you in the process of finding out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a work-related or professional organization inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q042** *Position:* 243 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07

Did an Immigration Officer inside Canada fully accept, partially accept or not accept this credential, or are you in the process of finding out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with an Immigration Officer inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q043** *Position:* 244 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08

Did an educational institution inside Canada fully accept, partially accept or not accept this credential, or are you in the process of finding out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with an educational institution inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q044** *Position:* 245 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q09

Did a work-related or professional organization outside Canada fully accept, partially accept or not accept this credential, or are you in the process of finding out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a work-related or professional organization outside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q045** *Position:* 246 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q10

Did a Visa Officer outside Canada fully accept, partially accept or not accept this credential, or are you in the process of finding out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a Visa Officer outside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q046** *Position:* 247 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q11

Did an educational institution outside Canada fully accept, partially accept or not accept this credential, or are you in the process of finding out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fully accepted	0	0
2	Partially accepted	0	0
3	Not accepted	0	0
4	In the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with an educational institution outside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR2Q055** *Position:* 248 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q12

Do you have plans or are you planning to get this credential fully accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential.

Variable Name: **CR2Q048** *Position:* 249 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q13A

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted: Language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR2Q049** *Position:* 250 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q13B

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted: Additional training or education (excluding language instruction)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR2Q050** *Position:* 251 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q13C

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted: Application to get license (e.g., licensing process, write licensing exams)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR2Q051** *Position:* 252 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q13D

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted: Work experience in a related area?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR2Q052** *Position:* 253 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q13E

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted: Volunteering?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR2Q053** *Position:* 254 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q13F

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs have checked with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization outside Canada, a Visa Officer outside Canada or an educational institution outside Canada and where at least one of them only partially or did not accept the credential and the LR is doing or planning to do something to get their credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR2Q056** *Position:* 255 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03A

Why have you not had it checked:
Don't know "where/how" to get my credentials assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated that they were required to have their foreign credential checked but have not had it checked at this time.

Variable Name: **CR2Q057** *Position:* 256 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03B

Why have you not had it checked:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated that they were required to have their foreign credential checked but have not had it checked at this time.

Variable Name: **CR2Q058** *Position:* 257 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03C

Why have you not had it checked:
Foreign credentials not recognized by employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated that they were required to have their foreign credential checked but have not had it checked at this time.

Variable Name: **CR2Q059** *Position:* 258 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03D

Why have you not had it checked:
I knew my credentials would not be accepted (e.g., friend told me, common knowledge, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated that they were required to have their foreign credential checked but have not had it checked at this time.

Variable Name: **CR2Q060** *Position:* 259 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03E

Why have you not had it checked:
Planning to return to school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated that they were required to have their foreign credential checked but have not had it checked at this time.

Variable Name: **CR2Q061** *Position:* 260 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03F

Why have you not had it checked:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated that they were required to have their foreign credential checked but have not had it checked at this time.

Variable Name: **CR2Q062** *Position:* 261 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03G

Why have you not had it checked:
Not my main priority (e.g., need to learn or improve language skills in English and/or French first)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated that they were required to have their foreign credential checked but have not had it checked at this time.

Variable Name: **CR2Q063** *Position:* 262 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03H

Why have you not had it checked:
Did not need to?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated that they were required to have their foreign credential checked but have not had it checked at this time.

Variable Name: **CR2Q064** *Position:* 263 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03I

Why have you not had it checked:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated that they were required to have their foreign credential checked but have not had it checked at this time.

Variable Name: **CR3D001** *Position:* 264 *Length:* 80
Collection Name: DERIVED

Name of the professional or technical credential.

Response:	Name of professional/techn credential	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated having education, professional or technical credentials that were obtained outside of Canada.
Note: Based on a credential description provided by the LR in the first wave questionnaire at questions ED_Q01A, ED_Q01AS, ED_Q04B or ED_Q05B and, if changed in W2 or W3, highest level of education attained outside Canada (question ED_Q02).

Variable Name: **CR3Q054** *Position:* 344 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q05

Since your last interview, have you been required to check with any person, organization or employer to see if this credential would be accepted in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university.

Variable Name: **CR3Q002** *Position:* 345 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q06

"Although you have not been required to since/Since" your last interview, have you checked with any person, organization or employer to see if this credential would be accepted in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university.

Variable Name: **CR3Q003** *Position:* 346 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08A

Where or with whom did you check:
Employer when I applied for a job (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q004** *Position:* 347 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08B

Where or with whom did you check:
Work-related or professional organization (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q005** *Position:* 348 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08C

Where or with whom did you check:
Immigration Officer (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q006** *Position:* 349 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08D

Where or with whom did you check:
Educational institution (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q007** *Position:* 350 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08E

Where or with whom did you check:
Work-related or professional organization (outside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q008** *Position:* 351 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08F

Where or with whom did you check:
Visa Officer (Canadian official outside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q009** *Position:* 352 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08G

Where or with whom did you check:
Educational institution (outside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q010** *Position:* 353 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08H

Where or with whom did you check:
Friend/relative/host/sponsor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q011** *Position:* 354 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08I

Where or with whom did you check:
A Federal or Provincial Government Department or Service?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q012** *Position:* 355 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q08J

Where or with whom did you check:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q090** *Position:* 356 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q10

Did an employer inside Canada...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	fully accept this credential	0	0
2	partially accept it	0	0
3	not accept this credential	0	0
4	you are in the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where the LR checked with an employer inside Canada if his credentials would be accepted since last interview or had checked in a previous wave but was in the process of finding out.

Variable Name: **CR3Q091** *Position:* 357 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q11

Did a work-related or professional organization inside Canada...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	fully accept this credential	0	0
2	partially accept it	0	0
3	not accept this credential	0	0
4	you are in the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where the LR checked with a work related or professional organization inside Canada if his credentials would be accepted since last interview or had checked in a previous wave but was in the process of finding out.

Variable Name: **CR3Q092** *Position:* 358 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q12

Did an Immigration Officer inside Canada...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	fully accept this credential	0	0
2	partially accept it	0	0
3	not accept this credential	0	0
4	you are in the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where the LR checked with an Immigration Officer inside Canada if his credentials would be accepted since last interview or had checked in a previous wave but was in the process of finding out.

Variable Name: **CR3Q093** *Position:* 359 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q13

Did an educational institution inside Canada...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	fully accept this credential	0	0
2	partially accept it	0	0
3	not accept this credential	0	0
4	you are in the process of finding out	0	0
5	not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where the LR checked with an educational institution inside Canada if his credentials would accepted since last interview or had checked in a previous wave but was in the process of finding out.

Variable Name: **CR3Q094** *Position:* 360 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q14

Did a Canadian federal or provincial department or service...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	fully accept this credential	0	0
2	partially accept it	0	0
3	not accept this credential	0	0
4	you are in the process of finding out	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where the LR checked with a federal or provincial governement department or office inside Canada if his credentials would be accepted since last interview or had checked in a previous wave but was in the process of finding out.

Variable Name: **CR3Q055** *Position:* 361 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q15

Do you have plans or are you planning to get this credential fully accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs have checked at W1, W2 or W3 with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada or a federal or provincial government department or service, and one of them only partially or did not accept the credential at W3.

Variable Name: **CR3Q048** *Position:* 362 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q16A

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted:
Getting language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs have checked at W1, W2 or W3 with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada or a federal or provincial government department or service, and one of them only partially or did not accept the credential at Wave 3 and the LR has plans to or is plannning to get this credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR3Q049** *Position:* 363 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q16B

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted: Getting additional training or education (excluding language instruction)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs have checked at W1, W2 or W3 with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada or a federal or provincial government department or service, and one of them only partially or did not accept the credential at Wave 3 and the LR has plans to or is plannning to get this credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR3Q050** *Position:* 364 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q16C

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted: Applying to get license (e.g., licensing process, write licensing exams)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs have checked at W1, W2 or W3 with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada or a federal or provincial government department or service, and one of them only partially or did not accept the credential at Wave 3 and the LR has plans to or is plannning to get this credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR3Q051** *Position:* 365 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q16D

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted: Getting work experience in a related area?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs have checked at W1, W2 or W3 with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada or a federal or provincial government department or service, and one of them only partially or did not accept the credential at Wave 3 and the LR has plans to or is plannning to get this credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR3Q052** *Position:* 366 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q16E

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted: Volunteering?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs have checked at W1, W2 or W3 with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada or a federal or provincial government department or service, and one of them only partially or did not accept the credential at Wave 3 and the LR has plans to or is plannning to get this credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR3Q053** *Position:* 367 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q16F

What are you doing or planning on doing to get this credential fully accepted:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs have checked at W1, W2 or W3 with at least one of the following: an employer inside Canada, a work-related or professional organization inside Canada, an Immigration Officer inside Canada, an educational institution inside Canada or a federal or provincial government department or service, and one of them only partially or did not accept the credential at Wave 3 and the LR has plans to or is plannning to get this credential fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR3Q070** *Position:* 368 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07A

Why have you not had this credential checked:
Don't know where/how to get my credentials assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q071** *Position:* 369 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07B

Why have you not had this credential checked:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q072** *Position:* 370 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07C

Why have you not had this credential checked:
Foreign credentials not recognized by employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q073** *Position:* 371 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07D

Why have you not had this credential checked:
I knew credential would not be accepted (e.g., friend told me, common knowledge, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q074** *Position:* 372 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07E

Why have you not had this credential checked:
Planning to return to school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q075** *Position:* 373 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07F

Why have you not had this credential checked:
Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q076** *Position:* 374 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07G

Why have you not had this credential checked:
Not my main priority (e.g., need to learn or improve language skills in English and/or French first)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q077** *Position:* 375 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07H

Why have you not had this credential checked:
I knew credential would be accepted (e.g., friend told me, common knowledge, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q078** *Position:* 376 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07I

Why have you not had this credential checked:
Did not plan to work in my field of training in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q079** *Position:* 377 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07J

Why have you not had this credential checked:
No labour market for my skills in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q080** *Position:* 378 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07K

Why have you not had this credential checked:
Process too complicated?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q081** *Position:* 379 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07L

Why have you not had this credential checked:
No/lack of relevant body to carry out the assessment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q082** *Position:* 380 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q07M

Why have you not had this credential checked:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) that LRs never had checked or that LRs were required to have checked since last interview but had not.

Variable Name: **CR3Q066** *Position:* 381 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q01

Do you need to obtain a license or certification to work in this profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in your province?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials except credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university.

Variable Name: **CR3Q067** *Position:* 382 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q02

Did you know this prior to coming to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	Partially	0	0
3	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials for which LRs need to obtain a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, except credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university.

Variable Name: **CR3Q068** *Position:* 383 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q03

Prior to coming to Canada, did you know what steps were needed to obtain a license or certification?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	Partially	0	0
3	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials for which LRs were aware or partially aware that they need to obtain a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, except credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university.

Variable Name: **CR3Q069** *Position:* 384 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q04

Since your arrival, have you obtained a license or certification to practice this profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in your province?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
3	In the process of obtaining it	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials for which LRs were aware or partially aware that they need to obtain a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, except credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university.

Variable Name: **CR3Q083** *Position:* 385 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q09

Were you provided with an official assessment for this credential?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs indicated that they checked with a Canadian organization since arrival in Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3Q084** *Position:* 386 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q09AA

Who provided this assessment:
Employer (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs indicated that they checked with a Canadian organization since coming to Canada and were provided with an official assessment for their credential.

Variable Name: **CR3Q085** *Position:* 387 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q09AB

Who provided this assessment:
Work-related or professional organization (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs indicated that they checked with a Canadian organization since coming to Canada and were provided with an official assessment for their credential.

Variable Name: **CR3Q086** *Position:* 388 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q09AC

Who provided this assessment:
Immigration Officer (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs indicated that they checked with a Canadian organization since coming to Canada and were provided with an official assessment for their credential.

Variable Name: **CR3Q087** *Position:* 389 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q09AD

Who provided this assessment:
Educational institution (inside Canada)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs indicated that they checked with a Canadian organization since coming to Canada and were provided with an official assessment for their credential.

Variable Name: **CR3Q088** *Position:* 390 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q09AE

Who provided this assessment:
A Federal or Provincial Government Department or Service?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs indicated that they checked with a Canadian organization since coming to Canada and were provided with an official assessment for their credential.

Variable Name: **CR3Q089** *Position:* 391 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q09AF

Who provided this assessment:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials (for which LRs do not need or have not obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, and all foreign credentials that represent LRs' highest level of education outside Canada when it is one of the following: some trade school or apprenticeship training, some college or some university) where LRs indicated that they checked with a Canadian organization since coming to Canada and were provided with an official assessment for their credential.

Variable Name: **CR3Q095** *Position:* 392 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q17

Did you have any problems or difficulties trying to get this credential accepted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated at W1, W2 or W3 that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province.

Variable Name: **CR3Q096** *Position:* 393 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q18A

What problems or difficulties have you had trying to get your credentials accepted: Can not get relevant work experience in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, when LRs experienced problems or difficulties.

Variable Name: **CR3Q097** *Position:* 394 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q18B

What problems or difficulties have you had trying to get your credentials accepted: Not knowing where/how to get my credentials assessed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, when LRs experienced problems or difficulties.

Variable Name: **CR3Q098** *Position:* 395 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q18C

What problems or difficulties have you had trying to get your credentials accepted: Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, when LRs experienced problems or difficulties.

Variable Name: **CR3Q099** *Position:* 396 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q18D

What problems or difficulties have you had trying to get your credentials accepted: Financial constraints (e.g., costs were too high)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, when LRs experienced problems or difficulties.

Variable Name: **CR3Q100** *Position:* 397 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q18E

What problems or difficulties have you had trying to get your credentials accepted: No labour market for my skills in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, when LRs experienced problems or difficulties.

Variable Name: **CR3Q101** *Position:* 398 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q18F

What problems or difficulties have you had trying to get your credentials accepted: Complexity of the assessment process?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, when LRs experienced problems or difficulties.

Variable Name: **CR3Q102** *Position:* 399 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q18G

What problems or difficulties have you had trying to get your credentials accepted: No/lack of relevant body to carry out the assessment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, when LRs experienced problems or difficulties.

Variable Name: **CR3Q103** *Position:* 400 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q18H

What problems or difficulties have you had trying to get your credentials accepted: Language problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, when LRs experienced problems or difficulties.

Variable Name: **CR3Q104** *Position:* 401 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q18I

What problems or difficulties have you had trying to get your credentials accepted: Unreasonable delays?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, when LRs experienced problems or difficulties.

Variable Name: **CR3Q105** *Position:* 402 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q18J

What problems or difficulties have you had trying to get your credentials accepted: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, or for foreign credentials for which LRs have needed and obtained a license or certification to practice their profession or trade or to use the professional or trade title in their province, when LRs experienced problems or difficulties.

Variable Name: **CR3Q106** *Position:* 403 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDC_Q19

Has this partial or full acceptance of your credential by a Canadian organisation helped you get a job or access to a training program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for foreign credentials where LRs indicated that they had checked to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada, and where their credential was partially or fully accepted.

Variable Name: **CR3D065** *Position:* 404 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Type of Credential.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Highest Level of Education	0	0
2	Other degrees, diplomas or certificates	0	0
3	Other professional or technical credentials	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all instances where LRs indicated having education, professional or technical credentials that were obtained outside of Canada.

Variable Name: **CR3IFLAG** *Position:* 405 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDCIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 3
Master Microdata File - List of Language Courses from Wave 1 (LC)

Section: **LIST OF LANGUAGE COURSES FROM Wave 1 (LC)**

The entity "List of language courses from Wave 1" (LC) presents details on language courses followed by the LR after arrival and before the first wave interview, which corresponds approximately to the first six months in Canada. These courses have been collected through the modules "Education", "Education Roster" and "Education Details" from the Wave 1 questionnaire.

Variable Name: **HHLDID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 14
Collection Name: ID

Unique Household Identification Number.

Response:	Unique LR ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **LCID** *Position:* 15 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ID

Unique language course identification number.

Response:	No identificat unique - lang course	0	0

Variable Name: **LC1Q001** *Position:* 17 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EDR_Q02

When did you start this program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date language course started	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q002** *Position:* 25 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDR_I02

Flag indicating start date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q003** *Position:* 26 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDR_Q03

Are you still in this program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q004** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EDR_Q04

When did you stop attending this program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date language course stopped	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started and ended in Wave 1 .

Variable Name: **LC1Q005** *Position:* 35 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDR_I04

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started and ended in Wave 1 .

Variable Name: **LC1Q006** *Position:* 36 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDR_Q05

Why did you stop attending this program?
Was it because:

		FREQ	WTD
01	you completed the program	0	0
02	the program was no longer offered	0	0
03	you found a job	0	0
04	you no longer had time for the course (e.g., other responsibilities)	0	0
05	course or program was not useful or not what was expected	0	0
06	other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC1Q007** *Position:* 38 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDR_Q06

Have you received any other education or training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.
Note: If LRs have received other education or training they are asked the first five questions again.

Variable Name: **LC1Q008** *Position:* 39 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q01

What kind of education or training "is/was" this course?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Language training in English	0	0
02	Language training in French	0	0
03	Job-related courses, workshops or seminars	0	0
04	Educational program that leads to a degree, diploma or certificate	0	0
05	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q011** *Position:* 41 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: EDD_Q04

About how many hours per week "do/did" you spend in class/training?

Allowed values: 001 : 095

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 095	Hours per week in language course	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q014** *Position:* 44 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EDD_Q07

Who "gives/gave" this course or training?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Public high school	0	0
02	Private high school	0	0
03	Catholic high school	0	0
04	Trade school	0	0
05	Commercial business school	0	0
06	Employer, on-the-job training	0	0
07	Apprenticeship program	0	0
08	College or CEGEP	0	0
09	University	0	0
10	Private language school	0	0
11	Immigrant-serving organization	0	0
12	Ethnic/cultural group or association	0	0
13	Adult education center	0	0
14	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q015** *Position:* 46 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AA

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
Myself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q016** *Position:* 47 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AB

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
My family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q017** *Position:* 48 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AC

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
Employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q018** *Position:* 49 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AD

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
Government?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q019** *Position:* 50 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AE

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
The course was free?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q020** *Position:* 51 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8AF

Who "is paying/paid" for this course:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.

Variable Name: **LC1Q021** *Position:* 52 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8BA

How "are you paying/did you pay" for this course:
From personal savings/income?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1 where LRs paid for the course themselves.

Variable Name: **LC1Q022** *Position:* 53 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8BB

How "are you paying/did you pay" for this course:
By borrowing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves.

Variable Name: **LC1Q023** *Position:* 54 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EDD_Q8BC

How "are you paying/did you pay" for this course:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in the current wave where LRs paid for the course themselves.

Variable Name: **LC1D024** *Position:* 55 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months LR attended education or training program/course.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Nb of months LR attend lang course	0	0
99.5	Not applicable	0	0
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.
Note: Based on LC1Q001, LC1Q003, LC1Q004, LR1Q002 for current courses/programs and LR1Q061.

Variable Name: **LC1D025** *Position:* 59 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Status of completion of education or training program(s).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Programs stopped and completed	0	0
2	Programs stopped before completion	0	0
3	Programs still attended at time of interview	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.
Note: Based on LC1Q003 and LC1Q006.

Variable Name: **LC2D003** *Position:* 60 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Are you still in this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q01 (not released).

Variable Name: **LC2Q045** *Position:* 61 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: PRW1_Q01v

When did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date course (W1-W2) stopped	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC2Q046** *Position:* 69 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PRW1_I01

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC2D006** *Position:* 70 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Which of these reasons would you say is the main reason you stopped taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Completed the course or program	0	0
02	Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teacher strikes)	0	0
03	Found a job/looking for a job	0	0
04	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
05	Course or program was not useful/not what was expected	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q02, PER_Q04 and EDD_Q08 (not released).

Variable Name: **LC2D025** *Position:* 72 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Status of completion of education or training program(s).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Program(s) stopped and completed	0	0
2	Program(s) stopped before completion	0	0
3	Program(s) still attended at time of interview	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.
Note: Based on questions EDD_Q04, EDD_Q07A, PER_Q01 and PER_Q02 (not released).

Variable Name: **LC2D034** *Position:* 73 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Why course or program ended:
Course or program completed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q02 (not released).

Variable Name: **LC2Q035** *Position:* 74 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PER_Q03A

Why course or program ended:
Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teachers strike)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC2Q036** *Position:* 75 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PER_Q03B

Why course or program ended:
Found a job/looking for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC2Q037** *Position:* 76 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PER_Q03C

Why course or program ended:
Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC2Q038** *Position:* 77 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PER_Q03D

Why course or program ended:
Course or program was not useful/not what was expected?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC2Q039** *Position:* 78 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PER_Q03E

Why course or program ended:
Health reasons?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC2Q040** *Position:* 79 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PER_Q03F

Why course or program ended:
Moved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC2Q041** *Position:* 80 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PER_Q03G

Why course or program ended:
Lack of time due to other courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC2Q042** *Position:* 81 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: PER_Q03H

Why course or program ended:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **LC3D003** *Position:* 82 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Are you still in this language course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.
Note: Based on LC1Q008, LS2Q091, LS2Q092, LS2Q094, LS2Q100, LS2Q101, LS2Q103 and LS3Q091.

Variable Name: **LC3D006** *Position:* 83 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Which of these reasons would you say is the main reason you stopped taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Completed the course or program	0	0
02	Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teacher strikes)	0	0
03	Found a job/looking for a job	0	0
04	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
05	Course or program was not useful/not what was expected	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.
Note: Based on questions PER_Q02, PER_Q04 and EDD_Q08 (not released).

Variable Name: **LC3D025** *Position:* 85 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Status of completion of education or training program(s).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Program(s) stopped and completed	0	0
2	Program(s) stopped before completion	0	0
3	Program(s) still attended at time of interview	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.
Note: Based on questions EDD_Q04, EDD_Q07A, PER_Q01 and PER_Q02 (not released).

Variable Name: **LC3D047** *Position:* 86 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

When did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date course (W2-W3) stopped	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.
Note: Based on LC1Q008, LS2Q091, LS2Q092, LS2Q094, LS2Q100, LS2Q101, LS2Q103 and LS3Q174.

Variable Name: **LC3D048** *Position:* 94 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs that started in Wave 1 and ended in the current wave.
Note: Based on LC1Q008, LS2Q091, LS2Q092, LS2Q094, LS2Q100, LS2Q101, LS2Q103 and LS3Q175.

Variable Name: **LC3LSTR** *Position:* 95 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Starting date of language course.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Starting date of language course	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.
Note: Based on LC1Q001.

Variable Name: **LC3LIMS** *Position:* 103 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Flag indicating that date was imputed (LC3LSTR).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Whole date is imputed	0	0
2	Day is imputed	0	0
3	Date is not imputed	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1.
Note: Based on LC1Q002.

Variable Name: **LC3LEND** *Position:* 104 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Ending date of language course.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ending date of language course	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1 that ended.
Note: Based on LC1Q004, LC2Q045 and PER_Q02 (not released).

Variable Name: **LC3LIME** *Position:* 112 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Flag indicating that date was imputed (LC3LEND).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Whole date is imputed	0	0
2	Day is imputed	0	0
3	Date is not imputed	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language training programs started in Wave 1 that ended.
Note: Based on LC1Q005, LC2Q046 and PER_Q02i (not released).

Variable Name: **LC3IFLAG** *Position:* 113 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0

Section: **LIST OF LANGUAGE COURSES FROM Wave 3 (LD)**

The entity "List of language courses from Wave 3" (LD) presents details on language courses followed by the LR in the period following the Wave 2 interview and before the third wave interview, which corresponds approximately to the third and fourth years in Canada after arrival. These courses have been collected through the modules "Language skills" and "Language details roster" from the Wave 3 questionnaire.

Variable Name: **HHLDID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 14
Collection Name: ID

Unique Household Identification Number.

Response:	Unique LR ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **LDID** *Position:* 15 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ID

Unique language course identification number.

Response:	Unique lang course ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **LD3Q001** *Position:* 17 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: LD_Q02V

When did you start this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date language course started	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q002** *Position:* 25 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q02I

Flag indicating start date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q003** *Position:* 26 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q03

Are you still taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q004** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: LD_Q04V

When did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Date language course stopped	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3 and that LR is no longer attending.

Variable Name: **LD3Q005** *Position:* 35 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q04I

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3 and that LR is no longer attending.

Variable Name: **LD3Q007** *Position:* 36 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q10

Since your last interview, have you taken any other "English/French" language training?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q011** *Position:* 37 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: LD_Q06

About how many hours per week "do/did" you spend in this course or program?

Allowed values: 001 : 095

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 095	Hours per week in language course	0	0
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3D024** *Position:* 40 *Length:* 4.1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of months LR attended language program/course.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Nb of months LR attend lang course	0	0
99.5	Not applicable	0	0
99.6	Valid skip	0	0
99.7	Don't know	0	0
99.8	Refused	0	0
99.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.
Note: Based on LD3Q001 and LD3Q004.

Variable Name: **LD3D025** *Position:* 44 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Status of completion of language program/course.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Programs stopped and completed	0	0
2	Programs stopped before completion	0	0
3	Programs still attended at time of interview	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.
Note: Based on LD3Q003 and LD3Q049.

Variable Name: **LD3Q029** *Position:* 45 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LD_Q07

Through what organization or institution "do/did" you take this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Adult learnign centre/Adult high school	0	0
02	Community Centre	0	0
03	Immigrant-serving organization	0	0
04	Ethnic/cultural group or association	0	0
05	Employer (e.g., on-the-job training)	0	0
06	A business or commerical school	0	0
07	Apprenticeship program	0	0
08	High school	0	0
09	College or CEGEP	0	0
10	University	0	0
11	Trade school	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q015** *Position:* 47 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q08A

Who paid for this course or program:
Myself (e.g., through a loan, savings, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q016** *Position:* 48 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q08B

Who paid for this course or program:
Family member or relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q017** *Position:* 49 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q08C

Who paid for this course or program:
Employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q018** *Position:* 50 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q08D

Who paid for this course or program:
Government (includes grants, sponsorships and scholarships; excludes loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q019** *Position:* 51 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q08E

Who paid for this course or program:
Course or program is free?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q020** *Position:* 52 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q08F

Who paid for this course or program:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3.

Variable Name: **LD3Q021** *Position:* 53 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q09A

How did you pay for this course or program:
From personal savings/income?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3 where LRs paid for the course themselves.

Variable Name: **LD3Q022** *Position:* 54 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q09B

How did you pay for this course or program:
By borrowing (e.g., loan from family, government, bank, etc)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3 where LRs paid for the course themselves.

Variable Name: **LD3Q023** *Position:* 55 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q09C

How did you pay for this course or program:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3 where LRs paid for the course themselves.

Variable Name: **LD3D006** *Position:* 56 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: DERIVED

Main reason for stopping language course.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Program was completed	0	0
02	Program was no longer offered	0	0
03	Found a job	0	0
04	No time	0	0
05	Not useful	0	0
06	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3 and that LR is no longer attending.
Note: Based on LD3Q049 and LD3Q050.

Variable Name: **LD3Q049** *Position:* 58 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: LD_Q05A

Did you complete this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3 and that LR is no longer attending.

Variable Name: **LD3Q050** *Position:* 59 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: LD_Q05B

Why did you stop taking this course or program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Program was no longer offered or was temporarily interrupted (e.g., teacher strikes)	0	0
02	Found a job/looking for a job	0	0
03	Time constraints (e.g., family, work or other responsibilities)	0	0
04	Health related reasons (e.g., pregnancy, illness, disability, etc.)	0	0
05	I/my family moved	0	0
06	Summer break/vacation/holidays	0	0
07	Course or program was not useful	0	0
08	Was too easy or too hard	0	0
09	Transportation related reasons (e.g., poor bus transit service, no car, etc.)	0	0
10	Financial related reasons (e.g., costs were too high, funding was no longer available, etc.)	0	0
11	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all language courses or programs followed in Wave 3 and that LR is no longer attending and did not complete.

Variable Name: **LD3IFLAG** *Position:* 61 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0

Section: **EMPLOYMENT ROSTER AND DETAILS (JOB)**

The "Job" entity provides detailed information on all jobs or businesses that the LR has had since coming to Canada. It includes information on: type of worker, type of work (industry and occupation), number of hours usually worked per week, wages, reasons why a job came to an end, how the job was found and information on union membership. Start and end (if applicable) are available for all jobs. The highest number of jobs or businesses collected for a LR is nine.

Variable Name: **HHLDID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 14
Collection Name: ID

Unique Household Identification Number.

Response:	Unique LR ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **JOBID** *Position:* 15 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: ID

Unique Job Iidentification Number.

Response:	Unique job ID number	0	0

Variable Name: **JB1Q001** *Position:* 17 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EMR_Q02

When did you start working for that employer or business?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Start date for job	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that started in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB1Q002** *Position:* 25 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_I02

Flag indicating start date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that started in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB1Q003** *Position:* 26 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q06

Are you still working for that employer or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB1Q004** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EMR_Q09

When did you stop working for that employer or business?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	End date for job	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB1Q005** *Position:* 35 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_I09

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB1Q006** *Position:* 36 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q13

Did you leave this job or did the job come to an end?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Left job	0	0
2	Job came to an end	0	0
3	Both	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB1Q007** *Position:* 37 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMR_Q14

What was your main reason for leaving this job?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Own illness or disability	0	0
02	Caring for own children	0	0
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	0	0
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	0	0
05	School	0	0
06	Found new job	0	0
07	Moved to a new residence	0	0
08	Dissatisfied with job	0	0
09	To concentrate on other job	0	0
10	Retirement	0	0
11	Too far from home/Transportation problem	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB1Q008** *Position:* 39 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMR_Q15

What was the main reason why this job came to an end?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Company moved	0	0
02	Company went out of business	0	0
03	Seasonal nature of work	0	0
04	Layoff/business slowdown (not caused by seasonal conditions)	0	0
05	Labour dispute	0	0
06	Dismissal by employer	0	0
07	Temporary job/contract ended	0	0
08	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that came to an end in the current wave, where the LR did not leave the job.

Variable Name: **JB1C010** *Position:* 41 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q01I

What kind of work do you do in your job? - Industry Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Job - NAICS Industry group	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.

Variable Name: **JB1G011** *Position:* 45 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What kind of work do you do in your job? - Industry Sectors.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0	0
02	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	0	0
05	Manufacturing	0	0
06	Wholesale Trade	0	0
07	Retail Trade	0	0
08	Transportation and Warehousing	0	0
09	Information and Cultural Industries	0	0
10	Finance and Insurance	0	0
11	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	0	0
12	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	0	0
13	Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	0
14	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	0	0
15	Educational Services	0	0
16	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	0
17	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0	0
18	Accommodation and Food Services	0	0
19	Other Services (except Public Administration)	0	0
20	Public Administration	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.
Based on JB1C010.

Variable Name: **JB1C012** *Position:* 47 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q02O

What kind of work "do/did" you do in your job? - Occupation Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Job - SOC Occupation group	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC - 1991). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.

Variable Name: **JB1G013** *Position:* 51 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What kind of work "do/did" you do in your job? - Occupation Major Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Specialist Managers	0	0
03	Managers in Retail Trade, Food and Accommodation Services	0	0
04	Other Managers nec	0	0
05	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
06	Finance and Insurance Administrative Occupations	0	0
07	Secretaries	0	0
08	Administrative and Regulatory Occupations	0	0
09	Clerical Supervisors	0	0
10	Clerical Occupations	0	0
11	Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
12	Technical Occupations Related to Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
13	Professional Occupations in Health	0	0
14	Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
15	Technical and Related Occupations In Health	0	0
16	Assisting Occupations in Support of Health Services	0	0
17	Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers, Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program Officers	0	0
18	Teachers and Professors	0	0
19	Paralegals, Social Services Workers and Occupations In Education and Religion, nec	0	0
20	Professional Occupations in Art and Culture	0	0
21	Technical Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	0	0
22	Sales and Service Supervisors	0	0
23	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	0	0
24	Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks	0	0
25	Cashiers	0	0
26	Chefs and Cooks	0	0
27	Occupations in Food and Beverage Service	0	0
28	Occupations in Protective Services	0	0
29	Occupations in Travel and Accommodation Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport	0	0
30	Childcare and Home Support Workers	0	0
31	Sales and Service Occupations nec	0	0
32	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
33	Construction Trades	0	0
34	Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators		

	and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations	0	0
35	Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations	0	0
36	Mechanics	0	0
37	Other Trades nec	0	0
38	Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers	0	0
39	Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers	0	0
40	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	0	0
41	Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers	0	0
42	Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers	0	0
43	Primary Production Labourers	0	0
44	Supervisors in Manufacturing	0	0
45	Machine Operators in Manufacturing	0	0
46	Assemblers in Manufacturing	0	0
47	Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC - 1991).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.
Based on JB1C012.

Variable Name: **JB1Q014** *Position:* 53 *Length:* 5.1
Collection Name: EMD_Q04

How many hours per week "do/did" you usually work (in this job/business)?

Allowed values: 001.0 : 168.0

		FREQ	WTD
001.0 : 168.0	Hours per week usually work	0	0
999.5	Not applicable	0	0
999.6	Valid skip	0	0
999.7	Don't know	0	0
999.8	Refused	0	0
999.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB1Q015** *Position:* 58 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q05

In this job, "are/were" you:

		FREQ	WTD
1	a paid worker, that is, working for someone else	0	0
2	self-employed, that is, have your own business	0	0
3	working for a family business	0	0
4	other	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB1Q016** *Position:* 59 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q05A

"Are/Were" you paid for this work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs are working for a family business, or other business (excluding a paid worker or self-employment).

Variable Name: **JB1Q017** *Position:* 60 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q06

Did you start this business or did you buy it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Started it	0	0
2	Bought it	0	0
3	Inherited it	0	0
4	Other	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB1Q018** *Position:* 61 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q07

Did you "start/buy" this business on your own, or with a partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	On my own	0	0
2	With a partner	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and started or bought the business.

Variable Name: **JB1Q019** *Position:* 62 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q08A

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business: Savings brought with me from outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB1Q020** *Position:* 63 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q08B

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business: Savings from here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB1Q021** *Position:* 64 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q08C

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Loan from bank or other financial institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB1Q022** *Position:* 65 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q08D

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Loan from organization in my ethnic community?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB1Q023** *Position:* 66 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q08E

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Borrowed from family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB1Q024** *Position:* 67 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q08F

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Did not need financing, just began to work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB1Q025** *Position:* 68 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q08G

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Received financial backing from a business partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB1Q026** *Position:* 69 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q08H

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB1Q027** *Position:* 70 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q09

On average, how many people "do/did" you employ in your business?

Allowed values: 0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 9994	Number people you employ	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Excluding the respondent and partner if applicable.

Variable Name: **JB1Q028** *Position:* 74 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q10

How many of these people "are/were" family members?

Allowed values: 0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 9994	How many were family	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and had at least one employee.

Variable Name: **JB1Q029** *Position:* 78 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: EMD_Q11A

In this business, about how much income "do/did" you receive per month after expenses but before any taxes or other deductions?
Please report only your share of the self-employment income. Do not include your partner's income.

Allowed values: -99994 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
-99994 : 999994	Monthly income - self-emp with partner	0	0
999995	Not applicable	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and started or bought the business with a partner.

Variable Name: **JB1Q030** *Position:* 84 *Length:* 9.2
Collection Name: EMD_Q11B

In this business, about how much income "do/did" you receive per month after expenses but before any taxes or other deductions?

Allowed values: -99999.94 : 999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
-99999.94 : 999999.94	Monthly income - self-emp no partner	0	0
999999.95	Not applicable	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and started or bought the business on their own.

Variable Name: **JB1Q031** *Position:* 93 *Length:* 9.2
Collection Name: EMD_Q12

In this job, what "is/was" your wage or salary before taxes or other deductions?

Allowed values: 0.00 : 999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
0.00 : 999999.94	Wage or salary before taxes	0	0
999999.95	Not applicable	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If minimum wage, please probe for amount.

Variable Name: **JB1Q032** *Position:* 102 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMD_Q13

Is this amount in terms of:

		FREQ	WTD
01	hourly earnings	0	0
02	daily earnings	0	0
03	weekly earnings	0	0
04	bi-weekly earnings	0	0
05	monthly earnings	0	0
06	yearly earnings	0	0
07	other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work and reported a wage or salary.

Variable Name: **JB1Q033** *Position:* 104 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q14A

How did you find this job:
Contacted employer directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB1Q034** *Position:* 105 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q14B

How did you find this job:
Job found by a friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB1Q035** *Position:* 106 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q14C

How did you find this job:
Job found by a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB1Q036** *Position:* 107 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q14D

How did you find this job:
Placed or answered newspaper ad?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB1Q037** *Position:* 108 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q14E

How did you find this job:
Employment agency (including Canada Employment Centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB1Q038** *Position:* 109 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q14F

How did you find this job:
Referral from another employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB1Q039** *Position:* 110 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q14G

How did you find this job:
Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB1Q040** *Position:* 111 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q14H

How did you find this job:
Union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB1Q041** *Position:* 112 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q14I

How did you find this job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB1Q042** *Position:* 113 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q15

Is this friend from the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave that were found through help from a friend, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB1Q043** *Position:* 114 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q16

"Are/Were" you in an apprenticeship program while in this job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB1Q044** *Position:* 115 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMD_Q17

About how many people "are working/worked" for this employer?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	less than 20	0	0
02	20 to 49	0	0
03	50 to 99	0	0
04	100 to 199	0	0
05	200 to 499	0	0
06	500 to 999	0	0
07	1,000 or more	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB1Q045** *Position:* 117 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q18

"Is/Was" there a union at your place of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB1Q046** *Position:* 118 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q19

"Are/Were" you eligible to be a member of this union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed and where there "is/was" a union at the place of work.

Variable Name: **JB1Q047** *Position:* 119 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q20

"Are/Were" you a member of this union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed, where there "is/was" a union at the place of work and LRs were eligible to be a union member.

Variable Name: **JB1G048** *Position:* 120 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Union membership status.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No union in the workplace	0	0
2	Union in the workplace, but not eligible	0	0
3	Union; eligible; but not a member	0	0
4	Union; eligible; and member	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.
Note: Based on JB1Q045 to JB1Q047.

Variable Name: **JB1D049** *Position:* 121 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of weeks worked at each job.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: JB1D049 was formerly JB1D001 in W1 file previously released.
Based on JB1Q001 and JB1Q004.

Variable Name: **JB1D050** *Position:* 124 *Length:* 5
Collection Name: DERIVED

Weekly wage.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99995	Not applicable	0	0
99996	Valid skip	0	0
99997	Don't know	0	0
99998	Refused	0	0
99999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work.
Note: JB1D050 was formerly JB1D002 in W1 file previously released.
Based on JB1Q014, JB1Q031 and JB1Q032.

Variable Name: **JB1D074** *Position:* 129 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Job selected by application as Main Job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not Applicable	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable indicates the job that was selected by the application during the Wave 1 interview as the main job. This is important because in the questionnaire at each wave, many questions in the Employment module refer to the Main Job.

Variable Name: **JB2Q001** *Position:* 130 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EMR_Q02V

When did you start working for that employer or business?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Start date for job	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that started in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2Q002** *Position:* 138 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q02I

Flag indicating start date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that started in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2Q003** *Position:* 139 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q03

Are you still working for (the) employer or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2Q004** *Position:* 140 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EMR_Q04V

When did you stop working for that employer or business?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	End date for job	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2Q005** *Position:* 148 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q04I

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2Q006** *Position:* 149 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q05

Did you leave this job or did the job come to an end?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Left job	0	0
2	Job came to an end	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2Q007** *Position:* 150 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMR_Q06

What was your main reason for leaving this job?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Own illness or disability	0	0
02	Caring for own children	0	0
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	0	0
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	0	0
05	School	0	0
06	Found new job	0	0
07	Moved	0	0
08	Dissatisfied with job	0	0
09	To concentrate on other job	0	0
10	Retirement	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2Q051** *Position:* 152 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07A

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Poor pay?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q052** *Position:* 153 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07B

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Not enough hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q053** *Position:* 154 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07C

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Too many hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q054** *Position:* 155 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07D

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Poor physical conditions (e.g., bad ventilation, too noisy, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q055** *Position:* 156 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07E

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Sexual harassment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q056** *Position:* 157 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07F

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Personal conflict with employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q057** *Position:* 158 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07G

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q058** *Position:* 159 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07H

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Lack of opportunities for advancement/promotion/development?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q059** *Position:* 160 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07I

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Difficulty adapting to work culture/co-workers/supervisor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q060** *Position:* 161 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07J

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Problems with work load/responsibilities (e.g., not enough, too much)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q061** *Position:* 162 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07K

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Position was not in area of specialization/expertise?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q062** *Position:* 163 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07L

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Job was not a desired profession?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q063** *Position:* 164 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07M

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Overqualified for this type of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q064** *Position:* 165 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07N

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Lack of job security?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q065** *Position:* 166 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07O

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Location was not convenient (e.g., too far from home)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q066** *Position:* 167 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07P

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB2Q008** *Position:* 168 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMR_Q08

What was the main reason why this job came to an end?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Company moved	0	0
02	Company went out of business	0	0
03	Seasonal nature of work	0	0
04	Layoff/business slowdown (not caused by seasonal conditions)	0	0
05	Labour dispute	0	0
06	Dismissal by employer	0	0
07	Temporary job/contract ended	0	0
08	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that came to an end in the current wave, where the LR did not leave the job.

Variable Name: **JB2Q067** *Position:* 170 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q01

Since the last interview, "have/did" your most important activities or duties "change/changed"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs were employed in the previous wave and in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2C010** *Position:* 171 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q02I

What kind of work do you do in your job? - Industry Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Job - NAICS Industry group	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.

Variable Name: **JB2G011** *Position:* 175 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What kind of work "do/did" you do in your job? - Industry Sectors.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0	0
02	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	0	0
05	Manufacturing	0	0
06	Wholesale Trade	0	0
07	Retail Trade	0	0
08	Transportation and Warehousing	0	0
09	Information and Cultural Industries	0	0
10	Finance and Insurance	0	0
11	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	0	0
12	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	0	0
13	Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	0
14	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	0	0
15	Educational Services	0	0
16	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	0
17	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0	0
18	Accommodation and Food Services	0	0
19	Other Services (except Public Administration)	0	0
20	Public Administration	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.
Based on JB2C010.

Variable Name: **JB2C012** *Position:* 177 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q03O

What kind of work "do/did" you do in your job? - Occupation Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Job - SOC Occupation group	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC - 1991). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.

Variable Name: **JB2G013** *Position:* 181 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What kind of work "do/did" you do in your job? - Occupation Major Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Specialist Managers	0	0
03	Managers in Retail Trade, Food and Accommodation Services	0	0
04	Other Managers nec	0	0
05	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
06	Finance and Insurance Administrative Occupations	0	0
07	Secretaries	0	0
08	Administrative and Regulatory Occupations	0	0
09	Clerical Supervisors	0	0
10	Clerical Occupations	0	0
11	Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
12	Technical Occupations Related to Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
13	Professional Occupations in Health	0	0
14	Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
15	Technical and Related Occupations In Health	0	0
16	Assisting Occupations in Support of Health Services	0	0
17	Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers, Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program Officers	0	0
18	Teachers and Professors	0	0
19	Paralegals, Social Services Workers and Occupations In Education and Religion, nec	0	0
20	Professional Occupations in Art and Culture	0	0
21	Technical Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	0	0
22	Sales and Service Supervisors	0	0
23	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	0	0
24	Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks	0	0
25	Cashiers	0	0
26	Chefs and Cooks	0	0
27	Occupations in Food and Beverage Service	0	0
28	Occupations in Protective Services	0	0
29	Occupations in Travel and Accommodation Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport	0	0
30	Childcare and Home Support Workers	0	0
31	Sales and Service Occupations nec	0	0
32	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
33	Construction Trades	0	0
34	Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators		

	and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations	0	0
35	Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations	0	0
36	Mechanics	0	0
37	Other Trades nec	0	0
38	Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers	0	0
39	Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers	0	0
40	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	0	0
41	Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers	0	0
42	Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers	0	0
43	Primary Production Labourers	0	0
44	Supervisors in Manufacturing	0	0
45	Machine Operators in Manufacturing	0	0
46	Assemblers in Manufacturing	0	0
47	Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC - 1991).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.
Based on JB2C012.

Variable Name: **JB2Q068** *Position:* 183 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q06

"Is/Was" this job related to any education or training you have taken or are currently taking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2Q014** *Position:* 184 *Length:* 5.1
Collection Name: EMD_Q07

How many hours per week "do/did" you usually work (in this job/business)?

Allowed values: 001.0 : 168.0

		FREQ	WTD
001.0 : 168.0	Hours per week usually work	0	0
999.5	Not applicable	0	0
999.6	Valid skip	0	0
999.7	Don't know	0	0
999.8	Refused	0	0
999.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2Q015** *Position:* 189 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q05

In this job, "are/were" you:

		FREQ	WTD
1	a paid worker, that is, working for someone else	0	0
2	self-employed, that is, you have/(had) your own business	0	0
3	working for a family business	0	0
4	other	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2Q016** *Position:* 190 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q08

"Are/Were" you paid for this work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs are working for a family business, or other business (excluding a paid worker or self-employment).

Variable Name: **JB2Q017** *Position:* 191 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q09

Did you start this business or did you buy it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Started it	0	0
2	Bought it	0	0
3	Inherited it	0	0
4	Other	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB2Q018** *Position:* 192 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q10

Did you "start/buy" this business on your own, or with a partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	On my own	0	0
2	With a partner	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and started or bought the business.

Variable Name: **JB2Q019** *Position:* 193 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11A

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Savings brought with me from outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB2Q020** *Position:* 194 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11B

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Savings here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB2Q021** *Position:* 195 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11C

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Loan from bank or other financial institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB2Q023** *Position:* 196 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11D

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Borrowed from family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB2Q024** *Position:* 197 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11E

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Did not need financing, just began to work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB2Q025** *Position:* 198 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11F

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Received financial backing from a business partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB2Q026** *Position:* 199 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11G

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB2Q027** *Position:* 200 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q12

Approximately, how many people "do/did" you employ in your business?

Allowed values: 0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 9994	Number people you employ	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Excluding the respondent and partner if applicable.

Variable Name: **JB2Q028** *Position:* 204 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q13

How many of these people "are/were" family members?

Allowed values: 0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 9994	How many were family	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and had at least one employee.

Variable Name: **JB2Q029** *Position:* 208 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: EMD_Q14

In this business, how much income "do/did" you receive per month after expenses but before any taxes or other deductions? Please report only your share of the self-employment income.

Allowed values: -99994 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
-99994 : 999994	Monthly income - self-emp with partner	0	0
999995	Not applicable	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and started or bought the business with a partner.

Variable Name: **JB2Q030** *Position:* 214 *Length:* 9.2
Collection Name: EMD_Q15

In this business, how much income "do/did" you receive per month after expenses but before any taxes or other deductions?

Allowed values: -99999.94 : 999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
-99999.94 : 999999.94	Monthly income - self-emp no partner	0	0
999999.95	Not applicable	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and started or bought the business on their own.

Variable Name: **JB2Q031** *Position:* 223 *Length:* 9.2
Collection Name: EMD_Q16

In this job, what "is/was" your wage or salary before taxes or other deductions?

Allowed values: 0.00 : 999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
0.00 : 999999.94	Wage or salary before taxes	0	0
999999.95	Not applicable	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If minimum wage, please probe for amount.

Variable Name: **JB2Q032** *Position:* 232 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMD_Q17

Is this amount:

		FREQ	WTD
01	hourly earnings	0	0
02	daily earnings	0	0
03	weekly earnings	0	0
04	bi-weekly earnings	0	0
05	monthly earnings	0	0
06	yearly earnings	0	0
07	other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work and reported a wage or salary.

Variable Name: **JB2Q069** *Position:* 234 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q20

"Does/Did" this employer operate at more than one location in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB2Q070** *Position:* 235 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMD_Q21

Approximately, how many people "work/worked" at all these locations?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	less than 20	0	0
02	20 to 99	0	0
03	100 to 499	0	0
04	500 to 999	0	0
05	1,000 and over	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed and where the employer operated at more than one location.

Variable Name: **JB2Q033** *Position:* 237 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22A

How did you find this job:
Contacted employer directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q034** *Position:* 238 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22B

How did you find this job:
Through a friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q035** *Position:* 239 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22C

How did you find this job:
Through a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q036** *Position:* 240 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22E

How did you find this job:
Placed or answered newspaper ad?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q037** *Position:* 241 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22F

How did you find this job:
Consulted with employment agency (including Canada Employment Centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q038** *Position:* 242 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22G

How did you find this job:
Referred by another employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q039** *Position:* 243 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22H

How did you find this job:
Searched the internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q040** *Position:* 244 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22I

How did you find this job:
Job found through a union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q041** *Position:* 245 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22K

How did you find this job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q071** *Position:* 246 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22D

How did you find this job:
Through a co-worker (include former co-workers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q072** *Position:* 247 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22J

How did you find this job:
Through school or a teacher?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q042** *Position:* 248 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q23

Is this friend from the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave that were found through help from a friend, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB2Q043** *Position:* 249 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q18

"Are/Were" you in an apprenticeship program while in this job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB2Q044** *Position:* 250 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMD_Q19

Approximately, how many people "are/were" employed at the location where you "work/worked" for the employer or business?
"Is/Was" it:

		FREQ	WTD
01	less than 20	0	0
02	20 to 99	0	0
03	100 to 499	0	0
04	500 to 999	0	0
05	1,000 or more	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB2Q045** *Position:* 252 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q24

"Is/Was" there a union at your place of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB2Q046** *Position:* 253 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q25

"Are/Were" you eligible to be a member of this union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed and where there "is/was" a union at the place of work.

Variable Name: **JB2Q047** *Position:* 254 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q26

"Are/Were" you a member of this union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed, where there "is/was" a union at the place of work and LRs were eligible to be a union member.

Variable Name: **JB2G048** *Position:* 255 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Union membership status.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No union in the workplace	0	0
2	Union in the workplace, but not eligible	0	0
3	Union; eligible; but not a member	0	0
4	Union; eligible; and member	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.
Note: Based on JB2Q045 to JB2Q047.

Variable Name: **JB2D049** *Position:* 256 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of weeks worked at each job.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: Based on JB2Q001 and JB2Q004.

Variable Name: **JB2D050** *Position:* 259 *Length:* 5
Collection Name: DERIVED

Weekly wage.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99995	Not applicable	0	0
99996	Valid skip	0	0
99997	Don't know	0	0
99998	Refused	0	0
99999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work.
Note: Based on JB2Q014, JB2Q031 and JB2Q032.

Variable Name: **JB2I073** *Position:* 264 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Flag indicating that the ending date (completed date) of the job was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB2D074** *Position:* 265 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Job selected by application as Main Job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not Applicable	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable indicates the job that was selected by the application during the Wave 2 interview as the main job. This is important because in the questionnaire at each wave, many questions in the Employment module refer to the Main Job. Note that criteria are slightly different in Wave 1 and in Wave 2.

Variable Name: **JB3Q001** *Position:* 266 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EMR_Q02V

When did you start working for that employer or business?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Start date for job	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that started in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3Q002** *Position:* 274 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q02I

Flag indicating start date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that started in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3Q003** *Position:* 275 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q03

Are you still working for the employer or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3Q004** *Position:* 276 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: EMR_Q04V

When did you stop working for that employer or business?

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	End date for job	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3Q005** *Position:* 284 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q04I

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3Q006** *Position:* 285 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q05

Did you leave this job or did the job come to an end?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Left job	0	0
2	Job came to an end	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that ended in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3Q007** *Position:* 286 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMR_Q06

What was your main reason for leaving this job?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Own illness or disability	0	0
02	Caring for own children	0	0
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	0	0
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	0	0
05	School	0	0
06	Found new job	0	0
07	Moved	0	0
08	Dissatisfied with job	0	0
09	To concentrate on other job	0	0
10	Retirement	0	0
12	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3Q051** *Position:* 288 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07A

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Poor pay?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q052** *Position:* 289 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07B

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Not enough hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q053** *Position:* 290 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07C

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Too many hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q054** *Position:* 291 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07D

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Poor physical conditions (e.g., bad ventilation, too noisy, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q055** *Position:* 292 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07E

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Sexual harassment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q056** *Position:* 293 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07F

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Personal conflict with employer or co-workers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q057** *Position:* 294 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07G

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job: Discrimination?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q058** *Position:* 295 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07H

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Lack of opportunities for advancement/promotion/development?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q059** *Position:* 296 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07I

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Difficulty adapting to work culture/co-workers/supervisor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q060** *Position:* 297 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07J

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Problems with work load/responsibilities (e.g., not enough, too much)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q061** *Position:* 298 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07K

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Position was not in area of specialization/expertise?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q062** *Position:* 299 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07L

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Job was not a desired profession?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q063** *Position:* 300 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07M

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Overqualified for this type of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q064** *Position:* 301 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07N

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Lack of job security?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q065** *Position:* 302 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07O

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Location was not convenient (e.g., too far from home)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q066** *Position:* 303 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMR_Q07P

Can you be more specific about why you were not satisfied with this job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that LR left in the current wave because they were dissatisfied.

Variable Name: **JB3Q008** *Position:* 304 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMR_Q08

What was the main reason why this job came to an end?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Company moved	0	0
02	Company went out of business	0	0
03	Seasonal nature of work	0	0
04	Layoff/business slowdown (not caused by seasonal conditions)	0	0
05	Labour dispute	0	0
06	Dismissal by employer	0	0
07	Temporary job/contract ended	0	0
08	Other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs that came to an end in the current wave, where the LR did not leave the job.

Variable Name: **JB3Q067** *Position:* 306 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q01

Since the last interview, "have/did" your most important activities or duties "change/changed"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs were employed in the previous wave and in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3C010** *Position:* 307 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q02I

What kind of work do you do in your job? - Industry Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Job - NAICS Industry group	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.

Variable Name: **JB3G011** *Position:* 311 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What kind of work do you do in your job? - Industry Sectors.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0	0
02	Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	0	0
05	Manufacturing	0	0
06	Wholesale Trade	0	0
07	Retail Trade	0	0
08	Transportation and Warehousing	0	0
09	Information and Cultural Industries	0	0
10	Finance and Insurance	0	0
11	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	0	0
12	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	0	0
13	Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	0
14	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	0	0
15	Educational Services	0	0
16	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	0
17	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0	0
18	Accommodation and Food Services	0	0
19	Other Services (except Public Administration)	0	0
20	Public Administration	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS - 1997).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I.
Based on JB3C010.

Variable Name: **JB3C012** *Position:* 313 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q03O

What kind of work do you do in your job? - Occupation Unit Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Job - SOC Occupation group	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC -1991). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.

Variable Name: **JB3G013** *Position:* 317 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: GROUPED

What kind of work do you do in your job? - Occupation Major Groups.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Could not be coded	0	0
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Specialist Managers	0	0
03	Managers in Retail Trade, Food and Accommodation Services	0	0
04	Other Managers nec	0	0
05	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
06	Finance and Insurance Administrative Occupations	0	0
07	Secretaries	0	0
08	Administrative and Regulatory Occupations	0	0
09	Clerical Supervisors	0	0
10	Clerical Occupations	0	0
11	Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
12	Technical Occupations Related to Natural and Applied Sciences	0	0
13	Professional Occupations in Health	0	0
14	Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
15	Technical and Related Occupations In Health	0	0
16	Assisting Occupations in Support of Health Services	0	0
17	Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers, Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program Officers	0	0
18	Teachers and Professors	0	0
19	Paralegals, Social Services Workers and Occupations In Education and Religion, nec	0	0
20	Professional Occupations in Art and Culture	0	0
21	Technical Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	0	0
22	Sales and Service Supervisors	0	0
23	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	0	0
24	Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks	0	0
25	Cashiers	0	0
26	Chefs and Cooks	0	0
27	Occupations in Food and Beverage Service	0	0
28	Occupations in Protective Services	0	0
29	Occupations in Travel and Accommodation Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport	0	0
30	Childcare and Home Support Workers	0	0
31	Sales and Service Occupations nec	0	0
32	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
33	Construction Trades	0	0
34	Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators		

	and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations	0	0
35	Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations	0	0
36	Mechanics	0	0
37	Other Trades nec	0	0
38	Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers	0	0
39	Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers	0	0
40	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	0	0
41	Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers	0	0
42	Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers	0	0
43	Primary Production Labourers	0	0
44	Supervisors in Manufacturing	0	0
45	Machine Operators in Manufacturing	0	0
46	Assemblers in Manufacturing	0	0
47	Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC - 1991).
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II.
Based on JB3C012.

Variable Name: **JB3Q068** *Position:* 319 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q06

"Is/Was" this job related to any education or training you have taken or are currently taking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3Q014** *Position:* 320 *Length:* 5.1
Collection Name: EMD_Q07

How many hours per week "do/did" you usually work (in this job/business)?

Allowed values: 001.0 : 168.0

		FREQ	WTD
001.0 : 168.0	Hours per week usually work	0	0
999.5	Not applicable	0	0
999.6	Valid skip	0	0
999.7	Don't know	0	0
999.8	Refused	0	0
999.9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3Q015** *Position:* 325 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q05

In this job, "are/were" you:

		FREQ	WTD
1	a paid worker, that is, working for someone else	0	0
2	self-employed, that is, you have/(had) your own business	0	0
3	working for a family business	0	0
4	other	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3Q016** *Position:* 326 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q08

"Are/Were" you paid for this work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs are working for a family business, or other business (excluding a paid worker or self-employment).

Variable Name: **JB3Q017** *Position:* 327 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q09

Did you start this business or did you buy it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Started it	0	0
2	Bought it	0	0
3	Inherited it	0	0
4	Other	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB3Q018** *Position:* 328 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q10

Did you "start/buy" this business on your own, or with a partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	On my own	0	0
2	With a partner	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and started or bought the business.

Variable Name: **JB3Q019** *Position:* 329 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11A

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Savings brought with me from outside Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB3Q020** *Position:* 330 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11B

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Savings here in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB3Q021** *Position:* 331 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11C

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Loan from bank or other financial institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB3Q023** *Position:* 332 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11D

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Borrowed from family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB3Q024** *Position:* 333 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11E

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Did not need financing, just began to work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB3Q025** *Position:* 334 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11F

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Received financial backing from a business partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB3Q026** *Position:* 335 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q11G

Where did you obtain the money required to "start/buy" this business:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

Variable Name: **JB3Q027** *Position:* 336 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q12

Approximately, how many people "do/did" you employ in your business?

Allowed values: 0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 9994	Number people you employ	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were self-employed.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: Excluding the respondent and partner if applicable.

Variable Name: **JB3Q028** *Position:* 340 *Length:* 4
Collection Name: EMD_Q13

How many of these people "are/were" family members?

Allowed values: 0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 9994	How many were family	0	0
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	0	0
9997	Don't know	0	0
9998	Refused	0	0
9999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and had at least one employee.

Variable Name: **JB3Q029** *Position:* 344 *Length:* 6
Collection Name: EMD_Q14

In this business, how much income "do/did" you receive per month after expenses but before any taxes or other deductions? Please report only your share of the self-employment income.

Allowed values: -99994 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
-99994 : 999994	Monthly income - self-emp with partner	0	0
999995	Not applicable	0	0
999996	Valid skip	0	0
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and started or bought the business with a partner.

Variable Name: **JB3Q030** *Position:* 350 *Length:* 9.2
Collection Name: EMD_Q15

In this business, how much income "do/did" you receive per month after expenses but before any taxes or other deductions?

Allowed values: -99999.94 : 999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
-99999.94 : 999999.94	Monthly income - self-emp no partner	0	0
999999.95	Not applicable	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were self-employed and started or bought the business on their own.

Variable Name: **JB3Q031** *Position:* 359 *Length:* 9.2
Collection Name: EMD_Q16

In this job, what "is/was" your wage or salary before taxes or other deductions?

Allowed values: 0.00 : 999999.94

		FREQ	WTD
0.00 : 999999.94	Wage or salary before taxes	0	0
999999.95	Not applicable	0	0
999999.96	Valid skip	0	0
999999.97	Don't know	0	0
999999.98	Refused	0	0
999999.99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work.
Note: Instructions to interviewer: If minimum wage, please probe for amount.

Variable Name: **JB3Q032** *Position:* 368 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMD_Q17

Is this amount:

		FREQ	WTD
01	hourly earnings	0	0
02	daily earnings	0	0
03	weekly earnings	0	0
04	bi-weekly earnings	0	0
05	monthly earnings	0	0
06	yearly earnings	0	0
07	other	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work and reported a wage or salary.

Variable Name: **JB3Q069** *Position:* 370 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q20

"Does/Did" this employer operate at more than one location in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB3Q070** *Position:* 371 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMD_Q21

Approximately, how many people "work/worked" at all these locations?
Would you say:

		FREQ	WTD
01	less than 20	0	0
02	20 to 99	0	0
03	100 to 499	0	0
04	500 to 999	0	0
05	1,000 and over	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed and where the employer operated at more than one location.

Variable Name: **JB3Q033** *Position:* 373 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22A

How did you find this job:
Contacted employer directly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q034** *Position:* 374 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22B

How did you find this job:
Through a friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q035** *Position:* 375 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22C

How did you find this job:
Through a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q036** *Position:* 376 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22E

How did you find this job:
Placed or answered newspaper ad?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q037** *Position:* 377 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22F

How did you find this job:
Consulted with employment agency (including Canada Employment Centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q038** *Position:* 378 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22G

How did you find this job:
Referred by another employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q039** *Position:* 379 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22H

How did you find this job:
Searched the internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q040** *Position:* 380 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22I

How did you find this job:
Job found through a union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q041** *Position:* 381 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22K

How did you find this job:
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q071** *Position:* 382 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22D

How did you find this job:
Through a co-worker (include former co-workers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q072** *Position:* 383 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q22J

How did you find this job:
Through school or a teacher?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q042** *Position:* 384 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q23

Is this friend from the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs started in the current wave that were found through help from a friend, except jobs in family business or self-employment.

Variable Name: **JB3Q043** *Position:* 385 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q18

"Are/Were" you in an apprenticeship program while in this job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB3Q044** *Position:* 386 *Length:* 2
Collection Name: EMD_Q19

Approximately, how many people "are/were" employed at the location where you "work/worked" for the employer or business?
"Is/Was" it:

		FREQ	WTD
01	less than 20	0	0
02	20 to 99	0	0
03	100 to 499	0	0
04	500 to 999	0	0
05	1,000 or more	0	0
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	0	0
97	Don't know	0	0
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB3Q045** *Position:* 388 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q24

"Is/Was" there a union at your place of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

Variable Name: **JB3Q046** *Position:* 389 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q25

"Are/Were" you eligible to be a member of this union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed and where there "is/was" a union at the place of work.

Variable Name: **JB3Q047** *Position:* 390 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: EMD_Q26

"Are/Were" you a member of this union?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed, where there "is/was" a union at the place of work and LRs were eligible to be a union member.

Variable Name: **JB3G048** *Position:* 391 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: GROUPED

Union membership status.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No union in the workplace	0	0
2	Union in the workplace, but not eligible	0	0
3	Union; eligible; but not a member	0	0
4	Union; eligible; and member	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave and where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.
Note: Based on JB3Q045 to JB3Q047.

Variable Name: **JB3D049** *Position:* 392 *Length:* 3
Collection Name: DERIVED

Number of weeks worked at each job.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	0	0
997	Don't know	0	0
998	Refused	0	0
999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: Based on JB3Q001 and JB3Q004.

Variable Name: **JB3D050** *Position:* 395 *Length:* 5
Collection Name: DERIVED

Weekly wage.

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	0	0	
99995	Not applicable	0	0
99996	Valid skip	0	0
99997	Don't know	0	0
99998	Refused	0	0
99999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave, where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work.
Note: Based on JB3Q014, JB3Q031 and JB3Q032.

Variable Name: **JB3I073** *Position:* 400 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: N/A

Flag indicating that the ending date (completed date) of the job was imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.

Variable Name: **JB3D074** *Position:* 401 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Job selected by application as Main Job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
5	Not Applicable	0	0

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed in the current wave.
Note: This variable indicates the job that was selected by the application during the Wave 2 interview as the main job. This is important because in the questionnaire at each wave, many questions in the Employment module refer to the Main Job. Note that criteria are slightly different in Wave 1 and in Wave 2.

Variable Name: **JB3LSTR** *Position:* 402 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Starting date of job.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Starting date of job	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all jobs where LRs have been employed since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **JB3LIMS** *Position:* 410 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Flag indicating that date was imputed (JB3LSTR).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Whole date is imputed	0	0
2	Day is imputed	0	0
3	Date is not imputed	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all jobs where LRs have been employed since coming to Canada.

Variable Name: **JB3LEND** *Position:* 411 *Length:* 8
Collection Name: DERIVED

Ending date of job.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	Ending date of job	0	0
99999995	Not applicable	0	0
99999996	Valid skip	0	0
99999997	Don't know	0	0
99999998	Refused	0	0
99999999	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all jobs where LRs have been employed since coming to Canada and that have ended.

Variable Name: **JB3LIME** *Position:* 419 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: DERIVED

Flag indicating that date was imputed (JB3LEND).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Whole date is imputed	0	0
2	Day is imputed	0	0
3	Date is not imputed	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0

Coverage: Asked of all jobs where LRs have been employed since coming to Canada and that have ended.

Variable Name: **JB3IFLAG** *Position:* 420 *Length:* 1
Collection Name: JOBIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No	0	0
1	Yes	0	0
5	Not applicable	0	0